

A
CATALOGUE
OF
MOTHS OF INDIA,

COMPILED BY
COLONEL C. SWINHOE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.,
AND
E. C. COTES,
1ST ASSISTANT TO THE SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN MUSEUM.

Part VII.—INDEX, &c.



CALCUTTA :
BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1889.

PREFACE.

THIS catalogue, which comprises all the known moths of the Indian region, including Burma and Ceylon, aims at being a handbook of reference for Indian naturalists who interest themselves in the moths of the country.

No pains have been spared in its compilation, which has taken more than three years to accomplish, but the work has presented exceptional difficulties owing to the fact that no satisfactory classification was in existence. Old authors were content to describe all Indian moths under the generic names of *Sphinx*, *Bombyx*, *Phalæna*, *Noctua*, &c., while hardly any two modern writers adopt one classification. The type specimens, from which the species were originally described, are mostly the property of museums and private individuals in Europe; working in India therefore, where it is impossible to examine these types, it has been necessary to adopt many species, which will probably prove, on further examination, to have been founded upon characters of too trifling a nature. It is hoped, however, that the errors and imperfections, which a work of this kind must necessarily contain, will not seriously detract from its usefulness.

The work is published by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, and the thanks of the compilers are also due to the following:—Mr. F. Moore, who has examined many types in the British Museum, determined specimens, and given his invaluable help in the revision of the whole catalogue; Mons. Ragonot, who has taken much trouble in revising and classifying the Crambites; and Lord Walsingham, who has given assistance and advice with reference to the Tortrices.

INDIAN MUSEUM,
May 1889.

N.B.—References that are marked with an asterisk (*) in the catalogue have not been verified by the compilers.

HEXAPODA.

ORDER LEPIDOPTERA.

SUB-ORDER HETEROCERA.

FAMILY SPHINGIDÆ.

Sub-family I.—MACROGLOSSINÆ.

Genus *Sataspes*.

1. SATASPES INFERNALIS.

Sesia infernalis, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 61, pl. 30, fig. 3, (1848).

Macroglossa infernalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 95, No. 19, (1856).

Sataspes infernalis, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp. Mus. i, p. 261, No. 597, (1857).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 517.

Recorded from Sylhet, Sibsagar, Sikkim, Nepal, Coimbatore.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar and Buxa.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet.

2. SATASPES UNIFORMIS.

Sataspes uniformis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 3, No. 1.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 518.

var. *Sataspes infernalis*, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1, 2, (1875).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Closely allied to *Sataspes infernalis*.

Type is in British Museum.

3. SATASPES VENTRALIS.

Sataspes ventralis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 3, No. 2.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 518.

Sataspes taghnica, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep., p. 278, pl. 10, figs. 3, 4, (1875).*

Recorded from Sylhet, Hongkong.

Type is in British Museum.

Genus *Hemaris*.

4. HEMARIS SAUNDERSII.

Macroglossa saundersii, Boisd. MS.*

Sesia saundersii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 83, No. 7, (1856).

Hemaris saundersii, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 520.

Recorded from Masuri, Sikkim, Kulu, Kunawar.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Kulu: in Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

6. HEMARIS HYLAS.

Sphinx hylas, Linn., Mant. i, p. 539, (1771).*

Sphinx picus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 83, pl. 148, fig. B, (1777).

Sesia hylas, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, j, p. 379, No. 3, (1793).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 84, (1856).

— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 260, pl. 8, figs. 1, 1a, (1857).

Cephnodes hylas, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 131, No. 1402, (1816).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 31, pl. 93, fig. 4, (1882).

Macroglossa kingi, McLeay, King's Survey of Australia, App., p. 465, No. 167, (1827).*

Sesia cunninghami, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 85, No. 10, (1856).

Macroglossa cunninghami, Schaufuss, Nunquam Otiosus i, p. 22, (1870).* } var. confined to Australia.

Hemaris hylas, Saalimüller, Lep. Madag. i, p. 117, pl. 3, fig. 40.*

var. *Macroglossa apus*, Boisd., Fam. Ent. Madag., pl. 79, No. 2, pl. 10, fig. 4, (1833).*

Transformations, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 522, pl. 90, figs. 4, 5.

— Dewitz, Verh. L. C. Ak. 44, p. 266, pl. 9, figs. 9, 9a, 9b.*

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 31, pl. 93, figs. 4a, 4b, (1882).

Recorded from Japan, China, Australia, all parts of India, Ceylon, Africa.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Karachi, Kulu, Sikkim, Sylhet, Cachar, Calcutta, Bangalore, Ceylon.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Deesa, Bombay, Karachi, Mhow, Belgaum, Sattara, Poona, Darjiling, Matheran, Ceylon.

6. HEMARIS CYANIRIS.

Hemaris cyaniris, Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 239.

Recorded from Sylhet and Mauritius.

Allied to *Hemaris hylas*, Linn.

Genus *Rhopalopsyche*.

7. RHOPALOPSYCHE BIFASCIATA.

Rhopalopsyche bifasciata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 239, pl. 36, fig. 4.

Allied to *Rhopalopsyche nycteris*, Kollar.

Type in Collection, F. Moore.

Recorded from S. India.

8. RHOPALOPSYCHE NYCTERIS.

Macroglossa nycteris, Kollar, Hügel Kaschmir, iv, 2, p. 458, pl. 19, fig. 5, (1844).

Macroglossa volueris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 94, No. 16, (1856).

Rhopalopsyche nycteris, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 523.

Recorded from Sylhet, Kasaoli, Masuri, Simla, Barrackpur.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, Shillong, N. Khasi Hills, Kulu.

In Collection, Swinhoe; from Kasauli, Sikkim.

Genus *Macroglossa*.

9. MACROGLOSSA STELLATARUM.

Sphinx stellatarum, Linn., Syst. Nat. 1, 2, p. 803, No. 27, (1767).

Sesia stellatarum, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 380, No. 5, (1793).

Psithyros stellatarum, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 132, No. 1409, (1816).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 86, (1856).

Macroglossa stellatarum, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 514, No. 8.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.

Recorded from Europe, Africa, and Asia.

In Indian Museum are specimens from S.-W. Bohemia, Transcaucasus, Calcutta, Kulu.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from the Punjab, Persia, Afghanistan, and Sind.'

10. MACROGLOSSA INSIPIDA.

Macroglossa insipida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 242, No. 12.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 30, pl. 92, fig. 3 imago, figs. 3a, 3b, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Ceylon.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Ceylon.

11. MACROGLOSSA AFFICTITIA.

Macroglossa afflictitia, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 240, pl. 36, fig. 7.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 524.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 30, pl. 93, fig. 3.

Nearly allied to *M. gyrans*, *M. belic*, and *M. vialis*.

Type in Collection, F. Moore.

Recorded from Ceylon, Bangalore, Kanara.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Bangalore, Ceylon.

12. MACROGLOSSA VIALIS.

Macroglossa vialis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 240, pl. 36, fig. 5.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 524.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 30, pl. 93, fig. 2.

Allied to *M. gyrans*.

Type in Collection, F. Moore.

Recorded from Kanara, Ceylon.

13. MACROGLOSSA GYRANS.

Macroglossa gyrans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 91, No. 11, (1856).

Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. 1875, p. 336 *

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 524.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 30, pl. 93, fig. 1.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 287.

Recorded from N. India, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Neilgherries, Ceylon.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Behar, Cachar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Mhow, Poona, Karachi, Deesa, Bombay.

14. MACROGLOSSA REGULUS.

Macroglossa regulus, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. 1875, i, p. 335.

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 633.

Recorded from Coromandel.

Allied to *M. gyrans*.

15. *MACROGLOSSA FERVENS*.

Macroglossa fervens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 3.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 525.

Allied to *M. gyrans* and *M. approximata*.

Recorded from Kanara.

Type is in British Museum.

16. *MACROGLOSSA BOMBYLANS*.

Macroglossa bombylans, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. 1875, p. 334.*

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 525.

Macroglossa gilia, Walker (nec Herrich-Schäffer), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii,
p. 93, No. 15, (1856).

Recorded from N. India, Nepal, Dehra Dun, Java, Hongkong,
Madagascar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from India.

17. *MACROGLOSSA LEPCHA*.

Macroglossa lepcha, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 635.

Recorded from Calcutta.

Allied to *M. bombylans*.

18. *MACROGLOSSA BELIS*.

Sphinx belis, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, p. 147, pl. 94, fig. C, (1776).

Macroglossa assimilis, Swainson, Zool. Ill. Ser. i, 1820, vol. i, pl. 64.*

Macroglossa zena, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. 1875, i, p. 337.*

Macroglossa phyrnkula, Boisd., l. c., p. 338.*

Macroglossa belis, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 526, pl. 90, figs. 6, 7,
larva and pupa.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 287.

Recorded from the Himalayas, Simla, Bombay, Kanara, China.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, Buxa, Shillong,
Cachar, Kulu, Calcutta. In Collection, Swinhoe, from Karachi.

19. *MACROGLOSSA LUTEATA*.

Macroglossa luteata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 241, pl. 37, fig. 5.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 526.

Allied to *M. proxima*, Butler.

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Cachar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet.

20. *MACROGLOSSA PROXIMA*.

Macroglossa proxima, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 1.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 526.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 29, pl. 91, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, larva,
pupa, and imago.

Recorded from Ceylon, Sylhet, Kanara.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Ceylon.

21. *MACROGLOSSA AQUILA.*

Macroglossa aquila, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. i, 1875, p. 340.*
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix, 1876, p. 633.

Allied to *M. proxima*, Butler.
 Recorded from Sylhet.

22. *MACROGLOSSA TAXICOLOR.*

Macroglossa taxicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 387.
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, 1882, p. 29, pl. 90, fig. 3, imago,
 fig. 3a, larva.

Recorded from Ceylon.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Ceylon.

23. *MACROGLOSSA INTERRUPTA.*

Macroglossa interrupta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 242, pl. 37, fig. 2.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 1876, p. 526.

Recorded from Darjiling.
 Type in Collection, F. Moore.

24. *MACROGLOSSA SITIENE.*

Macroglossa sitiene, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii., p. 92, No. 13, (1856).
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 527, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Sikkim, Dalhousie, Natal.
 Type is in British Museum.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Dalhousie and Sikkim.

25. *MACROGLOSSA GILIA.*

Macroglossa gilia, Herrich Schäffer, Samml. Ausser. Eur. Schmett., pl. 23, fig. 107, (1850).*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii., p. 93, No. 15, (1856).
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 527, pl. 90, fig. 9, larva,
 fig. 10, pupa, (1876).

Recorded from Nipal, Sylhet, Darjiling, Java.
 Type is in the British Museum.
 In Indian Museum are specimens from Sübsagar, Shillong,
 Cachar, Buxa, Sikkim, Utacamand.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, from Assam and Sikkim.

26. *MACROGLOSSA CATAPYRRHA.*

Macroglossa catapyrrha, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 243, pl. 36, fig. 6.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 528, (1876).

Recorded from North India, Ceylon.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Buxa, Bhutan.

27. *MACROGLOSSA ORIENTALIS.*

Macroglossa orientalis, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 528², (1876).

Recorded from Moulmein.
 Allied to *M. sitiene*.

28. *MACROGLOSSA BANGALENSIS*.

Macroglossa bengalensis, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 341, (1875).*
 Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 633, (1876).

Recorded from Pondicherry.

29. *MACROGLOSSA HEMICHROMA*.

Macroglossa hemichroma, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 243, pl. 37, fig. 1.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 528, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

30. *MACROGLOSSA FRINGILLA*.

Macroglossa fringilla, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 352, (1875).*
 Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 633, (1876).

Recorded from India.

31. *MACROGLOSSA IMPERATOR*.

Macroglossa imperator, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 243, pl. 37, fig. 4.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 529, (1876).

Rhamphoschisma imperator, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 27, pl. 90, fig. 1, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *M. Mitchellii*, Boisd.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

32. *MACROGLOSSA RECTIFASCIA*.

Rhamphoschisma rectifascia, Felder, Reise Novara, Lep. iv, pl. 75, fig. 7, (1874).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 27, pl. 90, fig. 2, (1882).

Macroglossa rectifascia, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 353, (1875).*

Recorded from Ceylon.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Ceylon.

33. *MACROGLOSSA DIVERGENS*.

Macroglossa divergens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 94, No. 17, (1856).

Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 355, (1875).*

Rhamphoschisma divergens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 27, pl. 92, fig. 2, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

34. *MACROGLOSSA NIGRIFASCIATA*.

Macroglossa nigrifasciata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 241, pl. 37,
 fig. 3.

Rhamphoschisma nigrifasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 23, pl. 92, fig. 1, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

35. *MACROGLOSSA GLAUOPTERA*.

Macroglossa glaucoptera, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 241, pl. 36,
 fig. 9.

Rhamphoschisma glaucoptera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 28, pl. 91, fig. 2, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Rhodosoma**.

36. RHODOSOMA TRIOPUS.

Macroglossa triopus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 14, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1848).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 95, No. 18, (1856).

Rhodosoma triopus, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, 534, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet, Assam.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

Genus **Lophura**.

37. LOPHURA MASURIENSIS.

Lophura masuriensis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 244, pl. 36, fig. 3.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 537, (1876).

Recorded from Masuri, N.-W. Himalayas, Assam.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sibsagar.

38. LOPHURA PUSILLA.

Lophura pusilla, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 244, No. 17, (1875).

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 537, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Cachar.

39. LOPHURA PUMILIO.

Lophura pumilio, Boisd., Spec. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 311, (1875).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 632, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Closely allied to *L. pusilla*, Butler.

40. LOPHURA HYAS.

Lophura hyas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 107, No. 3, (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 538, pl. 90, figs.
1, 2, 3, larva and pupa, (1876).

Recorded from Hongkong, Java, Sylhet.

In Collection, Swinhoe, is one example from Sikkim, and a very pale, but otherwise identical, specimen from Mhow.

41. LOPHURA ASILIFORMIS.

Sphinx asiliformis, Fabr. Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 357, No. 7, (1793). •

Thyris (?) *asiliformis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 260, (1856).

Lophura asiliformis, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 538, (1876).

Recorded from India.

42. *LOPHURA HIMACHALA*.

Lophura himachala, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 621.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 636, (1876).

Recorded from N.-E. Himalayas.

43. *LOPHURA EREBINA*.

Lophura erebina, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 621.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 636, (1876).

Recorded from N.-W. India.

Sub-family II.—CHAEROCAMPINÆ.

Genus *Acosmeryx*.44. *ACOSMERYX CINEREA*.

Acosmeryx cinerea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 245
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1, pl. 78, fig. 1, (1881).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 24, pl. 89, fig. 2, imago, fig. 2a, larva
 and pupa, (1882).
Acosmeryx shervillii, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 216, (1875).*
 ———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 631, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet, Sikkim, Ceylon.

Allied to *A. sericeus*.

Type is in British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar and Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet and Sikkim.

45. *ACOSMERYX SERICEUS*.

Philampelus sericeus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, n. 181, No. 13, (1856).
Acosmeryx ancooides, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 216, (1875).*
Acosmeryx sericeus, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 541, (1876).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1, pl. 78, fig. 2,
 (1881).

Recorded from Sylhet, Sikkim.

Type is in British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet and Sikkim.

46. *ACOSMERYX ANCEUS*.

Sphinx anceus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 124, pl. 355, fig. A. (1781).
Eury anceus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 132, No. 1423, (1816).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 119, (1856).
Philampelus anceus, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp. Mus. i, p. 270, No. 624, pl. 9,
 figs. 4, 4a, larva and pupa, (1857).
Acosmeryx anceus, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 544, pl. 90, figs.
 11 and 12, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Amboina, Java, Penang, Sylhet, Sikkim. S. India.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet and Sikkim.

47. *ACOSMERYX PSEUDONAGA*.

Acosmeryx pseudonaga, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 2, pl. 88, fig. 3, (1881).

Recorded from Bhutan.

Allied to *A. naga*.

48. *ACOSMERYX NAGA*.

Philampelus naga, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp. Mus. i, p. 271, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 33, (1864).

Recorded from Sikkim, Simla.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim; in Collection Swinhoe, from Sikkim and Simla.

Genus *Ampelophaga*.49. *AMPELOPHAGA FASCIOSA*.

Ampelophaga fasciosa, Moore, M. S., not yet described (May, 1886).

Allied to *A. rubiginosa*, Bremer and Grey, (Pekin).

In Indian Museum are specimens from Kulu; in Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla and Sikkim.

Genus *Elibia*.50. *ELIBIA DOLICHUS*.

Charocampa dolichus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 61, pl. 30, fig. 1, (1848).

Elibia dolichus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 149, No. 1, (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 547, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet and Sikkim.

Type is in British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim and Sibsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet and Sikkim.

51. *ELIBIA DOLICHOIDES*.

Philampelus dolichoides, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 76, fig. 8, ♀, (1874).

Pergesa dolichoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 577.

Elibia dolichoides, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 547, (1876).

Recorded from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

Genus *Pergesa*.52. *PERGESA ACUTA*.

Zonilia acuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 195, No. 7, (1856).

Pergesa (?) acuta, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 547, (1876).

Pergesa castor, (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 153, No. 5, (1856).

Recorded from Sylhet, Java.

53. PERGESA ACTEUS.

Sphinx acteus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 93, pl. 248, fig. A, (1779).

Oreus acteus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 136, No. 1462, (1816).

Pergesa acteus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 153, No. 6, (1856).

———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 272, pl. 10, figs. 1, 1a, larva and pupa, (1857).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 548, (1876).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 23, pl. 88, fig. 1, imago, fig. 1a, larva and pupa, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 288.

Cherocampa acteus, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 257, (1875).*

Recorded from Sylhet, Bengal, Moulmein, Ceylon, Borneo, Java.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Sibsagar, Sikkim, Kulu, Ceylon, and the Andaman Islands.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Solun, Darjiling, Belgaum, Poona, Sylhet.

54. PERGESA VELATA.

Pergesa velata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1853, (1866).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 548, (1876).

———— ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 3, pl. 78, fig. 5, (1881).

Pergesa castor, Moore, (nec Walker,) Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 273, (1857).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

55. PERGESA OLIVACEA.

Pergesa olivacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 567.

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 548, (1876).

Pergesa castor, var. B, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 153, No. 5, (1856).

Recorded from Sylhet, Simla.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Shillong, North Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla, Sikkim, Sylhet.

56. PERGESA (?) MACROGLOSSOIDES.

Perigonia macroglossoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1851, (1866).

Pergesa (?) macroglossoides, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 548, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

57. PERGESA CASTANEA.

Pergesa castanea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 567.

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, (1876).

———— Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. 56, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 288, No. 7.

Recorded from Bombay.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Sattara.

58. PERGESA VAMPYRUS.

Sphinx vampyrus, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 98, No. 66, (1787).

Pergesa vampyrus, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, (1876).

Recorded from E. Indies.

59. *PERGESA ÆGROTA*.*Pergesa ægrotæ*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 246.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, pl. 92, fig. 2, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

60. *PERGESA AURIFERA*.*Pergesa aurifera*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 7, No. 11.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 2, pl. 78, fig. 4, (1881).

Recorded from Sikkim.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from N.-E. Himalayas and Sikkim.

61. *PERGESA GLORIOSA*.*Pergesa gloriosa*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 246.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, pl. 92, fig. 3, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 3, pl. 78, fig. 6, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Darjiling.

Genus *Panacra*.62. *PANACRA BUSIRIS*.*Panacra busiris*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 158, No. 6. (1856).

————— Butler, Trans., Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 549, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 6, pl. 79, fig. 2, (1881).

Recorded from Sylhet, Sikkim.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is one specimen from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from India.

63. *PANACRA TESTACEA*.*Perigonia testacea*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 102, ♂, (1856), and
xxxi, p. 29, (1864).*Agonyx emilia*, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 318, pl. 8, fig. 1, ♂, (1875).**Panacra ella*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 216.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 550, pl. 92, fig. 7, ♀, (1876).

Agonyx testacea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 26, pl. 89, fig. 1, (1882).

Recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

Butler's type is in Collection, F. Moore.

* Walker's and Butler's descriptions are from faded specimens,
(Moore).64. *PANACRA ASSAMENSIS*.*Deilephila assamensis*, Boisd. MS.**Panacra assamensis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 160, No. 3, (1856).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 550, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

65. PANACRA AUTOMEDON.

Deilephila automedon, Boisd., MS.*

Panacra automedon, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 154, No. 1 ♀, (1856).

Panacra truncata, Walker, l. c., p. 160, No. 8, ♂, (1856).

Agonyx automedon, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 6, pl. 79, fig. 1, (1881).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from India.

66. PANACRA MYDON.

Deilephila Mydon, Boisd., MS.*

Panacra Mydon, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 155, No. 2, (1856).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 6, pl. 78, fig. 9. (1881):

Panacra scapularis (Part), Walker, l. c., p. 157, No. 5, (1856).

Recorded from Sylhet and Barrackpnr.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sibsagar.

67. PANACRA MINUS.

Sphinx minus, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 96, No. 44, (1787).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 550, (1876).

Charocampa minus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 262, (1856).

Recorded from India.

68. PANACRA METALLICA.

Panacra metallica, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 6, No. 9.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 550, (1876).

Allied to *P. mydon*.

Recorded from N. India.

Type is in the British Museum.

69. PANACRA VARIOLOSA.

Panacra variolosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 156, No. 4, (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 550, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet and Sikkim.

Allied to *P. vagans*.

* In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

70. PANACRA SCAPULARIS.

Panacra scapularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 157, No. 5, (1856).

Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp. Mus., p. 269, pl. ix, figs. 5, 5a,
larva and pupa, (1857).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 551, (1876).

var. *Panacra elegantulus*, Herrich Schäffer, Aus. Europ. Schmett., pl. 83, fig. 479,
(1858).*

Recorded from Java and Sylhet.

In Indian Museum are two doubtful specimens from Sibsagar.

71. PANACRA VIGIL.

Sphinx vigil, Guer., Delessert's Voy. dans l'Inde, pt. ii, p. 80, pl. 23, fig. 1, (1843).

Sphinx phœnix, Herr Schäffer, Aus. Europ. Schmett., pl. 83, fig. 478, (1858).

*Panacra lignaria*¹ (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 156, (1856).

Anceryx phœnix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., vol. xxxi, p. 36, (1864).

Panacra vigil, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 270, (1857).

————— Semper, Verhandl. Zool. Botan. Gesell., Wien, p. 699, (1867).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 551, (1876).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 25, pl. 87, figs. 3, 3a, 3b, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 287.

Recorded from Coimbatore, Bombay, S. India, Ceylon, and Philippine Islands.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Poona, Bombay, Lower Burma.

72. PANACRA (?) BUBASTUS.

Sphinx bubastus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 84, pl. 149, fig. E, (1777).

Amblypterus bubastus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 133, No. 1431, (1816).

Callionma bubastus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 112, No. 6, (1856).

Panacra (?) bubastus, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 551, (1876).

Recorded from Coromandel.

73. PANACRA PERFECTA.

Panacra perfecta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 391.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 637, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 74, pl. 78, fig. 8, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is one specimen from Sikkim.

74. PANACRA VAGANS.

Panacra vagans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 4, pl. 78, fig. 7, (1881).

Recorded from Borneo and Bhutan.

Allied to *P. variolosa*.

75. PANACRA INSIGNIS.

Panacra insignis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. x, p. 432, (1882).

Recorded from the Andaman Islands.

Allied to *P. vigil*.

Genus *Microlophia*.

76. MICROLOPHIA SCULPTA.

Microlophia sculpta, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 75, fig. 9, (1874).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 552, (1876).

Recorded from S. India and Siam.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

Genus *Cypa*.

77. CYPA INCONGRUENS.

Cypa incongruens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 12, pl. 80, figs. 8 and 9, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

78. *CYPA FERRUGINEA*.

- Cypa ferruginea*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 42, (1864).
 ————— Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 53, (1875).*
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 554, (1876).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 8, pl. 79, fig. 3, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Chærocampa*.79. *CHÆROCAMPA ELPENOR*.

- Sphinx elpenor*, Linn., Faun. Succ., p. 288, No. 1089, (1746).*
Oreus elpenor, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 136, No. 1463, (1816).
Deilephila elpenor, Stevens, Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. i, p. 131, (1828).*
Chærocampa elpenor, Westw. and Humph., Brit. Moths, i, p. 22, pl. 51, figs. 7
 and 8, (1843-45).*
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 554, (1876).

Recorded from Europe.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Simla and Karachi.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Europe.

80. *CHÆROCAMPA MACROMERA*.

- Chærocampa macromera*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 7.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 554, (1876).
 ————— Hammond, Ent. xiii, p. 280, var. of larva, (1880).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 7, pl. 79, fig. 3,
 (1881).
 ————— Kane, Ent. xv, p. 234, larva, (1882).
Chærocampa elpenor, var., Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 128, (1856).
Chærocampa rivularis, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 280, (1875).*

Recorded from Sylhet and Shillong.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Shillong.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Shillong.

Chærocampa macromera, *C. fraterna*, and *C. elpenor*, are very closely allied.

81. *CHÆROCAMPA FRATERNA*.

- Chærocampa fraterna*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 247.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 554, (1876).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 7, pl. 79, fig. 4,
 (1881).

Recorded from Simla, Almora.

In Indian Museum is a specimen, from Sikkim, besides others without history.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla and Sikkim.

Closely allied to *C. macromera*.

82. *CHÆROCAMPA MIRABILIS*.

- Chærocampa mirabilis*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 248.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 554, pl. 92, fig. 1,
 (1876).

Recorded from N.-W. Himalayas.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

83. *CHÆROCAMPA ALECTO*.

- Sphinx alecto*, Linn., Syst. Nat., Tom. I, pt. V, p. 2384, No. 20.
 ——— Drury, Ill. Exot. Ins. ii, p. 48, pl. 27, fig. 4, (1773).
 ——— Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 62, pl. 137, fig. D, (1777).
Isoples alecto, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 135, No. 1453, (1816).
Sphinx cretica, Boisd., Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris, vi, p. 118, pl. 6, fig. 5, (1827).
Deilephila alecto, Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 46, No. 376, (1829).
Chærocampa alecto, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 130, No. 3, (1856).
 ——— Aurivillius, Kongl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 19, p. 138, No. 175, (1882).
Chærocampa cretica, Roberts and Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 411, pl. 39, fig. 8, larva.
 ——— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 346.

Recorded from Turkey, N. India, Sylhet, and Bombay.
 In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, Calcutta, Raniganj, Sibsaagar, Buxa, and Karachi.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, from Kasauli, Darjiling, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

84. *CHÆROCAMPA ELEGANS*.

- Chærocampa elegans*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 1.
 ——— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 556, (1876).

Recorded from Java and Sylhet.
 Type is in the British Museum.
 Closely allied to *C. theylia*.

85. *CHÆROCAMPA THEYLIA*.

- Sphinx theylia*, Linn., Syst. Nat. 12, 803, 24, (1767).
Sphinx theylia (sic), Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 153, 60, (1781).
Sphinx boerhaviae, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 148, 39, (1781).
Sphinx pluto, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 148, 40, (1781).
Sphinx pinastriana, Martyn, Psyche, pl. 30, fig. 85, (1797).
Sphinx octopunctata, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2386.*
Isoples Theylia, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 135, 1455, (1816).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 19, pl. 84, fig. 5, (1882).
Chærocampa eson (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 137, No. 17, (1856).
Chærocampa theylia (sic), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 276, No. 638, (1857).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 288, No. 13.
Chærocampa theylia, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 556, No. 13, (1876).
 ——— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 388, pl. 15, larva.

Recorded from India, Ceylon, China, Java, and Sarawak.
 In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, N.-E. Frontier, Ceylon, and Java.
 In Collection, Swinhoe, from Deesa, Bombay, Mhow, Sikkim, Poona, Simla, Karachi, Ceylon.

86. *CHÆROCAMPA RAFFLESII*.

- Chærocampa rafflesii*, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 556, (1876).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 289.
Isoples rafflesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 19, pl. 84, fig. 3, (1882).
Sphinx theylia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, i, p. 58, pl. 226, fig. F, (1779).

Recorded from Bombay, Kanara, Ceylon, Madras, and Java.
 Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkin, Utakamand, and Java.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

87. *CHÆROCAMPA STIPULARIS*.

Chærocampa stipularis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 346, pl. 9, fig. 1.

Recorded from Afghanistan.

Type is in the British Museum.

88. *CHÆROCAMPA CELERIO*.

Sphinx celerio, Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. xii, p. 800, No. 12, (1767).

———— Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 42, pl. 125, fig. E. (1775).

Sphinx tisiphone, Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. xii, p. 803, No. 23, (1767).

Hippotion celerio, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 135, No. 1450, (1816).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 16, pl. 84, fig. 4, (1882).

Hippotion ocys, Hübner, l. c., p. 135, No. 1451, (1816).

Deilephila celerio, Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. i, p. 128, (1828).*

Phalaena inquilalis, Harris, Ex., p. 93, pl. 28, fig. 1, (1781).*

Chærocampa celerio, Duponchel, Lep. France, Suppl. ii, p. 159, (1835).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep., Het. B. M. viii, p. 128, No. 2, (1856).

———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus., E. I. Comp. i, p. 274, pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a, (1857).

———— Boisdu, Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 238, No. 18, (1875).*

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond., ix, p. 557, No. 23, (1876).

———— Kirby, Ent. Monthly Mag. xiv, p. 185, (1877).

———— Green, Entomologist, xiv, p. 255, (1881).

———— Antivillius, Vet. Akad. Handl. Stockholm, vol. 19, No. 5, p. 139, (1882).

———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond., 1884, p. 388.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1884, p. 513, and 1885, p. 283.

Recorded from Europe, Africa, the whole of India, Java, Borneo, Australia, and Fiji.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Kulu, Calcutta, and Simla.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Kasauli, Karachi, Bombay, Mhow, Poona, Deesa, Aden.

89. *CHÆROCAMPA DRANCUS*.

Sphinx draucus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 56, pl. 132, fig. F., (1777).

Xylophanes draneus, Hübner, Verz. Bek., Schmett. p. 136, No. 1460 (1816).

Chærocampa drancus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 133, No. 9, (1856).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 559 (1876).

Recorded from the East Indies and West Indies.

90. *CHÆROCAMPA OLDENLANDIÆ*.

Sphinx oldenlandiæ, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 148, No. 37, (1781).

Xylophanes gortys, Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett. Zutr., figs. 513, 514, (1816).*

Chærocampa oldenlandiæ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 142, No. 25, (1856).

———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 278, pl. ii, figs. 4, 4a, (1857).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 559, pl. 91, fig. 1, (1876).

———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond. 1884, p. 390.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1884, p. 514.

Xylophanes oldenlandiæ, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 17, pl. 85, figs. 1, 1a, imago and larva, (1882).

Recorded from Landour, Bombay, Karachi, Mhow, Deesa, Ceylon, Shanghai, and Java.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Kulu, Manbhūm, and Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla, Belgaum, Bombay, Deesa, Karachi, Mhow, Poona, Sikkim.

91. *CHÆROCAMPA ROSINA*.

Chærocampa rosina, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1875, p. 248, pl. 37, fig. 6.
Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 559, (1876).

Recorded from Masuri.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

Allied to *C. lycetus*.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim, and one with no history.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

92. *CHÆROCAMPA PUELLARIS*.

Chærocampa puellaris, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1875, p. 623.
Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 638, (1876).

Recorded from Rawalpindi and Simla.

Allied to *C. oldenlandiæ*.

93. *CHÆROCAMPA SILHETENSIS*.

Chærocampa silhetensis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. viii, p. 143, No. 27 (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 560, pl. 92, fig. 8, larva and pupa, (1876).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 8, pl. 79, fig. 6, (1881).

Xylophanes pisastrina, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 18, pl. 87, fig. 2, (1892).

Recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, Java, and Borneo.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Kulu, and Ceylon.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from India.

94. *CHÆROCAMPA LYCETUS*.

Sphinx lycetus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, p. 96, pl. 61, fig. D, (1775).

Xylophanes lycetus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 136, No. 1457, (1816).

Chærocampa lycetus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 143, No. 26, (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 560, (1876).

Recorded from Bengal.

Allied to *C. oldenlandiæ*.

In Indian Museum is a doubtful specimen from Sikkim.

95. *CHÆROCAMPA LUCASII*.

Chærocampa lucasii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 141, No. 21, (1856).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 277, pl. 11, figs. 3, 3a, larva and pupa, (1857).

Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 254, (1875).*

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., Lond. ix, p. 560, (1876).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 8, pl. 79, fig. 5, (1881).

19237

Charocampa lucasii, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1885, p. 289.

Hathia lucasii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 20, pl. 86, fig. 3, (1882).

Recorded from Sylhet, Bombay, Java, Borneo, and Hongkong.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar and Java, besides a closely allied form from Australia.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Bombay, Sylhet.

96. CHÆROCAMPA TENEBROSA.

Charocampa tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 595, (1877).

Hathia tenebrosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 20, pl. 86, figs. 2, 2a, larva, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

97. CHÆROCAMPA VELOX.

Sphinx velox, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 378, No. 68, (1793).

Charocampa velox, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 146, (1856).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 561, (1876).

Recorded from India.

Allied to *C. porchis* and *C. tersa*.

98. CHÆROCAMPA CLOTHO.

Sphinx clotho, Drury, Ill. Exot. Ins. ii, p. 48, pl. 28, fig. 1, (1773).

Charocampa clotho, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 141, No. 23, (1856).

Semper, Verh. Zool.-botan. Ges. Wien, p. 700, pl. 23, figs. 3a, 3b, 3c, larva and pupa, (1867).

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc., London, ix, p. 561, (1876).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 289.

Hathia clotho, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 20, pl. 87, fig. 1, (1882).

Sphinx batus, var., Fabr. Ent. Syst. iii, p. 377, No. 64, (1793).

Recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Masuri, Bombay, and Ceylon.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar, Sikkim, Rani-ganj, and Bangalore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Bombay, Belgaum, Sikkim and Ceylon.

99. CHÆROCAMPA ASPERSATA.

Charocampa aspersata, Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 241.

Waterhouse, Aid, vol. i, pl. 97, (1882).

Recorded from Andaman Islands.

Allied to *C. clotho* and *C. gonographa*; Mr. Butler considers this species to be but a dark variety of *C. clotho*.

100. CHÆROCAMPA PUNCTIVENATA.

Charocampa punctivenata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 248.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 562, (1876).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 289.

Recorded from Masuri, Sylhet, and Bombay.

Allied to *C. clotho*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sibsagar and Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Bombay and Sikkim.

106. *CHAROCAMPA PALLICOSTA*.

- Charocampa pallicosta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 145, No. 31, (1856).
 ———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 566, (1876).
 ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 1, pl. 41, fig. 2, (1879).
Gnathothlibus pallicosta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 21, pl. 84, fig. 6, (1882).

Recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, and Hongkong.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Sylhet.

107. *CHAROCAMPA EROTUS*.

- Sphinx erotus*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 12, pl. 104, fig. B. (1777).
Chromis erotus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 138, No. 1479, (1816).
Charocampa erotus, (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 146, No. 34, (1856).
 ———— Koch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1871, p. 239 (note).
 var. *Charocampa andamanensis*, Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 242.
 ———— Waterhouse, Aid. iii, pl. 141, figs. 1-4, (1884).*

Recorded from Australia, Solomon Islands, the var. *Andamanensis* being from the Andaman Islands.

Allied to *C. erotoides*.

In Indian Museum are two specimens from Australia and one from the Andaman Islands.

108. *CHAROCAMPA PRUNOSA*.

- Charocampa prunosa*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 622.
Xylophanes prunosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 18, pl. 84, fig. 2, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *C. rosina*.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from India.

Genus *Deilephila*.109. *DEILEPHILA LIVORNICA*.

- Sphinx livornica*, Esper. Ausl. Schmett. ii, pp. 87, 196, pl. 8, fig. 4, (1785).
Sphinx lineata, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 147, No. 34, (1781).
Sphinx kochlini, Fuessly, Arch. Ins. Gesch. p. 10, pl. 33, figs. 1-6, larva and pupa, (1794).
Phryxus livornica, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 137, No. 1468, (1816).
Deilephila livornica, Stephens, Cat. Brit. Lep. B. M., pt. 1, p. 28, (1850).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 164, (1856).
 ———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 568, (1876).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 513, and 1885, p. 287.
 ———— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 346.
 ———— Bignell, Entomologist, v., pp. 169, 180, 214, larva and pupa, (1870).
 ———— Hellins, Ent. Monthly Mag. vii, p. 99, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Europe, Tunis, and various parts of India.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sagar, and one received from the Karachi Museum.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Simla, Umballa, Karachi, Bombay, Deesa, Mhow, and Quetta.

110. *DEILEPHILA LATHYRUS*.

Deilephila lathyrus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 172, No. 16, (1856).

— Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1875).*

— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 9, pl. 80, fig. 1, (1881).

Recorded from Almora.

In Indian Museum is one doubtful specimen with no history.

111. *DEILEPHILA ROBERTSI*.

Deilephila Robertsi, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 412, pl. 39, figs. 9 and 10, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Candahar.

Genus *Daphnis*.112. *DAPHNIS NERII*.

Sphinx nerii, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 2, p. 798, No. 5, (1767).

— Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 51, pl. 224, fig. D, (1779).

Daphnis nerii, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 134, No. 1441, (1816).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 188, (1856).

— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 272, pl. 10, figs. 3, 3a, larva and pupa, (1857).*

— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 613 (note), larva and pupa.

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 14, pl. 82, fig. 1, imago fig. 1a, larva and pupa, (1882).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 513, 1885, p. 238, larva and pupa.

— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 390, pl. xv, larva and pupa.

Deilephila nerii, Boisd., Faune Ent. de Madag., p. 74, No. 6, (1833).*

Chærocampa nerii, Curtis, Brit. Ent. xiii, pl. 626, (1837).*

Recorded from Europe, S. Africa, Mauritius, Kanara and Bombay.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Sikkim, and Buxa; also a smaller variety received from the Karachi Museum.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Roorkee, Karachi, Utacamand, Mhow, Poona, and Bombay.

113. *DAPHNIS HYPOTHOÛS*.

Sphinx hypothoüs, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 165, pl. 285, fig. D, (1780).

Daphnis hypothoüs, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 134, No. 1440, (1816).

Darapsa hypothoüs, (part) Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp., p. 271, pl. 10, figs. 2 and 2a, larva and pupa, (1857).

— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 15, pl. 83, figs. 1 and 1a, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Chærocampa hypothoüs, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 226, (1875).*

Recorded from Sikkim, Ceylon, Java, Labuan, and Sarawak.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, Sibsagar, Calcutta, Ceylon, and the Andaman Islands.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Ceylon and Sikkim.

114. *DAPHNIS MINIMA*.

Daphnis minima, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 573, pl. 92, fig. 5, (1876).

Recorded from S. India.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

115. *DAPHNIS BHAGA*.

Daphnis bhaga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 794.
 ———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 673, (1876)

Recorded from N.-E. Bengal.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

116. *DAPHNIS ANDAMANA*.

Daphnis andamana, Druce, Ent. Monthly Mag. xix, p. 16.

Recorded from the Andaman Islands.

Allied to *D. bhaga*.

117. *DAPHNIS LAYARDII*.

Daphnis layardii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 16, pl. 84, fig. 1, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Sub-Family III.—AMBULACINÆ.

Genus *Ambulyx*.118. *AMBULYX SUBSTRIGILIS*.

Sphinx (Ambulyx) substrigilis, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 61, pl. 30, fig. 2, (1848).

Ambulyx substrigilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 122, No. 3, (1856).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 579, (1876).

Recorded from Sikkim and Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

119. *AMBULYX MACULIFERA*.

Ambulyx maculifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1851, (1866).

———— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 580, (1876).

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 10, pl. 80, fig. 3, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

This species is perhaps a variety of *A. substrigilis*, to which it is very closely allied.

120. *AMBULYX CONSANGUIS*.

Ambulyx consanguis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 11, pl. 80, fig. 4, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

This species is perhaps a variety of *A. substrigilis*, to which it is very closely allied.

121. *AMBULYX RHODOPTERA*.

Ambulyx rhodoptera, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 251.
 ——— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 580, pl. 93, fig. 8, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

122. *AMBULYX SERICEIPENNIS*.

Ambulyx sericeipennis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 251.
 ——— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 580, (1876).

Recorded from Masuri, Sikkim, and Simla.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Simla and Sikkim.

123. *AMBULYX LAHORA*.

Ambulyx lahora, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 251.
 ——— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 580, pl. 93, fig. 9, (1876).

Recorded from N.-W. Himalayas.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

124. *AMBULYX TURBATA*.

Ambulyx turbata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 252.
 ——— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 580, pl. 93, fig. 7, (1876).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 12, pl. 80, fig. 1, (1882).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 289, No. 22.

Recorded from Darjiling, Bombay, Belgaum, Kanara, and Ceylon.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim and Belgaum.

125. *AMBULYX JUNONIA*.

Ambulyx junonia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 9, pl. 80, fig. 2, (1881).

Recorded from Bhutan.

Allied to *A. rubricosa*.

126. *AMBULYX ELWESI*.

Ambulyx elwesi, Druce, Ent. Monthly Mag. xix, p. 17, (1882).
 ——— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 136, fig. 3, (1883).*

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in Collection, Druce.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

127. *AMBULYX RUBRICOSA*.

Ambulyx rubricosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 122, No. 4, (1856).
Basiana superba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 793.
 ——— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 582, (1876).

Recorded from Calcutta and Darjiling.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, which are very variable in colour.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

128. *AMBULYX AURIPENNIS*.

Ambulyx auripennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 388.
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 11, pl. 79, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, imago, larva
 and pupa, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

129. *AMBULYX THWAITESII*.

Ambulyx thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 11, pl. 80, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, imago, larva
 and pupa, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Philampelus*.130. *PHILAMPELUS* (?) *ORIENTALIS*.

Philampelus orientalis, Felder, Reise Novara, Lep., pl. 77, fig. 1, ♂, (1874).

Sub-Family IV.—*SMERINTHINAE*.Genus *Mimas*.131. *MIMAS DECOLOR*.

Smerinthus decolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 255, No. 19, (1856).

——— Schaufuss, Nunquam Otiosus, i, p. 14, (1871).*

Mimas decolor, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 583, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Tavoy.

Genus *Polyptychus*.132. *POLYPTYCHUS DENTATUS*.

Sphinx dentata, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 42, pl. 125, fig. G, (1777).

Polyptychus dentatus, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 141, No. 1514, (1816).

——— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 583, pl. 91, fig. 10,
 larva and pupa, (1876).

——— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 395.

——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

Smerinthus dentatus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 252, No. 14, (1856).

Recorded from Bengal, Sikkim, and Bombay.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

133. *POLYPTYCHUS TIMESIUS*.

Sphinx timesius, Stoll, Suppl. Cramer, Pap. Exot. p. 172, pl. 40, fig. 1, (1790).

Sphinx modesta, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 356, No. 4, (1793).

Smerinthus timesius, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 252, No. 15, (1856).

Polyptychus timesius, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 584, (1876).

Recorded from Tranquebar, Masuri, Sylhet, Nepal, and North
 China.

Allied to *P. dentatus*.

In Indian Museum are specimens from the Naga Hills and
 Sikkim.

Genus *Langia*.134. *LANGIA ZENZEROIDES*.

Langia zenzeroides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 567.
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, (1876).
 ————— Gott, Ent. Monthly Mag. xiv, p. 116, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Simla.

Type is in Collection, Lang.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla and Sikkim.

135. *LANGIA KHASIANA*.

Langia khasiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 508.
 ————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, (1876).

Recorded from the Khasi Hills.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

Genus *Triptogon*.136. *TRIPTOGON CRISTATA*.

Triptogon cristata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 253, No. 39.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, (1876).

Recorded from Sikkim.

Allied to *T. gigas*.

Type is in Collection, Farr.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

137. *TRIPTOGON GIGAS*.

Triptogon gigas, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 253, No. 38.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, (1876).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 12, pl. 80, fig. 5, (1881).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

138. *TRIPTOGON FLORALE*.

Ambulyx floralis, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 639, (1876).
Triptogon florale, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 13, pl. 81, fig. 1, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim.

139. *TRIPTOGON ALBICANS*.

Triptogon albicans, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 254, No. 40.
 ————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, pl. 93, fig. 6, (1876).

Recorded from Masuri and Dharmasala.

Allied to *T. gigas*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Dharmasala.

140. *TRIPTOGON DYRAS*.

Smerinthus dyras, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 250, No. 13, (1856).

Triptogon dyras, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 586, (1876).

Marumba dyras, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 9, pl. 78, figs. i, ia, ib, ic, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Recorded from Sylhet, Sikkim, Kanara, and Ceylon.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim and Sibsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sikkim, Sylhet, Subathu.

141. *TRIPTOGON CEYLONICA*.

Triptogon ceylonica, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 255.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 587, (1876).

Smerinthus dyras, ♂, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 250, (1856).

Marumba ceylonica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 9, pl. 97, fig. 2, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

A local form of *T. dyras*.

142. *TRIPTOGON SILHETENSIS*.

Triptogon silhetensis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 255, No. 440.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 587, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

A local form of *T. dyras*.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Sikkim and Sylhet.

143. *TRIPTOGON ORIENS*.

Triptogon oriens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 255, No. 45.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 587, pl. 93, fig. 3, (1876).

Recorded from N.-E. India.

A local form of *T. dyras*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

144. *TRIPTOGON MASSURENSIS*.

Triptogon massurensis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 256, No. 46.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 587 pl. 93, fig. 5, (1876).

Recorded from Masuri.

A local form of *T. dyras*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

145. *TRIPTOGON FUSCESCENS*.

Triptogon fuscescens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 256, No. 47.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 587, pl. 93, fig. 2, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

A local form of *T. dyras*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

146. **TRIPTOGON DECORATA.**

Smerinthus decoratus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 568.
Triptogon decorata, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 588, (1876).

Recorded from Sikkim.

147. **TRIPTOGON SPECTABILIS.**

Triptogon spectabilis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 256, No. 48.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 588, pl. 93, fig. i,
 (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Darjiling.

148. **TRIPTOGON ANDAMANA.**

Triptogon andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 595.

Recorded from the South Andaman Islands.

149. **TRIPTOGON RECTILINEA.**

Triptogon rectilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 388.
 Waterhouse, Aid, ii, pl. 140, fig. 5.*

Recorded from N. India.

150. **TRIPTOGON INDICA.**

Smerinthus indicus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 251, No. 17, (1856).
Triptogon indica, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 588, (1876).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 13, pl. 81, fig. 2, (1881).

Recorded from N. India.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is a specimen with no history.

Genus **Smerinthus.**151. **SMERINTHUS KINDERMANII.**

Smerinthus kindermanii, Lederer, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien, ii, pt. 2, p. 92,
 (1853).

Erschoff, Lep. Turk., p. 26, No. 81, pl. 2, fig. 19, (1874).*

Calasymbolus kindermanii, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 592, (1876).

Eusmerinthus kindermanii, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 413, No. 26,
 pl. 39, figs. 11, 12, larva and pupa.

Recorded from Kandahar, Pontus.

Genus **Daphnusa.**152. **DAPHNUSA PORPHYRIA.**

Daphnusa porphyria, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 640, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Darjiling.

Genus **Leucophlebia**.153. **LEUCOPHLEBIA LINEATA.**

Leucophlebia lineata, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 46, pl. 22, fig. 2, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 136, No. 1, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 65, pl. 8, fig. 5,
larva, (1857).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 594, (1876).

Recorded from Nepal, N. India, and Java.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Goalpara, the Khasi Hills,
and Sibhsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from India.

154. **LEUCOPHLEBIA ROSACEA.**

Leucophlebia rosacea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 15, pl. 2, fig. 4, ♂.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, (1876).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 10, pl. 80, fig. 3, (1882).

Recorded from Kasauli, Coimbatore, and Ceylon.

Allied to *L. lineata*.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Barrackpur, and one with
no history.

155. **LEUCOPHLEBIA BICOLOR.**

Leucophlebia bicolor, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 16, No. 33, pl. 2,
fig. 5, (1875).

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 11, pl. 80, fig. 6,
(1881).

Recorded from Almorah, Bombay, and Mhow.

Allied to *L. lineata* and *L. emittens*.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Yarkand.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla, Sattara, Mhow.

156. **LEUCOPHLEBIA EMITTENS.**

Leucophlebia emittens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1858, (1866).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, (1876).

Recorded from India.

Type is in the British Museum.

157. **LEUCOPHLEBIA DAMASCENA.**

Leucophlebia damascena, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 392.

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 639, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 11, pl. 80, fig. 7,
(1881).

Recorded from Sikkim.

Allied to *L. bicolor*.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from India.

Genus *Clanis*.158. *CLANIS DEUCALION*.

Basiana deucalion, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 236, No. 1, (1856).

Clanis deucalion, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, (1876).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 394.

Recorded from North India.

Closely allied to *C. bilineata*.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Shillong.

159. *CLANIS BILINEATA*.

Basiana bilineata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1857, (1866).

Clanis bilineata, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 14, pl. 81, fig. 4, (1881).

Recorded from Darjiling and Shanghai.

Closely allied to *C. deucalion*.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Darjiling.

160. *CLANIS CERVINA*.

Basiana cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 237, No. 2, (1856).

Clanis cervina, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 596, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 15, pl. 81, fig. 6, (1881).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 393, pl. xv. figs. 1 and 2.

Recorded from Bengal and Madras.

In Indian Museum are specimens with no history.

161. *CLANIS PUDORINA*.

Smerinthus pudorinus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 253, No. 16, (1856).

Basiana pudorina, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 596, (1876).

Recorded from Almorah.

Type is in the British Museum.

162. *CLANIS EXUSTA*.

Basiana exusta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 252, No. 37, (1875).

————— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 595, pl. 93, fig. 4, (1876).

Recorded from Kunawar, Kashmir, Simla.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Simla.

163. *CLANIS PHALARIS*.

Sphinx phalaris, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 83, pl. 149, fig. A, (1777).

Sphinx pagana, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 146, No. 29, (1781).

Clanis phalaris, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 138, No. 1481, (1818).

Coequosa phalaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 258, No. 3, (1856).

Basiana cervina (part), Walker, loc. cit., p. 237, No. 2, (1856).

Basiana phalaris, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 596, (1876).

Clanis nicobariensis, Schwarz, Beytr. 1, p. 1.*

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 14 (note), (1881).

Recorded from North India.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

Sub-family V.—ACHERONTIINÆ.

Genus *Acherontia*.

164. *ACHERONTIA STYX*.

Acherontia styx, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 88, pl. 42, fig. 3, (1848).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 597, (1876).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 7, pl. 76, fig. 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, imago, larva, and pupa, (1882).

————— Forsayoth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 392.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290, larva.

Acherontia atropos (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 233, (1856).

Recorded from North India and Turkey in Asia.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Sikkim, Sibsagar,

Tezpur, Kulu, Bangalore, and Java.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Dugshai, Deesa.

165. *ACHERONTIA MEDUSA*.

Acherontia medusa, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 597, pl. 92, fig. 10, larva and pupa, (1876).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 3, pl. 41, fig. 5, (1881).

Acherontia styx (part), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 266, (1857).

Recorded from Java, Hongkong, Shanghai, Philippine Islands, and Japan.

166. *ACHERONTIA MORTA*.

Acherontia morta, Hübner, Verz. Bk. Schmett., p. 140, No. 1496, (1816).

————— Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 598, pl. 92, fig. 9, larva and pupa, (1876).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

Sphinx atropos var., Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 74, pl. 237, fig. A, (1779).

————— Gray, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, pl. 137, fig. 4, (1832).*

? *Sphinx lachesis*, Fabr. Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 434, Nos. 26, 27, (1798).

Acherontia satanas, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Pap., pl. 16, fig. 1, (1836).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 267, pl. 9, figs. 2, 2a, larva and pupa, (1857).

————— Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 7, (1875).*

————— Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xx, p. 4, (1877).

Acherontia lethe, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 87, pl. 42, fig. 2, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 235, (1856).

Acherontia lachesis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 6, pl. 77, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Recorded from Hongkong, Java, Ceylon, Balasore, Sylhet, Bombay, and Mhow.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Sikkim, Goalpara, Buxa, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, and Java.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Bombay, Poona, Belgaum, Sylhet, Mhow.

Sub-Family VI.—SPHINGINÆ.

Genus *Protoparce*.167. *PROTOPARCE ORIENTALIS*.

- Protoparce orientalis*, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 609, pl. 91, figs. 16, 17, larva and pupa, (1876).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 5, pl. 75, figs. 1, 1a-e, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).
 ———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 391.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 289.
Sphinx convolvuli, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. B. I. Comp. i, p. 267, No. 616, pl. ix, figs. 3, 3a, larva and pupa, (1857).

Recorded from Scinde, Bombay, Manipur, N. Bengal, Moulmein, Ceylon, Java, and Hongkong.

Closely allied to *P. convolvuli*.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Kasauli, Bombay, Poona, Deesa, Neilgherries, Mhow, Karachi.

168. *PROTOPARCE CONVOLVULI*.

- Sphinx convolvuli*, Linn., Syst. Nat. ed. xii, p. 798, No. 6, (1767).
 ———— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 150, No. 46, (1781).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., viii, p. 222, No. 1, (1856).
 ———— Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 94, No. 31, (1875).
 ———— Aurivillius, Kongl. Sv. Akad. Hand., Band. 19, No. 5, p. 129, (1882).
 ———— Newnan, Entomologist, viii, p. 272, larva.*
 ———— Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xx, p. 3, (1877).
Agrins convolvuli, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 140, No. 1506, (1816).
Protoparce convolvuli, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 609, (1876).

Recorded from Europe, Asia, and S. Africa.

Closely allied to *P. orientalis*.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Goalpara, Darbhanga, Kulu, Sikkim, Sibsagar, and Java.

Genus *Pseudosphinx*.169. *PSEUDOSPHERIX NYCTIPHANES*.

- Macrosila nyctiphanes*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 209, No. 16, (1856).
Pseudosphinx nyctiphanes, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 610, (1876).
 ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 15, pl. 81, fig. 7, (1881).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sylhet, besides representatives of a darker variety of the species from the Andaman Islands and Perak.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet.

170. *PSEUDOSPHERIX INEXACTA*.

- Macrosila inexacta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 208, No. 14, (1856).

Pseudosphinx inexacta, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 611, (1876).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 16, pl. 81, fig. 8,
 (1881).

Recorded from Masuri.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is one specimen from Cherra.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Matheran, Bombay.

171. PSEUDOSPHERIX CYRTOLOPHIA.

Pseudosphinx cyrtolophia, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 259, No. 54.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 611, pl. 92, fig.
 6, and pl. 91, figs. 11, 12, 13, imago, larva,
 and pupa, (1876).

Recorded from Madras.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

172. PSEUDOSPHERIX FO.

Zonilia fo, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 195, No. 6, (1856).
Dolba fo, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 612, No. 1, (1876).
Pseudosphinx fo, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., v, p. 16, pl. 81, fig. 9, (1881).

Recorded from N. India.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim.

Genus Apocalypsis.

173. APOCALYPSIS VELOX.

Apocalypsis velox, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 611, (1876).

Recorded from Darjiling.

In Indian Museum is a specimen from Sikkim.

Genus Diludia.

174. DILUDIA OBLIQUA.

Macrosila obliqua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 208, (1856).
Diludia obliqua, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 614, (1876).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 4, pl. 74, fig. 2, (1882).

Recorded from Ceylon.

175. DILUDIA GRANDIS.

Diludia grandis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 260, No. 56.
 Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 614, (1876).

Recorded from Nepal.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

176. DILUDIA DISCISTRIGA.

Macrosila discistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 209, No. 17, (1856).
 Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. i, p. 268, (1857).
Meganoton discistriga, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 59, (1875).*

Diludia discistriga, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 615, (1876).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. iii, p. 3, pl. 41, fig. 6, (1879).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 3, pl. 73, fig. 1, 1a, 1b, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Recorded from Bombay, Masuri, Ceylon, China, Java, and Borneo.
Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Bangalore and Sagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Dharmasala and Bombay.

177. *DILUDIA MELANOMERA*.

Diludia melanomera, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 13, No. 27.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 615, pl. 94, fig. 4, (1876).

Recorded from Sylhet.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sikkim, besides much faded representatives of a smaller variety from Silsagar.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Sylhet.

178. *DILUDIA RUBESCENS*.

Diludia rufescens (sic), Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 260, No. 57.

Diludia rubescens, Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 615, (1876).

Recorded from N. India.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

179. *DILUDIA INCRETA*.

Anceryx increta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 36, (1864).

Diludia increta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., v, p. 4, pl. 41, fig. 7, (1879).

Diludia vates (figs. only), Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 616, pl. 91, figs. 18, 19, (1876).

Recorded from Shanghai, Masuri, and S. India.

180. *DILUDIA VATES*.

Diludia vates, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 13, No. 28.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 3, pl. 74, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 280.

Macrosila discistriga (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 209, (1856).

Anceryx pinastri (?), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 223, (1856).

Diludia abietina, Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het. i, p. 108, No. 47, (1875).*

Recorded from Ceylon, Madras, Sylhet, Himalayas, Moulinein, and Bombay.

Type is in the British Museum.

In Indian Museum is one doubtful specimen from Sikkim.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Neilgherries, Poona, Bombay.

[N.B.—The larva and pupa of *D. increta* are figured by Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, pl. 91, figs. 18, 19, under the name of *D. vates*.]

Genus *Hyloicus*.

181. *HYLOICUS ASIATICUS*.

Hyloicus asiaticus, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 260, No. 58.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 616, (1876).

Recorded from Seinde?

Allied to *H. pinastri* (Europe), and *H. uniformis*.

Type is in the British Museum.

182. HYLOICUS UNIFORMIS.

Hyloicus uniformis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 261, No. 59.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 616, (1876).

Recorded from Simla.

Allied to *H. asiaticus*.

Type is in Collection, F. Moore.

In Collection, Swinhoe, are specimens from Simla.

Genus *Sphinx*.

183. SPHINX ORNEUS.

Sphinx orneus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 13, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1848).

Recorded from Central India.

184. SPHINX SANGUINOSA.

Sphinx sanguinosa, Martyn, Psyche, pl. 26, figs. 68, 69.*

Recorded from Tranquebar.

Genus *Nophole*.

185. NEPHELE HESPERA.

Sphinx hespera, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 546, No. 33, (1775).

Sphinx chiron, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 62, pl. 137, fig. E, (1777).

Sphinx morpheus (var.), Cramer, l. c., p. 84, pl. 149, fig. D, (1777).

Sphinx didyma, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 148, No. 41, (1781).

Nephele chiron, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 133, No. 1434, (1816).

Nephele morpheus, Hübner, l. c., No. 1432, (1816).

Sphinx quaterna, Charpentier, Ed. Esper's, Aus. Schmett. Sph., pl. 1, fig. 2, (1830).*

Zonilia chiron, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 196, No. 8, (1856).

Zonilia morpheus, Walker, l. c., p. 194, No. 5, (1856).

Perigonia obliterans, Walker, l. c., xxxi, p. 28, (1864).

Nephele hespera, Saalmüller, Lep. Madag. i, p. 133, pl. 3, fig. 42.*

Butler, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 624, pl. 91, figs. 20, 21, larva and pupa, (1876).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 2, pl. 72, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 287.

Recorded from Almorah, Landour, Bombay, Kanara, Coromandel, Ceylon, Australia, and Madagascar.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Calcutta, Sibsagar, Kulu and Ceylon.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Simla, Bombay, Poona, Mhow, Sattara, Campbellpur, Karachi, Ceylon.

Genus *Calymnia*.

186. CALYMNIA PANOPUS.

Sphinx panopus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 50, pl. 224, figs. A, B, (1779).

Amblypterus panopus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 133, No. 1430, (1816).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 13, pl. 81, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, imago, larva and pupa, (1882).

Smerinthus panopus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 13, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1843).

Calymnia panopus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 124, No. 1, (1856).

Boisd., Sp. Gén. Lep. Het., p. 13, (1875).*

Butler, Trans Zool. Soc. Lond. ix, p. 625, (1876).

Recorded from Java, Ceylon, and North India.

In Indian Museum are specimens from Sylhet.

In Collection, Swinhoe, from Neilgherries, Sylhet.

187. CALYMNIA PAVONICA.

Calymnia pavonica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596.

Recorded from the South Andaman Islands.

Allied to *C. panopus*.

Besides the specimens enumerated in the Catalogue, there are in the Indian Museum the following, which are either undetermined, or from localities other than India:—

Macroglossa, n. sp., Swinhoe, MS. near *M. proxima*, a specimen from Johore.

Macroglossa avicula, Boisd., a specimen from Java.

Macroglossa fuciformis, a specimen from Transcaucasia.

Macroglossa corythus, Walker, a specimen from Java.

Acosmeryx, sp., a specimen from Sikkim.

Pergesa, n. sp., Swinhoe, allied to *P. aurifera*, from Shillong.

Charocampa suffusa, Walker, a specimen from Perak, besides one from Johore, which is much faded, but which probably belongs to the same species.

Charocampa, sp., a specimen with no history.

Deilepheila euphorbia, Linn., a pair from Europe.

Smerinthus ocellatus, Linn., a specimen from Europe, and one with no recorded locality.

Lathœ populi, Linn., a specimen from Europe.

INDEX TO PART I.

A.

abietina 180.
Acherontia 164.
ACHERONTINÆ 164.
Acosmeryx 44.
acteus 53.
acuta 52.
agrotæ 59.
afflictitia 11.
Agonyx 63, 65.
Agrius 168.
albicans 139.
alecto 83.
Amblypterus 72, 186.
AMBULACINÆ 118.
Ambulyx 118.
Ambulyx 138.
Ampelophaga 49.
anceoides 45.
Anceryx 71, 179, 180.
anceus 46.
andamana 116, 148.
andamanensis 107.
aquila 21.
Apocalypse 173.
apus 5.
asiaticus 181.
asiliformis 41.
aspersata 99.
assamensis 64.
assimilis 18.
atropos 164, 166.
aurifera 60.
auripennis 128.
automedon 65.

B.

Basiana 127, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163.
batus 98.
belis 18.
bengalensis 28.
bhaga 115.
bicolor 155.
bifasciata 7.
bilineata 159.
bahavia 85.
bombylans 16.
bubastus 72.
usiris 62.

C.

Calasymbolus 151.
Calliomma 72.
Calymnia 186.
castanea 57.
castor 52, 54, 55.
catapyrrha 26.
celerio 88.
Cephuodes 5.
cervina 160.
cervina 163.
ceylonica 141.
CHEROCAMPINÆ 44.
Charocampa 50, 53, 67, 112, 113.
Charocampa 79.
chiron 185.
Chromis 107.
cinerea 44.
Clanis 158.
clotho 98.
Coequosa 163.
consanguis 120.
convolvuli 168.
convoluti 167.
cretica 83.
cristata 136.
crumhami 5.
cyaniris 6.
Cypa 77.
cyrtolophia 171.

D.

damascena 157.
Daphnis 112.
Daphnusa 152.
Darapsa 113.
decolor 131.
decorata 146.
decoratus 146.
Deilephila 109.
Deilephila 64, 65, 66, 79, 83, 88, 112.
dentata 132.
dentatus 132.
dencalion 158.
didyma 185.
diludia 174.
discistriga 180.
discistriga 176.
divergens 33.

dolba 172.
dolichoides 51.
dolichus 50.
drancus 89.
dyras 140.
dyras 141.

E.

elegans 84.
elegantulus 70.
Elibia 50.
ella 63.
elpenor 79.
elpenor 80.
elwesi 126.
emilia 63.
emittens 156.
enyo 46.
equestris 105.
erebina 43.
erotus 107.
eson 85.
Eusmerinthus 151.
exusta 162.

F.

fasciosa 49.
ferruginea 78.
fervens 15.
florale 138.
floralis 138.
fo 172.
fraterna 81.
fringilla 30.
fuscescens 145.

G.

gigas 137.
gilia 16.
gilia 25.
glaucoptera 35.
gloriosa 61.
Gnathothlibus 106.
gonograpta 101.
gortys 90.
grandis 175.
gyrans 13.

H.

Hathia 95, 96, 98.
Hemaris 4.
hemichroma 29.
hespera 185.
himachala 42.
Hippotion 88.
hyas 40.
hyla 5.
Hyloicus 181.
hypothous 113.

I.

imperator 31.
incongruens 77.
iuceta 179.
indica 150.
indicus 150.
inexacta 170.
infernalis 1.
infernalis 2.
inguinalis 88.
insignis 75.
insipida 10.
interrupta 23.
Isoples 83, 85, 86.

J.

junonia 125.

K.

hasiana 135.
kindermanii 151.
kindermannii 151.
kingi 5.
kochlini 109.

L.

lachesis 166.
labra 123.
Langia 134.
lathyrus 110.
layardii 117.
lepeha 17.
lethe 166.
Leucophlebia 153.
lignaria 71.
lineata 109.
lineata 153.
lineosa 104.
livornica 109.
Lophura 37.
lucasi 95.
luteata 19.
lycetis 94.

M.

Macroglossa 1, 4, 5, 8, 36.
Macroglossa 9.
MACROGLOSSINÆ 1.
macroglossoides 56.
macromera 80.
Macrosila 169, 170, 174, 176, 180.
maculifera 119.
major 103.
Maramba 140, 141.
massurensis 144.
masuriensis 37.
Medusa 165.

Meganoton 176.
 melanomera 177.
 metallica 68.
 Microlophia 76.
 Mimas 131.
 minima 114.
 minor 102.
 minus 67.
 mirabilis 82.
 modesta 133.
 morpheus 185.
 morta 166.
 mydon 66.

N.

naga 48.
 nephele 185.
 neri 112.
 nessus 105.
 nicobariensis 163.
 nigrifasciata 34,
 nycteteris 8.
 nyctiphanes 169.

O.

obliqua 174.
 obliterans 185.
 octopunctata 85.
 ocy 88.
 oldenlandiae 90.
 olivacea 55.
 Oreus 53, 79.
 oriens 143.
 orientalis 27, 130, 167.
 orneus 183.

P.

pagana 163.
 pallicosta 106.
 Panacra 62.
 panopus 186.
 pavonica 187.
 perfecta 73.
 Pergesa 52.
 Pergesa 51.
 Perigonia 56, 63, 185.
 Phalaena 88.
 phalaris 163.
 Philampelus 130.
 Philampelus 45, 46, 48, 51.
 pharynx 71.
 Phryxus 109.
 phyrrhula 18.
 picus 5.
 pinastri 180.
 pinastriana 85, 93.
 pluto 85.
 Polyptychus 132.
 porphyria 152.
 Protoparco 167.

proxima 20.
 prunosa 108.
 pseudonaga 47.
 Pseudosphinx 169.
 Psithyros 9.
 pudorina 161.
 pudorinus 161.
 puellaris 92.
 punilio 39.
 punctivenata 100.
 pusilla 38.

Q.

quaterna 185.

R.

rafflesii 86.
 rectifascia 32.
 rectilinea 149.
 regulus 14.
 Rhamphoschisma 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.
 rhodoptera 121.
 Rhodosoma 36.
 Rhaplopsyche 7.
 rivularis 80.
 robertsi 111.
 rosacea 154.
 rosina 91.
 rubescens 178.
 rubicundus 105.
 rubricosa 127.
 rufescens 178.

S.

sanguinosa 184.
 satanas 166.
 sataspes 1.
 saundersii 4.
 scapularis 70.
 scapularis 66.
 sculpta 76.
 sericeipennis 122.
 sericeus 45.
 Sestia 1, 4, 5, 9.
 shervillii 44.
 silhetensis 93, 142.
 sitiene 24.
 SMERINTHINÆ 131.
 Smerinthus 131, 132, 133, 140, 141, 146,
 150, 161, 186.
 Smerinthus 151.
 spectabilis 147.
 SPHINGINÆ 167.
 Sphinx 5, 9, 18, 41, 46, 53, 58, 67, 71, 72,
 79, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98,
 105, 107, 109, 112, 113, 118, 132, 133,
 163, 166, 167, 168, 185, 186.
 Sphinx 183.
 stellatarum 9.

stipularis 87.
 styx 164.
styx 165.
 substrigilis 118.
 superba 127.

T.

tagalica 3.
 taxicolor 22.
 tenebrosa 96.
 testacea 63.
Theretra 105.
 theylia 85.
theylia 86.
 thwaitesii 129.
thyelia 85.
Thyris 41.
 timesius 133.
tisiphone 88.
 triopus 36.
 Triptogon 136.
truncata 65.
 turbata 124.

U.

uniformis 2, 182.

V.

vagans 74.
 vampyrus 58.
 variolosa 69.
 vates 180.
vates 179.
 velata 54.
 velox 97, 173.
 ventralis 3.
 vialis 12.
 vigil 71.
volucris 8.

X.

Xylophanes 89, 90, 93, 94, 108.

Z.

zena 18.
 zenzeroides 134.
Zonilia 52, 172, 185.

GROUP BOMBYCES.

FAMILY ÆGERIIDÆ.

Genus *Sphecia*.

188. *SPHECIA CONTRACTA*.

Sphecia contracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. viii, p. 11, (1856).
I. M., Sibsagar.

189. *SPHECIA REPANDA*.

Sphecia repanda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. viii, p. 11, (1856).
N. India.

Genus *Pramila*.

190. *PRAMILA ATKINSONI*.

Pramila atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 1, (1879).
Sikkim.

Genus *Tinthia*.

191. *TINTHIA CUPREIPENNIS*.

Ægeria cupreipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. xxxi, p. 11, (1864).
Tinthia cupreipennis, Butler, Ann. N. H. ser. iv, vol. 14, p. 408, (1874).
S. India.

Genus *Ægeria*.

192. *ÆGERIA ALTERNA*.

Ægeria alterna, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. pt. xxxi, p. 10, (1864).
S. India.

193. *ÆGERIA FLAVA*.

Ægeria flava, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 8, (1879).
Darjiling.

194. *ÆGERIA TRICINCTA*.

Ægeria tricincta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 8, (1879).
Kellicott, Bull. Buff. Soc. iv, p. 62, (1882).*

Darjiling.

Genus **Melittia**.195. **MELITTIA ASTARTE**.

Trochilium astarte, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 61, pl. 30, fig. 4, (1848).

Melittia astarte, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 70, (1856).

Central India.

196. **MELITTIA BOMBYLIFORMIS**.

Sphinx bombiliformis, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 241, pl. 400, fig. c, (1782).

Melittia anthredoniformis, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 128, (1816).

Melittia bombyliformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 69, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 284, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 794.

Melittia bombylipennis, Boisd., Lep. Het. i, p. 465, (1875).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Java.

197. **MELITTIA EURYTION**.

Trochilium eurytion, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 62, pl. 30, fig. 5, (1848).

Melittia eurytion, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 70, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 794.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), and Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sibsagar, Poona.

198. **MELITTIA GIGANTEA**.

Melittia gigantea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 413.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 4, (1883).*

Mussooree.

199. **MELITTIA INDICA**.

Melittia indica, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. iv, vol. 14, p. 411, (1874).

Melittia bombyliformis (part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 69, (1856).

N. India.

200. **MELITTIA NEPCHA**.

Melittia nepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

201. **MELITTIA NEWARA**.

Melittia newara, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

202. **MELITTIA PHORCUS**.

Trochilium phorcus, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 62, pl. 30, fig. 7, (1848).

Melittia phorcus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. iv, vol. 14, p. 411, note, (1874).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Central India.

203. **MELITTIA STAUDINGERI.**

Melittia staudingeri, Boisd., Lep. Het. i, p. 475, (1875).*
Sylhet.

Genus **Lenyra**.

204. **LENYRA ASHTAROTH.**

Trochilium ashtaroth, Westw., Cal. Or. Ent., p. 14, pl. 6, fig. 5, (1848).
Lenyra ashtaroth, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. viii, p. 71, (1856).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Thyris**.

205. **THYRIS ASILIFORMIS.**

Sphinx asiliformis, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 357, (1793).
Thyris asiliformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. viii, p. 260, (1856).
India.

Genus **Trilochana**.

206. **TRILOCHANA SCOLIOIDES.**

Trilochana scoloides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 2,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Pseudosesia**.

207. **PSEUDOSESIA GROTEI.**

Pseudosesia grotei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1879), p. 414.
N. India.

Genus **Sciapteron**.

208. **SCIAPTERON SIKKIMA.**

Sciapteron sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 9, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Sura**.

209. **SURA CHALYBEA.**

Sura chalybea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 309, pl. 22, fig. 4.
Singapore.

Genus **Pachythiris**.

210. **PACHYTHIRIS RAJAH.**

Pachythiris rajah, Boisd., Lep. Het. i, p. 492, (1875).*
Guen., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1877, p. 281.
Central India.

Family ZYGÆNIDÆ.

Genus *Zygæna*.

211. ZYGÆNA AFGHANA.

Zygæna afghana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, pl. viia, fig. 1,
(1859).
Afghanistan.

212. ZYGÆNA ASOKA.

Zygæna asoka, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
N.-W. India.

213. ZYGÆNA CASHMIRENSIS.

Zygæna cashmirensis, Kollar, Kashmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 459, pl. 19, fig.
6, (1848).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 102, (1854).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).

I. M., Mussooree (Templeton).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kasauli, Murree.
Also recorded from Kashmir, Nepal.

Genus *Procris*.

214. PROCRIS STIPATA.

Procris stipata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 114, (1854).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 13, pl. 7, fig. 9,
(1877).
N. India.

Genus *Northia*.

215. NORTHIA KHASIANA.

- *Northia khasiana*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).
Khasi Hills.

Genus *Tasema*.

216. TASEMA BIPARS.

Tasema bipars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1597, (1856).
India.

Genus *Procotes*.

217. PROCOTES DIMINUTA.

Euchromia diminuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 230, (1854).
Syntomis diminuta, Walker, loc cit. vii, p. 1592, (1856).
Procotes diminuta, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 37, pl. 95, fig. 3, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus **Syntomis**.

218. **SYNTOMIS ALBIFRONS.**

Syntomis albifrons, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 6.
Tenasserim.

219. **SYNTOMIS ANDERSONI.**

Syntomis andersoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 244, pl. 18, fig. 1.
Anderson's Researches, p. 926, pl. 81, fig. 4,
(1878).
Yunan.

220. **SYNTOMIS APERIENS.**

Syntomis aperiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 68, (1864).
S. India.

221. **SYNTOMIS ARTINA.**

Syntomis artina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 347.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, pl. 94, fig. 4, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
Also recorded from Calcutta.

222. **SYNTOMIS ATEREUS.**

Sphinx atereus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 240, pl. 400, fig. A, (1779).
Syntomis aterea, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 122, (1816).
Syntomis atereus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 128, (1854).
Collection Swinhoe, Umballa.
Also recorded from Madras, Chira.

223. **SYNTOMIS ATKINSONI.**

Syntomis atkinsoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18,
fig. 2.
Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 347.
Moore, Anderson's Researches, p. 927, pl. 81, fig. 5,
(1878).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845.

I. M. Mergui (Anderson), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Also recorded from Yunan, Moulmein, Tenasserim.

224. **SYNTOMIS AUSTENI.**

Syntomis austeni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
N.-E. Bengal.

225. **SYNTOMIS BERINDA.**

Syntomis berinda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 8.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar.
Also recorded from Tenasserim.

226. SYNTOMIS BICINCTA.

Syntomis bicincta, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 460, pl. 19, fig. 8, (1848.)

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), N. Khasi, Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

227. SYNTOMIS CERBERA.

Sphinx cerbera, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 363, (1764).

————— Syst. Nat. I, 2, p. 806, (1767).

————— Cram., Pap. Exot. i, p. 13, pl. 83, fig. F (1775).

Zygæna cerbera, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 160, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 103, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, I, p. 391, (1793).

————— Sulz. Abgek. Gesch., pl. 23, fig. 110, (1776).*

Sphinx (Zygæna) cerbera, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2393.*

Cænochromia cerbera, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 121, (1816).

Syntomis cerbera, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 118, pl. 7, fig. 6, (1829).*

————— Westw., Ed. Drury, i, pl. 26, fig. 2, (1837).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).

Africa, Bengal.

228. SYNTOMIS CHERRA.

Syntomis cherria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

229. SYNTOMIS CUPREIPENNIS.

Syntomis cupreipennis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. (1876), p. 347.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

I. M., Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona.

• Also recorded from Calcutta.

230. SYNTOMIS CYSSEA.

Sphinx cysseus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, p. 124, pl. 355, fig. B, (1782).

Zygæna collaris, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 388, (1793).

Syntomis collaris, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 121, (1816).

Syntomis cyssea, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. 1143, pl. 7, fig. 2, (1829).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Syntomis schænerrhi, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 112, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1829).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 120, (1854).

————— loc. cit. vii, p. 1502, (1856).

Syntomis cuprea, Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 277.

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.

I. M., Calcutta (de Niceville), Karachi (Swinhoe), Naga Hills.

• Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Karachi.

Also recorded from Coromandel, Ceylon, Nepal.

231. SYNTOMIS CYSSEOIDES.

Syntomis cysseoides, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 346.
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, pl. 95, fig. 1, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.

Also recorded from Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

232. SYNTOMIS DIAPHANA.

Syntomis diaphana, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 460, pl. 19, fig. 7, (1848).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 126, (1854).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Mussooree.

233. SYNTOMIS DIPTERA.

Zygæna diptera, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 165, (1781).

———— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 106, (1787).

———— Ent. Syst. iii, I, p. 403, (1793).

Syntomis diptera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 134, (1854).

E. Indies.

234. SYNTOMIS DISCINOTA.

Syntomis discinota, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 13, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

235. SYNTOMIS DISRUPTA.

Syntomis disrupta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 5.

Tenasserim.

236. SYNTOMIS DIVISA.

Syntomis divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 131, (1854).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 16, pl. 6, fig. 14, (1877).

I. M., Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

237. SYNTOMIS EXTENSA.

Syntomis extensa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1863, (1866).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

Collection Swinhoe, Matheran, Mahableshwar.

238. SYNTOMIS FERVIDA.

Syntomis fervida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 131, (1854).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 18, pl. 6, fig. 16, (1877).

Moulmein, E. Indies.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

239. SYNTOMIS FYTCHEI.

Syntomis fytchei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 246, pl. 18, fig. 3.
 ————— Anderson's Researches, p. 928, pl. 81, fig. 6, (1878).
 Yunan.

240. SYNTOMIS GEORGINA.

Syntomis georgina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 34, pl. 95, fig. 2, (1882).
 I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
 Also recorded from S. India.

241. SYNTOMIS GODARTII.

Syntomis godartii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg. 115, pl. 7, fig. 3, (1829).*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).
 Bengal, Coromandel, Molucca Is.

242. SYNTOMIS GROTEI.

Syntomis grotei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18, fig. 4.
 ————— Anderson's Researches, p. 928, pl. 81, fig. 7, (1878).
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 844.
 Yunan, Tenasserim.

243. SYNTOMIS HYALINA.

Syntomis hyalina, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 13, (1879).
 Darjiling.

244. SYNTOMIS HYDATINA.

Syntomis hydatina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 346.
 Calcutta.

245. SYNTOMIS IMAON.

Sphinx adscita imaon, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 94, pl. 248, fig. E, (1779).
Syntomis imaon, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 122, (1816).
 ————— Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 114, (1829).*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 127, (1854).
 I. M., Sibsagar.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Sylhet, Hongkong, Surinam.

246. SYNTOMIS KHASIANA.

Syntomis khasiana, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 Khasi Hills.

247. SYNTOMIS LATREILLII.

Syntomis latreillii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 117, pl. 7, fig. 5, (1829).*
 ————— Chenu, Enc. d'Hist. Nat. Pap. p. 246, fig. 426.*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M. I, p. 121, (1854).
 ————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 343.
 Java, Amboina, China, S. India.

248. SYNTOMIS LEPCHA.

Syntomis lepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. I, p. 12, (1879).
Darjiling.

249. SYNTOMIS LIBERA.

Syntomis libera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 78, (1864).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845.
Upper Tenasserim.

250. SYNTOMIS LUCINA.

Syntomis lucina, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
Nepal, Calcutta.

251. SYNTOMIS MASONI.

Syntomis masoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 845, pl. 53, fig. 4.
Tenasserim.

252. SYNTOMIS MELAS.

Syntomis melas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 133, (1854).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., i, p. 17, pl. 6, fig. 10, (1877).
I. M., Dunsiri, Shillong, N. Khasi, Sibsagar.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Nepal.

253. SYNTOMIS MONTANA.

Syntomis montana, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 349.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. II, p. 36, pl. 94, fig. 5, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.
I. M., Poona (Murray), Karachi.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Ceylon, Bombay.

254. SYNTOMIS NEWARA.

Syntomis newara, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 12, (1879).
Darjiling.

255. SYNTOMIS OCHSENHEIMERI.

Syntomis ochsenheimeri, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 116, pl. 7, fig. 4, (1829).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 121, (1854).
Bengal, Java, Africa.

256. SYNTOMIS ŒNONE.

Syntomis œnone, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 344.
Syntomis diaphana, var. Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 126, (1854).
Mussooree.

257. SYNTOMIS PASSALIS.

Zygæna passalis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 159, (1781).

_____ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 102, (1787).

_____ Ent. Syst. iii, p. 391, (1793).

Sphinx creusa, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 94, pl. 248, fig. F, (1779).

Syntomis creusa, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 121, pl. 7, fig. I, (1829).*

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 123, (1854).

Syntomis passalis, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 120, (1829).*

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 123, (1854).

_____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, (1882).

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta, Bangalore (Nevill).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Calcutta.

Also recorded from Coromandel, Ceylon.

258. SYNTOMIS PECTORALIS.

Syntomis pectoralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 133, (1854).

E. Indies. "

259. SYNTOMIS SARGANIA.

Syntomis surgania, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 4.

Cachar.

260. SYNTOMIS SIAMICA.

Syntomis siamica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 70, (1864).

Siam.

261. SYNTOMIS SLADENI.

Syntomis sladeni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 245, pl. 18, fig. 5.

_____ Anderson's Researches, p. 927, pl. 81, fig. 8, (1878).

_____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 844.

Yunan, Tenasserim.

262. SYNTOMIS SUBMARGINALIS.

Syntomis submarginalis, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. p. 89, (1869).

Benares.

Genus **Callitomis**.

263. CALLITOMIS LEUCOSOMA.

Callitomis leucosoma, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 351.

Kashmir.

264. 'CALLITOMIS' SYNTOMOIDES.

Callitomis syntomoides, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 351.

Kashmir.

Genus **Psychotœ.**

265. **PSYCHOTŒ DUVAUCELII.**

Psychotœ duvaucelii, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 129, pl. 8, fig. 5, (1829).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1597, (1856).
 ——— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.

I. M., Calcutta, Kardchi (Murray).
 Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Jerruk (Sind).

266. **PSYCHOTŒ INCIPIENS.**

Syntomis incipiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 68, (1864).
Psychotœ incipiens, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.
 S. India.

Genus **Hydrusa.**

267. **HYDRUSA FUSIFORMIS.**

Syntomis fusiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1595, (1856).
Hydrusa fusiformis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 India.

268. **HYDRUSA MULTIGUTTA.**

Syntomis multigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 134, (1854).
Hydrusa multigutta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 19, pl. 7, fig. 3, (1877).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Nepal.

269. **HYDRUSA TENUIFORMIS.**

Syntomis tenuiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1595, (1856).
Hydrusa tenuiformis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 India.

270. **HYDRUSA VITREA.**

Syntomis vitrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1594, (1856).
Hydrusa vitrea, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.
 Sylhet.

Genus **Trianura.**

271. **TRIANURA MOOREI.**

Trianura moorei, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.
 Bombay.

Genus **Eressa.**

272. **ERESSA AFFINIS.**

Eressa affinis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596, pl. 59, fig. 3.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Travancore, S. Andamans.
 Also recorded from Calcutta, Khasi Hills.

273. ERESSA CONFINIS.

Glaucopis confinis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 149, (1854)

Syntomis confinis, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1592, (1856).

Hydrusa confinis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 345.

Eressa confinis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 36, pl. 95, fig. 6, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow. N.-W. Himalayas.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

274. ERESSA MUSA.

Eressa musa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 290, pl. 20, fig. 1.

Bombay.

Allied to *E. confinis*.

275. ERESSA SUBAURATA.

Glaucopis subaurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 149 (1854).

Syntomis subaurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1593. (1856).

Trianaura subaurata, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 354.

Eressa subaurata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 36, pl. 95, fig. 4, (1882).

I. M., Calcutta, N. Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *E. confinis*.

Genus **Dysauxes**.

276. DYSAUXES INDICA.

Dysauxes indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 291.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus **Debos**.

277. DEBOS IRATUS.

Debos iratus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 291, pl. 20, fig. 7.

Deccan.

Genus **Notioptera**.

278. NOTIOPTERA DOLOSA.

Syntomis dolosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. L. vii, p. 1594, (1856).

Notioptera dolosa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.

— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 11, (1881).

N. India.

279. NOTIOPTERA GLAUPOIDES.

Syntomis glaucopoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 69, (1864).

Notioptera glaucopoides, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.

S. India.

Genus **Thyrassia**.

280. **THYRASSIA SUBCAUDATA.**

Syntomis subcaudata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 132, (1854).

Thyrassia subcaudata, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 355.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 19, pl. 7, fig. 5,
(1877).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from N. India.

Genus **Euchromia**.

281. **EUCHROMIA AMENA.**

Phalanna amœna, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 350.

Sylhet.

282. **EUCHROMIA AURATA.**

Sphinx aurata, Cramer, Pap. Exot. pl. 264, fig. A. (1779).

Pompostola auratus, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 120, (1816).

Euchromia (Diospage) aurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 213,
(1854).

Coromandel.

283. **EUCHROMIA CRËUSA.**

Sphinx crëusa, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, 806, 39, (1767).

—Clerck, Icon, pl. 46, fig. 34.

Sphinx irus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 368, fig. A, (1781).

Cenochromia crëusa, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 121, (1816).

Euchromia crëusa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 35, note, (1882).

Bengal, Coromandel.

284. **EUCHROMIA FLAMMANS.**

Euchromia (Phauda) flammans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 257,
(1854).

Phauda flammans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 20, pl. 9, fig. 2, (1877).

N. India.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

285. **EUCHROMIA LAURA.**

Euchromia laura, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 364.

E. Indies.

286. **EUCHROMIA ORIENTALIS.**

Euchromia orientalis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 364.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

Also recorded from N. India.

287. *EUCHROMIA POLYMENA*.

Sphinx polymena, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 806, (1767).

Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 13, fig. D, (1775).

Zygana polymena, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 162, (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 104, (1787).

Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 396, 34, (1793).

Euchromia polymena, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 121, (1816).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 219, (1854).

Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 364.

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596.

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 39, pl. 94, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 514.

Glaucopis polymena, Westw., Ed. Drury i, p. 50, pl. 26, fig. 1, (1837).*

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (Cotes), Sinkip Is. (a variety).

Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Bombay, Belgaum, Karachi, Ceylon.
Also recorded from China, Penang, Celebes, Andaman Is.

288. *EUCHROMIA RHEBUS*.

Sphinx (adscita) rhebus, Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 234, fig. F., (1779).

Pompostola rhebus, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 120, (1816).

Euchromia (Diospage) rhebus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 213, (1854).

E. Indies, Africa.

289. *EUCHROMIA SIAMENSIS*.

Euchromia siamensis, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 365.

Siam.

290. *EUCHROMIA THELEBAS*.

Sphinx thelebas, Cramer, Pap. Exot., pl. 150, fig. D, (1777).

Euchromia thelebe, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 121, (1816).

Euchromia (Hippolu) thelebas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 225, (1854).

Euchromia thelebas, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 365.

Bengal.

Genus *Callizygæna*.291. *CALLIZYGÆNA NIVIMACULA*.

Callizygæna nivimacula, Felder, Reise der Novara, pl. 83, fig. 4, (1864-75).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 38, pl. 95, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Artona*.292. *ARTONA CONFUSA*.

Artona confusa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 357.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 10, (1881).

Syntomis hübnéri (part), Walker (nec Boisdu), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i., p. 125, (1854).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Mandi (Elwes).

293. ARTONA DISCIVITTA.

Artona discivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 440, (1854).
Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 8, (1881).

N. India, S. India, Almora.

294. ARTONA FULIGINOSA.

Artona fuliginosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 14, (1879).

Darjiling.

295. ARTONA FULVIDA.

Artona fulvida, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.

Moulmein.

296. ARTONA HÜBNERI.

Syntomis hübneri, Boisd., Mon. Zyg., p. 127, pl. 8, fig. 4, (1829).
(Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 125, (1854).
Artona hübneri, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. xii, 1876, p. 344.

Himalaya, Java, Amboina.

297. ARTONA POSTVITTA.

Artona postvitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 13, (1879).

Darjiling.

298. ARTONA QUADRIMACULATA.

Artona quadrimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1879), p. 390.
 Mussooree.

299. ARTONA ZEBRAICA.

Artona zebraica, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 356.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 27, pl. 84, fig. 9, (1881).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Almora, Mussooree.

Genus **Rhaphidognatha.**

300. RHAPHIDOGNATHA NIGRESCENS.

Artona nigrescens, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Mandi.

Collection Swinhoe, Mandi (Elwes).

Genus **Tascia**.301. **TASCIA CUPREA.**

Syntomis cuprea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1596, (1856).
Tascia cuprea, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

302. **TASCIA QUADRICOLOR.**

Syntomis quadricolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., vii, p. 1596, (1856).
Tascia quadricolor, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 358.

Genus **Phacusa**.303. **PHACUSA TENEBROSA.**

Glaucopis tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 150, (1854).
Syntomis tenebrosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1592, (1856).
Phacusa tenebrosa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 359.
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 20, pl. 12, fig. 1,
 (1877).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

304. **PHACUSA THORACICA.**

Phacusa thoracica, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, xx, p. 343 (1877).
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 38, pl. 95, fig. 7, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Trypanophora**.305. **TRYPANOPHORA ATKINSONI.**

* *Trypanophora atkinsoni*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

306. **TRYPANOPHORA SEMIHYALINA.**

Trypanophora semihyalina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 457, pl. 19,
 figs. 1—4, (1848).
 ————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 322, pl. 14,
 fig. 6, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 344.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 434, (1854).
 ————— *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 126, (1864).
Syntomis humeralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1593, (1856).
Trypanophora humeralis, Moore, *loc. cit.* lv, p. 972, (1886).

* I. M., Calcutta (deNiceville), Sikkim, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Cachar
 (Wood-Mason).
 Collection Swinhoe, Kashmir, Sikkim.

307. TRYPANOPHORA TAPROBANES.

Trypanophora taprobanes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 435, (1854).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 40, pl. 95, figs. 8, 8a,
 (1882).

Ceylon.

FAMILY AGARISTIDÆ.

Genus *Eusemia*.

308. EUSEMIA ADULATRIX.

Eusemia adulatrix, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 464, pl. 20, fig. 1,
 (1848).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).

————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

Sikkim, Nepal.

309. EUSEMIA AFFLICTA.

Eusemia afflictata, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 118, (1875).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mhow.

Also recorded from Bombay.

310. EUSEMIA ALBOMARGINATA.

Eusemia albomarginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 569.

————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 124, (1875).

Burma.

311. EUSEMIA AMATRIX.

Eusemia amatrix, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 68, pl. 33, fig. 4, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 49, (1854).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.

————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).

Assam, Java.

312. EUSEMIA ARUNA.

Eusemia aruna, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.

————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).

— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 6, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

313. EUSEMIA AUSTENI.

Eusemia austeni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 11, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

Part II.

314. *EUSEMIA BASALIS*.

- Eusemia basalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 53, (1854).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 122, (1875).
 ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 9, pl. 5, fig. 2, (1877).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Bengal.

315. *EUSEMIA BELLATRIX*.

- Eusemia bellatrix*, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 2, (1848).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 46, (1854).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Yunau, Simla, Sibsagar (Peal),
 Naga Hills, Nepal, Cherra, Sikkim (Elwes and Barnes), Buxa
 (Moti Ram), Mussooree (Templeton.)

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Pegu, Bhotan, Sibsagar, Cachar.

All recorded from Moulmein, Ceylon, Nepal.

316. *EUSEMIA COMMUNICANS*.

- Eusemia communicans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. xxxi, p. 50, (1864).
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 119, (1875).

Penang.

317. *EUSEMIA COMMUNIS*.

- Eusemia communis*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. 4, xv, p. 140, pl. 13, fig. 1,
 (1875).
 ———— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 119, (1875).
 ———— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, p. 234, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Sylhet, Naga.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

318. *EUSEMIA CONTRACTA*.

- Eusemia contracta*, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills.

319. *EUSEMIA DENTATRIX*.

- Eusemia dentatrix*, Westw. Cab. Or. Ent. p. 68, p. 33, fig. 5, (1848).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. i, p. 46, (1854).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 119, (1875).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal, Bhotan, Ceylon.

320. *EUSEMIA DISTINCTA*.

Eusemia distincta, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ———— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).
 ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 3, (1881).

Sylhet.

321. *EUSEMIA DIVES*.

Eusemia dives, Boisduval, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 4, (1881).

Darjiling.

Allied to *E. maculatrix*.

322. *EUSEMIA FUNEBRIS*.

Eusemia funebris, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 569.
 ———— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 127, fig. 4, (1883)*.
Agarista funebris, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 124, (1875).
 Darjiling.

323. *EUSEMIA IRENEA*.

Eusemia irenea, Boisduval, Revue et Mag. de Zool. 1874, p. 84.
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 119, (1875).
 Khasi Hills, Sumatra.

324. *EUSEMIA MACULATRIX*.

Eusemia maculatrix, Westw., Nat. Libr. Exot. Moths, p. 88, pl. 2, fig. 3.*
 ———— Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 1, (1848).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 47, (1854).
 ———— Loc. cit., vii, p. 1773, (1856).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 795.
 ———— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 118, (1875).
Eusemia fasciatrix, Westw., Cab., Or. Ent., p. 67, (1848).
Herastia vetula (var.) Geyer, Zeitr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. 17, p. 329, figs. 657 and 658, (1832).*

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar, Naga, Cherrapunji, Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Nepal, Java.

325. *EUSEMIA NIGRIPENNIS*.

Eusemia nigripennis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ———— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
Episteme nigripennis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 34, pl. 94, fig. 3, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

326. *EUSEMIA NIPALENSIS*.

Eusemia nipalensis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 140, (1875).
 ———— Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).
 Nepal.

327. *EUSEMIA ORIENTALIS*.

Eusemia orientalis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xv, p. 139, (1875).
 Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 2, (1881)

Mussooree.

Allied to *E. victrix*.

328. *EUSEMIA PESHWA*.

Eusemia peshwa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 289, pl. 7a, fig. 2,
 (1859).

Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 121, (1875).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

329. *EUSEMIA PROXIMA*.

Eusemia proxima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 50, (1854).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 676.

Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 9, (1877).

Assam.

330. *EUSEMIA PULCHRA*.

Eusemia pulchra, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 143, pl. 13, fig. 4,
 (1875).

Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 122, (1875).

Meerut.

331. *EUSEMIA SECTINOTIS*.

Eusemia sectinotis, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Ratnagiri (Hatch). No locality (Karachi Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Calicut.

Allied to *E. adalatrix*.

332. *EUSEMIA SILHETENSIS*.

Eusemia silhetensis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H., ser. 4, xv, p. 139, (1875).

Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 116, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 17, pl. 82, fig. 1, (1881).

Sylhet.

Allied to *E. victrix*.

333. *EUSEMIA SIMPLEX*.

Eusemia simplex, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 118, (1875).

Kanara.

334. *EUSEMIA TYRIANTHINA.*

Eusemia tyrianthina, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xii, p. 116, (1875).
N. India.

335. *EUSEMIA VETULA.*

Eusemia vetula, Hübn., Zutr., fig. 657.*
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 287, (1859).
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

Assam, Java.

336. *EUSEMIA VICTRIX.*

Eusemia victrix, Westw., Cal. Or. Ent., p. 67, pl. 33, fig. 3, (1848).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 52, (1854).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 288, (1859).
————— Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 117, (1875).

I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Naga,
Yunan, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Nepal, Sylhet, Bhotan, Cherrapunji.

337. *EUSEMIA VULCANIA.*

Eusemia vulcania, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. Lond. xii, p. 123, (1875).
Burma.

Genus *Seudyra*.338. *SEUDYRA CATOCALINA.*

Phagorista catocalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1859, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
Seudyra catocalina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 82, fig. 9,
(1881).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

339. *SEUDYRA LONGIPENNIS.*

Catocala longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 934, (1865).
Seudyra longipennis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 19, pl. 82, fig. 8,
(1881).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

340. *SEUDYRA TRANSIENS.*

Eusemia transiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1588, (1856).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, pl. xiii, figs. 5,
5a, (1859).

SEUDYRA 'TRANSIENS—*continued*.

Eusemia agoceroides, Boisd., Revue et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 106.
Agarista agoceroides, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 107, fig. 10, (1864—75).
Seudyra transiens, Stretch, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 19, (1875).

I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Sumatra, Java.

341. SEUDYRA VENOSA.

Seudyra venosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 389.
 ——— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 5, (1883).*

Darjiling.

Genus *Nikæa*.

342. NIKÆA LONGIPENNIS.

Hypercompa longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Nikæa longipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 11, (1879).
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v., p. 18, pl. 82, fig. 7, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from Sylhet, Darjiling, Kumaon.

Genus *Phægorista*.

343. PHÆGORISTA BALA.

Phægorista bala Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 795.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1859, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Vithora*.

344. VITHORA INDRASANA.

Vithora indrasana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 759, pl. 42, fig. 5.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1861, (1866).
Cistidia indrasana, Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xxi, p. 115, (1878).

Bengal.

Genus *Ægocera*.

345. ÆGOCERA BIMACULA.

Ægocera bimacula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 57, (1854).
 ——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).
 ——— Boisd., Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 54.
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 11, pl. 5, fig. 4, (1877).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 33, pl. 94, fig. 2, (1882).

I. M., a specimen with no history.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Kanara, Ceylon.

346. *ÆGOCERA FIMBRIA*.

Ægocera fimbria, Möschler, Stettin, Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 354.
Sylhet.

347. *ÆGOCERA TRIPARTITA*.

Ægocera tripartita, Kirby, Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc. (2), ii, p. 340, (1880).
Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. 39, (1881).
Burma.

348. *ÆGOCERA VENULIA*.

Phalæna venulia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 165, fig. D, (1777).
Ægocera venulia, Latr., Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv, p. 212, (1809).
Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 3, (1829).
Chenu, Znt. d'Hist. Nat. Pap., p. 236, fig. 404.*
Croch., Ed. Regn. Anim. Atlas, Ins. pl. 148, fig. 1.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 55, (1854).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 286, (1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 32, pl. 94, fig. 1, (1882).
Erastria venulia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.
I. M., Calcutta (Anderson).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Poona, Karachi.
Also recorded from Nepal,

FAMILY CHALCOSIIDÆ.

Genus *Canerkes*.

349. *CANERKES EUSCHEMOIDES*.

Canerkes euschemoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 802, pl. 42,
fig. 8.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
Sylhet.

Genus *Diortis*.

350. *DIORTIS PERDICA*.

Phalæna perdica, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 178, fig. E. (1777).
Diortis perdica, F. übn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 174, (1816).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 337, (1854).

Bengal.

Genus *Epicopeia*.

351. *EPICOPEIA CAUDATA*.

Epicopeia caudata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 47, pl. 89,
fig. 8, (1881).
Bhotan,

352. EPICOPEIA DIPHILÆA.

Epicopeia diphilæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 800.
Epicopeia diphilæa (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

353. EPICOPEIA EXCISA.

Epicopeia excisa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 46, pl. 88, fig. 5, (1881).
 N.-E. Punjab.

354. EPICOPEIA LIDDERDALII.

Epicopeia lidderdalii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 47, pl. 88, fig. 6,
 (1881).
 Bhotan.

355. EPICOPEIA MACULATA.

Epicopeia maculata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 47, pl. 88, fig. 7,
 (1881).
 Bhotan.

356. EPICOPEIA PHILENORA.

Epicopeia philenora, Westw., Arcana, Ent., p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 2, (1843).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 410, (1854).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
 Also recorded from Assam.

357. EPICOPEIA PHILOXENÆA.

Epicopeia philoxenæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 799.
Epicopeia philoxene (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1869,
 (1866).
 Darjiling.

358. EPICOPEIA POLYDORA.

Epicopeia polydora, Westw., Arcana Ent., p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1843).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 410, (1854).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Also recorded from Simla.

359. EPICOPEIA VARUNÆA.

Epicopeia varunæa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 799.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1869, (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Philopator*.

360. PHILOPATOR BASIMACULATA.

Philopator basimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 800, pl. 42,
 fig. 6.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).
 Darjiling.

Genus **Cadphises**.361. **CADPHISES MACULATA.**

Cadphises maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 801, pl. 42, fig. 7.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).

I. M., Khasi Hills (Godwin-Austen).

Also recorded from Darjiling.

362. **CADPHISES MOOREI.**

Cadphises moorei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 392.

Darjiling.

Allied to *C. maculata*.

Genus **Scaptestyle**.363. **SCAPTESYLE BICOLOR.**

Scaptestyle bicolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 182, (1864).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 42, pl. 96, fig. 2, (1882).

Dichromia nietneri, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 106, fig. 25, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

364. **SCAPTESYLE TRICOLOR.**

Scaptestyle tricolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 378, (1854).

Sylhet.

Genus **Ratarda**.365. **RATARDA MARMORATA.**

Ratarda marmorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1879), p. 393, pl. 32, fig. 1.

Darjiling.

Genus **Boradia**.366. **BORADIA CARNEOLA.**

Boradia carneola, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 392.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus **Heterusia**.367. **HETERUSIA ÆDEA.**

Papilio ædea, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 757, (1767).

————— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 32, 132, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 16, 133, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, 173, 537, (1793).

Acraea ædea, God., Encycl. Meth. ix, 236, 19.*

Heterusia ædea, Doubleday, Zoologist ii, 469.*

Eterusia ædea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 423, (1851).

I. M., (?) N. Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Ceylon and N. China.

368. *HETERUSIA ALOMPRA*.

Eterusia alomptra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

369. *HETERUSIA CICADA*.

Beterusia (sic) *cicada*, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 83, fig. 8, (1864-75).
Sikkim.

370. *HETERUSIA CIRCINATA*.

Heterusia circinata, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov. i, figs. 156,
157.*
Eterusia circinata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1672, (1856).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Assam.

371. *HETERUSIA* 'CIRCUMDATA

Heterusia circumdata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 121, (1864).
India.

372. *HETERUSIA DISTINCTA*.

Gynaetocera distincta, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 85, pl. 24, fig. 3,
(1843).
Chalcusia distincta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 423, (1854).
Eterusia distincta, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1670, (1856).
I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Perak (purchased).
Also recorded from Assam.

373. *HETERUSIA DULCIS*.

Heterusia dulcis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 21, pl. 83, fig. 4, (1881).
Darjiling.

374. *HETERUSIA EDOCLA*.

Heterusia edocla, Doubleday, Zoologist ii, p. 469.*
Eterusia edocla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 428, (1854).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Naga, Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Nepal.

375. *HETERUSIA FASCIATA*.

Eterusia fasciata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond., p. 6, (1869).
Heterusia fasciata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 340.
Sylhet.

376. *HETERUSIA FLAVOMACULATA*.

Heterusia flavomaculata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 343.
Sylhet.

377. *HETERUSIA LATIVITTA*.

Eterusia lativitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar, Naga.

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

378. *HETERUSIA MAGNIFICA*.

Eterusia magnifica, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 5.

Heterusia magnifica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 83, fig. 2, (1881).

I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. tricolor*.

379. *HETERUSIA OCTOPUNCTATA*.

Heterusia octopunctata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 344.

Sylhet.

380. *HETERUSIA PULCHELLA*.

Eterusia pulchella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. P. M. ii, p. 431, (1854).

—*loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).

—Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal.

381. *HETERUSIA RAJA*.

Eterusia raja, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 320, (1859).

—Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 117, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

382. *HETERUSIA RISA*.

Heterusia risa, Doubleday, Zoologist, ii, p. 468.*

Eterusia risa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 42v, (1854).

Nepal, Penang, Sylhet.

383. *HETERUSIA SHAHAMA*.

Eterusia shahama, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 801.

—Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1870, (1866).

—Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 127, fig. 3, (1883).*

Darjiling.

384. *HETERUSIA SIGNATA*.

Heterusia signata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 341.

Sylhet.

385. *HETERUSIA* *SUBLUTEA*.

Eterusia sublutea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 430, (1854).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

386. *HETERUSIA* *TRICOLOR*.

Eterusia tricolor, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1841, p. 445, pl. 21, fig. 4.
———— Doubleday, Zoologist, ii, p. 470.*
———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 428, (1854).
———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Nepal and Sylhet.
Allied to *H. magnifica*.

387. *HETERUSIA* *TRILITURATA*.

Eterusia triliturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 119, (1864).
I. M., a specimen with no history.
Recorded from Mussooree.

388. *HETERUSIA* *TRIMACULA*.

Heterusia trimacula, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 342.
Sylhet.

389. *HETERUSIA* *VIRESCENS*.

Heterusia virescens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 21, pl. 83, fig. 3,
(1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.
Allied to *H. magnifica* and *H. edocla*.

Genus *Devanica*.390. *DEVANICA* *BICOLOR*.

Devanica bicolor, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 355.
I. M., type specimen, Cachar (Wood-Mason).

391. *DEVANICA* *CINGALA*.

Eterusia cingala, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (4), xx, p. 343, (1877).
Sephisa cingala, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 41, pl. 96, fig. 1, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Pintia*.392. *PINTIA* *FERREA*.

Eterusia ferrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 431, (1854).
———— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1671, (1856).
Pintia ferrea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 23, pl. 83, fig. 7, (1881).
I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram); no locality (Karachi Museum), *var.* Nicobar Is. (purchased); *var.* Andaman Is. (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nicobars.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Hongkong.

Genus *Arachotia*.393. *ARACHOTIA FLAVIPLAGA*.

Arachotia flaviplaga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 14, (1879).
Darjiling.

394. *ARACHOTIA VESPOIDES*.

Arachotia vespoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.
N. India.

Genus *Histia*.395. *HISTIA COMETARIS*.

Histia cometaris, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), x, p. 374, (1882).
Tenasserim.

396. *HISTIA FLABELLICORNIS*.

Zygæna flabellicornis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 163, 32, (1781).
Mant. Ins. ii, 105, 38, (1787).
Ent. Syst. iii, 1398, 40, (1793).
Papilio rhodope, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 30, fig. E, (1775).
Histia flabellicornis, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 198, 2015, (1816).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 412, (1854).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Naga, Sibsagar (Peal), Cherra, N. Khasi
Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from China and (?) S. America.

397. *HISTIA FRATERNA*.

Histia fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15.
Calcutta.

398. *HISTIA NILGIRA*.

Histia nilgira, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).
Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Gynautocera*.399. *GYNAUTCERA PAPILIONARIA*.

Gynautocera papilionaria, Guér., Mag. Zool. 1830, p. 12.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 411, (1854).
Histia papilionaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 846.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sylhet, Yunan, Naga, Sibsagar (Peal),
Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Mussooree, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Nepal and Tenasserim.

Genus **Amesia**.400. **AMESIA ALIRIS.**

Gynautocera (Amesia) aliris, Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. (1), xix, p. 74, (1847).

Cyclosia aliris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 415, (1854).

Amesia aliris, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 24, pl. 83, fig. 10, (1881).

I. M., Sylhet, Naga, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

401. **AMESIA MIDAMA.**

Epyrgis midama, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov. pl. 2, fig. 7, (1853).*

Chalcusia midama, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).

Amesia midama Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 46, pl. 98, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Callamesia midama, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (v), xvi, p. 345, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

402. **AMESIA SANGUIFLUA.**

Phalæna sanguiflua, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 35, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2, (1773).

Callimorpha sanguiflua, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, p. 37, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2, (1837).*

Cyclosia sanguiflua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 415, (1854).

I. M., Khasi Hills, Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

403. **AMESIA STELLIGERA.**

Amesia stelligera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 23, pl. 83, figs. 8, 9, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Bhotan.

Genus **Callamesia**.404. **CALLAMESIA HORMEMIA.**

Epyrgis hormemia, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 2, fig. 8, (1853).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (F. C. Barnes), Naga Hills, Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

405. **CALLAMESIA VENOSA.**

Chalcusia venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 422, (1854).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 97, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Chalcosia*.406. *CHALCOSIA ADALIFA*.*Chalcosia adalifa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 421, (1854).*Chalcosia adalifa*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.*Chalcosia adalifa*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 22, pl. 83, fig. 5, (1881).

Sylhet.

407. *CHALCOSIA AFFINIS*.*Gynantocera affinis*, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 86, pl. 24, fig. 2, (1843).*Chalcosia affinis*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 223, (1880).*Chalcosia affinis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 98, fig. 2, (1882).*Chalcosia affinis*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Karachi Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Ghazi Ghat, Goa.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Pondicherry.

408. *CHALCOSIA ALBATA*.*Chalcosia albata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 390.

I. M., Shillong, Sikkim, Khasi Hills, Kulu (Young).

Mussooree (Templeton), Cherrapunji.

Also recorded from Dharmasala and Nepal.

409. *CHALCOSIA ARGENTATA*.*Chalcosia argentata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Goalpara, Yunan.

Collection Swinhoe, Hazara, Sibsagar.

410. *CHALCOSIA CORUSCA*.*Milleria corusca*, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 1, (1853).**Chalcosia corusca*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).

I. M., Sikkim, Cherra, Sibsagar (Peal.)

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

411. *CHALCOSIA PECTINICORNIS*.*Sphinx pectinicornis*, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, 807, 44, (1767).*Zygna pectinicornis*, Fabr., Syst. Ent. 554, 18, (1775).*Sphinx pectinicornis*, Sp. Ins. ii, 164, 35, (1781).*Sphinx pectinicornis*, Mant. Ins. ii, 105, 42, (1787).*Sphinx pectinicornis*, Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 399, 44, (1793).*Gynantocera pectinicornis*, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat. 87, pl. 24, fig. 4, (1843).*Chalcosia pectinicornis*, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. 173, 1785, (1816).*Chalcosia pectinicornis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 420, (1854).*Chalcosia pectinicornis*, loc. cit. vii, p. 1669, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Terai Alps, Simla, Kasauli.

Also recorded from Landaur, Nepal, China, (?) America.

412. *CHALCOSIA PRETIOSA*.

Chalcusia pretiosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 116, (1864).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 44, pl. 96, fig. 4, (1882).
 Ceylon.

413. *CHALCOSIA QUADRIFASCIATA*.

Chalcusia quadrifasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 96, fig. 5, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

414. *CHALCOSIA SIMILATA*.

Chalcusia similata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 45, pl. 97, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
 Ceylon.

415. *CHALCOSIA ZEHMA*.

Milleria zehma, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 3, (1853).
Chalcusia zehma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1670, (1856).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Sec. Lond., 1867, p. 678.
 Sylhet.

416. *CHALCOSIA ZULEIKA*.

Chalcusia zuleika, Walker, Cat. ii, p. 423, (1854).
 Sylhet.

Genus *Epyrgis*.417. *EPYRGIS BINGHAMI*.

Epyrgis binghami, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), x, p. 374, (1882).
 Tenasserim.

418. *EPYRGIS IMITANS*.

Epyrgis imitans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 24, pl. 84, fig. 1, (1881).
 Bhotan.

419. *EPYRGIS PAPILIONARIS*.

Phalena papilionaris, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 4, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1773).
 ———— Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 29, fig. A, (1775).
Phalana venaria, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 156, 96, (1794).
Esthema papilionaris, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, 1837, (1816).
Helema papilionaris, Westw., Ed. Drury. ii, 4, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1837).
Cyclosia papilionaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 416, (1854).
 I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason),
 Mergui (Anderson), Goalpara, Dunsiri, Sylhet, Buxa (Moti
 Ram), N. Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Cachar, Mergui.
 Also recorded from Madras and Hongkong.

420. EPHYRGIS PARVULA.

Epyrgis parvula, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xii, p. 160, (1883).

I. M., Nicobar Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Cyclosia*.

421. CYCLOSLA CARDINALIS.

Cyclosia cardinalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).

Darjiling.

422. CYCLOSLA NIGRESCENS.

Cyclosia nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, British Burma.

423. CYCLOSLA PANTHONA.

Phalaena panthona, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. C. (1780).

Cyclosia panthona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 417, (1854).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 44, pl. 97, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, N. India, Mergui.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, and Hongkong.

424. CYCLOSLA VENUSTA.

Cyclosia venusta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 416, (1854).

Sylhet.

425. CYCLOSLA VIRGINALIS.

Mulleria virginalis, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov, fig. 4, (1853).*

Cyclosia subganesceus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 417, (1854).

Cyclosia virginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1669, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

Sylhet.

Genus *Chatamla*.

426. CHATAMLA FLAVESCENS.

Euschema flavescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 406, (1854).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 57, pl. 14, fig. 3, (1877).

Chatamla flavescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1881), p. 326.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Khasi Hills.

427. CHATAMLA NIGRESCENS.

Euschema nigrescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 20, (1879).

Chatamla nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 326.

Darjiling.

Allied to *E. flavescens*.

438. CHATAMLA TRICOLOR.

Chatamla tricolor, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 20, pl. 83, fig. 1, (1881).
Sylhet.
Allied to *C. flavescens*.

Genus **Agalope**.

439. AGALOPH BASALIS.

Agalope basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 438, (1854).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased), Simla (de Niceville).
Collection Swinhoe, Cashmir, Pangi, Murree, Sikkim, Chumba.
Also recorded from Almora.

440. AGALOPH GLACIALIS.

Agalope glacialis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 6, (1881).
Darjiling.

441. AGALOPH PRIMULARIS.

Agalope primularis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 392.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 26, pl. 84, fig. 7, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus **Laurion**.

442. LAURION CIRCE.

Milleria circe, Boisd., Herr. Schaff. Lep. Exot. Sp. Nov., pl. 1, fig. 2, (1853).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 117, (1864).
Laurion metallica, Walker, loc. cit. ii, p. 426, (1854).
Lauria circe, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1671, (1856).
Laurion circe, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Khasi Hills (purchased), Sylhet, Cachar, Cherra, Shillong,
Silisagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Shillong, Khasi Hills.

443. LAURION GEMINA.

Laurion gemina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 427, (1854).
Lauria gemina, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1671, (1856).
Milleria gemina, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 117, (1864).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).
Collection, Swinhoe, Hongkong, Sylhet.

444. LAURION MILES.

Laurion miles, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 3, (1881).
Darjiling.

Genus **Milleria**.435. **MILLERIA ALBIFASCIA.**

Milleria albifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 19, (1879).
Cherrapunji.

436. **MILLERIA FULIGINOSA.**

Cyclosia fuliginosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 418, (1854).
— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.
Milleria fuliginosa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 22, pl. 83, fig. 6, (1881).
Sylhet.

Genus **Heteropan**.437. **HETEROPAN SCINTILLANS.**

Heteropan scintillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 441, (1854).
— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 43, pl. 96, fig. 3, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus **Herpa**.438. **HERPA SUBHYALINA.**

Herpa subhyalina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 18, (1879).
Sikkim.

439. **HERPA VENOSA.**

Herpa venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 442, (1854).
I. M., Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Genus **Retina**.440. **RETINA RUBRIVITTA.**

Retina rubrivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 439, (1854).
— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 4, (1881).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Pidorus**.441. **PIDORUS GLAUCOPIS.**

Phalena glaucopis, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 11, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1773).
— Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. D, (1780).
Zygana glaucopis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 164, 37, (1781).
— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 105, 45, (1787).
— Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 400, 47, (1793).
Leucopsumis glaucopis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 177, 1827, (186).
Callimorpha glaucopis, Westw., Ed. Drury ii, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1837)*.
Pidorus glaucopis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 424, (1854).
I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Shil-
long, Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Codane*.442. *CODANE LEUCOMELAS*.

Codane leucomelas, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lv. (2), 1, p. 97, (1886).
Siam.

443. *CODANE ZELICA*.

Gynautocera (Chalrosia) zelica, Doubleday, Ann. Mag. N. H. (1), xix, p. 76,
pl. 7, fig. 3. (1847).
Pidorus zelica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 425, (1854).
Codane zelica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 25, pl. 84, fig. 2, (1881).
Sylhet, Moulmein.

444. *CODANE ZENOTEA*.

Pidorus zenotea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 425, (1854).
Codane zenotea, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).
N. India, Cherrapunji.

Genus *Soritia*.445. *SORITIA FUSCESCENS*.

Soritia fuscescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).
Darjiling.

446. *SORITIA HYALINA*.

Cyclosia hyalina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 462, (1848).
Soritia hyalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 436, (1854).
Mussooree.

447. *SORITIA LEPTALINA*.

Soritia leptalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 435, (1854).
Sylhet, Nepal.

448. *SORITIA OLIVASCENS*.

Soritia olivascens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 16, (1879).
I. M., a specimen with no history.
Recorded from Khasi Hills.

449. *SORITIA SEXPUNCTATA*.

Eterusia sexpunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 432, (1854).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherra, Khasi Hills (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Nepal, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Chelura**.450. **CHELURA BASIFLAVA.**

Chelura basiflava, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 391.
 ————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 3, (1883).*

Darjiling.

451. **CHELURA BIFASCIATA.**

Chelura bifasciata, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 444, (1841).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 437, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Nepal and Assam.

452. **CHELURA ERONIOIDES.**

Chelura eronioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 15, (1879).

I. M., Sikkim.

453. **CHELURA GLACIALIS.**

Chelura glacialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 570.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Recorded from Darjiling.

Genus **Erasmia**.454. **ERASMIA PULCHELLA.**

Erasmia pulchella, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 446, pl. 31, fig. 5,
 (1841).

————— Westw., Arcana Ent., p. 19 (1843).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 419, (1854).

I. M., Naga, Sikkim (Atkinson), Sibsagar (Peal), Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Campylotes**.455. **CAMPYLOTES ATKINSONI.**

Campylotes atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 17, (1879).

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 92, (1882).*

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

456. **CAMPYLOTES HISTRIONICUS.**

Campylotes histrionicus, Westw., Royle, Illustr. Himalayas, p. liii, pl. 10,
 fig. 1, (1837).

————— Arcana Ent., p. 20, (1843).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 420, (1854).

Chalcosia histrionica, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 463, (1848).

I. M., Shillong, Mussooree (Templeton), Khasi Hills, Kulu (Purchased), Kumaon (Clellain), Cherra, Delhi.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Nepal and Kashmir.

Genus *Atossa*.457. *ATOSSA NELCINNA*.

Atossa nelcinna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 577, pl. 67,
fig. 7.
N.W. Himalayas.

Genus *Thymara*.458. *THYMARA CAUDATA*.

Thymara caudata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394, pl. 32,
fig. 3.

I. M., Wynaad.

Also recorded from Burma and Assam.

459. *THYMARA ZAIDA*.

Thymara zaida, Doubleday, Zoologist i, p. 198.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 383, (1854).

N. India.

FAMILY NYCTEMERIDÆ.

Genus *Nyctemera*.460. *NYCTEMERA ARCTATA*.

Nyctemera arctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1664, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

461. *NYCTEMERA CENIS*.

Phalena cenis, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 147, fig. E, (1777).

Nyctemera cenis, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 332, (1859).

I. M., Shillong, Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Yunan, Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Assam.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

462. *NYCTEMERA COLETA*.

Phalena coleta, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 368, fig. II, (1781).

Nyctemera coleta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, (1816).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 399, (1854).

Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lv, (2), 1, p. 97, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Perak (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Ceylon and Ceram.

463. NYCTEMERA LACTICINIA.

- Phalena (Geometra) lacticinia*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 128, fig. E, (1777)
Nyctemera lacticinia, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 178, (1816).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 395, (1854).
 ——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 321, pl. 14, figs. 10, 10a, (1859).
 ——— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 47, pl. 99, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 ——— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Poona, Travancore, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Coromandel, Malabar, Burma, Ceylon, Java, Ceram, Hongkong.

464. NYCTEMERA MACULOSA.

Nyctemera maculosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 198, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim, Shillong.

Allied to *N. lacticinia*.

465. NYCTEMERA NIGROVENOSA.

Nyctemera nigrovenosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 98, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

Allied to *N. coleta*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

466. NYCTEMERA TRIPUNCTARIA.

Phalena tripunctaria, Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr. p. 392, (1764).

————— Syst. Nat. (ed. 12). 2, p. 861, 226, (1767).

————— Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 22, fig. E, (1775).

————— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 250, 47, (1781).

————— Mant. Is. (ii), p. 193, 71, (1787).

Nyctemera tripunctaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 397, (1854).

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. iv, (2), i, p. 97, (1886).

Nyctemera atralba, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett. 178, (1816).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Assam, Penang, China.

Genus *Pitasila*.

467. PITASILA LEUCOSPILOTA.

Pitasila leucospilota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 599, pl. 59, fig. 7.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection, Swinhoe, Andaman Is.

468. *PITASILA MOOLAICA*.

Pitasila moolaica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847, pl. 53, fig. 10.
Tenasserim.

469. *PITASILA VARIANS*.

Nyctemera varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).

——— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1663, (1856).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 332, (1859).

Pitasila varians, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 46, pl. 88, fig. 4, (1881).

——— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 234, (1884).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Shillong, Dunsiri,
Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Assam.

Also recorded from Moulmein.

470. *PITASILA VARIOLOSA*.

Pitasila variolosa, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 129, fig. 15, (1864-75).

I. M., Nicobar Is. (Cadell and deNieveville).

Collection Swinhoe, Nicobar Is.

Genus *Trypheromera*.471. *TRYPHEROMERA PLAGIFERA*.

Nyctemera plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).

Trypheromera plagifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 45, pl. 88, fig. 3,
(1881).

Tryphaeromera (sic) *plagifera*, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, liii, (2), 3, p.
234, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), Cherra, Khasi
Hills, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Hongkong.

Genus *Leptosoma*.472. *LEPTOSOMA LATISTRIGA*.

Nyctemera latistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 397, (1854).

——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 331, (1859).

——— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 99, fig. 2, (1882).

Leptosoma latistriga, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 44, pl. 88, fig. 1,
(1881).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Andaman Is. (purchased), Nicobar
Is. (de Niceville), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Andaman Is.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Kanara, Ceylon, Java.

Genus **Zonosoma**.

473. **ZONOSOMA INTERLECTUM.**

Nyctemera interlecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 400, (1854).

Zonosoma interlectum, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 45, pl. 88, fig. 2, (1881).

Sylhet.

Genus **Pterothysanus**.

474. **PTEROTHYSANUS ATRATUS.**

Pterothysanus atratus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, f. 316, (1885).

Assam.

475. **PTEROTHYSANUS LATICILIA.**

Pterothysanus laticilia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 401, (1854).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 333, pl. 8a, fig. 8, (1859).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. i, p. 56, pl. 14, fig. 2, (1877).

————— Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 345, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson and Barnes), Sibsagar (Pcal), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

476. **PTEROTHYSANUS PICTUS.**

Pterothysanus pictus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xiv, p. 407, (1884).

Elephanta Island.

Genus **Arbudas**.

477. **ARBUDAS BICOLOR.**

Arbudas bicolor, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 19, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Curoba**.

478. **CUROBA SANGARIDA.**

Phalena (Noctua) sangarida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. D, (1781).

Phalena (Noctua) mopsa, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1782).

Eucharia sangarida, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 181, (1816).

Callimorpha mopsa, Westw., Ed. Drury iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1837).*

Atope mopsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).

Atope sangarida, Walker, loc. cit. iii, p. 620, (1855).

Curoba fuscifata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 272, (1864).

Curoba sangarida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 49, pl. 99, figs. 3, 3A, (1882).

Ceylon, Madras.

Genus **Dondera**.

479. **DONDERA ALBA.**

Dondera alba, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 344, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 48, pl. 98, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

FAMILY CALLIDULIDÆ.

Genus *Callidula*.480. *CALLIDULA ANCHORA*.

Callidula anchora, Moore, MS.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu.

481. *CALLIDULA ERYCINOIDES*.

Callidula erycinoides, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. p. 3, (1869).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Terai Ghat.

Genus *Cleosiris*.482. *CLEOSIRIS CATAMITA*.

Cleosiris catamita, Hübn. Geyr. Zutr. Exot. Schmett, pt. 4, p. 17, figs. 653, 654, (1832).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 290, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 59, (1864).

————— Doubleday Westw., Gen. Diurn. Lep. ii, p. 504, pl. 77, fig. 9.

————— Boisdu, Sp. Gen. Lep. i, pl. 23, fig. 3.*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 599.

————— Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xxii, p. 67, pl. vi, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 1c, (1879).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 50, pl. 99, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Is., *var.*
(purchased), Nicobar Is., *var.* (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, and Ceylon.
Also recorded from Sylhet, S. India, and Java.

483. *CLEOSIRIS MAJOR*.

Cleosiris major, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15.
N. India.

Genus *Herimba*.484. *HERIMBA ATKINSONI*.

Herimba atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 3, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Datanga*.485. *DATANGA ATTENUATA*.

Datanga attenuata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

486. DATANGA MINOR.

Datanga minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 21, (1879).
Moulmein, Burma.

FAMILY PSYCHIDÆ.

Genus *Aprata*.

487. APRATA MACKWOODII.

Aprata mackwoodii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 107, pl. 118, fig. 8, (1882).
Ceylon.

488. APRATA THWAITESII.

Aprata thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 107, pl. 118, figs. 7, 7a, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus *Bambalina*.

489. BAMBALINA CONSORTA.

Oiketiscus (Cryptothoelea) consortus, Templeton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v,
p. 40, pl. 5, figs. 6, 7,
(1847-49).
Oiketiscus consortus, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 235, pl. 36,
fig. 3.
————— Heyleart, Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p.
xxxvii.
Bambalina consorta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 103, pl. 118, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
Ceylon, N. India.

Genus *Eumeta*.

490. EUMETA CRAMERII.

Oiketiscus cramerii, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 236, pl. 37, fig. 4.
Cryptothoelea consorta, Walker (nec Templeton), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv,
p. 970, (1855).
Eumeta crameri, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Co. ii, p. 434, (1859).
————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 102, pl. 118, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Eumeta nictneri, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 83, fig. 21, (1864-75).
I. M., Calcutta (Wood-Mason), Panjab (India Forest Department), Assam (Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.)
Also recorded from Kanara and Ceylon.

491. EUMETA LAYARDII.

Eumeta layardii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 102, pl. 118, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Eumeta cramerii, Walker (nec Westw.) Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 964,
(1855).
Ceylon.

Genus **Dappula**.492. **DAPPULA TEMPLETONII.**

Oiketicus templetonii, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1854), p. 234, pl. 36, fig. 2.

————— Heylcart, Comptes Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p. xxxvii.

Oiketicus tertius, Templeton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 39, pl. 5, figs. 1-5, (1847-49).

Eumeta templetonii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 965, (1855).

Dappula templetonii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 104, pl. 118, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).

Ceylon, Hongkong.

Genus **Manatha**.493. **MANATHA ALBIPES.**

Manatha albipes, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 317, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 105, pl. 118, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Metisa**.494. **METISA PLANA.**

Metisa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 958, (1855).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 105, pl. 118, fig. 9, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Chalia**.495. **CHALIA DOUBLEDAYI.**

Oiketicus doubledayi, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1854, p. 235, pl. 34, fig. 4.

Psyche doubledayi, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 956, (1855).

Chalia doubledayi, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 316, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 106, pl. 118, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Mahasena**.496. **MAHASENA ANDAMANA.**

Mahasena andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602, pl. 59, fig. 4.

S. Andaman Is.

Genus **Kophene**.497. **KOPHENE CUPREA.**

Kophene cuprea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 72, (1879).

Calcutta.

498. KOPHENE MINOR.

Kophene minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, (1879).

Chalia minor, Heylearts, Comptes Rendus Soc. Ent. Belg. 1884, p. xxxvi.
Calcutta.

FAMILY NYCTEOLIDÆ.

Genus *Earias*.

499. EARIAS CHROMATARIA.

Earias chromataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hep. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (1863).

Earias chromataria (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 880.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Bombay.

500. EARIAS INSULANA.

Tortrix insulana, Boisd., Faune Ent. Madag., p. 121, pl. 16, fig. 9, (1833).*

Earias smaragdinana, Zeller (nec Walker), Lep. Mic. Wahlb. Caffr., p. 79, (1852).*

Cleophora insula, Boisd., Guen. Notes, Bourbon, Maillard, ii, G, p. 39, (1833).*

Earias frondosana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (except var. B) (1863).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528.

————— *loc. cit.*, 1885, p. 880.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 14, pl. 105, fig. 1, (1886).

Earias simillima, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1775, (1866).

————— Swinhoe, *loc. cit.*, 1885, p. 880.

Earias siliquana, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (iii), v, p. lxxxix (1865-67).

Earias gossypii, Frauenfeld, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 791, (1867).

————— *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 417, (1868).

Earias insulana, Rogenhofer, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xx, p. 869, (1870).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Satara, Poona, Asirgarh Karachi.

Also recorded from S. Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and Siam.

Attacks cotton boll in Egypt.

501. EARIAS HÜGELI.

(?) *Earias frondosana* (var. B), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 204, (1863).

Earias hügelii, Rogenhofer, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xx, p. 872, (1870).

India, Australia.

502. EARIAS SPEIPLANA.

Aphusia speiplana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 770, (1857).

Micra partita, Walker, xxxiii, p. 799, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Cawnpore, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay, Khaddalla.

Also recorded from Java.

503. *EARIAS TRISTRIGOSA*.

Earias tristrigosa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.

————— *loc. cit.* 1883, p. 157.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523; and 1885, p. 881.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Beluchistan.

Also recorded from Bombay and the Punjab.

Genus *Tyana*.504. *TYANA CALLICHLORA*.

Tyana callichlora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1776, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668, pl. 33, fig. 14.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 14, pl. 105, figs. 2 & 3, (1886).

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

505. *TYANA CHLOROLEUCA*.

Tyana chloroleuca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1777, (1866).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 15, pl. 105, figs. 5 & 6, (1886).

Darjiling.

506. *TYANA FALCATA*.

Hylophila falcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1772, (1866).

Tyana falcata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 9, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

TYANA LANCINA.

Tyana lancina, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 65, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 8, (1886).

Bhotan.

508. *TYANA PUSTULIFERA*.

Earias pustulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1773, (1866).

Tyana pustulifera, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 16, pl. 105, fig. 7, (1886).

Nepal.

509. *TYANA SPECULATRIX*.

Tyana speculatrix, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 64, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 15, pl. 105, fig. 4, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

510. *TYANA SUPERBA*.

Tyana superba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668, pl. 33, fig. 15.

Darjiling.

Genus *Thagora*.511. *THAGORA FIGURANA*.

Thagora figurana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 205, (1863).

Ceylon.

FAMILY LITHOSIIDÆ.

Sub-Family HYPSINÆ.

Genus *Peridrome*.512. *PERIDROME ORBICULARIS*.

Hypsa (Peridrome) orbicularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 445, (1854).

Acanopis subquadrata, Herr. Schöff., Lep. Spec. Nov., p. 70, fig. 501, (1856).*

Peridrome orbicularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; 1877, p. 598; and 1878, p. 847.

I. M., Sylhet, Tenasserim, Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Rangoon, Assam.

Genus *Euplocia*.513. *EUPLOCIA MEMBLIARIA*.

Phalena membliaria, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, p. 269, figs. C, D. (1780).

Euplocia membliaria, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 172, (1816).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; and 1877, p. 598.

Hypsa membliaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 448, (1854).

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, South Andamans.

Also recorded from Bengal.

Genus *Neochera*.514. *NEOCHERA DOMINA*.

Phalena domina, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 263, figs. A, B, (1779).

Neochera domina, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 173, (1816).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

Cherrapunji, Coromandel, Sylhet, Java.

515. *NEOCHERA MARMOREA*.

Hypsa (Neochera) dominia, Walker (*nee* Cramer), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 448, (1854).

Hypsa (Euplocia) marmorea, Walker, *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1674, (1856).

Neochera marmorea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677; and 1878, p. 847.

— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, figs. 10 and 11.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Naga Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Pegu, Sylhet, Sibsagar, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Moulmein and Java.

516. *NEOCHERA TORTUOSA*.

Neochera tortuosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 570, pl. 33, fig. 2.

India.

Genus **Hypsa.**517. **HYPSA CANARAICA.**

Hypsa canaraica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiris.
Also recorded from Kanara.
Allied to *H. heliconia*.

518. **HYPSA CLAVATA.**

Hypsa clavata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 317.
————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. (53), 2, iii, p. 235, (1884).
Cachar, Sylhet, Hongkong.

519. **HYPSA HELICONIA.**

Phalena heliconia, Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. x, p. 511, (1758). *
————— Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 385, (1764).
Hypsa doryca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 459, (1854).
Hypsa heliconia, Aurivillius (*nee* Walker), Kon. Sv. Akad. Handl. Band 19,
No. 5, p. 159, pl. 1, fig. 6, (1882).
Sylhet, New Guinea.

520. **HYPSA LACTEATA.**

Hypsa lactata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, fig. 9, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

521. **HYPSA MONYCHA.**

Phalena monycha, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. C, (1777).
Hypsa monycha, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 451, (1854).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
Also recorded from Coromandel.
Allied to *H. plana*.

522. **HYPSA PAPHOS.**

Noctua paphos, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, (2), p. 18, No. 33. (1794).
Hypsa heliconia, var. *a*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 452, (1854).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Cachar, (Wood-Mason).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon.

523. **HYPSA PERSECTA.**

Hypsa persecta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 317.
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 51, pl. 100, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
I. M., Sikkim, Khurdha (deNiceville).
Also recorded from Ceylon.
Allied to *H. plana*.

524. **HYPSA PLANA.**

Hypsa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 450, (1854).
Sylhet, Ceylon, Java.

525. *HYPsa SILVANDRA*.

Phalena silvandra, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 369, fig. D, (1781).

Hypsa silvandra, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, (1816).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 450, (1854).

———— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1674, (1856).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Upper Tenasserim.

Also recorded from Coromandel, Sylhet, Hongkong, and Australia.

526. *HYPsa SUBSIMILIS*.

Hypsa subsimilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 212, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1878), p. 847.

Singapore, Tenasserim.

527. *HYPsa VENALBA*.

Hypsa venalba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598.

I. M., Nicobar Is. (Cadell and de Niceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Nicobar Is.

Also recorded from Andaman Is.

Genus *Damalis*.528. *DAMALIS ALCIPHRON*.

Phalena alciphron, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 133, fig. E, (1777).

Noctua carica, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 27, 63, (1794).

———— Donovan, Epit. Ins. New. Holl., pl. 39, fig. 2, *

Hipocrita (vulgaris) carica, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. 1, pl. 191, figs. 1-4, (1806). *

Damalis carica, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, (1816).

Hypsa (Damalis) carica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 454, (1854).

———— *loc. cit.* vii, p. 1675, (1856).

Hypsa alciphron, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 292, pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a, (1859).

Hypsa carica, Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xx, p. 6, (1877).

Damalis alciphron, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598; and 1878, p. 847.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 52, pl. 102, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased) Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Bombay.

Also recorded from Tenasserim, Penang, Ceylon, Amboina, Ceram, New Guinea, Java.

529. *DAMALIS ANDAMANA*.

Hypsa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598, pl. 59, fig. 5.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).

530. *DAMALIS CONCANA*.

Damalis concana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p.
Waterhouse, Aid, ii, pl. 132, fig. 7. *

Canara.

Allied to *D. alciphron*.

531. *DAMALIS EGENS*.

Hypsa (Damalis) egens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 453, (1854).

Aganais egens, Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xxii, p. 80, pl. 7, fig. 4, (1879).

Damalis egens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 43, pl. 87, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Assam, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, and Java.

532. *DAMALIS JAVANA*.

Phalana javana, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 274, fig. C. (1780).

Hypsa javana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 454, (1854).

Java, E. Indies.

533. *DAMALIS NEBULOSA*.

Damalis nebulosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 322.

Andaman Is., Sarawak.

534. *DAMALIS PLAGINOTA*.

Hypsa plaginota, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 320.

Damalis plaginota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 42, pl. 87, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sylhet, Kulu (purchased), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.

Also recorded from Tenasserim.

Allied to *D. alciphron*.

535. *DAMALIS PRODUCTA*.

Hypsa producta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 320.

Damalis producta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 52, pl. 101, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

536. *DAMALIS SERICEA*.

Hypsa sericea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.

Damalis sericea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Kanara.

537. *DAMALIS STRIGIVENATA.*

Damalis strigivenata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 321.
 ———— Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), V, p. 223, (1880).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Perak (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Calicut, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.
 Allied to *D. alciphron*.

Genus *Lacides*.538. *LACIDES FICUS.*

Noctua ficus, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 27, 62, (1794).
Damalis ficus, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, 1781, (1816).
Hypsa (Lacides) ficus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 456, (1854).
Hypsa ficus, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 293, pl. 13, figs. 8, 8a, (1859).
Lacides ficus, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 53, pl. 100, fig. 2, (1882).
 ———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 397.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 292.
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.
 I. M., Allahabad (Dobson), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Poona, Belgaum, Bombay,
 Karachi, Mahableswar.
 Also recorded from Tranquebar, Kanara, and Ceylon.

Genus *Anagnia*.539. *ANAGNIA SUBFASCIA.*

Hypsa (Anagnia) subfascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 446, (1854).
Anagnia subfascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 847.
 Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from Tenasserim.

Genus *Philona*.540. *PHILONA CINERASCENS.*

Hypsa (Philona) cinerascens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 598,
 pl. 59, fig. 6.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Upper Tenasserim, South Andamans.

541. *PHILONA INOPS.*

Hypsa (Philona) inops, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 457, (1854).
Philona inops, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 42, pl. 87, fig. 6 (1881).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Calpenia*.542. *CALPENIA KHASIANA.*

Calpenia khasiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
 ———— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 22, (1879).
 Khasi Hills.

543. *CALPENIA SAUNDERSI*.

Calpenia saundersi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 571, pl. 33, fig. 1.
India.

Genus *Agrisius*.544. *AGRISIUS FULIGINOSUS*.

Agrisius fuliginosus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 571, pl. 33, fig. 3.
India.

545. *AGRISIUS GUTTIVITTA*.

Agrisius guttivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 723, (1854).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 2, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Migoplastis*.546. *MIGOPLASTIS CORRECTA*.

Hypsa correcta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 217, (1864).
Migoplastis ceylanica, Felder, Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 285,
(1868).
Migoplastes ceylonica: (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 54, pl. 100, fig. 5, (1882).
Pachyphylona correcta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 325.
Ceylon.

Genus *Digama*.547. *DIGAMA FASCIATA*.

Digama fasciata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 362.
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 55, pl. 100, fig. 4, (1882).
Ceylon.

548. *DIGAMA FIGURATA*.

Digama figurata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara, Bombay, Khandalla,
Mahableshwar.
Also recorded from Burma.

549. *DIGAMA HEARSEYANA*.

Digama hearseyana, (part), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 298, pl. 7a,
fig. 3a, (1859).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 238, 1864.
————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 4.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

• Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mirzapore, Sikkim, Campbellpur
Bombay, Poona.

• Also recorded from Allahabad, Manpuri, Dehra, Kanara, and
Ceylon.

550. DIGAMA INSULANA.

- Digama insulana*, Felder, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 285, (1868).
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 54, pl. 100, fig. 3, (1882).
Digama hearseyana (part), Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 298, pl. vii a,
 fig. 3, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from India.

551. DIGAMA MARCHALII.

- Callimorpha marchalii*, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 91, pl. 26, fig. 2,
 (1843).
Hypercompa marchalii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. ii, p. 656, (1855).
Digama marchalii, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 363.
 Nilgiri Hills.

552. DIGAMA NEBULOSA.

- Digama nebulosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 238, (1864).
 _____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 362.
 India.

553. DIGAMA SIMILIS.

- Digama similis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 5.
 N.-W. Himalayas.

Sub-Family LITHOSIINÆ.

Genus *Macrobrochis*.

554. MACROBROCHIS ALBICANS.

- Macrobrochis albicans*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 41, pl. 87, fig. 5, (1881)
 Bhotan.
 Allied to *M. leucospilota*.

555. MACROBROCHIS ATRATA.

- Lithosia gigas* (var. ♂), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1681, (1855).
Macrobrochis atrata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 3,
 (1881).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

556. MACROBROCHIS GIGAS.

- Lithosia gigas*, ♂, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 494, (1854); and vii, p.
 1681, (1856).
Macrobrochis interstitialis, Herr Schöff, Lep. Exot., pl. 72, fig. 531, (1856).
Macrobrochis gigas, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 223, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 7.
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 41, pl. 87, fig. 4, (1881).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes and Elwes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

557. *MACROBROCHIS LEUCOSPILOTA*.

Macrobrochis leucospilota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.
Cherrapunji.

558. *MACROBROCHIS NIGRESCENS*.

Macrobrochis nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.
N.-E. Bengal.
Allied to *M. gigas*.

Genus *Eligma*.559. *ELIGMA NARCISSUS*.

Phalana narcissus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 73, figs. E, F, (1775).
Eligma narcissus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, Madras.
Also recorded from Penang, China, and Java.

Genus *Tripura*.560. *TRIPURA PRASENA*.

Tripura prasena, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 299, pl. 7a, fig. 6,
(1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8.
I. M., Naga Hills.
Also recorded from the Himalayas.

Genus *Sidyman*.561. *SIDYMA ALBIFINIS*.

Sidyman albifinis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1686. (1856).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 360.
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 9.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Mussooree.

562. *SIDYMA APICALIS*.

Sidyman apicalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 11.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 22, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Vamuna*.563. *VAMUNA BIPARS*.

Vamuna bipars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 11.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 23, (1879).
Darjiling.

564. *VAMUNA MACULATA*.

Vamuna maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 5.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 23, (1879).
Darjiling.

565. VAMUNA REMELANA.

- Lithosia remelana*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).
Crambomorpha, remelana, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.
Vamuna remelana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, North Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Genus *Crambomorpha*.

566. CRAMBOMORPHA BINOTATUM.

- Camptoloma binotatum*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vii, p. 35, (1881).
 Assam.

Genus *Paraona*.

567. PARAONA SPLENDENS.

- Crambomorpha splendens*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.
Paraona splendens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 1.
 Bombay.

Genus *Chrysæglia*.

568. CHRYSÆGLIA FERRIFASCIATA.

- Chrysæglia ferrifasciata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13, pl. 1,
 fig. 6.
 I. M., Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Sikkim (Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Nepal.

569. CHRYSÆGLIA MAGNIFICA.

- Lithosia magnifica*, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 103.
Chrysæglia magnifica, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13.
 I. M., Cherra.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Borneo.

Genus *Ænistis*.

570. ÆNISTIS ENTELLA.

- Phalena entella*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. D, (1779).
Ænistis entelleola, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 165, (1816).
Lithosia entella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 495, (1854).
Crambomorpha entella, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
Ænistis entella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 14, and p. 847.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 55, pl. 101, fig. 2, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from Tenasserim and Sarawak.

Genus **Mahavira**.571. **MAHAVIRA FLAVICOLLIS.**

Mahavira flavicollis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 3.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 24, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Korawa**.572. **KORAWA PALLIDA.**

Korawa pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 12.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 25, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Hesudra**.573. **HESUDRA DIVISA.**

Hesudra divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 2.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 26, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Ghoria**.574. **GHORIA ALBOCINEREA.**

Ghoria albocinerea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 10.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Darjiling.

575. **GHORIA SERICEIPENNIS.**

Ghoria sericeipennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 13.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Tarika**.576. **TARIKA NIVEA.**

Lithosia nivea, Walker, M.S.
Tarika nivea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1878), p. 15.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 27, (1879).

Darjiling.

577. **TARIKA VARANA.**

Lithosia varana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 353.
Tarika varana, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 8.

Darjiling.

Genus **Collita**.578. **COLLITA LILACINA.**

Collita lilacina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 16.

Yunnan.

579. *COLLITA PARVA*.

Collita parva, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 13.
Darjiling.

Genus *Katha*.580. *KATHA BREVIPENNIS*.

Lithosia brevipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 509, (1854).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 351.
Katha brevipennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 17.
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 56, pl. 101, fig. 4, (1882).

S. India, Ceylon.

581. *KATHA CUCULLATA*.

Katha cucullata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 17.
Andaman Is.

582. *KATHA INTERMIXTA*.

Lithosia (Macrobrochis) intermixta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi
p. 229, (1864).
Lithosia intermixta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 351.
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
Katha intermixta, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 17.

S. India, Andaman Is.

583. *KATHA NIGRIFRONS*.

Lithosia nigrifrons, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572.
Katha nigrifrons, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 17, pl. 1, fig. 15.
N. India.

584. *KATHA TERMINALIS*.

Katha terminalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 17, pl. 1, fig. 14.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 28, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Manulea*.585. *MANULEA CALAMARIA*.

Manulea calamaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 18.
N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus *Systropha*.586. *SYSTROPHA AURIFLUA*.

Systropha auriflua, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 7.
Manpuri, N.-W. India.

587. *SYSTROPHA DORSALIS*.

Systropha dorsalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 18.
 Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 28, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Capissa*.588. *CAPISSA AURIFLAVA*.

Capissa auriflava, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.
 Nepal.
 Allied to *C. vagesa*.

589. *CAPISSA FASCIATA*.

Capissa fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 4.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 57, pl. 102, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.

590. *CAPISSA FLAVENS*.

Capissa flavens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.
 Kashmir.

591. *CAPISSA INNOTATA*.

Lithosia innotata, Walker, M.S.
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 352.
Capissa innotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 2.
 Nepal, N.-W. Himalayas.

592. *CAPISSA NIGRIPARS*.

Lithosia nigripars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1779, (1856).
Capissa nigripars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.
 N. India.

593. *CAPISSA PALLENS*.

Capissa pallens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 3.
 Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 28, (1879).
 Darjiling.

594. *CAPISSA VAGESA*.

Lithosia vagesa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 304, (1859).
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
Macrobroschia (Lithosia) vagesa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het B. M. xxxi, p. 226,
 (1864).
Capissa vagesa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19.
 I. M., Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.
 Also recorded from the Khasi Hills.

Genus *Dolgoma*.595. *DOLGOMA ANGULIFERA*.*Lithosia angulifera*, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 106, fig. 12, (1864-75).*Dolgoma angulifera*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.

Darjiling.

596. *DOLGOMA BRUNNEA*.*Dolgoma brunnea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 8.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 29, (1879).

Darjiling.

597. *DOLGOMA OBLITTERANS*.*Lithosia oblitterans*, Felder, Verh. Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xviii, p. 235, (1868).*Dolgoma oblitterans*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 57, (1882).

Ceylon.

598. *DOLGOMA RETICULATA*.*Lithosia reticulata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).

Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 351.

Dolgoma reticulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 20.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Mithuna*.599. *MITHUNA QUADRIPLAGA*.*Mithuna quadriplaga*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 9.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 29, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Cossa*.600. *COSSA BASIGERA*.*Cossa basigera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 233, (1864).

Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21.

S. India.

601. *COSSA BRUNNEA*.*Cossa brunnea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 11.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 30, (1879).

Darjiling.

602. *COSSA INDUCTA*.*Lithosia (Macrobrochis) inducta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 232, (1864).*Cossa inducta*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.

S. India.

603. COSSA NUBECULA.

Cossa nubecula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.
Andaman Is.

604. COSSA QUADREISIGNATA.

Cossa quadrisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 10.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 30, (1879).
Darjiling.

605. COSSA PALLIDA.

Cossa pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 21.
Dharmasala.

Genus **Ranghana**.

606. RANGHANA PUNCTATA.

Ranghana punctata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 12.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 30 (1879).
Calcutta.

Genus **Tegulata**.

607. TEGULATA BASISTRIGA.

Tegulata basistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 22, pl. 2, fig. 5.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 31, (1879).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 58, pl. 102, fig. 3, (1882).
Ceylon.

608. TEGULATA PROTUBERANS.

Tegulata protuberans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 23, pl. 2, fig. 6.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 31, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Nishada**.

609. NISHADA FLABRIFERA.

Nishada flabrifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 23.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 32, (1879).
Calcutta.

Genus **Teulisna**.

610. TEULISNA SORDIDA.

Teulisna sordida, Butler, Ill. Typ. [Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 15,
(1881).
Darjiling.

611. TEULISNA TENUISIGNA.

Teulisna tenuisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 24, pl. 2, fig. 13.
Sikkim.

612. TEULISNA TETRAGONA.

Lithosia tetragona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. 2, p. 510, (1854).*Teulisna tetragona*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 355.Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 39, pl. 86,
fig 14, (1881).

Sylhet.

Genus **Gandhara**.

613. GANDHARA SERVA.

Lithosia serva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 506, (1854).Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 350.*Gandhara serva*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 7.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Also recorded from Darjiling and Nepal.

Genus **Simareea**.

614. SIMAREEA BASINOTA.

Lithosia basinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1805, p. 798.Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1883, (1866).*Cenistis basinota*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.*Simareea basinota*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Churinga**.

615. CHURINGA BEEMA.

Lithosia beema, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798.Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).*Crambomorpha beema*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 356.*Churinga beema*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

616. CHURINGA RUFIFRONS.

Churinga rufifrons, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 1Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 25, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Lithosia**.

617. LITHOSIA COLON.

Lithosia colon, Moschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 353.

Sylhet.

618. LITHOSIA CONFORMIS.

Lithosia conformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 509, (1854).Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 352.

N. India.

619. LITHOSIA DISJUNCTA.

Lithosia disjuncta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1882, (1866).
 Darjiling.

Genus **Zadadra**.

620. ZADADRA DISTORTA.

Lithosia distorta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572.
Zadadra distorta, Moore, loc. cit. 1878, p. 25, pl. 2, fig. 15.

Genus **Prabhasa**.

621. PRABHASA FLAVICOSTA.

Prabhasa flavicosta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 17.
 ————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).
 Cherrapunji.

622. PRABHASA VENOSA.

Prabhasa venosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 26, pl. 2, fig. 16.
 ————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 32, (1879).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Gampola**.

623. GAMPOLA FASCIATA.

Gampola fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 18.
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 58, pl. 102, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus **Brunia**.

624. BRUNIA ANTICA.

Lithosia antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 505, (1854).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
 • ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 349.
Brunia antica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 9.
 ————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 56, pl. 101, fig. 3, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from the Andaman Is.

625. BRUNIA CHOTA.

Brunia chota, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293, pl. xx, fig. 11,
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus **Chrysorabdia**.

626. CHRYSORABDIA BIVITTA.

Lithosia bivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1682, (1856).
 • India.

627. *CHRYSORABDIA STRIGATA*.

Gnophria (*Cnistis*) *strigata*, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 353.
Chrysorabdia strigata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 358.

I. M., Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

628. *CHRYSORABDIA VIRIDATA*.

Lithosia (*Macrobrochis*) *viridata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 225, (1864); and xxxv, p. 1882, (1866).

Chrysorabdia viridata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 357.
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 1.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Atolmis*.

629. *ATOLMIS QUADRIMACULATA*.

Gnophria quadrimaculata, Möschler, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1872, p. 352.

Sylhet.

Genus *Hypoprepia*.

630. *HYPOPREPIA* (?) *HEMATOPUS*.

Hypoprepia (?) *hematopus*, Felder, Reise Novara, Lep, pl. 193, figs. 54, 55, (1864-75).

Assam.

Genus *Grotea*.

631. *GROTEA ELEGANS*.

Grotea elegans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 797, pl. 43, fig. 1.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1888, (1866).

Darjiling.

Genus *Miltochrista*.

632. *MILTOCHRISTA STRAMINEA*.

Miltochrista straminea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1685, (1856).

India.

633. *MILTOCHRISTA TESSELLATA*.

Miltochrista tessellata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 12.

Darjiling.

Genus *Cydosia*.

634. *CYDOSIA PUNCTELLA*.

Tinea punctella, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 372, fig. 1, (1781).

Crameria subtilis, Hubn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 168, (1816).

Cydosia punctella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1894, (1866).

Himalayas, Brazil.

Genus *Charilina*.

635. *CHARILINA INO*.

Phalana ino, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 39, pl. 29, fig. 3, (1782).

Lithosia ino, Westw., Ed. Drury, iii, p. 40, pl. 29, fig. 3, (1837).

Charilina ino, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 561, (1854).

Madras.

Genus *Sesapa*.636. *SESAPA ANDAMANA*.

Sesapa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
 ———— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 345.
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

637. *SESAPA DECURRENS*.

Sesapa decurrens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 255, (1864).
 I. M., a doubtful specimen with no history.
 Recorded from Darjiling.
 Allied to *S. excurrrens*.

638. *SESAPA EXCURRENS*.

Sesapa excurrrens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 255, (1864).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 677.
 ———— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 344.
 Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

639. *SESAPA UNDULOSA*.

Cyllene undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 545, (1854).
Lyclene undulosa, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Sesapa undulosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 344.
 Moulmein.

Genus *Ræselia*.640. *RÆSELIA PASCUA*.

Ræselia pasqua, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293, pl. xx, fig. 6.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Genus *Padenia*.641. *PADENIA TRANSVERSA*.

Cyllene transversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 544, (1854).
Lyclene transversa, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Lithosia bifasciata, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 106, fig. 11, (1864-75).
Pallene transversa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 333.
Padenia transversa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl ii, p. 59, pl. 103, fig. 1, (1882).
 I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Andaman Is.

Genus *Nepita*.642. *NEPITA ÆGROTA*.

Nepita ægrota, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 India.

643. *NEPITA ANILA*.

- Nepita anila*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 302, (1859).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).
 ——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 335.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
Pitane lydia, var. Walker (nec Donovan), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 532,
 (1854).
 Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Bengal.

644. *NEPITA CONFERTA*.

- Pitane conferta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 533, (1854).
Nepita conferta, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).
 ——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 66, pl. 104, figs. 7, 7a, 7b, 7c, 7d,
 (1882).
Nepita signata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 240, (1864).
 I. M., Poona (Murray).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

645. *NEPITA FRIGIDA*.

- Doliche frigida*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 530, (1854).
Nepita frigida, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
 Moulmein, Sarawak.

646. *NEPITA HILARIS*.

- Doliche hilaris*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 530, (1854).
Nepita hilaris, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
Adites hilaris, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 61, pl. 104, fig. 6, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

647. *NEPITA LIMBATA*.

- Nepita limbata*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 N. India.

648. *NEPITA OCHRACEA*.

- Nepita ochracea*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 S. India.

649. *NEPITA SEMIFASCIA*.

- Setina semifascia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 521, (1854).
Nepita semifascia, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 336.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.
Lyclene semifascia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 63, pl. 103, fig. 7, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Setina*.650. *SETINA DHARMA*.

- Setina dharmia*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.
 N.-W. Himalayas.

651. *SETINA DISCISIGNA*.

Setina discisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 37, (1879).

Cherra.

652. *SETINA NEBULOSA*.

Setina nebulosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 35.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 37, (1879).

Darjiling.

653. *SETINA PUNCTILINEA*.

Setina punctilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34.
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 103, fig. 9, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Doliche*. •

654. *DOLICHE GEJIDA*.

Doliche gelida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 529, (1854).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 36, pl. 86, fig. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (deNiceville).

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Cyana*.

655. *CYANA DETRITA*.

Cyana detrita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 529, (1854).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 37, pl. 86, fig. 9, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Bizone*.

656. *BIZONE ALBOROSEA*.

Lithosia (Macrobrochis) alborosea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 230, (1864).

Bizone alborosea, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

N. India.

657. *BIZONE AMABILIS*.

Bizone amabilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597, pl. 59, fig. 2.
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

Andaman Is.

658. *BIZONE ARAMA*.

Bizone arama, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 306, pl. 7a, fig. 10, (1859).
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Cherra.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

659. *BIZONE* *BELLISSIMA*.

Bizone bellissima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 27, pl. 3, fig. 13.
Mussooree.

660. *BIZONE* *BIANCA*.

Bizone bianca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1634, (1856).
Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 235, (1894).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Andaman Is. (purchased),
Sikkim.

661. *BIZONE* *COCCINEA*.

Bizone coccinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 14.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

662. *BIZONE* *DIVAKARA*.

Barsine divakara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 798, pl. 43, fig. 9.
Bizone divakara, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 337.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

663. *BIZONE* *EFFRACTA*.

Barsine effracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 546, (1854).
Bizone effracta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

Nepal.

664. *BIZONE* *FASCICULATA*.

Bizone fasciculata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1634, (1856).
Bizone adita, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 396, pl. 7a, fig. 11, (1859).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), N. Khasi, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Allied to *B. signa*.

665. *BIZONE* *GAZELLA*.

Bizone gazella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572, pl. 33, fig. 4.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

666. *BIZONE* *GUTTIFERA*.

Bizone guttifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1779, (1856).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

I. M., Andaman Is., var. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Matheran, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Landaur.

667. *BIZONE PALLENS*.

Bizone pallens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 36, pl. 86, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim.

Also recorded from Moulmein and Sylhet.

668. *BIZONE PEREGRINA*.

Bizone peregrina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 551, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Ceylon, S. India, Sylhet, Nepal, and Hongkong.

669. *BIZONE PERORNATA*.

Bizone perornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 548, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 37, pl. 86, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Sarawak, and Java.

670. *BIZONE PUELLA*.

Phalena puella, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 2, (1773).
Deiopeia puella, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 2, (1837).
Bizone puella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 549, (1854).
 Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.I.C. ii, p. 305, pl. 13, figs. 13, 13a, (1859).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 338.
 Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xx, p. 7, (1877).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 60, pl. 103, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 293.

I. M., Ceylon.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Bombay, Mahableshwar.

Also recorded from Nepal and Java.

671. *BIZONE QUADRINOTATA*.

Bizone quadrinotata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 90, (1869).
 Benares.

672. *BIZONE SIGNA*.

Bizone signa, Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M. ii, p. 550, (1854).
 Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.

Sylhet.

673. *BIZONE SUBORNATA*.

Bizone subornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 550, (1854).
 —Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 339.
 —Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 60, pl. 103, fig. 4, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

674. *BIZONE TRIGUTTATA.*

Bizone triguttata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 89, (1869).
Benares.

Genus *Lyclene*.675. *LYCLENÆ ARCUATA.*

Lyclene arcuata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 62, pl. 103, fig. 5, (1882).
Ceylon.

676. *LYCLENÆ ARTOCARPI.*

Lyclene artocarpi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).

Darjiling.
Allied to *L. humilis*.

677. *LYCLENÆ ASSAMICA.*

Lyclene assamica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 8.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 34, (1879).

Dibrugarh, Assam.

678. *LYCLENÆ CONGERENS.*

Cymella congerens, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 106, fig. 14, (1864-75).
Lyclene congerens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.
N. India.

679. *LYCLENÆ DELICATA.*

Lyclene delicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31.
Darjiling.
Allied to *L. radians*.

680. *LYCLENÆ DISCISTRIGA.*

Lyclene discistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 3.
Darjiling.

681. *LYCLENÆ HUMILIS.*

Cyllene humilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 544, (1854).
Lyclene humilis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 246, (1864).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.
Moulmein.

682. *LYCLENÆ ILA.*

Lyclene ila, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 300, (1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 63, pl. 103, fig. 6, (1882).
Ceylon, Canara.

683. *LYCLENES INCONSPICUA*.

Lyclene inconspicua, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32.
N. India.

684. *LYCLENES INDISTINCTA*.

Lyclene indistincta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3, fig. 9.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

685. *LYCLENES INTERSERTA*.

Lyclene interserta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 6.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. 1, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

686. *LYCLENES NUBIFASCIA*.

Barsine nubifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 251, (1864).
Barsine punctifascia, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 9, (1869).
Lyclene nubifascia, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 340.
Mitochrista nubifascia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 38, pl. 86. fig. 11.
(1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

687. *LYCLENES OBSOLETA*.

Lyclene obsoleta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 7.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 33, (1879).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
Also recorded from Darjiling.

688. *LYCLENES PALMATA*.

Lyclene palmata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 5.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

689. *LYCLENES PROMINENS*.

Lyclene prominens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 3.
Cherra, Khasi Hills.

690. *LYCLENES RADIANUS*.

Lyclene radians, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 2.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Akt. i, p. 34, (1879).
Darjiling.

691. *LYCLENES SPILOSOMOIDES*.

Lyclene spilosomoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33.
N.-W. India.

692. *LYCLENÉ TERMINATA*.

Lyclene terminata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33.
Khasi Hills.

693. *LYCLENÉ ZEBBINA*.

Lyclene zebрина, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 31, pl. 3, fig. 4.
Calcutta.

Genus *BARSINE*.694. *BARSINE COCCINEA*.

Barsine coccinea, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. iv, (2) 1, p. 98, (1886).
I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram) Type.

695. *BARSINE CONJUNCTANA*.

Couchylis conjunctana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1788, (1866).
Mitlochrista tessellata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 12,
(1881).
Barsine conjunctana, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii (2), 3, 1884, p. 235.

I. M.; a diminutive specimen from Cachar (Wood-Mason).
Also recorded from Darjiling.

696. *BARSINE DEFECTA*.

Barsine defecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 546, (1854), also, xxxi,
p. 248, (1884).

———— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.

Ammatho cuneonotatus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 759, (1855).

Barsine cuneonotatus, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 62, pl. 103, fig. 10, (1882).

I. M., Goalpara.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal and Ceylon.

697. *BARSINE FLAMMEALIS*.

Barsine flammealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 15.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Dharmasala.

Allied to *B. mactans*.

698. *BARSINE FLAVIVENOSA*.

Barsine flavivenosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 18.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Darjiling.

699. *BARSINE GLORIOSA*.

Barsine gloriosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 16.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 35, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

700. *BARSINE GRATIOSA*.

Euchelia gratiosa, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 90. pl. 26, fig. 1, ().
Deiopeta gratiosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 573, (1854).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim
 (purchased).

Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

701. *BARSINE INFLEXA*.

Barsine inflexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 17.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 35, (1879).

Darjiling.

702. *BARSINE LINGA*.

Barsine linga, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 301, (1859).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 249, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (Asiatic Soc. Bengal).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

703. *BARSINE MACTANS*.

Barsine mactans, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 340.

Mittochrista mactans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 39, pl. 86, fig. 13,
 (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

704. *BARSINE PRETIOSA*.

Barsine pretiosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 394.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Allied to *B. gratiosa*.

705. *BARSINE PUNICEA*.

Barsine punicea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 29.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Darjiling.

706. *BARSINE RUBRICOSA*.

Lyclene rubricosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 30, pl. 3, fig. 1.

Barsine rubricosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 293.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

707. *BARSINE SUFFUNDENS*.

Barsine suffundens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 250, (1864).

S. India.

708. *BARSINE TRIPARTITA*.

Barsine tripartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 250, (1864).

India.

709. *BARSINE TRIVITTATA*.

Barsine trivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 597.
 ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 341.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Andamans.

Genus *Æmene*.710. *ÆMENE GUTTULOSANA*.

Tospitis guttulosana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 429, (1863).
Æmene guttulosana, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 373.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 65, pl. 104, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., a specimen with no history.
 Collection Swinhoe, N. India.
 Also recorded from S. India and Ceylon.

711. *ÆMENE MACULIFASCIA*.

Æmene maculifascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 33, pl. 3,
 fig. 10.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1872).

Darjiling.

712. *ÆMENE SINUATA*.

Æmene sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34, pl. 3, fig. 11.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 36, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

713. *ÆMENE SORDIDA*.

Æmene sordida, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 372.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 65, pl. 104, fig. 4, (1882).

S. India, Ceylon.

714. *ÆMENE SUBCINEREA*.

Æmene subcinerea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 34.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Allied to *Æ. taprobanis*.

715. *ÆMENE TAPROBANIS*.

Æmene taprobanis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 542, (1854); and
 vii, p. 1683, (1856).
 ————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 372.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 104, fig. 2, (1882).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1885), p. 293.
Panasaa cingalesa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 607, (1865).
Autoceras grammophora, Felder, Reise Nov. Lep., pl. 106, fig. 24, (1864-75).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.

725. NUDARIA MARGARITARIA.

Nudaria margaritaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 275, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

I. M., Sikkim.

726. NUDARIA SOLITA.

Setina solita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 521, (1854).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 64, pl. 103, fig. 8, (1882).
Nudaria solita, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 371.

Ceylon.

727. NUDARIA SUBCERVINA.

Nudaria subcervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxi, p. 274, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

India.

Genus **Nola**.

728. NOLA CINGALESA.

Nola cingalesa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 66, pl. 104, fig. 1, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Castabala**.

729. CASTABALA ROSEATA.

Castabala roseata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 271, (1864).
 ——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.
 ——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 40, pl. 87, fig. 1, (1881).

Darjiling, Barrackpur.

Genus **Callimorpha**.

730. CALLIMORPHA VENUS.

Callimorpha venus, Prittwitz, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 274; and 1868, p. 185.

Himalayas.

Genus **Chionæma**.

731. CHIONÆMA CANDIDA.

Chionæma candida, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 106, fig. 17, (1864-75).

I. M., Kulu.

Also recorded from the Himalayas.

Genus **Adrepsa**.

732. ADREPSA STILBIOIDES.

Adrepsa stilbioides, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 20, (1879).

Assam.

Genus **Pentacitrotus**.733. **PENTACITROTUS VULNERATUS.**

Pentacitrotus vulneratus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 35, pl. 86, fig. 5, (1881).

Darjiling.

Genus **Clina**.734. **CLINA LAPIDARIA.**

Clina lapidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 257, (1864).
Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 359.

S. India.

Genus **Garudinia**.736. **GARUDINIA LATANA.**

Tospitis latana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 427, (1863).
Garudinia latana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 59, pl. 103, fig. (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Genus **Deiopeia**.737. **DEIOPEIA CRUENTATA.**

Deiopeia cruentata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 38, pl. 86, fig. 10, (1881).

N. India, Mauritius.

738. **DEIOPEIA LOTRIX.**

Phalana lotrix, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 109, fig. E, (1777).

Deiopeia lotrix, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

_____ loc. cit. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., Nicobar Is. (deNieveville).

Collection Swinhoe, Sind, Mhow, Poona, Nicobars, Aden.

739. **DEIOPEIA PULCHRELLA.**

Tinea pulchella, Linn., Syst. Nat. 1, 2, 884, 349, (1767).

Noctua pulchra, Esper, Schmett. iv, 570, pl. 164, figs. 3-5, (1777).*

Bombyx pulchella, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 203, 142, (1781).

Bombyx pulchra, Hübn., Bomb. 128, 1, pl. 26, fig. 113.*

Utetheisa pulchella, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. 168, 1733, (1816).

_____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 67, pl. 104, fig. 5, (1882).

Deiopeia pulchella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 568, (1854).

_____ Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.

_____ Thugwell, Ent. xi, p. 186, (1878).

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

I. M., N. Khasi Hills (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta, Sikkim (Barnes), Mussooree, Kulu (purchased), Madras (purchased), Darbhanga, Chitral (Giles), Persia.

Collection Swinhoe, Nicobars, Punjab, Sikkim, Kulu, Andamans, Ceylon, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay.

Also recorded from Europe, Africa, Australia and the E. Indian Islands.

740. *DEIOPEIA THYTER*.

- Deiopeia thyter*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 361.
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.
 ———— Swinhoe, Pros. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.
 ———— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.
 ———— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar, Quetta, Karachi.

Also recorded from Burma and Turkey.

Genus *Argina*.741. *ARGINA ARGUS*.

- Euprepia argus*, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von. Hügel, iv, p. 467, pl. 21, fig. 3, (1848).
Deiopeia argus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 571, (1854); and
 ———— vii, p. 1686, (1856).
Argina argus, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. Comp. ii, p. 309, pl. 14, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).
 ———— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 69, pl. 105, figs. 1 a, b, c, (1882).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Khasi Hills, Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Buxa, Bhotan.

Also recorded from Nepal, Calcutta, S. India, and Ceylon.

742. *ARGINA ASTREA*.

- Phalæna (Noctua) astrea*, Drury, Ill. ii, p. 11, pl. 6, fig. 3, (1773).
Argina astrea, Moore, Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 308, pl. 14, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).
 ———— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.
 ———— Swinhoe, Pros. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.
Deiopeia astrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 570, (1854).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Belgaum, Bombay, Mahableshwar, Andaman Is.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Hongkong.

743. *ARGINA CRIBRARIA*.

- Phalæna cribraria*, Clerck, Icon. Ins. ii, pl. 54, fig. 4, (1759-64).
Phalæna (Geometra) cribraria, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. G, (1779).
Argina cribraria, Aurivillius, Kongl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. xix, 5, p. 181, (1882).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 68, pl. 106, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 ———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 156.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.
 I. M., Calcutta, Sylhet, Sikkim (purchased), Goalpara, Delhi (Thomas), Ratnagiri (Hatch), Mergui (Anderson), Andaman Is. (De Roepstorff), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Nicobar Is. (deNiceville).
 Collection Swinhoe, Andamans, Mirzapore, and Mhow.
 Also recorded from China, Rodriguez, and Mauritius.

744. ARGINA DULCIS.

Deiopeia dulcis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 569, (1854).
Phalæna cribraria, var. ♀ Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 288, fig. D,
 (1780).

Argina dulcis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 364.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Satara, Belgaum.

745. ARGINA GUTTATA.

Xanthestes guttata, Rambur, Faune de l'Andalousie, ii, p. 229, (1866).
Phalæna cribraria, ♂, Cramer (nec Clerck), Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 208, fig. C,
 (1779).

Argina guttata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Nepal, Ceylon, and Mauritius.

746. ARGINA NOTATA.

Argina notata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 436.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Belgaum, Nilgiris.

747. ARGINA PARDALINA.

Deiopeia pardalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).

Argina pardalina, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

Moulmein, Cambodia.

748. ARGINA PYLOTIS.

Bombyx pylotis, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 585, (1775).

Hypocrita pylotis, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. i, pl. 189, figs. 1-4.*

Argina pylotis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 365.

Collection Swinhoe, N. India (from British Museum).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

749. ARGINA SYRINGA.

Phalæna syringa, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. v, fig. C, (1775).

Bombyx crotalariae, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 473, 204, (1793).

Argina crotalariae, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 167, 1730, (1816).

Deiopeia syringa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 572, (1854).

Argina syringa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 69, pl. 105, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, 2c, (1882).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar, Belgaum, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Australia.

Genus *Tatargyna*.

750. TATARGYNA PICTA.

Deiopeia picta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).

Tatargyna picta, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 366.

Moulmein, S. China.

FAMILY ARCTIIDÆ.

Genus *Arctia*.751. *ARCTIA ORIENTALIS*.

Arctia orientalis, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 230, (1878).
 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 7, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand, Type, (2nd Mission).

Collection Swinhoe, Kashmir.

Also recorded from Allahabad.

752. *ARCTIA PARVULA*.

Arctia parvula, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 100, fig. 24, (1864-75).
 Himalayas.

753. *ARCTIA SUTTADRA*.

Arctia suttadra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 395.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from Kashmir.

754. *ARCTIA THIBETICA*.

Arctia thibetica, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 101, fig. 12, (1864-75).
 Ladak.

Genus *Gonerda*.755. *GONERDA PERORNATA*.

Gonerda perornata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 395, pl. 32, fig. 2.
 Kashmir.

Genus *Spilosoma*.756. *SPILOSOMA FUSIFRONS*.

Spilosoma fusifrons, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 295, (1864).
 S. India.

757. *SPILOSOMA MONA*.

Spilosoma mona, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295, pl. 20, figs. 3-4.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mahableswhar.

758. *SPILOSOMA PUNCTATA*.

Spilosoma punctata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 355, (1859).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).
 Sikkim, Java.

759. *SPILOSOMA RUBESCENS*.

Spilosoma rubescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 677, (1855).
Arctia rubescens, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).
 Borneo, E. Indies.

760. *SPILOSOMA SANGUINALIS*.

Spirosoma sanguinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

I. M., Shillong.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Phissama*.

761. *PHISSAMA ALBISTRIGA*.

Aloa albistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 303, (1864).

Phissamu albistriga, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 36, (1875).

S. India.

762. *PHISSAMA TRANSIENS*.

Spirosoma transiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 675, (1855).

Aloa isabellina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 705, (1855).

Phissama transiens, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 298, (1864).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 36, (1875).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (bred in Museum), Kulu (purchased). Sikkim (DeNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Buxar.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Moulmein, Celebes, Sarawak.

763. *PHISSAMA VACILLANS*.

Amphissa vacillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 685 (1855); also vii, p. 1786, (1856).

Aloa vacillans, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, 1702, (1855).

Phissama vacillans, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxi, p. 298, (1864).

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (bred in the Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Hongkong and the Philippine Is.

Genus *Rhodogastria*.

764. *RHODOGASTRIA ASTRÆA*.

Sphinx astræus, Drury, Ins. ii, pl. 28, fig. 4, (1773).

Phalæna melanthus, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 286, fig. B. (1780).

Rhodogastria melanthus, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 172, (1816).

Amerila melanthus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 727, (1855).

Amerila astræa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Rhodogastria astræa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 76, pl. 108, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

765. *RHODOGASTRIA FRATERNA*.

Rhodogastria (sic) fraterna, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 356.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

766. RHODOGASTRIA RHODOPA.

Amerila rhodopa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 305, (1864).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Naga Hills.

Collection Swinhoe; India.

Also recorded from S. India.

Genus **Carcinopyga**.

767. CARCINOPYGA LICHENIGERA.

Carcinopyga lichenigera, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 101, fig. 3, (1864-75)
Ladak.

Genus **Thyrgorina**.

768. THYRGORINA MULTIVITTATA.

Spilosoma multivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 88.

Spilosoma multivittata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1906, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

769. THYRGORINA RHODOPHILA.

Spilosoma rhodophila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 294, (1864); also
xxxv; p. 1906, (1866).

Spilosoma rubidorsa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 808.

Spilarcia rhodophila, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).

Icambosida rhodophila, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 29, pl. 85, fig. 4,
(1881).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

770. THYRGORINA SPILOSOMATA.

Thyrgorina spilosomata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 318, (1864).

S. India.

Genus **Buccœa**.

771. BUCCÆA SIMPLEX.

Savara simplex, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 320, (1864).

Buccra simplex, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1983, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Genus **Hyphantria**.

772. HYPHANTRIA UNIFASCIA.

Andala unifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 774, (1855).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu.

Genus *Tinolius*.773. *TINOLIUS EBURNEIGUTTA*.*Tinolius eburneigutta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).*Moore*, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 185, pl. 171, figs. 10, 10a, (1885).*Tinoleus* (sic) *eburneigutta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 851.

I. M., (?) Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from (?) Sylhet, Malabar Coast, Tenasserim.

Genus *Pharetra*.774. *PHARETRA CONSANGUIS*.*Acronycta consanguis*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), iv, p. 358, (1879).*Pharetra consanguis*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

Also recorded from Japan.

Genus *Pangora*.775. *PANGORA DISTORTA*.*Pangora distorta*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 42, pl. ii, fig. 14, (1879).

Mussooree, Simla.

776. *PANGORA EROSA*.*Aloa erosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 708, (1855).*Pangora erosa*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 72, pl. 107, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

777. *PANGORA MATHERANA*.*Pangora matherana*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.*Waterhouse*, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 6, (1883).*

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Alope*.778. *ALOPE CLAVATUS*.*Alope clavatus*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mahableshwar.

Also recorded from Poona.

779. *ALOPE MOPSA*.*Noctua mopsa*, Drury, Ins. iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1782).*Callimorpha mopsa*, Westw., Ed. Drury, iii, p. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1837).*Alope mopsa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 621, (1855).

Madras.

780. *ALOPE RICINI*.*Bombyx ricini*, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 583, (1775).*Ent. Syst.* iii, 1, p. 473, (1793).• *Alope ocellifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).

ALOPE RICINI,—*continued*.

Alope ricini, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 70, pl. 106, figs. 2, 2a, 2c, (1882).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 395.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

————— *loc. cit.*, 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Calcutta (Jackson), Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Kanara, Sylhet.

781. ALOPE SANGARIDA.

Phalæna sangarida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. D, (1781).

Alope sangarida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).

Ceylon.

Genus **Phragmatobia**.

782. PHRAGMATOBIA EXCLAMATIONIS.

Euprepia exclamationis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 469, (1818).

Phragmatobia exclamationis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 631, (1855).

Himalayas.

783. PHRAGMATOBIA MONTANA.

Arctia montana, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 92, pl. 26, fig. 3, (1813).

Phragmatobia montana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 631, (1855).

Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Glanycus**.

784. GLANYCUS INSOLITUS.

Glanycus insolitus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 635, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 431.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 84, fig. 12, (1881).

Sylhet.

785. GLANYCUS TRICOLOR.

Glanycus tricolor, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, (1879).

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 131, fig. 1, (1883).*

I. M., Sikkim (Dreyer).

Genus **Cretonotos**.

786. CRETONOTOS CONTINUATUS.

Cretonotos continuatus, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. 4, xx, p. 344, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 73, pl. 108, fig. 4, (1882).

Ceylon.

787. *CREATONOTOS INTERRUPTA*.

- Phalæna interrupta*, Linn. Syst. Nat. Phal. i, v, p. 2553 116.
 ——— Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 185, fig. E, (1777).
Bombyx francisca, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 131, 200, (1787).
 ——— Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 480, (1793).
Cretonotos interrupta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 170, (1816).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 638, (1855).
 ——— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 25, (1875).
 ——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 362, pl. 17, figs. 1-1a, (1859).
 ——— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 73, pl. 108, fig. 5 a, (1882).
 ——— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 5396.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 ——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Cherra, Calcutta, Cachar, Sibsagar (Peal), Nepal.
 Collection Swinhoe, Burma, Ceylon, Karachi, Hyderabad, Mhow,
 Bombay, Ahmednagar.
 Also recorded from Coromandel, Penang.

788. *CREATONOTOS RUBRICOSTA*.

- Cretonotos* (sic) *rubricosta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.
Aloa rubricosta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).
 Manipuri, Bombay.

Genus *Rajendra*.789. *RAJENDRA BIGUTTATA*.

- Aloa biguttata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 707, (1855).
Rajendra biguttata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

I.M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Belgaum, Bombay, Khandalla.
 Also recorded from Kanara.

790. *RAJENDRA IRREGULARIS*.

- Rajendra irregularis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 72, pl. 107, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.

791. *RAJENDRA KHANDALLA*.

- Aloa khandalla*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 361, pl. 9a, fig. 13, (1859).
Rajendra khandalla, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Lond. 1885, p. 296.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Kanara and Khandalla.

792. *RAJENDRA LATIVITTA*.

- Spilosoma lativitta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilarectia lativitta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).
Rajendra lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396.
 ——— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, (1879).

Darjiling, Parisnath.
 Allied to *R. biguttata*.

793. *RAJENDRA NIGRICANS.*

Aloa nigricans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 572.

Rajendra nigricans, Moore, loc. cit. 1879, p. 396.

Bombay, Deccan.

794. *RAJENDRA PANNOSA.*

Rajendra pannosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397, pl. 32, fig. 8.

N.-W. Himalayas.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

795. *RAJENDRA SIPAHI.*

Aloa sipahi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.

Rajendra sipahi, Moore, loc. cit. 1879, p. 396.

Bombay, Madras.

796. *RAJENDRA TRIPARTITA.*

Aloa tripartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 706, (1855).

Rajendra tripartita, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. ♂, p. 35, pl. 86, fig. 4, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

797. *RAJENDRA VITTATA.*

Rajendra vittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 396, pl. 32, fig. 12.

Lower Burma.

Genus *Hypercompa*.

798. *HYPERCOMPA ARGUS.*

Hypercompa argus, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) i, p. 73, (1862-64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 285, (1864).

India.

799. *HYPERCOMPA EQUITALIS.*

Euprepia equitalis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, p. 465, 2, pl. 20, fig. 3, (1848).

Hypercompa equitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 654, (1855).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Mussooree, Nepal.

800. *HYPERCOMPA FLAVICOLOR.*

Hypercompa flavicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397.

Simla.

801. *HYPERCOMPA IMPLETA.*

Hypercompa impleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 286, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

India.

802. HYPERCOMPA LEOPARDINA.

Euprepia leopardina, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 467, pl. 21, fig. 2, (1848).

Hypercompa leopardina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 656, (1855).
Himalayas.

803. HYPERCOMPA LONGIPENNIS.

Hypercompa longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Sylhet.

804. HYPERCOMPA NYCTEMERATA.

Hypercompa nyctemerata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 38, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Allied to *H. equitalis*.

805. HYPERCOMPA PLAGIATA.

Hypercompa plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 85, fig. 1, (1881).

I. M., Khasi Hills, Buxa (Moti Ram), Sibsagar, Yunan, Cherra; Punji, Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Sylhet.

806. HYPERCOMPA PRINCIPALIS.

Euprepia principalis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 465, pl. 20, fig. 2, (1848).

Hypercompa principalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 653, (1855).

Mussooroe.

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Collection Swinhoe, Pegu, Kulu.

807. HYPERCOMPA REGALIS.

Hypercompa regalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 575, pl. 33, fig. 7.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

Also recorded from North India.

808. HYPERCOMPA SIMILIS.

Hypercompa similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 397.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Allied to *H. equitalis*.

Genus **Euchætes**.

809. EUCHÆTES SIKKIMENSIS.

Euchætes sikkimensis, Moore, Descr. Lep. Ind. Atk. i, p. 39, pl. 2, fig. 12, (1879).

Sikkim.

Genus **Areas**.810. **AREAS IMPERIALIS.**

Euprepia imperialis, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 466, pl. 21, fig. 1, (1848).

Hypercompa imperialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 655, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Areas imperialis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

811. **AREAS MELANOPSIS.**

Arctia melanopsis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 280, (1864).

Aloa callisoma, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 101, fig. 4, (1861-75).

Areas melanopsis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 22, (1875).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 75, pl. 108, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

812. **AREAS ORIENTALIS.**

Areas orientalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 658, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 21, (1875).

I. M., Kurseong (Wood-Masson), Sikkim (purchased), Khasi Hills (purchased), Kulu (purchased), Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Sarawak, and Java.

Genus **Aloa**.813. **ALOA CANDIDULA,**

Aloa candidula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 704, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

Ceylon, Nepal.

Allied to *A. punctistriga*.

814. **ALOA COMMA.**

Aloa comma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1703, (1856).

India.

815. **ALOA DIMINUTA.**

Aloa diminuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 705, (1855).

————— Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 5, (1881).

Spilosoma strigata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. p. 10, (1869).

N. India.

816. **ALOA EMITTENS.**

Cretonotos emittens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 638, (1855).

Cretonotus emittens, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 363, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 74, pl. 108, figs. 3, 3a, 82).

Aloa candidula, var. Walker, loc. cit., p. 704, (1855).

Aloa emittens, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614.

ALOA EMITTENS,—continued.

Aloa emittens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Calcutta (bred in Museum), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Belgaum, Poona, Satara.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Kanara.

817. ALOA FLORA.

Aloa flora, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296, pl. 20, fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

818. ALOA LACTINEA.

Phalena lactinea, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 133, fig. D, (1777).

Bombyx sanguinolenta, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii; p. 473, 206, (1793).

Lithosia sanguinolenta, Donovan, Ins. Ind. p. 83, pl. 53, fig. 3, (1800).

Estigmene lactinea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmettt., p. 184, (1816).

Aloa lactinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 702, (1855).

Areas lactinea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 22, (1875).

Aloa sanguinolenta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 74, pl. 108, figs. 6, 6a, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (Atkinson),

Khasi Hills, Shillong, Goalpara, Cachar (Wood-Mason),

Raniganj, Chitral (Giles).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Mhow, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay,

Poona.

Also recorded from Australia, Java, and China.

819. ALOA MARGINATA.

Aloa marginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 15, pl. 5, fig. 1.

Nepal.

820. ALOA MOOREI.

Areas moorei, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 23, (1875).

— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 28, pl. 85, fig. 2, (1881).

Aloa moorei, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.

Also recorded from Almora.

821. ALOA PUNCTISTRIGA.

Spilosoma punctistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 676, (1855).

Aloa punctistriga, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 24, (1875).

— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 6, (1882).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 296.

— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Genus Seirarctia.**822. SEIRARCTIA QUADRIRAMOS.**

Eunrepia quadriramosa, Kollar, Kaschmir, Von Hügel, iv, p. 468, (1848).

Spilosoma quadriramosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. iii, p. 675, (1855); and vii p. 1694, (1856).

SEIRARCTIA QUADRIRAMOSA,—continued.

Seiraretia quadriramosa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 26, (1875).

Spilaretia quadriramosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kulu, Cherrapunji, Naga Hills, Satara.

Genus *Alpenus*.**823. ALPENUS BISERIATUS.**

*Alpenus biseriatu*s, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 596.

S. Andaman Is.

824. ALPENUS FLAVENS.

Alpenus flavens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. I, p. 39, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

825. ALPENUS MULTIGUTTATUS.

Hypercompa multiguttata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 657, (1855).

Alpenus multiguttatus, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 34, (1875).

I. M., Nepal, Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Kulu.

826. ALPENUS SPILOSOMOIDES.

Deiopia spilosomoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 263, (1864).

Alpenus spilosomoides, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 34, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 30, pl. 85, fig. 7, (1881).

N. India.

Allied to *A. multiguttatus*.

Genus *Spilaretia*.**827. SPILARCTIA ABDOMINALIS.**

Spilosoma abdominalis, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 356, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).

Spilaretia abdominalis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 9, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

828. SPILARCTIA BRUNNEA.

Spilosoma brunnea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 574.

Spilaretia brunnea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

Bombay.

829. SPILARCTIA CASIGNETA.

Euprepia casigneta, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 469, (1884).

Spilosoma casigneta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 676, (1855).

Spilaretia casigneta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

830. SPILARCTIA CONFUSA.

Spilarctia confusa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 85, fig. 13, (1881).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 295.

I. M., Munipur.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay.

831. SPILARCTIA DENTILINEA.

Spilosoma dentilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 573.

Sikkim.

832. SPILARCTIA DISCINIGRA.

Spilosoma discinigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

Spilarctia discinigra, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).

Darjiling.

833. SPILARCTIA ERYTHROZONA.

Euprepia erythrozona, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 468, (1818).

Spilosoma erythrozona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 675, (1855).

Dionychopus erythrozona, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 32, (1875).

Mussooree.

834. SPILARCTIA FLAVALIS.

Spilosoma flavalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).

Spilarctia flavalis, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 39, (1875).

Darjiling.

835. SPILARCTIA GOPARA.

Spilosoma gopara, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 356, pl. 9a, fig. 11, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 291, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Darjiling.

836. SPILARCTIA HOWRA.

Spilarctia howra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, (1879).

Calcutta.

837. SPILARCTIA INDICA.

Arctia indica, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat. p. 93, (1843).

Spilosoma indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 674, (1855).

Spilarctia indica, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).

Nilgiri Hills.

838. SPILARCTIA JUCUNDA.

Spilarctia jucunda, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 32, pl. 85, fig. 11, (1881).
Darjiling.

839. SPILARCTIA LACTEATA.

Spilarctia lacteata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 10,
(1881).
Darjiling.

840. SPILARCTIA NYDIA.

Spilarctia nydia, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 41, (1875).
— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 32, pl. 85, fig. 12, (1881).
I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Nepal.

841. SPILARCTIA OBLIQUIVITTA.

Spilaretia obliquivitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 26,
(1879).
Darjiling.

842. SPILARCTIA RUBILINEA.

Spilosoma rubilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 810.
— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilaretia rubilinea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 44, (1875).
I. M., Shillong.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

843. SPILARCTIA RUBITINCTA.

Spilosoma rubitincta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
Spilaretia rubitincta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).
Darjiling.

844. SPILARCTIA SORDIDA.

Spilosoma sordida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1906, (1866).
Spilaretia sordida, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1874).
Darjiling.

845. SPILARCTIA STIGMATA.

Spilosoma stigmata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 809.
— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1907, (1866).
Spilaretia stigmata, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).
Darjiling.
I. M., a specimen with no history.

846. SPILARCTIA SUBFASCIA.

Spilosoma subfascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 678, (1855).

Spilarctia subfascia, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 40, (1875).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 71, pl. 107, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

847. SPILARCTIA SUFFUSA.

Spilosoma suffusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 677, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Spilarctia suffusa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 43, (1875).

Punjab.

848. SPILARCTIA TODARA.

Spilosoma todara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 574.

Spilarctia todara, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 42, (1875).

Nilgiri Hills.

849. SPILARCTIA UNIFORMIS.

Spilarctia uniformis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 39, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Calcutta.

Genus *Rhyparia*.

850. RHYPARIA TIGRINA.

Rhyparia tigrina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 398, pl. 32, fig. 4.

S. India.

Genus *Cyenia*.

851. CYENIA RUBIDA.

Cyenia rubida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 297, (1864).

Ceylon.

852. CYENIA SPARSIGUTTA.

Cyenia sparsigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxi, p. 296, (1864).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 77, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

853. CYENIA TRANSVERSA.

Cyenia transversa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 398.

N.-W. India.

Genus *Challa*.854. *CHALLA BIMACULATA*.

Challa bimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 398.

N.-W. Himalayas.

855. *CHALLA DISCALIS*.

Challa discalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399, pl. 32, fig. 7.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus *Nyaca*.856. *NYACA ABDOMINALIS*.

Alpheia abdominalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

857. *NYACA DIVISA*.

Arctia divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 614, (1855).

Arctices divisa, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 28, (1875).

Nyaca divisa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 83, fig. 2, (1881).

I. M., N. Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from the Himalayas.

858. *NYACA FLORESCENS*.

Nyaca florescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, pl. 2, fig. 13, (1879).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 34, pl. 86, fig. 3, (1881).

I. M., Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

859. *NYACA FULVOHIRTA*.

Alpheia fulvohirta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 684, (1855).

Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 28, (1875).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 31, pl. 85, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

860. *NYACA IMBUTA*.

Arctia imbuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 614, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

Pericallia imbuta, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, note, (1875).

Nyaca (sic) *imbuta*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 43, (1879).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 33, pl. 86, fig. 1, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Genus *Arctices*.361. *ARCTICES VARIA*.

Alpheia varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 297, (1864).

Arctices varia, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, (1875).

Mussooree.

Genus *Icambosida*.862. *ICAMBOSIDA NIGRIFRONS*.

Icambosida nigrifrons, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 401, (1865);
also xxxv, p. 1918, (1866).

—————Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 29, (1875).

—————Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 29, pl. 85, fig. 3,
(1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

863. *ICAMBOSIDA PUNCTILINEA*.

Icambosida punctilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 40, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Carbisa*.864. *CARBISA VENOSA*.

Carbisa venosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 41, pl. 2, fig. 10, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Microsemyra*.865. *MICROSEMYRA PALLIDA*.

Microsemyra pallida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 155.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

FAMILY LIPARIDÆ.

Genus *Perina*.866. *PERINA BIPARS*.

Perina bipars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 406, (1865).

India.

867. *PERINA NUDA*.

Bombyx nuda, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 117, (1787).

Euproctis antica, var., Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 835, (1855).

Stilpnolia sublinctus, Walker, loc. cit., p. 843, (1855).

Perina basalis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 966, (1855).

—————Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, pl. 16, fig.
4, (1859).

—————Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 848.

—————Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

—————Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

Euproctis combinata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 347, (1865).

Perina nuda, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 94, pl. 114, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

—————Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 402, pl. 14, figs. 7,
7a, 7b, and pl. 15, figs. 6a—d.

I. M., Calcutta (de Niceville), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

*Also recorded from Ceylon, Nepal, and Hongkong.

Genus *Gynæphora*.868. *GYNÆPHORA OCULARIS*.*Orygia ocularis*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).

Calcutta.

869. *GYNÆPHORA SOCRUS*.*Gynæphora socrus*, Geyr., Zutr. iv, 12, figs. 387, 388.**Aroa subtrigosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 794, (1855).*Aroa socrus*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 90, fig. 5, (1881).*Aroa socrus*, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 327, (1865).*Aroa socrus*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Sylhet, Java, Hongkong.

870. *GYNÆPHORA XERAMPELINA*.*Gynæphora xerampelina*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl. 21, figs. 8, 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus *Ropena*.871. *REPENA CERVINA*.*Ropena cervina*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 800, (1855).

E. Indies.

Genus *Orgyia*.872. *ORGYIA ALBIFASCIA*.*Orgyia albifascia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 325, (1865).*Orgyia albifascia*, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, p. 235, (1884).

Darjiling.

873. *ORGYIA BICOLOR*.*Orgyia bicolor*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 787, (1855).

E. Indies.

874. *ORGYIA CEYLONICA*.*Orgyia ceylonica*, Nietner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon p. 19, (1861).**Orgyia ceylonica*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 78, (1882).

Ceylon.

875. *ORGYIA POSTICA*.*Lucida postica*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 803, (1855).*Orygia* (sic) *postica*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).*Orygia* (sic) *postica*, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 78, pl. 109, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

E. Indies.

876. ORGYIA SIMPLEX.

Orgyia simplex, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 325, (1865).
S. India.

877. ORGYIA SUBFASCIA.

Orgyia subfascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 803.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1912. (1866).
Darjiling.

878. ORGYIA VIRIDESCENS.

Acyphas viridescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 798, (1855).
Orgyia viridescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 79, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus *Charnidas*.

879. CHARNIDAS CINNAMOMEA.

Charnidas cinnamomea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).
Pangi, Upper Kunawar, N.-W. Himalayas.
Allied to *C. litura*.

880. CHARNIDAS LITURA.

Charnidas litura, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 797, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 689.
Nepal.

881. CHARNIDAS OCHRACEA.

Charnidas ochracea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 44, (1879).
Calcutta.

882. CHARNIDAS PLANA.

Orgyia plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 786, (1855).
Charnidas junctifera, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 334, (1865).
Charnidas plana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 82, pl. 110, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
Also recorded from N. India.

883. CHARNIDAS ROTUNDATA.

Lacida rotundata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 802, (1855).
Cyenia rubida, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 297, (1864).
Lymantria disjuncta, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 368, (1865).
Charnidas rotundata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 82, pl. 110, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Ceylon.

884. CHARNIDAS SUBNOTATA.

Lacida subnotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 803, (1855).
Charnidas subnotata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 83, (1882).

Ceylon.

885. CHARNIDAS TESTACEA.

Cyenia testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 683, (1855).
Charnidas testacea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299.
 ——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 437.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Sind.

Genus *Lælioides*.

886. LÆLIOIDES FASCIATA.

Lælioides fasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 84, pl. 110, fig. 6, (1882).
 Ceylon.

887. LÆLIOIDES LACTEA.

Lælioides lactea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.
 Punjab.

888. LÆLIOIDES RUBRIPENNIS.

Lælioides rubripennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.
 Burma.

Genus *Lælia*.

889. LÆLIA ANGULIFERA.

Prorodaca (sic) *angulifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 919, (1855).
Rivine suffusa, Walker, loc. cit., p. 824, (1855).
Lælia angulifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 83, pl. 110, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
 Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

890. LÆLIA LILACINA.

Lælia lilacina, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 357.
 Coonoor.

891. LÆLIA PALLIDA.

Lælia pallida, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

Allied to *L. angulifera*.

892. *LÆLIA VENOSA*.

Lælia venosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 601.

S. Andaman Is.

Genus **Genusa**.

893. *GENUSA BIGUTTA*.

Genusa bigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 818, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.

Calcutta.

894. *GENUSA CIRCUMDATA*.

Genusa circumdata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 819, (1855).

Lælia circumdata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 50, pl. 89, fig. 7, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

895. *GENUSA COMPARATA*.

Genusa comparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 340, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.

Darjiling, Cherrapunji.

Allied to *G. circumdata*.

896. *GENUSA DELINEATA*.

Genusa delineata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 818, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.

Lælia delineata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 50, pl. 89, fig. 8, (1881).

I. M., Yunan, Buxa (Moti Ram), Shillong, Darjiling (purchased), Naga Hills, Sibsagar, Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Buxar, Bhootan, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Allied to *G. circumdata*.

897. *GENUSA DISCIFERA*.

Genusa discifera, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 14, (1869).

Bengal.

Allied to *G. circumdata*.

898. *GENUSA TERMINATA*.

Genusa terminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 340, (1864).

India.

Genus **Deroce**.

899. *DEROCA HYALINA*.

Deroce hyalina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 823, (1855).

Himalayas.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

900. *DEROCA MACULATA*.

Deroeca maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 575.

I. M., Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

Genus *Themaca*.901. *THEMACA COMPARATA*.

Themaca comparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 395, (1865).

N. India.

Genus *Artaxa*.902. *ARTAXA APICALIS*.

Arna apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1177, (1856).

Artara apicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 111, figs. 4, 4a, 4b, (1882).

Ceylon.

903. *ARTAXA ATOMARIA*.

Artaxa atomaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 796, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 2, (1881).

N. India, Moulmein.

904. *ARTAXA BASALIS*.

Artaxa basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, pl. 2, fig. 16, (1879).

Darjiling.

905. *ARTAXA BREVIVITTA*.

Artaxa brevivitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32, fig. 10.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Bengal.

Allied to *A. howra*.

906. *ARTAXA CERVINA*.

Artaxa cervina, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), xx, p. 315, (1877).

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 112, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *A. varians*.

907. *ARTAXA CITRINA*.

Artaxa citrina, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 344, (1877).

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 112, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

908. ARTAXA DIGRAMMA.

Bombyx digramma, Boisd., Icon. R. Anim. Ins., p. 508, pl. 86, fig. 4, (1829—38).*

Artaxa guttata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 795, (1855).

Artaxa digramma, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 350, pl. 16, figs. 5, 5a, (1859).

———— Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 329, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, pl. 112, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

———— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

Sylhet, Nepal, Calcutta, Kanara, Burma, Ceylon, China, Java.

909. ARTAXA DISPERSA.

Artaxa dispersa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2, fig. 6, (1879).

Darjiling.

Allied to *A. subfasciata*.

910. ARTAXA ERECTA.

Artaxa erecta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32, fig. 6.

Kanara.

911. ARTAXA FRATERNA.

Artaxa fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 85, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

912. ARTAXA HOWRA.

Artaxa howra, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, (1879).

Calcutta.

Allied to *A. citrina*.

913. ARTAXA INCONCISA.

Artaxa inconcisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 332, (1865).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

914. ARTAXA JUSTICIAE.

Artaxa justiciae, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 352, pl. 16, figs. 6, 6a, (1859).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 330, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Calcutta.

Allied to *A. atomaria*.

915. ARTAXA LIMBATA.

Artaxa limbata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 3, (1851).

I. M., Kulu (Purchased), Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sikkin.

916. ARTAXA PRINCEPS.

Artaxa princeps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 331, (1865).

N. India.

917. ARTAXA PUSILLA.

Artaxa pusilla, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 112, fig. 4, (1882).

Euproctis pygmaea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, (1879).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156 note.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.

I. M., Andaman Is. (purchased), Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hubb River.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

918. ARTAXA SUBFASCIATA.

Artaxa subfasciata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 332, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, 2, 3, p. 235, (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Cachar.

Also recorded from Sikkin.

919. ARTAXA TRIFASCIATA.

Artaxa trifasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 51, (1879).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *A. subfasciata*.

920. ARTAXA UNIMACULA.

Artaxa unimacula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399.

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *A. digramma*.

921. ARTAXA VARIANS.

Artaxa varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 796, (1855).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 848.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

I. M., Calcutta, Buxa (Moti Ram), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from the Punjab, Teuasserim, China, and S. Africa.

922. ARTAXA VENOSA.

Artaxa venosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2, fig. 5, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Somena**.

923. SOMENA IRRORATA.

Somena irrorata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 87, pl. 111, fig. 2, (1882).
Ceylon.

924. SOMENA SCINTILLANS.

Somena scintillans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1734, (1856).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 86, pl. 111, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
Artaxa scintillans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 52, pl. 90, fig. 1, (1881).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, and Ceylon.

925. SOMENA SUBNOTATA.

Orrasca subnotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 502, (1865).
Somena subnotata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 87, pl. 111, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
Gomena (sic) *subnotata*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Cispia**.

926. CISPIA PUNCTIFASCIA.

Cispia punctifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 857, (1855).
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 53, pl. 90, fig. 4, (1881).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 91, pl. 113, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

927. CISPIA SEMISIGNATA.

Cispia semisignata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 356, (1865).
S. India.

928. CISPIA VENOSA.

Cispia verosa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 264, (1862-64).
————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 356, (1865).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Genus **Porthesia**.929. **PORTHESIA MARGINALIS.***Euproctis marginalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1731, (1856).*Porthesia marginalis*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 12, (1881).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Punjab, Poona, Bombay.

930. **PORTHESIA SUBDITA.***Euproctis subdita*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400.*Porthesia subdita*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 89, pl. 112, figs. 5, 5a (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Allied to *P. auriflua* of Europe.931. **PORTHESIA SUBNIGRA.***Euproctis subnigra*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Sibsagar.

Recorded from Cherrapunji and the Jawai Hills.

932. **PORTHESIA VIRGUNCULA.***Euproctis virguncula*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, pl. 16, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).

————— Snellen, Tijds. Ent. Hague xx, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 7, (1877).

Punjab, Deccan, Ceylon, Java.

Genus **Euproctis**.933. **EUPROCTIS ANTICA.***Euproctis antica*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 835, (1855).

Nepal, Hongkong.

934. **EUPROCTIS ATOMARIA.***Euproctis atomaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

————— Snellen, Tijds. Ent. Hague xx, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 4, (1877).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Recorded from N. India and Java.

935. **EUPROCTIS BIGUTTA.***Euproctis bigutta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 349, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, pl. 112, fig. 6a, (1882).

Kanara, Ceylon, Java.

936. *EUPROCTIS BIMACULATA*.

Euproctis bimaculata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1855).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 89, pl. 112, figs. 6, 6b, (1882).

I. M., (?) Andaman Is. (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

937. *EUPROCTIS DISCINOTA*.

Euproctis discinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 601.
Andaman Is.

938. *EUPROCTIS DIVISA*.

Euproctis divisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 836, (1855).
Nepal, Punjab, Sylhet.

939. *EUPROCTIS FLAVONIGRA*.

Euproctis flavonigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32,
fig. 11.
Nepal.

940. *EUPROCTIS GAMMA*.

Euproctis gamma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1731, (1856).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, (1859).
Sikkim.

941. *EUPROCTIS ICILIA*.

Phalæna icilia, Stoll., Cram. Pap. Exot. v, p. 158, pl. 35, fig. 5, (1790).
Bombyx arenacea, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 2, 828, 65.*
Phalæna (Bombyx) arenacea, Drury, Ins. i, p. 33, pl. 18, fig. 1, (1770).
Nygmia arenacea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 193, (1816).
Imacodes arenacea, Westw., Ed. Drury i, p. 32, pl. 18, fig. 1, (1837).*
Euproctis icilia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1730, (1856).
Tranquebar.

942. *EUPROCTIS IMMACULATA*.

Euproctis immaculata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 358.
Java, Sikkim.

943. *EUPROCTIS KARGALICA*.

Euproctis kargalica, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).
Second Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 7, pl. 1, fig. 18,
(1879).
I. M., Yarkand Type (2nd Mission).

944. *EUPROCTIS LACTEA*.

Euproctis lactea, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).
I. M., Yarkand Type (2nd Mission).

945. *EUPROCTIS LATIFASCIA*.

Leucoma latifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. iv, p. 831, (1855).

Euproctis latifascia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 11, (1881).

Euproctis melanophila, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 349, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Nepal.

946. *EUPROCTIS LUNATA*.

Euproctis lunata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855); and vii, p. 1731, (1856).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, pl. 16, fig. 2, (1859).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 50, pl. 89, fig. 9, (1881).

Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 400, pl. 14, figs. 5-5c.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

loc. cit., 1886, p. 437.

I. M., Delhi.

Collection Swinhoe, Jullundur, Mhow, Poona.

Also recorded from Calcutta.

947. *EUPROCTIS LUTESCENS*.

Euproctis lutescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 837, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 10, (1881).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, pl. 113, fig. 1, (1882).

N. India, Ceylon.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

948. *EUPROCTIS MADANA*.

Euproctis madana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 345, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Darjiling.

949. *EUPROCTIS METAMELANA*.

Euproctis metamelana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 349, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *E. melanophila*.

950. *EUPROCTIS POSTICA*.

Euproctis postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 348, (1865).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Poona.

951. *EUPROCTIS POSTINCISA*.

Euproctis postincisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 400, pl. 32,
fig. 5.
N.-E. Bengal.

952. *EUPROCTIS RANA*.

Euproctis rana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 806.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1915, (1866).
Sylhet.

953. *EUPROCTIS SEMIVITTA*.

Euproctis semivitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, pl. 2, fig. 25.
(1879).
Khasi Hills.

954. *EUPROCTIS TINCTIFERA*.

Euproctis tinctifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 349, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 90, (1882).
Ceylon.

955. *EUPROCTIS VARIEGATA*.

Euproctis variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 48, pl. 2, fig. 24.
(1879).
Darjiling.

956. *EUPROCTIS VILIS*.

Euproctis vilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 348, (1865).
S. India.

957. *EUPROCTIS VITELLINA*.

Liparis vitellina, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 471, (1848).
Euproctis vitellina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 838, (1855).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 298.
I. M., Kulu (purchased), Simla.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Satara.
Also recorded from Satara.

958. *EUPROCTIS XANTHORRHÆA*.

Liparis xanthorrhæa, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, p. 470, (1848).
Euproctis xanthorrhæa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 838, (1855).
Mussooree, Kashmir.

Genus *Pida*.959. *PIDA ALBODENTATA*.

Pida albodentata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.
N.-W. Himalayas.

960. *PIDA APICALIS*.*Pida apicalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 400, (1865).*Moore*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.*Butler*, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 52, pl. 89, fig. 15, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

961. *PIDA LATIVITTA*.*Pida lativitta*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 18, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Numenes*.962. *NUMENES PARTITA*.*Numenes partita*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 290, (1864).

Darjiling.

963. *NUMENES PATRANA*.*Numenes patrana*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 367, (1859).*Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 289, (1864).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Bhotan.

964. *NUMENES SILETTI*.*Numenes siletti*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 663, (1855).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (purchased), N. Khasi Hills, Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Java.

Genus *Chærotricha*.965. *CHÆROTRICHA BIPARTITA*.*Chærotricha bipartita*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 4, (1879).

Darjiling.

966. *CHÆROTRICHA DECUSSATA*.*Chærotricha decussata*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 345, (1877).*Lep. Ceyl.* ii, p. 91, pl. 113, figs. 2, 2a, 2b; (1882).*Euproctis decussata*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *C. plana*.

967. *CHÆROTRICHA IMMACULATA.*

Charotricha immaculata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 52, pl. 89,
fig. 14, (1881).
Darjiling.

968. *CHÆROTRICHA LEITHIANA.*

Artaxa leithiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 399, pl. 32, fig. 9.
I. M., a specimen with no locality (Anderson).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Belgaum.
Also recorded from Kanara.

969. *CHÆROTRICHA MARGINATA.*

Charotricha marginata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, (1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *C. plagiata*.

970. *CHÆROTRICHA PLAGIATA.*

Cispia plagiata^f, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 858, (1855).
Nepal.

971. *CHÆROTRICHA PLANA.*

Euproctis plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1731, (1856).
Charotricha plana, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 51, pl. 89, fig. 13, (1881).
Collection Swinhoe, Bengal.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

972. *CHÆROTRICHA QUADRANGULARIS.*

Charotricha quadrangularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 50, pl. 2,
fig. 23, (1879).
Manipur, E. Bengal.

973. *CHÆROTRICHA UNIFORMIS.*

Charotricha uniformis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 49, (1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *C. plagiata*.

974. *CHÆROTRICHA VARIA.*

Euproctis varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 840, (1855).
----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 348, pl. 9a, fig. 5.
(1859)
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Genus *Dasychira*.975. *DASYCHIRA ALBESCENS.*

• • *Dasychira albescens*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 59, pl. 3, fig. 2.
(1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *D. cinclata*.

976. *DASYCHIRA BHANA*.*Dasychira bhana*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 804.*—————* Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Allied to *D. tenebrosa*.977. *DASYCHIRA BRUNNESCENS*.*Dasychira brunnescens*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).

Darjiling.

978. *DASYCHIRA CINCTATA*.*Dasychira cinctata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 59, (1879).

Darjiling.

979. *DASYCHIRA CONVERGENS*.*Dasychira convergens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 868, (1855).*—————* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Sylhet.

980. *DASYCHIRA FASCIATA*.*Dasychira fasciata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, (1879).

Darjiling.

981. *DASYCHIRA FLAVIMACULA*.*Dasychira flavimacula*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 804.*—————* Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Darjiling.

982. *DASYCHIRA GROTEI*.*Dasychira grotei*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 338, pl. xv, figs. 1, 1a, (1859).*—————* Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).*—————* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

India, Penang.

983. *DASYCHIRA KAUSALIA*.*Dasychira kausalia*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Kasauli.

Allied to *D. horsfieldi* and *D. strigata*.

984. *DASYCHIRA* MARUTA.

Dasychira maruta, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 339, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 58, pl. 91, fig. 6,
(1881).

Darjiling.

985. *DASYCHIRA* MÆRENS.

Dasychira mærens, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 4, (1864-75).

Ceylon.

986. *DASYCHIRA* NIGRITULA.

Dasychira nigrītula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 360, (1865).

N. India.

987. *DASYCHIRA* NIVEOSPARGA.

Dasychira niveosparsa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 59, pl. 91, fig.
7, (1881).

Darjiling.

988. *DASYCHIRA* PERDIX.

Dasychira perdix, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, pl. 3, fig. 3, (1879).

Darjiling.

989. *DASYCHIRA* STRIGATA.

Dasychira strigata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 58, (1879).

Garhwal, Simla.

Allied to *D. kausalia*.

990. *DASYCHIRA* TENEBROSA.

Dasychira tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 361, (1865);
and xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Darjiling.

991. *DASYCHIRA* THWAITESII.

Dasychira thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 98, pl. 116, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
(1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

992. *DASYCHIRA* VARIA.

Dasychira varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 868, (1865).

E. Indies.

Genus **Gazalina**.993. **GAZALINA APSARA.**

Dasychira apsara, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 359, (1865).

Gazalina apsara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

N. India.

994. **GAZALINA CHRYSOLOPIA.**

Liparis chrysolopha, Köllar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 470, (1848).

Dasychira antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 867, (1855).

Oligoclona chordigera, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 94, fig. 10, (1864-75).

Gazalina antica, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 4, (1881).

I. M., Darjiling, Kulu.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Almora.

995. **GAZALINA TRANSVERSA.**

Gazalina transversa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 47, pl. 2, fig. 22, (1879).

Darjiling.

996. **GAZALINA VENOSATA.**

Gazalina venosata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 398, (1865).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 5, (1881).

Oligoclona nervosa, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 95, fig. 8, (1864-75).

I. M., Darjiling.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Barrackpore.

Genus **Mardara**.997. **MARDARA CALLIGRAMMA.**

Mardara calligramma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 402, (1865),
also xxxv, p. 1918, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

998. **MARDARA COMPLICATA.**

Dasychira complicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 362, (1865).

Trisula pustulifera, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 576, (1865).

Mardara complicata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 58, pl. 91, figs. 4-5, (1881).

I. M., Darjiling.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Barrackpore.

Genus **Lymantria**.999. **LYMANTRIA ALBOLUNULATA.**

Lymantria albolunulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 403.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Dharmasala.

1000. LYMANTRIA ARYAMA.

Lymantria aryama, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. F. I. C. ii, p. 345, (1859).
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Kanara.

1001. LYMANTRIA ASOETRIA.

Lymantria asoetria, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett., 2, figs. (1-4).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 878, (1855).
 Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 98, (1886).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Java.

1002. LYMANTRIA BASINIGRA.

Lymantria basinigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 805.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Balasore.

1003. LYMANTRIA BEATRIX.

Bombyx beatrix, Stoll., Cram. Suppl. Pap. Exot. v, p. 173, pl. 40, fig. 2.
 (1790).

Lymantria beatrix, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Lymantria marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 877, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig. 12, (1881).

Batavia, Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

1004. LYMANTRIA CARA.

Lymantria cara, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig. 13,
 (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Bhotan and Borneo.

1005. LYMANTRIA CONCOLOR.

Lymantria concolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 876, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 55, pl. 90, figs. 8, 9, (1881).

Sikkim.

1006. LYMANTRIA COSTALIS.

Lymantria costalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 365, (1865).

S. India.

1007. LYMANTRIA FULIGINOSA.

Lymantria fuliginosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

1008. *LYMANTRIA GRANDIS*.*Lymantria grandis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 874, (1855).*Lymantria grandis*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 57, pl. 91, figs. 1-2, (1881).*Lymantria grandis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl., ii, p. 99, (1882).*Lymantria maculosa*, Walker, loc. cit., iv, p. 881, (1855).*Lymantria metarhoda*, Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 365, (1865).

I. M., Darjiling (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

1009. *LYMANTRIA GRISEA*.*Lymantria grisea*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, pl. 3, fig. 5, (1879).

Darjiling.

1010. *LYMANTRIA LUNATA*.*Phalena lunata*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 369, fig. C, (1781).*Orthetria lunata*, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 160, (1816).*Lymantria lunata*, (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 879, (1855).*Lymantria lunata*, Semper, Verh., Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 701, (1867).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Amboina and Hongkong.

1011. *LYMANTRIA MICANS*.*Lymantria micans*, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 2, (1864-75).

Sylhet.

Allied to *L. superans* and *L. concolor*.1012. *LYMANTRIA MUNDA*.*Lymantria munda*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875, (1855).*Lymantria munda*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).*Lymantria munda*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.*Inaus mundus*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, (1879).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji and Java.

1013. *LYMANTRIA OBFUSCATA*.*Lymantria obfuscata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 367, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Simla.

1014. *LYMANTRIA OBSOLETA*.*Lymantria obsolata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 880, (1855).*Lymantria obsolata*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).*Lymantria obsolata*, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 100, (1882).*Lymantria obsolata*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.*Lymantria obsolata*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

1000. *LYMANTRIA ARYAMA*.

Lymantria aryama, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 345, (1859).
 Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Kanara.

1001. *LYMANTRIA ASOETRIA*.

Lymantria asoetria, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett., 2, figs. (1-4).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 878, (1855).
 Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 98, (1886).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Java.

1002. *LYMANTRIA BASINIGRA*.

Lymantria basinigra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 805.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).

Balasore.

1003. *LYMANTRIA BEATRIX*.

Bombyx beatrix, Stoll., Cram. Suppl. Pap. Exot. v, p. 173, pl. 40, fig. 2,
 (1790).

Lymantria beatrix, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Lymantria marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 877, (1855).
 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig.
 12, (1881).

Batavia, Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

1004. *LYMANTRIA CARA*.

Lymantria cara, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 56, pl. 90, fig. 13,
 (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Bhotan and Borneo.

1005. *LYMANTRIA CONCOLOR*.

Lymantria concolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 876, (1855).
 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 55, pl. 90, figs.
 8, 9, (1881).

Sikkim.

1006. *LYMANTRIA COSTALIS*.

Lymantria costalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 365, (1865).
 S. India.

1007. *LYMANTRIA FULIGINOSA*.

Lymantria fuliginosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

1008. *LYMANTRIA GRANDIS*.*Lymantria grandis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 874, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 57, pl. 91, figs. 1-2, (1881).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl., ii, p. 99, (1882).

Lymantria maculosa, Walker, loc. cit., iv, p. 881, (1855).*Lymantria metarhoda*, Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 365, (1865).

I. M., Darjiling (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

1009. *LYMANTRIA GRISEA*.*Lymantria grisea*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, pl. 3, fig. 5, (1879).

Darjiling.

1010. *LYMANTRIA LUNATA*.*Phalena lunata*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 369, fig. C, (1781).*Porthetria lunata*, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 160, (1816).*Lymantria lunata*, (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 879, (1855).

Semper, Verh., Zool. Botan. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 701, (1867).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Amboina and Hongkong.

1011. *LYMANTRIA MICANS*.*Lymantria micans*, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 2, (1864-75).

Sylhet.

Allied to *L. superans* and *L. concolor*.1012. *LYMANTRIA MUNDA*.*Lymantria munda*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Imaus mundus, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, (1879).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji and Java.

1013. *LYMANTRIA OBFUSCATA*.*Lymantria obfuscata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 367, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Simla.

1014. *LYMANTRIA OBSOLETA*.*Lymantria obsolata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 880, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 343, (1859).

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 100, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

LYMANTRIA OBSOLETA,—continued.

Lymantria lunata, var. B, Walker, loc. cit. 879, (1855).

Lymantria bhascara, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 345, (1859).

I. M. Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Matheran.

Also recorded from Sikkim, Ceylon, and Hongkong.

1015. LYMANTRIA PUSILLA.

Lymantria pusilla, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 99, fig. 3, (1864-75).
Bengal.

1016. LYMANTRIA RHODINA.

Lymantria rhodina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 366, (1865).
India.

1017. LYMANTRIA SIMILIS.

Lymantria similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 402.
Calcutta.
Allied to *L. superans*.

1018. LYMANTRIA SOBRINA.

Lymantria sobrina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 402, pl. 33,
fig. 5.
I. M., Calcutta.
Collection Swinhoe, India.
Also recorded from Dharmasala.
Allied to *L. superans*.

1019. LYMANTRIA SUPERANS.

• *Lymantria superans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 876, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 55, pl. 90, figs. 10
& 11, (1881).
I. M., Khasi Hills (purchased), Shillong, Kulu (purchased), Al-
morah (purchased), Cherrapunji.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

1020. LYMANTRIA TODARA.

Lymantria todara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 402, pl. 33, fig. 6.
Nilgiri Hills.

1021. LYMANTRIA VINACEA.

Lymantria vinacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.
Kanara.

Genus *Pegella*.1022. *PEGELLA BIVITTATA*.

Pegella bivittata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).
Lymantria lineata, (Part), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875,
 (1855).

Darjiling.

1023. *PEGELLA LINEATA*.

Lymantria lineata, Part, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 875, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
Pegella lineata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 57, pl. 91, fig. 3, (1881).

I. M., Naga Hills, Dunsiri, N. Khasi Hills.
 Collection Swinhoe, Buxar.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Porthetria*.1024. *PORTHETRIA BROTEA*.

Phalana brotea, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 322, fig. E, (1780).
Porthetria brotea, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 130, (1816).
Lymantria brotea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 878, (1855).
 Coromandel, Amboina.

1025. *PORTHETRIA LEPCHA*.

Porthetria lepcha, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1026. *PORTHETRIA MATHURA*.

Lymantria mathura, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 805.
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1916, (1866).
Porthetria mathura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, Note (1879).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
 Also recorded from Darjiling.

1027. *PORTHETRIA UMBRINA*.

Porthetria umbrina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 55, pl. 3, fig. 4,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Enome*.1028. *ENOME AMPLA*.

Enome ampla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 883, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 346, pl. 9a, figs. 4, pl.
 xv, figs. 7, 7a, 8, 8a, (1859).
 ———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 79, pl. 109, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

I. M., Yunan, Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona.

1029. ENOME DETERSA.

Lymantria detorsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 365, (1865).

Enome detorsa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Pachenome detorsa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 156.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Sattara, Belgaum, Poona.

Also recorded from (?) Mauritius.

1030. ENOME INCERTA.

Lymantria incerta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 880, (1855).

Pseudomesa incerta, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 402.

Enome incerta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 300.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Mhow.

Genus *Pseudomesa*.

1031. PSEUDOMESA QUADRIPLAGIATA.

Pseudomesa quadriplagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 923, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 90, fig. 6, (1881).

Sylhet.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram).

Genus *Aroa*.

1032. AROA CLARA.

Aroa clara, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl. 20, figs. 9, 10.

Collection, Swinhoe, Bombay.

Allied to *A. pyrrhochroma*.

1033. AROA PYRRHOCHROMA.

Aroa pyrrhochroma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 329, (1865).

I. M., Buxar (Moti Ram), Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Buxa, Mandi.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

1034. AROA SAGRARA.

Aroa sagrara, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 299, pl. 20, fig. 13. Belgaum.

Genus *Olene*.

1035. OLENE BASIVITTA.

Rilia basivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 436, (1865).

Olene basivitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 97, pl. 115, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

1036. *OLENE FUSIFORMIS*.

Nioda fusiformis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1070, (1855).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 401, pl. 15, figs. 5—5f.

Olene fusiformis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 97, pl. 115, fig. 3, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 297, pl. 20, fig. 8.
————— *loc. cit.* 1886, p. 438.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Cawnpore, Mhow, Karachi, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1037. *OLENE MENDOSA*.

Olene mendosa, Hübner, Zutr. Exot. Schmett, figs. 293-294, (1823).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, pl. 15, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).

————— Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 99, fig. 6, (1864-75).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 96, pl. 115, figs. 4, 4a, 4b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297.

Rilia lanceolata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, 1075, (1855).

Olene lanceolata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. f, pl. 106, fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Kanara, Ceylon, and Java.

1038. *OLENE OLEARIA*.

Olene olearia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 297, pl. 20, figs. 14-15.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus *Antipha*.1039. *ANTIPHA ANTICA*.

Lacida antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 802, (1855).

Anaxila notata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 919, (1855).

Antipha antica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 80, pl. 110, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

1040. *ANTIPHA BASALIS*.

Antipha basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 806, (1855).

E. Indies.

1041. *ANTIPHA COSTALIS*.

Antipha costalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 806, (1855).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, pl. 110, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).

Lacida complens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 336, (1865).

Rilia illepidia, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 436, (1865).

Ceylon.

1042. ANTIPHA PROMITTENS.

Lacida promittens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 337, (1865).

Antipha promittens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, (1882).

Ceylon.

1043. ANTIPHA STRIGULIFERA.

Lacida strigulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 336, (1865).

Antipha strigulifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 81, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Cnethocampa**.

1044. CNETHOCAMPA BASIFURCA.

Cnethocampa basifurca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 430, (1865).

S. India.

1045. CNETHOCAMPA CHEELA.

Thaumatopga cheela, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 3, 3a.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Umballa.

1046. CNETHOCAMPA CURVATA.

Cnethocampa curvata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 429, (1865).

India.

Genus **Nagunda**.

1047. NAGUNDA SEMICINCTA.

Alopa semicincta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 620, (1855).

Nagunda semicincta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 54, pl. 90, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M. Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe; Simla.

Genus **Redoa**.

1048. REDOA CLARA.

Redoa clara, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 343, (1865).

Collection, Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1049. REDOA CYGNA.

Redoa cygna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.

N.-E. Bengal.

1050. *REDOA CYMBICORNIS*.

Redoa cymbicornis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 2, (1881).
Darjiling.

1051. *REDOA DIAPHANA*.

Redoa diaphana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, (1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *R. lactea*.

1052. *REDOA FLAVESCENS*.

Redoa flavescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.
S. Andaman Is.

1053. *REDOA LACTEA*.

Redoa lactea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1054. *REDOA SERICEA*.

Redoa sericea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 600.
Andaman Is.

1055. *REDOA SUBMARGINATA*.

Redoa submarginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 826, (1855).
——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 336, pl. 14, figs. 11, 11a, (1859).
——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 3, (1881).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 92, pl. 113, fig. 4, (1882).
——— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, pt. 2, p. 235, (1884).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

Genus *Himala*.1056. *HIMALA ARGENTEA*.

Redoa argentea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 827, (1855).
Dasychira ilita, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 341, (1859).
——— Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 359, (1864).
Himala argentea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 49, pl. 89, fig. 6, (1881).
——— Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 57, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe; Simla.
Also recorded from Assam, Darjiling, Dehra Dhun.

Genus **Mahoba**.1057. **MAHOBIA IRRODATA.**

Mahoba irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, (1879).

Darjiling.

1058. **MAHOBIA FLAGIDOTATA.**

Cyclidia plagidotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1483, (1862).

Mahoba plagidotata (sic), Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 52, pl. 3, fig. 6 (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Somera**.1059. **SOMERIA VIRIDIFUSCA.**

Somera viridifusca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 882, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 20, pl. 104, fig. 7, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Thiacidas**.1060. **THIACIDAS POSTICA.**

Thiacidas postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1028, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 371, (1859).

Thiacidas (sic) *postica*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 615.

loc. cit., 1885, p. 302, pl. 21, figs. 1, 1a, 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Bombay.

Also recorded from Nepal, Kanara.

Genus **Odagra**.1061. **ODAGRA DEVESTITA.**

Odagra devestita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 402, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.

Darjiling.

Genus **Baryaza**.1062. **BARYAZA CERVINA.**

Baryaza cervina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 45, pl. 3, fig. 1, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Heracula**.1063. **HERACULA DISCIVITTA.**

Heracula discivitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 804, pl. 43, fig. 2.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1918, (1866).

Darjiling.

Genus **Caviria**.1064. **CAVIRIA CYGNA.**

Caviria cygna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 601.
S. Andaman Is.

Genus **Locharna**.1065. **LOCHARNA STRIGIPENNIS.**

Locharna strigipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 53, pl. 3, fig. 11,
(1879).
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Penora**.1066. **PENORA SILHETICA.**

Penora silhetica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 341, (1865).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.
Sylhet.

1067. **PENORA VENOSA.**

Penora venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 822, (1855).
——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 48, pl. 89, fig. 1, (1881).
N. India.

Genus **Procodeca**.1068. **PROCODECA ANGULIFERA.**

Prorodeca (sic) *angulifera*, Walker iv, p. 919, (1855).
I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

1069. **PROCODECA TESTACEA.**

Procodera testacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 574.
Bengal.

Genus **Echlida**.1070. **ECHLIDA SUBJECTA.**

Echlida subjecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 387, (1865).
S. India.

Genus **Bazisa**.1071. **BAZISA DETECTA.**

Bazisa detecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 399, (1865).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 680.
Calcutta.

Genus **Stilpnotia**.1072. **STILPNOTIA OCHRIPES**.

Stilpnotia ochripes, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 45, (1879).
Darjiling.

1073. **STILPNOTIA SERICEA**.

Stilpnotia sericea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 45, (1879).
Charala sericea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.
Mussooree, Darjiling.

1074. **STILPNOTIA SORDIDA**.

Stilpnotia sordida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1732, (1856).
Sylhet.

Genus **Repna**.1075. **REPNA CERVINA**.

Repna cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 800, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus **Patana**.1076. **PATANA DISPAR**.

Patana dispar, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 820, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 679.
E. Indies, Calcutta.

Genus **Harapa**.1077. **HARAPA TESTACEA**.

Harapa testacea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 47, pl. 2, fig. 15,
(1879).
— Darjiling.

Genus **Caragola**.1078. **CARAGOLA COSTALIS**.

Caragola costalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 46, pl. 2, fig. 21,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Cadrusia**.1079. **CADRUSIA VIRESCENS**.

Cadrusia virescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 54, pl. 3, fig. 16,
(1879).
I. M., Shillong.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus *Trichia*.1080. *TRICHIA EXIGUA*.

Trichia exigua, Nietner, Enemies of Coffee, Ceylon, p. 20, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 100, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus *Trisuloides*.1081. *TRISULOIDES CATOCALINA*.

Trisuloides catocalina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 17.
 Darjiling.

1082. *TRISULOIDES SERICEA*.

Trisuloides sericea, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vii, p. 36, (1881).
 Shillong, Darjiling.

Genus *Barhona*.1083. *BARHONA CARNEOLA*.

Barhona carneola, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. 3 p. 56, (1879).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Dura*.1084. *DURA ALBA*.

Dura alba, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 56, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Caltura*.1085. *CALTURA ALBA*.

Caltura alba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 401.
 ——— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 98, pl. 114, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Daplasa*.1086. *DAPLASA IRRORATA*.

Daplasa irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 52, pl. 2, fig. 17,
 (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Bembina*.1087. *BEMBINA APICALIS*.

Bembina apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 505, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 88, pl. 111, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Kanchia**.1088. **KANCHIA SUBVITREA**.

Leucoma subvitrea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 344, (1865).

Kanchia subvitrea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 93, pl. 113, fig. 5, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from India.

Genus **Amsacta**.1089. **AMSACTA TENEBROSA**.

Amsacta tenebrosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1725, (1856); and
xxxii, p. 338, (1865).

N. India, Ceylon.

Genus **Psalis**.1090. **PSALIS SECURIS**.

Psalis securis, Hübner, Zuträge, Samml. Exot. Schmett. iii, 9, 146, figs.
291-92, (1823).*

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 338, pl. 14, figs. 12
12a, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 95, pl. 115, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 399.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Arestha antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 805, (1855).

Drepana securis, Walker, loc. cit. vii, p. 1762, (1856).

Rigema falcata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 437, (1865).

Anticyra approximata, Walker, loc. cit., p. 440 (1865).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe; Ceylon, Mhow, Bisnaggar, Guzerat.

Also recorded from Java.

FAMILY BOMBYCIDÆ.

Genus **Trilochoa**.1091. **TRILOCHA ALBICOLLIS**.

Naprepa albicollis, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 171, (1862).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 488, (1865).

Trilochoa albicollis, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1884), p. 408, pl. 15,
figs. 10, 10a.

Mhow, Borneo.

1092. *TRILOCHA CERVINA*.

Naprepa cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 489, (1865).

India.

1093. *TRILOCHA VARIANS*.

Naprepa varians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v, p. 1153, (1855).

Trilocha varians, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 382, pl. 11a, fig. 6, (1859).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 331, pl. 19, figs. 1-2, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 136, pl. 133, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Satara, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Hongkong.

Genus *Bombyx*.1094. *BOMBYX ARRACANENSIS*.

Bombyx arracancensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 313, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

Arracan.

1095. *BOMBYX CRÆSI*.

Bombyx cræsi, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 312, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, 1881, p. 3.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Bengal.

Known as "Nistry," "Madrassée," "Small Pat," and "Monthly Silkworm."

1096. *BOMBYX FORTUNATUS*.

Bombyx fortunatus, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. (312), pl. 19; fig. 3, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle, Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

Bengal.

Known as the "Dassi Silkworm."

1097. *BOMBYX LUGUBRIS*.

Noctua lugubris, Drury, Exot. Ins. iii, p. 28, pl. 21, fig. 5, (1782).

Bombyx lugubris, — Ed. Westw., pl. 21, fig. 5, (1837).*

Bombyx penhica, Hübn. Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 191, (1816).

Madras.

1098. BOMBYX MORI.

Phalæna mori, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 817, 33, (1767).

Bombyx mori, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 180, 57, (1781).

————— Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 191, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1505, (1855).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 303, pl. 19, figs. 7-8, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

N. China, Cashmere, Persia, Syria, Europe.

Known as the "Annual" or "Cashmere Worm."

1099. BOMBYX SINENSIS.

Bombyx sinensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 313, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

China, Bengal.

Known as the "Sina" or "Cheena Monthly Worm."

1100. BOMBYX TEXTOR.

Bombyx textor, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 309, (1864-66).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

Bengal, China.

Known as "Boropooloo," or "Pat Major."

Genus *Theophila*.

1101. THEOPHILA AFFINIS.

Bombyx affinis, Hutton, Geoghegan's "Silk in India," Appendix A, p. 3, (1871).

————— Journ. Agri.-Hort. Soc. India, N. S. iii, p. 131, (1872).

1102. THEOPHILA BENGALENSIS.

Bombyx bengalensis, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 322, pl. 19, fig. 5, (1864-66).

————— *Theophila bengalensis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

Bengal.

1103. THEOPHILA HUTTONI.

Bombyx huttoni, Westw., Cat. Or. Ent. p. 26, pl. 12, fig. 4, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1506, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 379, (1859).

————— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 3, ii, p. 318, pl. 19, fig. 4, (1864-66).

Theophila huttoni, Moore, Wardle's, Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

I. M. No locality. (Hutton?), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

1104. *THEOPHILA RELIGIOSA*.

Bombyx religiosa, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, 41, 3, pl. 6, (1837).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1506, (1855).

———— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 325.

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Theophila religiosa, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

E. Indies.

1105. *THEOPHILA SHERWILLI*.

Bombyx sherwilli, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 324, (1864-66).

Theophila sherwilli, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

India.

Genus *Hanisa*.1106. *HANISA SUBNOTATA*.

Bombyx subnotata, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, p. 188, (1859).

———— Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 324 (1864-66).

Hanisa subnotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 406.

India, Singapore.

Genus *Primosticta*.1107. *PRIMOSTICTA FENESTRATA*.

Primosticta fenestrata, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 68, (1880).

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 20, pl.

106, fig. 5, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Ocinara*.1108. *OCINARA COMMA*.

Ocinara comma, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 330, (1864-66).

I. M., Dehra Dhun (Hutton?).

1109. *OCINARA DIAPHANA*.

Ocinara diaphana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 83, (1879).

———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

Khasi Hills.

1110. *OCINARA LACTEA*.

Ocinara lactea, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 328, pl. 19, fig. 6, (1864-66).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 3, (1881).

I. M. No locality (Hutton?), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

1111. OCINARA MOOREI.

Ocinara moorei, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, p. 326, (1864-66).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

India.

Genus *Aristhala*.

1112. ARISTHALA SIKKIMA.

Aristhala sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 406, pl. 33, fig. 3.

Darjiling.

1113. ARISTHALA THWAITESII.

Aristhala thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 136, pl. 133, fig. 2, (1882).
 Ceylon.

FAMILY NOTODONTIDÆ.

SUB-FAMILY CAREINÆ.

Genus *Sybrida*.

1114. SYBRIDA INORDINATA.

Sybrida inordinata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 466, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, fig. 8, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Torona*.

1115. TORONA FERRIFERA.

— *Torona ferrifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 468, (1865).
 India.

Genus *Arunda*.

1116. ARUNDA OPPONENS.

Arunda opponens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 467, (1865).
 S. India.

Genus *Dabarita*.

1117. DABARITA ICTERICA.

Dabarita ictérica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439, pl. 40, fig. 8.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1118. *DABARITA SUBTILIS*.*Dabarita subtilis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 479, (1856).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 117, pl. 123, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 408, pl. 14, figs. 4-4b.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 27, pl. 107, figs. 6, 7, (1886).

I. M., Calcutta (deNiceville), Andaman Is. (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from N. India, Ceylon, and Java.

Genus *Brada*.1119. *BRADA TRUNCATA*.*Brada truncata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1666, (1858).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 118, pl. 122, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Carea*.1120. *CAREA OBSOLESCENS*.*Carea obsolescens*, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 350.

Bombay, Coonoor.

1121. *CAREA VARIPES*.*Carea varipes*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 475, (1856).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 116, pl. 123, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Chora curvifera, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vi, p. 188, (1862).*Dabarita rhodophila*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 718, (1865).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Ceylon, Malacca, Sarawak and Java.

Genus *Elydna*.1122. *ELYDNA TRANSVERSA*.*Elydna transversa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1713, (1858).

India.

SUB-FAMILY DICRANURINÆ.

Genus *Cerura*.1123. *CERURA DAMODARA*.*Cerura damodara*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.

N.-E. Bengal.

1124. *CERURA HIMALAYANA*.*Cerura himalayana*, Moore, MS.

Collection Swinhoe, Himalayas.

1125. *CERURA PRASANA*.

Cerura prasana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.
N.-E. Bengal.

Genus *Harpyia*.1126. *HARPYIA KANDYIA*.

Harpyia kandyia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 108, pl. 120, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

1127. *HARPYIA LITURATA*.

Cerura liturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 988, (1855).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 371, (1859).
Dicranura argentea, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 96, fig. 6, (1864-75).
Harpyia liturata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 19, pl. 106, fig. 7,
(1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Akra (Cleghorn),
Goalpara.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sibsagar.
Also recorded from Madras.

Genus *Stauropus*.1128. *STAUROPUS ALBESCENS*.

Stauropus albescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from South India.

1129. *STAUROPUS ALTERNUS*.

Stauropus alternus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1020, (1855).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 371, pl. 18, figs.
4, 4a, (1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 109, pl. 119, figs. 1, 1a,
1b, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Sylhet, Kanara, Ceylon, and Java.

1130. *STAUROPUS APICALIS*.

Stauropus apicalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 59, (1879).
Darjiling.

1131. *STAUROPUS INDICUS*.

Stauropus indicus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404.
N.-E. Bengal.

1132. *STAUROPUS SIKKIMENSIS*.

Stauropus sikkimensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, i, p. 811, pl. 43, fig. 5.
Darjiling.

1133. *STAUROPUS VINACEUS*.

Stauropus vinaceus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404, pl. 33, fig. 1.
India.

1134. *STAUROPUS VIRESCENS*.

Stauropus virescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 404.
Darjiling.

SUB-FAMILY NOTODONTINÆ.

Genus *Anticyra*.1135. *ANTICYRA COMBUSTA*.

Anticyra combusta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1092, (1855).
——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 432, pl. 13a, fig. 5,
and pl. 23, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).
Dinara lineolata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1700, (1856).
Collection Swinhoe, Java, Karachi, Poona.
Also recorded from the Philippine Is.

Genus *Antheua*.1136. *ANTHEUA DISCALIS*.

Antheua discalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 767, (1855).
——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 431, pl. 13a, fig. 4, and pl. 23, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).
——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 12, pl. 104, figs. 2-3, (1886).
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (purchased), Cherra.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Bombay, Ceylon.
Also recorded from Moulmen, Burma, and Java.

1137. *ANTHEUA EXANTHEMATA*.

Antheua exanthemata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 111, pl. 119, fig. 2, (not pl. 104,) (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus *Chadisra*.1138. *CHADISRA BIPARS*.

Chadisra bipars, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 82, (1862-64).
——— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 441, (1865).
India.

Genus **Sphetta**.1139. **SPHETTA APICALIS**.

Sphetta apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 457, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 114, pl. 121, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1140. **SPHETTA BIOCELLATA**.

Sphetta biocellata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 405.
 Bombay.

1141. **SPHETTA MOOREI**.

Sphetta apicalis, Moore (*nec* Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p.
 405, pl. 33, fig. 7.
 Darjiling.

Genus **Besaia**.1142. **BESAIA RUBIGINEA**.

Besaia rubiginea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 459, (1865).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 22, pl. 104, fig. 10,
 (1886.)
 India.

Genus **Ceira**.1143. **CEIRA BASISTRIGA**.

Ceira basistriga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1144. **CEIRA DECURRENS**.

Ceira decurrens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 66, (1879).
 Cherrapunji.

1145. **CEIRA JUNCTURA**.

Ceira junctura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1146. **CEIRA METAPHÆA**.

Ceira metaphæa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 462, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 112, pl. 119, fig. 3, (1882)
 Ceylon.

1147. **CEIRA OCHRACEA**.

Ceira ochracea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 65, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1148. **CEIRA POSTICA**.

Ceira postica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 66, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus **Niganda**.1149. **NIGANDA ALBISTRIGA.**

Niganda albistriga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 64, (1879).
Darjiling.

1150. **NIGANDA AURATA.**

Niganda aurata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 64, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Khasi Hills.

1151. **NIGANDA DIVISA.**

Niganda divisa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 65, (1879).
Darjiling.

1152. **NIGANDA SIKKIMA.**

Niganda sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 64, (1879).
Darjiling.

1153. **NIGANDA STRIGIFASCIA.**

Niganda strigifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 63, pl. 3, fig. 15.
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Celeia**.1154. **CELEIA AURITRACTA.**

Celeia auritracta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 811.
N.-E. Bengal.

1155. **CELEIA DISRUPTA.**

Celeia disrupta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 62, (1879).
Darjiling.

1156. **CELEIA PLUSIATA.**

Celeia plusiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 463, (1865).
Kanara.

1157. **CELEIA SIKKIMA.**

Celeia sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i. p. 63, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus **Paravetta**.1158. **PARAVETTA DISCINOTA.**

Paravetta discinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 814, pl. 43.
fig. 3.
Darjiling.

1159. *PARAVETTA SIKKIMA*.

Paravetta sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 70, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Anodonta*.1160. *ANODONTA PULCHERRIMA*.

Anodonta pulcherrima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 814, pl. 43,
fig. 4.
N.-E. Bengal.

Genus *Lophopteryx*.1161. *LOPHOPTERYX ARGENTATA*.

Lophopteryx argentata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid., ii, pl. 132, fig. 4, (1883).
Darjiling.

1162. *LOPHOPTERYX FERRUGINOSA*.

Lophopteryx ferruginosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid., ii, pl. 132, fig. 4, (1883).
Darjiling.

1163. *LOPHOPTERYX FLAVISTIGMA*.

Lophopteryx flavistigma, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Darjiling.

1164. *LOPHOPTERYX SATURATA*.

Lophopteryx saturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 415, (1865),
and xxxv, p. 1929, (1866).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 25, pl. 107, fig. 1,
(1886).
I. M., Darjiling.

Genus *Drymonia*.1165. *DRYMONIA DENOTATA*.

Drymonia denotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 414, (1865).
N. India.

Genus *Cetola*.1166. *CETOLA DENTATA*.

Cetola dentata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1016, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 48.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.
Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus *Heterocampa*.1167. *HETEROCAMPA ARGENTIFERA*.

Heterocampa argentifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1930,
 (1866).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1168. *HETEROCAMPA BASALIS*.

Heterocampa basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1169. *HETEROCAMPA BRUNNEA*.

Heterocampa brunnea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1170. *HETEROCAMPA IRRORATA*.

Heterocampa irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1171. *HETEROCAMPA MACULATA*.

Heterocampa maculata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 60, (1879).
Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 132, fig. 6, (1883).*
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1172. *HETEROCAMPA OBLIQUIPLAGA*.

Heterocampa obliquiplaga, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1173. *HETEROCAMPA PLAGIVIRIDIS*.

Heterocampa plagiviridis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1174. *HETEROCAMPA SIKKIMA*.

Heterocampa sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 930, (1865).
 Darjiling.

1175. *HETEROCAMPA VARIEGATA*.

Heterocampa variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 61, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus **Cleapa**.1176. **CLEAPA LATIFASCIA.**

Cleapa latifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1037, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus **Gluphisia**.1177. **GLUPHISIA INDICA.**

Gluphisia indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1039, (1855).
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 157.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Dharmasala.

1178. **GLUPHISIA SINUATA.**

Gluphisia sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879, p. 405.
N.-E. Bengal.

Genus **Damata**.1179. **DAMATA LONGIPENNIS.**

Damata longipennis, Walker, Cat. Het. B. M. v, p. 1044, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 24, pl. 106,
fig. 10, (1886).
I. M., Darjiling.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Nerice**.1180. **NERICE PALLIDA.**

Nerice pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1077, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
Nepal.

Genus **Apela**.1181. **APELA DIVISA.**

- *Apela divisa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1093, (1855).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
Nepal.

Genus **Pydna**.1182. **PYDNA FASCIATA.**

Pydna fasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 66, (1879).
Darjiling.
Allied to *P. testacea*.

1183. **PYDNA INDICA.**

- *Pydna indica*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 67, (1879).
Calcutta.

1184. PYDNA TESTACEA.

Pydna testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1754, (1856).
India.

Genus **Bireta**.

1185. BIRETA GALBANA.

Bireta galbana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1186. BIRETA LONGIVITTA.

Bireta longivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1754, (1856).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

1187. BIRETA XANTHOPHILA.

Menapia xanthophila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 462, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 21, pl. 104,
fig. 1, (1886).

N. India.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Genus **Dudusa**.

1188. DUDUSA SPHINGIFORMIS.

Dudusa sphingiformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 577, pl. 34,
fig. 1.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Nadata**.

1189. NADATA NIVEICEPS.

Trabala niveiceps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 554, (1865).
Nadata niveiceps, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 21, pl. 104, fig. 8,
(1886).

N. India.

Genus **Notodonta**.

1190. NOTODONTA BASALIS.

Notodonta basalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.
Darjiling.

1191. NOTODONTA EJECTA.

Notodonta ejecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 411, (1865).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 112, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1192. NOTODONTA SIKKIMA.

Notodonta sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 68, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Ichthyura*.

1193. ICHTHYURA ARGENTEA.

Ichthyura argentea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 24, pl. 102,
 fig. 12, (1886).
 Darjiling.

1194. ICHTHYURA FERRUGINEA.

Ichthyura ferruginea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.
 N.-E. Bengal.

1195. ICHTHYURA FULGURITA.

Ichthyura fulgurita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 433, (1865).
 I. M., Calcutta.
 Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
 Also recorded from South India and Shanghai.

1196. ICHTHYURA INDICA.

Ichthyura indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 813.
 Bengal.

1197. ICHTHYURA RESTITURA.

Ichthyura restitura, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 433, (1865).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 115, pl. 122, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
 (1882).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.
 Collection Swinhoe, Subathoo, Mhow, Poona.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Ingura*.

1198. INGURA CRISTATREX.

Ingura cristatirex, Guen., Noct. iii, p. 313, 1122.*
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 605.
 Andaman Is.

1199. INGURA SUBAPICALIS.

Abrostola subapicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 883, (1857).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.
Ingura recurrens, Walker, loc. cit., xv, p. 1779, (1858).
Ingura subapicalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1883), p. 157.
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Karachi.
 Also recorded from Sofun and Calcutta.

Genus **Ptilophora**.1200. **PTILOPHORA KASHGHARA**.*Ptilophora kashghara*, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), i, p. 231, (1878).

2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 8, pl. 1,
fig. 19, (1879).

Kashgar.

Genus **Tarsolepis**.1201. **TARSOLEPIS FULGURIFERA**.*Crino fulgurifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1347, (1857).*Tarsolepis fulgurifera*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 23, pl. 106, fig. 9,
(1886).

N. India.

Genus **Rosama**.1202. **ROSAMA PLUSIOIDES**.*Rosama plusioides*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Spatalia**.1203. **SPATALIA GEMMIFERA**.*Spatalia gemmifera*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 62, pl. 3, fig. 14,
(1879).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Hoplitis**.1204. **HOPLITIS STRIGATA**.*Hoplitis strigata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 68, pl. 3, fig. 13,
(1879).

Kanara.

Genus **Pheosia**.1205. **PHEOSIA ALBIFASCIA**.*Pheosia albifascia*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).

Darjiling.

1206. **PHEOSIA BASALIS**.*Pheosa* (sic) *basalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 113, pl. 121, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Ceylon.1207. **PHEOSIA COSTALIS**.*Pheosia costalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).

Darjiling.

1208. *PHROSIA SIKKIMA*.

Phrosia sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 69, (1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Rachia*.

1209. *RACHIA PLUMOSA*.

Rachia plumosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 70, (1879).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 405, pl. 34,
fig. 1.
Darjiling.

Genus *Danaka*.

1210. *DANAKA PYRALIFORMIS*.

Danaka pyraliformis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 71, pl. 3, fig. 10,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Beara*.

1211. *BEARA CASTANEA*.

Beara castanea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 71, pl. 2, fig. 9, (1879).
Darjiling.

1212. *BEARA DICHROMELLA*.

Beara dichromella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1703, (1866).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 115, pl. 123, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Moma*.

1213. *MOMA CHAMPA*.

Moma champa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 403, pl. 33, fig. 2.
Collection Swinhoe; Kasauli.
Also recorded from Dharmasala.

Genus *Oxicesta*.

1214. *OXICESTA MARMOREA*.

Oxicesta marmorea, Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 17,
(1879).
I. M., Yarkand.

Genus *Netria*.

1215. *NETRIA VIRIDESCENS*.

Netria viridescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1504, (1855).
Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 372, pl. 11a, fig. 3,
(1859).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 110, pl. 120, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Ceylon, Java.

Genus **Baradesa**.1216. **BARADESA LITHOSIOIDES.**

Baradesa lithosioides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1833, p. 17, pl. 5,
fig. 2.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sylhet.
Collection Swinhoe; Sikkim.

Genus **Zaranga**.1217. **ZARANGA PANNOSA.**

Zaranga pannosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 357.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Umballa.

SUB-FAMILY CALPINÆ.

Genus **Calpe**.1218. **CALPE BICOLOR.**

Calpe bicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 19.
Waterhouse, Aid, iii, pl. 150, fig. 4.*

Punjab.

Allied to *C. ophideroides*.

1219. **CALPE FASCIATA.**

Calpe fasciata, Moore, Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 151, (1882).

Hypocalpe fasciata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 157.

Collection, Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Bombay.

Also recorded from Solun.

1220. **CALPE MINUTICORNIS.**

Calpe minuticornis, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 374, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 959, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 78, pl. 153, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 19.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Java, Bombay, Ceylon.

1221. **CALPE OPHIDEROIDES.**

Calpe ophideroides, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 374, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 959, (1857).

Also recorded from Nepal, Landaur, Singapore.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

1222. CALPE ORTHOGRAPTA.

Calpe orthograptæ, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 25, pl. 107, fig. 2, (1886).

I. M., Darjiling (purchased).

Genus *Gadera*.

1223. GADERA INCITANS.

Gadera incitans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 964, (1857).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 27, pl. 107, fig. 5, (1886).

N. India.

Genus *Oræsia*.

1224. ORÆSIA ARGYROSIGNA.

Oræsia argyrosigna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 77, pl. 153, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

1225. ORÆSIA EMARGINATA.

Noctua emarginata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 82, 240, (1794).

Oræsia emarginata, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 363, 1203, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 944, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 76, pl. 153, figs. 2, 2a, (1884).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301; and 1886, p. 439.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 438.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 26, pl. 107, fig. 4, (1886.)

Oræsia alliciens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 945, (1857).

Oræsia tentans, Walker, *loc. cit.*

I. M., Darjiling, Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sylhet, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

Also recorded from China.

1226. ORÆSIA PROVOCANS.

Oræsia provocans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 943, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Sylhet, S. Africa.

1227. ORÆSIA RECTISTRIA.

Oræsia rectistria, Guen., Noct. ii, p. 363, 1204, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 944, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

1228. *ORÆSIA VAGABUNDA*.

Oræsia vagabunda, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519, pl. 47,
fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Genus *Cyphanta*.1229. *CYPHANTA XANTHOCHLORA*.

Cyphanta xanthochlora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 856,
(1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 25, pl.
107, fig. 3, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Arsacia*.1230. *ARSACIA FRONTIRUFA*.

Arsacia frontirufa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 301, pl. 20,
fig. 12.

Bombay.

1231. *ARSACIA SATURATALIS*.

Arsacia saturatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1260, (1865).

Arsacia saturatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 78, pl. 152, fig. 8, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus *Culasta*.1232. *CULASTA INDECISA*.

Culasta indecisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 377.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 151, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Satara.

Also recorded from Madras and Benares.

Genus *Ambadra*.1233. *AMBADRA ERNESTINA*.

Corma Ernestina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302, pl. 20,
fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

FAMILY DREPANULIDÆ.

Genus *Thymistada*.1234. *THYMISTADA TRIPUNCTATA*.

Thymistada tripunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 515,
(1865).
India.

Genus *Drepana*.1235. *DREPANA ALBONOTATA*.

Drepana albonotata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 83, (1879).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Parisnath.

1236. *DREPANA BIOULARIS*.

Drepana biocularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 9,
(1879).
Darjiling.

1237. *DREPANA DUPLERA*.

Drepana duplexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816, pl. 43,
fig. 8.
Darjiling.

1238. *DREPANA FLAVA*.

Drepana flava, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 7, (1879).
Darjiling.

1239. *DREPANA PALLIDA*.

Drepana pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, (1879).
Darjiling.

1240. *DREPANA PATRANA*.

Drepana patrana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816.
Darjiling.

1241. *DREPANA POSTICA*.

Drepana postica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 84, pl. 2, fig. 8, (1879).
Darjiling.

1242. *DREPANA SADANA*.

Drepana sadana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.
Darjiling.

1243. DREPANA SPECULARIS.

Drepana specularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 407.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 120, pl. 124, fig. 2, (1882).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 18, pl. 106, fig. 3, (1886).

Darjiling, Ceylon.

1244. DREPANA VINACEA.

Drepana vinacea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 85, (1879).

Darjiling.

1245. DREPANA VIRA.

Drepana vira, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

Genus *Oreta*.

1246. ORETA EXTENSA.

Oreta extensa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1166, (1855).

———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 370, pl. 11a, fig. 2; and pl. 18, fig. 3, (1859).

———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 119, pl. 124, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Oreta suffusa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1167, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

1247. ORETA OBTUSA.

Oreta obtusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1167, (1855).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Sylhet.

1248. ORETA PAVICA.

Oreta pavica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 815.

Darjiling.

1249. ORETA SANGUINEA.

Oreta sanguinea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 85, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1250. ORETA VATAMA.

Oreta vatama, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 816.

Darjiling.

Genus **Lonomia**.1251. **LONOMIA VITTIPALPIS.**

Lonomia vittipalpis, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. 1869, p. 90.
Benares.

Genus **Callidrepana**.1252. **CALLIDREPA NAOCHREA.**

Callidrepana ochrea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 17, pl. 105, fig. 10,
(1886).
Darjiling.

Genus **Agnidra**.1253. **AGNIDRA DISCISPILARIA.**

Agnidra discispilaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619.
Bengal.

1254. **AGNIDRA MUSCULARIA.**

Fuscellina muscularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1554, (1866).
Agnidra muscularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619, pl. 32,
fig. 2.
N. India.

1255. **AGNIDRA SPECULARIA.**

Fuscellina specularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1553, (1866).
Agnidra specularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 618, pl. 32, fig. 2.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 17, pl. 105, figs. 11,
12, (1886).
Darjiling.

1256. **AGNIDRA USTA.**

Agnidra usta, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 17, pl. 106, fig. 2, (1886).
Darjiling.

Genus **Auzata**.1257. **AUZATA SEMIPAVONARIA.**

Auzata semipavonaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1620, (1862).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 18, pl. 106, fig. 1,
(1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Genus **Macrocilix**.1258. **MACROCILIX MYSTICATA.**

Argyris mysticata Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1617, (1862).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 19, pl. 106, fig.
(1886).
Macrocilix mysticata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 645.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

Genus **Argyris**.

1259. ARGYRIS DELIARIA.

Argyris deliaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 808, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Matheran, Khandalla, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Nepal, and Hongkong.

1260. ARGYRIS DELPHIARIA.

Argyris delphiaria, Guen., Phal. ii, p. 14, 911.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 808, (1864).

Punjab.

Allied to *A. deliaria*.

1261. ARGYRIS EXTRUSATA.

Ephya extrusata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 637, (1861).

Argyris extrusata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306, and 1886, p. 441.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Mirzapore, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1262. ARGYRIS INSIGNATA.

Argyris insignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 645.

Bengal.

1263. ARGYRIS OCELLATA.

Argyris ocellata, Herrich Schaff. Eur. Schmett. iii, p. 97, pl. 23, figs. 125, 126.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 807, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 645.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, (2), 3, p. 237, (1884).

Caloptera ocellata, Walker, loc. cit vi, p. 1377 (1855).

Argyris ommatoporaria, Guen., Phal. ii, p. 13.*

Bengal, Crete, Syria.

Genus **Cobanilla**.

1264. COBANILLA MARGINATA.

Cobanilla marginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 121, pl. 124, fig. 4, (1882)

Ceylon.

FAMILY LIMACODIDÆ.

Genus **Scopelodes**.

1265. SCOPELODES AUROGRISEA.

Scopelodes aurogrisea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 126, pl. 128, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

1266. SCOPELODES PALPALIS.

Scopelodes palpalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1105, (1855).
 ——— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 412, pl. 21, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

Dalcera palpigera, Herr Schaff., Lep. Exot. Nov. Ser. i, fig. 109, (1856).*

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

Also recorded from Java.

1267. SCOPELODES SERICEA.

Scopelodes sericea, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 63, (1880).
 ——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, fig. 6 (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Allied to *S. testacea*.

1268. SCOPELODES TESTACEA.

Scopelodes testacea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, fig. 5, (1886).

Scopelodes unicolor, Walker (nec Westw.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1104, (1855).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Moulmein.

1269. SCOPELODES URSINA.

Scopelodes ursina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 3, pl. 101, figs. 7, 8, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Allied to *S. vulpina*.

1270. SCOPELODES VENOSA.

Scopelodes venosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1105.
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1271. SCOPELODES VULPINA.

Scopelodes vulpina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, pl. 3, fig. 22, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Natada**.

1272. NATADA BASALIS.

Natada basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1110, (1855).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303, and 1886, p. 439.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow.

1273. NATADA RUFESCENS.

Natada rufescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1109, (1855).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 10,
 (1886).

N. India.

1274. NATADA VELUTINA.

Gastropacha velutina, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel, iv, p. 473, (1848).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1394, (1855).
Natada rugosa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1109, (1855).
Phocoderma, velutina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 4, pl. 102, fig. 1,
 (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Malda, Poona.

Also recorded from Mussooree and Sind.

Genus **Thosea**.

1275. THOSEA CERVINA.

Thosea cervina, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 348, (1877).
Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 130, pl. 129, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1276. THOSEA DUPLEXA.

Thosea duplexa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 130, pl. 131, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1277. THOSEA UNIFASCIA.

Thosea unifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1068, (1855).

India.

Genus **Contheyla**.

1278. CONTHEYLA THORACICA.

Contheyla thoracica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, pl. 3, fig. 7,
 (1879).

Darjiling.

1279. CONTHEYLA VESTITA.

Contheyla vestita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 385, (1865).

S. India.

Genus **Parasa**.

1280. PARASA APICALIS.

Limacodes apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1150, (1855).

Parasa apicalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Sylhet.

1281. *PARASA BICOLOR.*

Neera bicolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1142, (1855).

Parasa bicolor, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 11, (1883).

I. M., Calcutta, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, N. Canara.

1282. *PARASA HILARIS.*

Limacodes hilaris, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, pl. 24, fig. 3, (1848).

Neera hilaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1142, (1855).

Central India.

1283. *PARASA ISABELLA.*

Parasa isabella, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, (1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Bengal.

1284. *PARASA LETA.*

Limacodes leta, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, (1848).

Nyssia leta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1137, (1855).

Parasa retracta, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 483, (1865).

Parasa leta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 127, pl. 130, fig. 1, (1882).

I. M., Calcutta (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Canara.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1285. *PARASA LALEANA.*

Parasa laleana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 417, pl. 21, fig. (1859).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India, Calcutta.

1286. *PARASA LEPIDA.*

Phalaena Noctua lepida, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 130, fig. 2, (1777).

Limacodes graciosa, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 50, pl. 24, fig. 4, (1848).

Neera graciosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1139, (1855).

———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 399.

Parasa lepida, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, pl. 21, figs. 3a, b, c, d, (1859).

———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 127, pl. 128, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303 and 1886, p. 439.

I. M., Calcutta (Anderson, De Nicéville).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Ceylon.

1287. *PARASA NARARIA*.

Parasa nararia, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, pl. 21, figs. 8, 8a, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India.

1288. *PARASA PASTORALIS*.

Parasa pastoralis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 63, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 9, (1886)

Bhotan.

1289. *PARASA PUNICA*.

Neera punica, Boisd., Herr Schöff., Lep. Exot. i, fig. 177.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1141, (1855).

Parasa punica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Sylhet.

1290. *PARASA REPANDA*.

Neera repanda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1141, (1855).

Parasa repanda, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).

1291. *PARASA RETRACTATA*.

Limacodes retractata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 487, (1865)
and xxxv, p. 1938, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1292. *PARASA SIMILIS*.

Letois similis, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 82, fig. 15, (1864-75).

Parasa similis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 128, pl. 130, fig. 2. (1882).

Ceylon.

1293. *PARASA UNICOLOR*.

Parasa unicolor, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 415, pl. 21, figs. 7 7a, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 482, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

N. India, Calcutta.

Genus **Aphendala**.1294. *APHENDALA APERIENS*.

Miresa aperiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 476, (1865).

Aphendala aperiens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 130, figs. 4, 4a, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

1295. APHENDALA CANA.

Parasa cana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 484, (1865).

Aphendala cana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 130, figs. 3, 3a, 3b, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from S. India and Ceylon.

1296. APHENDALA DIVARICATA.

Aphendala divaricata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 376.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason, Type), Sibsagar (Peal).

1297. APHENDALA OCHRACEA.

Aphendala ochracea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 129, pl. 129, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).
Ceylon.

1298. APHENDALA TRANSVERSATA.

Aphendala transversata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 495, (1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 102, fig. 8, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from S. India.

1299. APHENDALA TRIPARTITA.

Aphendala tripartita, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 376.

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 398,
pl. 14, fig. 14.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Manpuri and Jubbulpore.

Genus **Rabila**.

1300. RABILA FRONTALIS.

Rabila frontalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 508, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 135, pl. 132, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Susica**.

1301. SUSICA COSMIANA.

Susica cosmiana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440, pl. 40, fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Allied to *S. fraterna*.

1302. SUSICA FRATERNA.

Susica fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 131, pl. 131, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1303. *SUSICA PALLIDA*.

Susica pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1114, (1855).
 Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 6, pl. 102, fig. 4, (1886).
 E. Indies, Nepal.

1304. *SUSICA SIGNATA*.

Susica signata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 131, pl. 131, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Miresa*.

1305. *MIRESA ALBIPUNCTA*.

Nyssia alhipuncta, Herr Schaff, Lep. Exot. i, fig. 179.*
Miresa alhipuncta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1123, (1855).
 Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 397, pl.
 14, figs. 8—8c.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 439.
Miresa (sic) *alhipuncta*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 412, (1859).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Darjiling.

1306. *MIRESA ARGENTIFERA*.

Miresa argentifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1124, (1865).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 128, pl. 129, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
 I. M., Silsagar, Shillong.
 Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

1307. *MIRESA BRACTEATA*.

Miresa bracteata, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5). vi, p. 64, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 5, pl. 102, fig. 2, (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1308. *MIRESA BREVILINEA*.

Miresa brevilinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 475, (1865).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.
 Darjiling.

1309. *MIRESA CASTANEIPARS*.

Miresa castaneipars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 819.
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1936, (1866).
 Darjiling.

1310. *MIRESA ACUPREA*.

Miresa cuprea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, pl. 3, fig. 8, (1879).
 Darjiling.

1311. *MIRESA DECEDENS*.*Miresa decedens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v, p. 1125, (1855).*—————* Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 5, pl. 102, fig. 3, (1886).

N. India.

1312. *MIRESA GUTTIFERA*.*Miresa guttifer*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1124, (1855).

E. Indies.

1313. *MIRESA INORNATA*.*Miresa inornata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1125, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Kunawar.

Also recorded from Bengal.

1314. *MIRESA MOLLIS*.*Miresa mollis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 475, (1865).

S. India.

1315. *MIRESA NIVAHA*.*Miresa* (sic) *nivaha*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, (1859).*Miresa nivaha*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 474, (1865).

Kanara.

Genus **Nyssia**.1316. *NYSSIA HERBIFERA*.*Nyssia herbifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1136, (1855).*—————* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.*Neomiresa herbifera*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 7, pl. 102, fig. 6, (1886).

Nepal.

1317. *NYSSIA LATIFASCIA*.*Nyssia latifascia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1136, (1855).*—————* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Nepal.

Genus **Narosa**.1318. *NAROSA ADALA*.*Narosa adala*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 418, pl. 11, fig. 14;
and pl. 21, fig. 13, (1859).*—————* Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 132, pl. 132, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

Ceylon, Java.

1319. *NAROSA CONSPERSA.*

Narosa conspersa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1151, (1855).
 ————— Nietner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon, p. 20,
 (1861).*
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 132, pl. 132, figs. 2, 2a, 2b,
 (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Canara, Mahableshwar, Ceylon.

1320. *NAROSA RUFOTESSELLATA.*

Narosa rufotessellata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 73, pl. 3, fig.
 24 (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Cania**.

1321. *CANIA SERICEA.*

Cania sericea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1178, (1855).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 102, fig. 7, (1886).

N. India.

Genus **Choromettia**.

1322. *CHEROMETTIA FERRUGINEA.*

Belippa ferruginea, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 348, (1877).
Choromettia ferruginea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 134, pl. 132, figs. 1, 1a, 1b,
 (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Belippa**.

1323. *BELIPPA APICATA.*

Belippa apicata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 75, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Monema**.

1324. *MONEMA OCELLATA.*

Monema ocellata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 74, (1879).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Shillong, Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Setora**.

1325. *SETORA DIVERGENS.*

Setora divergens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 23.
 (1879).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus **Candyba**.1326. **CANDYBA PUNCTATA.***Candyba punctata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1761, (1856).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 418, (1859).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 133, pl. 132, fig. 4. (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

————— *loc. cit.* 1886, p. 438.*Belgoræa subnotata*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 497, (1865).

I. M., Kulu (purchased), Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Solon, Poona, Mhow, Punjab, Candy,
Ceylon.Family **LASIOCAMPIDÆ.**Genus **Bharotta**.1327. **BHARETTA CINNAMOMEA.***Bharotta cinnamomea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820, pl. 43,
fig. 6.

Darjiling.

Genus **Andraca**.1328. **ANDRACA BIPUNCTATA.***Andraca bipunctata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 582, (1865).

—————, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.

India.

1329. **ANDRACA TRILOCHOIDES.***Andraca trilochoides*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 132, figs. 1, 2, (1883).*

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus **Cifuna**.1330. **CIFUNA LOCUPLES.***Cifuna locuples*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1173, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. ii, p. 18, pl. 27, fig. 6, (1878).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Yokohama.

Genus **Trisula**.1331. **TRISULA VARIEGATA.***Trisula variegata*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 420, pl. 12a, fig.
1; and pl. 22, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1859).————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Mus. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 576,
(1865).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 305, pl. 21,
fig. 7; and 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Madras.

Genus **Horanpella**.1332. **HORANPELLA PLACIDA**.

Horanpella placida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 137, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus **Clisiocampa**.1333. **CLISIOCAMPA INDICA**.

Clisiocampa indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1489, (1855).
E. Indies.

Genus **Chilena**.1334. **CHILENA SIMILIS**.

Chilena similis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1071, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 413, (1859).
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Collection Swinhoe, Punjab, Sind.
Also recorded from Nepal.

1335. **CHILENA STRIGULA**.

Lasiocampa strigula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 563, (1865).
Chilena strigula, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404, pl. 14, figs.
6, 6a, 6b.

S. India, Mhow.

Genus **Hondella**.1336. **HONDELLA JUVENIS**.

Ptilomacra juvenis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1099, (1855).
Hondella juvenis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 144, pl. 137, fig. 4, (1882).
Ceylon.

Genus **Alompra**.1337. **ALOMPRA FERRUGINEA**.

Alompra ferruginea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 580, pl. 33,
fig. 8.
I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Pandala**.1338. **PANDALA DOLOSA**.

Pandala dolosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 922, (1855).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 140, pl. 134, fig. 5, (1882).

Ceylon.

Genus **Gangarides**.1339. **GANGARIDES DHARMA.**

Gangarides dharmia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821, pl. 43, fig. 7.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1340. **GANGARIDES ROSEA.**

Apona rosea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 513, (1865).

Gangarides rosea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Apha**.1341. **APHA FLAVA.**

Apha flava, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.

Nilgiri Hills.

1342. **APHA FLORALIS.**

Apha floralis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 64, pl. 94, figs. 5, 6, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1343. **APHA LANUGINOSA.**

Apha lanuginosa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. Ser. 3, i, p. 83, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 512, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Sylhet.

1344. **APHA SUBDIVES.**

Apha subdives, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1180, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, pl. 10a, fig. 4.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

—————, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 94, figs. 7, 8, (1881).

I. M., Shillong, Khasi Hills, Cherra.

Collection Swinhoe, Shillong, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Ganisa**.1345. **GANISA PALLIDA.**

Ganisa pallida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 96, fig. 2, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Bhotan.

1346. GANISA PLANA.

Ganisa plana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1191, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 66, pl. 96, figs. 4, 5, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

1347. GANISA POSTICA.

Ganisa postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1190, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, pl. 10a, fig. 5, (1859).

Lep Ceyl. ii, p. 137, pl. 133, fig. 3, (1882).

I. M., Kulu, (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1348. GANISA SIMILIS.

Ganisa similis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 359.

Darjiling.

Genus **Apona**.

1349. APONA CASHMIRENSIS.

Gastropacha cashmirensis, Kollar, Kaschmir Von Hügel. p. 472, pl. 21, fig. 4, (1848).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Kashmir.

1350. APONA PALLIDA.

Apona pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1763, (1856).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 579.

Sikkim.

1351. APONA PLUMOSA.

Apona plumosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 579.

Nilgiri Hills.

1352. APONA SHEVAROYENSIS.

Apona shevaroyensis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 373.

Madras.

Allied to *plumosa*.

Genus **Cricula**.

1353. CRICULA DREPANOIDES.

Cricula drepanoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 817.

Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Darjiling.

1354. *CRICULA TRIFENESTRATA*.

Attacus fenestra?, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. 2, 811, 9, (1767).

Attacus perspicua?, Linn. loc. cit., 10.

Bombyx fenestra?, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 170, 18, (1781).

Bombyx perspicua?, Fabr., loc. cit., 171, 21, (1781).

Saturnia trifenestrata, Herr Schäff., Lep. Exot. Ser. i, pl. 17, fig. 80.●
 Helfer Journ. As. Soc., Beng. vi, 45, 10 (1837).

Euphranor multifenestrata, Herr Schäff., loc. cit., pl. 61, fig. 556.*

Saturnia zuleika, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 1, (1848).

Cricula trifenestrata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1187; and p. 1196, (1855); and xxxii, p. 530, (1865).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 384, pl. 18, figs. 7 a, b, c, (1859).

————— Wardle's Wilk Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Antherea zuleika, Walker, loc. cit., v, p. 1252, (1855).

I. M., Dacca (DeNiceville), Sikkim (purchased), Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Andaman Is, (purchased) Java (DeNiceville), no locality (Dumaine; (?) Capt. Hutton), Cocoons.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Khasi Hills, Shevaroy Hills.

Genus *Tagora*.1355. *TAGORA DISCREPANS*.

Tagora discrepans, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 360.

Eupterote discrepans, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Canara.

1356. *TAGORA GLAUDESCENS*.

Tagora glaucescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1188, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

Ganisa glaucescens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 65, pl. 96, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1357. *TAGORA MURINA*.

Tagora murina, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 347, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 142, pl. 136, fig. 2, (1882).

Ceylon.

1358. *TAGORA PANDYA*.

Tagora pandya, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 807.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1943, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Allied to *T. patula*.

1359. **TAGORA PATULA.**

Tagora patula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1189, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 366, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 70, pl. 98, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1360. **TAGORA UNDULOSA.**

Tagora undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1196, (1855).

E. Indies.

Genus **Sphingognatha.**

1361. **SPHINGOGNATHA KHASIANA.**

Sphingognatha khasiana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, (1879).

Khasi Hills.

1362. **SPHINGOGNATHA PALLIDA.**

Jana pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 912, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

Sphingognatha asclepiades, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 94, fig. 1, (1864-75)-

Tagora pallida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 3, (1881).

Sylhet, Sumatra.

Genus **Jana.**

1363. **JANA INCANDESCENS.**

Jana incandescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 910, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

1364. **JANA SIGNIFERA.**

Jana signifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 911, (1855).

N. India.

Genus **Palirisa.**

1365. **PALIRISA CERVINA.**

Jana cervina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 807.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1917, (1866).

Palirisa cervina, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Recorded from Darjiling.

1366. *PALIRISA LINEOSA*.

Jana lineosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv; p. 912, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 71, pl. 98, fig. 4, (1881).

Palirisa lineosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 360.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Genus *Dreata*.1367. *DREATA HADES*.

Dreata hades, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 908, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 681.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 70, pl. 97, fig. 7, (1881).

I. M., Shillong, N. Khasi Hills, Cherra.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus *Eupterote*.1368. *EUPTEROTE AFFINIS*.

Eupterote affinis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 369.

N. India.

1369. *EUPTEROTE ALTERATA*.

Eupterote alterata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 366.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Manbhum
(Beavan).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1370. *EUPTEROTE ANADA*.

Dreata anada, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 373, (1865).

Kanara.

1371. *EUPTEROTE AURIFLUA*.

Eupterote auriflua, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 364.

Malabar.

1372. *EUPTEROTE CALIGINOSA*.

Eupterote caliginosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

Jubbulpore.

1373. *EUPTEROTE CANARAICA*.

Eupterote canaraica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410.

Kanara.

1374. EUPTEROTE CASTANOPTERA.

Eupterote castanoptera, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 365.
Nepal.

1375. EUPTEROTE CINNAMOMEA.

Eupterote cinnamomea, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 368.
Kanara.

1376. EUPTEROTE CITRINA.

Dreata citrina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 905, (1855).
— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Also recorded from Central India.

1377. EUPTEROTE CONSIMILIS.

Eupterote consimilis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 364.
Darjiling.

1378. EUPTEROTE CONTAMINATA.

Eupterote contaminata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 363.
Bombay.
Allied to *E. imbecilis* and *E. taoocensis*.

1379. EUPTEROTE CUPREIPENNIS.

Eupterote cupreipennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.
Madras.

1380. EUPTEROTE DECORATA.

Eupterote decorata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 369.
Punjab.

1381. EUPTEROTE DIABOLICA.

Eupterote diabolica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.
Belgaum.
Allied to *E. mutans*.

1382. EUPTEROTE DIFFUSA.

Dreata diffusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 374, (1865).
Eupterote diffusa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 142, pl. 135, fig. 2, (1882).
Ceylon.

1383. EUPTEROTE DISCORDANS.

Eupterote discordans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 66, pl. 96, figs 6, 7,
(1881).
Calcutta.

1384. EUPTEROTE DISSIMILIS.

Eupterote dissimilis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 368.

Dehra Dhun.

1385. EUPTEROTE FABIA.

Bombyx fabia, Oliv., Enc. Meth. Ins. v, 38, 51.*

Phalena fabia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 250, fig. B, (1779).

Eupterote fabia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmet., p. 187, 1933, (1816).

Dreata fabia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 925, (1855); and vii, p. 1742, (1856).

Coromandel.

Allied to *E. mutans*.

1386. EUPTEROTE GRISEIPENNIS.

Eupterote griseipennis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 362.

N. India.

1387. EUPTEROTE GYRA.

Eupterote gyra, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

Belgaum.

Allied to *E. mutans*.

1388. EUPTEROTE IGNAVUS.

Eupterote ignavus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 449, pl. 41, fig. 1, ♂.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Allied to *E. mutans*.

1389. EUPTEROTE IMBECILIS.

Dreata imbecilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 905, (1855).

Eupterote imbecilis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 68, pl. 97, fig. 2, (1881).

N. India.

1390. EUPTEROTE IMMUTATA.

Eupterote immutata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 366.

Nepal.

1391. EUPTEROTE INVALIDA.

Eupterote invalida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 68, pl. 97, figs. 3, 4, (1881).

I. M., Calcutta (DeNiceville), Burrakur, Kulu (purchased).

Also recorded from Darjiling.

Allied to *E. taocensis*.

1392. *EUPTEROTE LATIVITTATA.*

Eupterote lativittata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

Bombay.

Allied to *E. canaraica*.

1393. *EUPTEROTE LUCIA.*

Eupterote lucia, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), xvi, p. 346, pl. 8, fig. 4, (1885).

I. M., Shillong, Cherrapunji.

1394. *EUPTEROTE MOLLIFERA.*

Dreata mollifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 376, (1865).

Tagora antheræata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 512.

Bomochroa (sic) *ornata*, Felder, Reise Novara, iv, pl. 94, fig. 3, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1395. *EUPTEROTE MOLLIS.*

Eupterote mollis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 367.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiris.

1396. *EUPTEROTE MUTANS.*

Dreata mutans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 904, (1855).

— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 364, (1859).

Eupterote mutans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 67, pl. 96, fig. 8, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Mirzapore.

Also recorded from Sikkim and the Philippine Is.

1397. *EUPTEROTE NIGRICANS.*

Eupterote nigricans, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 365.

Jubbulpore, Sangor.

*Allied to *E. undata*.

1398. *EUPTEROTE NILGIRICA.*

Eupterote nilgirica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, (1879).

Nilgiri Hills.

1399. *EUPTEROTE OCHRIPICTA.*

Eupterote ochripicta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 4:6

— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 141, pl. 136, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *E. fabia*.

1400. EUPTEROTE PERMUTATA.

Eupterote permutata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 366.
Bengal.

1401. EUPTEROTE PERSIMILIS.

Eupterote persimilis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 368.
Calcutta.

1402. EUPTEROTE PETOSIRIS.

Phalæna petosiris, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 397, fig. D, (1782).
Dreata petosiris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 925, (1855).
Coromandel.

1403. EUPTEROTE SIMILIS.

Eupterote similis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 369.
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Calcutta.

1404. EUPTEROTE SINUATA.

Eupterote sinuata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 363.
Himalayas.
Allied to *E. undata*.

1405. EUPTEROTE SUBDITA.

Eupterote subdita, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.
Jubbulpore.

1406. EUPTEROTE SUFFUSA.

Eupterote suffusa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 362.
Jubbulpore.

1407. EUPTEROTE TAOOENSIS.

Dreata taoensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 848, pl. 53, fig. 7.
Tenasserim.

1408. EUPTEROTE TODARA.

Eupterote todara, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 364.
Nilgiri Hills.

1409. EUPTEROTE UNDANS.

Dreata undans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 905, (1855).
Pachyjana undans, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 69, pl. 97, fig. C,
(1881).

EUPTEROTE UNDANS, —continued.

Eupterote undans, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

I. M., Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshtar.

1410. EUPTEROTE UNDATA.

Bombyx undatus, Blanch., Jacq. Voy. Inde Zool. Ins. p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 8, (1844).

Dreata undifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 904, (1855).

Dreata undata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 363, (1859).

Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 373, (1865).

Eupterote undata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 303.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Belgaum and Madras.

1411. EUPTEROTE VARIEGATA.

Eupterote variegata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 362.

Jubbulpore.

1412. EUPTEROTE VINOSA.

Eupterote vinosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 361.

Jubbulpore.

Genus Spalyria.

1413. SPALYRIA ADOLPHEI.

Bombyx adolpheii, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 96, pl. 27, fig. 3, (1843).

Lasiocampa adolpheii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Nilgiri Hills.

1414. SPALYRIA COLLARIS.

Bombyx collaris, Guer., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 95, pl. 27, fig. 2, (1843).

Lasiocampa collaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Spalyria collaris, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 370.

Nilgiri Hills.

1415. SPALYRIA FLAVICOLLIS.

Bombyx flavicollis, Guer., Voy., Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 94, pl. 27, fig. 1, (1843).

Lasiocampa flavicollis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1442, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Ootacamund.

1416. SPALYRIA TESTACEA.

Dreata testacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 906, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 364, (1859).

Eupterote testacea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 67, pl. 97, fig. 1, (1881).

Spalyria testacea, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 346, (1885).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Murlida**.1417. **MURLIDA FRATERNA**.

Murlida fraterna, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Recorded from Darjiling.

1418. **MURLIDA LINEOSA**.

Lasiocampa lineosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1440, (1855).

Murlida lineosa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 563, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 371.

Eupterote lineosa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 67, pl. 96, fig. 9, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Ootacamund.

Also recorded from Nepal, Darjiling.

Genus **Brachytera**.1419. **BRACHYTERA GEMINATA**.

Dreata geminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).

Brachytera geminata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 137, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1420. **BRACHYTERA PHALÆNARIA**.

Brachytera phalaenaria, Felder, Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 95, fig. 1, (1864-75).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 143, pl. 135, fig. 1, (1882).

Ceylon.

1421. **BRACHYTERA PRIMULARIS**.

Brachytera primularis, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, N. Canara.

Also recorded from the Shevaroy Hills.

Genus **Sangatissa**.1422. **SANGATISSA ALBIPARS**.

Sangatissa albipars, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 372.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, North Canara.

Allied to *S. citrinula*.

1423. **SANGATISSA CITRINULA**.

Dreata citrinula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 376, (1865).

Sangatissa citrinula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona.

1424. SANGATISSA SUBCURVIFERA.

Dreata subcurvifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 375, (1865).*Sangatissa subcurvifera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 144, pl. 134, fig. 6, (1882).

I. M., Yunan.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Ceylon.

1425. SANGATISSA TRISERIATA.

Dreata triseriata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1875, p. 393.

S. India.

Allied to *S. subcurvifera*.Genus **Messata**.

1426. MESSATA ÆNESCENS.

Messata ænescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409.*Messata ænescens*, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 134, fig. 1, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *M. plumipes*.

1427. MESSATA CASTANOPTERA.

Messata castanoptera, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 372.*Messata castanoptera*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgau, Poona.

Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

1428. MESSATA FLAVIDA.

Messata flavida, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 372.

Nilgiri Hills.

1429. MESSATA FRATERNA.

Messata fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409, pl. 34, fig. 6.

Bombay.

1430. MESSATA LINEATA.

Dreata lineata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).*Messata lineata*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, v, p. 1108, (1855).*Leptojana lineata*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 69, pl. 97, fig. 5, (1881).

N. India.

1431. MESSATA PLUMIPES.

Dreata plumipes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 907, (1855).*Messata rubiginosa*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, v, p. 1108, (1855).*Messata plumipes*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 138, pl. 133, figs. 5, 5a, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1432. *MESSATA QUADRIFASCIATA.*

Messata quadrifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 134, fig. 3, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1433. *MESSATA SIMILIS.*

Messata similis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 133, fig. 4, (1882).
 Ceylon.

1434. *MESSATA TRANSLATA.*

Messata translata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 304, pl. 21,
 fig. 5.
 Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Nilgiri Hills, Poona.

1435. *MESSATA TRISTIS.*

Stenoglene tristis, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 95, fig. 4, (1864-75).
Messata tristis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 134, fig. 2, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1436. *MESSATA VIALIS.*

Messata vialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 409.
 Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 139, pl. 134, fig. 4, (1882).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Nisaga*.1437. *NISAGA MODESTA.*

Nisaga modesta, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 373.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 305.
 Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona, Bombay.

1438. *NISAGA SIMPLEX.*

Nisaga simplex, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. iv, p. 885, (1855).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 305.
 I. M., Shillong, Khasi Hills.
 Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona.

Genus *Syrastrina*.1439. *SYRASTRINA MINOR.*

Metanastria minor, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 78, (1879).
Syrastrina minor, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 374.
 Darjiling.

Genus *Lenodora*.1440. *LENODORA FASCIATA.*

Lenodora fasciata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 374.
 Nilgiri Hills.

1441. *LENODORA FUSCA*.

Lenodora fusca, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 374.
Bombay.

1442. *LENODORA SIGNATA*.

Lenodora signata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 374.
Dehra Dhun.

1443. *LENODORA SUBCOSTALIS*.

Miresa subcostalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 476, (1865).
Lenodora subcostalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 145, pl. 137, figs. 3, 3a, 3b,
(1882).
Ceylon.

1444. *LENODORA VITTATA*.

Lasiocampa vittata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1440, (1855).
————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 421, (1859).
Lenodora vittata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 305.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from N. India, Madras.

Genus *Gastropacha*.1445. *GASTROPACHA CASHMIRENSIS*.

Gastropacha cashmirensis, Kollar, Kashmir, Von Hugel, p. 472, pl. 21,
fig. 4, (1848).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1393
(1855).
Kashmir.

1446. *GASTROPACHA DIVARICATA*.

Gastropacha divaricata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 374.
Darjiling.

1447. *GASTROPACHA SIKKIMA*.

Gastropacha sikkima, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 75, (1879).
Darjiling.

1448. *GASTROPACHA SINUATA*.

Gastropacha sinuata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 76, (1879).
Darjiling.

1449. *GASTROPACHA SULPHUREA*.

Gastropacha sulphurea, Kollar, Kashmir Von Hugel, p. 471, (1848).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1394, (1855).
Mussooree.

1450. *GASTROPACHA TORRIDA*.

Gastropacha torrida, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 76, pl. 3, fig. 19,
(1879).

Darjiling.

1451. *GASTROPACHA UNDULIFERA*.

Gastropacha undulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1395,
(1855).

N. India.

Genus *Trabala*.1452. *TRABALA IRRORATA*.

Trabala irrorata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 375.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Also recorded from Java.

1453. *TRABALA LÆTA*.

Amydona læta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1416, (1855).

Trabala læta, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).

— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 424, pl. xiii, figs. 7,
7a, (1859).

I. M., specimens. with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

1454. *TRABALA MAHANANDA*.

Trabala mahananda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 821.

Bengal.

1455. *TRABALA VARIA*.

Amydona varia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1414, (1855).

Trabala varia, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).

Sylhet, W. Africa.

1456. *TRABALA VISHNU*.

Gastropacha vishnou, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, p. 207, (1827).*

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1394, (1855).

— Piepers & Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xx, p. 21, (1877).

Amydona basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1415, (1855).

Amydona prasina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1417, (1855).

Amydona pallida, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vi, p. 1417, (1855).

Trabala basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).

Trabala prasina, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).

Trabala pallida, Walker, *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 1785, (1856).

Trabala vishnu, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 425, pl. 22, figs. 3, 3a,
3b, (1859).

— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 554, (1865).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 146, pl. 138, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, 2, 2a,
(1882).

TRABALA VISHNU, —continued.

Trabala vishnu, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 404.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

I. M., Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (DeNiceville), Cherra, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Silchar (Wood-Mason), Kulu (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased), Java (DeNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Bhotan, Bombay, Simla, Sylhet, Nilgiris, Murree.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Hongkong.

Showing a large range of variation.

Genus **Lebeda**.

1457. **LEBEDA ACONYTA.**

Phalena aconyta, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. A, (1777).

Bombyx quadricincta, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 111, 44.

Ent. Syst. iii, 1, 422, 50.

Metanastria aconyta, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 186, 1917, (1816).

Dirphia aconyta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1370, (1855).

Lasiocampa trifuscia, Walker, loc. cit., vi, p. 1439, (1855).

Lasiocampa substriyosa, Walker, loc. cit., vi, p. 1441, (1855).

Lasiocampa aconyta, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 421, (1859).

Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 560, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Canara.

1458. **LEBEDA BUDDHA.**

Bombyx buddha, ♂, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, 209, (1827).*

Bombyx brahma, ♀, Lefebvre, loc. cit., iii, p. 208, (1827).*

Lasiocampa brahma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1443, (1855).

Lasiocampa buddha, Walker, loc. cit., vi, p. 1444, (1855).

Lebeda plagiata, Walker, loc. cit., vi, p. 1464, (1855).

Lebeda buddha, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 423, pl. 12a, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 568, (1865).

Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 407, pl. 15, figs. 3, 3a, 3b,

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 440.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Cherra, Darbhanga (Maries).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1459. **LEBEDA FASCIATA.**

Lebeda fasciata, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 375.

Khasi Hills.

1460. **LEBEDA FULGENS.**

Lebeda fulgens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).

Darjiling.

1461. **LEBEDA LIDDERDALII.**

Lebeda lidderdalii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 73, pl. 100, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

Bhotan.

1462. *LEBEDA LINEATA*.

Lebeda lineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).

Darjiling.

1463. *LEBEDA LUSCA*.

Bombyx lusca, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 112, 49.

Ent. Syst. iii, i, 424, 55.

Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, 42, 70.*

Lasiocampa lusca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1441, (1855).

Coromandel.

1464. *LEBEDA NANDA*.

Lebeda nanda, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 423, pl. 12a, fig. 3,
(1859).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 568, (1865).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

1465. *LEBEDA NOBILIS*.

Lebeda nobilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1456, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 74, pl. 100, figs. 5, 6,
(1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherra.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Kasauli.

1466. *LEBEDA OPPONENS*.

Lebeda opponens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1462, (1855).

N. India.

1467. *LEBEDA PLACIDA*.

Lebeda placida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 80, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Shillong.

1468. *LEBEDA PLAGIFERA*.

Lebeda plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1459, (1855).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 73, pl. 99, fig.
5. (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla.

Also recorded from Nepal.

1469. *LEBEDA RECTA*.

Lebeda recta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1461, (1855).

N. India.

1470. **LEBEDA REPANDA.**

Lebeda repanda, Walker, (Part), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1460, (1855).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 2, pl. 101, figs. 1, 2, (1886).

Sylhet, Nepal, Ceylon.

1471. **LEBEDA STIGMATA.**

Lebeda stigmata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 73, pl. 100, figs. 3, 4, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Allied to *L. placida*.

1472. **LEBEDA UNDANS.**

Lebeda undans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1458, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 365, (1859).

Sylhet.

1473. **LEBEDA VARIEGATA.**

Lebeda variegata, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4), xx, p. 347, (1877).

————— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 151, pl. 139, fig. 1, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1474. **LEBEDA VINATA.**

Lebeda vinata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 820.

Darjiling.

1475. **LEBEDA VULPINA.**

Lebeda vulpina, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 81, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Arguda.**

1476. **ARGUDA DECURTATA.**

Arguda decurtata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 79, 1879.

Darjiling.

Genus **Radhica.**

1477. **RADHICA FLAVOVITTATA.**

Radhica flavovittata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 79, (1879).

Naini Tal, Dharmasala.

Genus **Mahanta.**

1478. **MAHANTA QUADRILINEA.**

Mahanta quadrilinea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 78, pl. 3, fig. 20, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus **Chatra**.1479. **CHATRA GRISEA**

Chatra grisea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 80, (1879).
Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

Genus **Trichiura**.1480. **TRICHIURA KHASIANA.**

Trichiura khasiana, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 21,
(1879).
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Mustilia**.1481. **MUSTILIA CASTANEA.**

Mustilia castanea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, (1879).
Darjiling.

1482. **MUSTILIA FALCIPENNIS.**

Mustilia falcipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 581, (1865);
and xxxv, p. 1949, (1866).
Darjiling.

1483. **MUSTILIA HEPATICA.**

Mustilia hepatica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 18,
(1879).
Darjiling.

1484. **MUSTILIA SPHINGIFORMIS.**

Mustilia sphingiformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 407, pl.
33, fig. 4.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Sibsagar.
Also recorded from Mussooree.

Genus **Kosala**.1485. **KOSALA SANGUINEA.**

Kosala sanguinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408, pl. 33, fig.
8.
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Eutricha**.1486. **EUTRICHA CHEELA.**

Eutricha cheela, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408.
Dharmesala.

1487. *EUTRICA FLAVOSIGNATA.*

Eutricha flavosignata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 77, pl. 3, fig. 17,
(1879).
Darjiling.

Genus *Lasiocampa*.1488. *LASIOCAMPA BHIRA.*

Lasiocampa bhira, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410, pl. 34,
fig. 2.
Dharmasala.

1489. *LASIOCAMPA DECISA.*

Lasiocampa decisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1441, (1855).
E. Indies.

1490. *LASIOCAMPA SUBPARALLELA.*

Lasiocampa subparallela, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 562,
(1865).
India.

Genus *Odonestis*.1491. *ODONESTIS AMPLA.*

Odonestis (sic) *ampla*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1412, (1855).
Odonestis ampla, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 72, pl. 99, figs. 3, 4,
(1881).
Lebeda ferruginea, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1458, (1855); and xxxii, p. 568, (1865).
— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, (1859).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Cherrapunji.
Collection Swinhoe, Cherrapunji.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

1492. *ODONESTIS BHEROBA.*

Odonestis bheroba, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 424, pl. 12a, fig. 5,
(1859).
Odonestis (sic) *bheroba*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 553, (1865).
Darjiling.

1493. *ODONESTIS DIVISA.*

Odonestis divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408.
— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 150, pl. 141, fig. 2, (1882).
Ceylon.

1494. *ODONESTIS INOBTRUSA.*

Lasiocampa inobtrusa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), iii, p. 85,
(1862-64).
— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 560, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Simla.

1495. *ODONESTIS LATIPENNIS*.

Lebeda latipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1457, (1855).

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 422, pl. 22, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Odonestis latipennis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 72, pl. 99, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

Darjiling, Calcutta.

1496. *ODONESTIS PYRIFORMIS*.

Odonestis pyriformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 408, pl. 34, fig. 7.

Mussooree.

1497. *ODONESTIS SERVULA*.

Phalæna servula, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 20, pl. 11, fig. 4, (1773).

Odonestis servula, Westw., Drury. ii, p. 22, pl. 11, fig. 4, (1837).*

Odonestis (sic) *servula*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1412, (1855).

Madras.

1498. *ODONESTIS SIGNATA*.

Odonestis signata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 76, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Estigena*.1499. *ESTIGENA NANDINA*.

Estigena nandina, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 427, (1859).

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 149, pl. 142, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Estigena nandina (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 568, (1865).

Gastropacha abstracta, Walker, loc. cit., p. 551, (1865).

Lebeda scriptiplaga, Walker, loc. cit., p. 569, (1865).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Kulu (purchased), Sikkim (purchased), Akra (Cleghorn).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Taragama*.1500. *TARAGAMA GANESA*.

Bombyx ganesa, Lefebvre, Zool. Journ. iii, p. 211, (1827).*

Bombyx siva, Lefebvre, loc. cit., p. 217.*

Lasiocampa siva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1443, (1855).

Lasiocampa ganesa, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1444, (1855).

Megasoma venustum, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1449, (1855).

— Forsayeth, Trans Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 406.

Megasoma albicans, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1450, (1855).

TARAGAMA GENESA,—*continued*.

Taragama ganesa, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 427, pl. xxii, figs. 4, 4a, (1859).

———— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 564, (1865).

———— Semper, Verh. Zool. Botau. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 701, (1867).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515, and 1885, p. 305 and 1886, p. 440.

Collection Swinhoe, Subathoo, Umballa, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay, Poona and Mahableshwar.

Also recorded from Sind, Punjab, Madras, Kanara, Ceylon, Java, Philippine Islands.

1501. TARAGAMA HYPERANTHERÆ.

Taragama hyperantheræ, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 5.

Calcutta.

1502. TARAGAMA IGNIPLUA.

Taragama igniflua, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 147, pl. 142, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).
Ceylon.

1503. TARAGAMA INTENSA.

Taragama intensa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 4.
I. M., Calcutta.

1504. TARAGAMA PALLIDUM.

Megasoma pallidum, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1450, (1855).
N. India.

Genus **Suana**.

1505. SUANA AMPLA.

Suana ampla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1502, (1855).
Sylhet, Java, Philippine Is.

1506. SUANA BIMACULATA.

Lebeda bimaculata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1463, (1855).

Suana bimaculata, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 428, pl. 13a, figs. 2, 2a, and pl. xxiii, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1859).

———— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxii, p. 570, (1865).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 140 (not pl. 104), figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 2, pl. 101, figs. 3, 4, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Nepal, Ceylon, and Java.

1507. SUANA CERVINA.

Suana cervina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 410.

———— Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 139, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

Allied to *S. bimaculata*.

1508. *SUANA CONCOLOR.*

Lebeda concolor, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1463, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

Genus *Pæcilocampa*.1509. *PÆCILOCAMPA UNDULOSA.*

Pæcilocampa undulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1477, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

I. M., Cherrapunji, Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Nepal.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

FAMILY PHALERIDÆ.

Genus *Zana*.1510. *ZANA LIGNOSA.*

Zana lignosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1700, (1856).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 13, pl. 104, fig. 4, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, N. India.

Genus *Turnaca*.1511. *TURNACA ACUTA.*

Turnaca acuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 454, (1865).

Kanara.

Genus *Menapia*.1512. *MENAPIA KAMADENA.*

Menapia kamadena, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 812.

N.-E. Bengal.

Genus *Phalera*.1513. *PHALERA AMBOINÆ.*

Acrosema amboinæ, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 96, fig. 2, (1864-75).

Phalera amboinæ, Sitzber, Akad. Wiss., p. 39, (1861).

Sikkim.

1514. *PHALERA ARENOSA.*

Phalera arenosa, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, p. 66, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 9, pl. 103, fig. 3, (1886).

Darjiling.

1515. PHALERA BOBI.

Phalera bobi, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 302, pl. 21, fig. 6.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

1516. PHALERA COSSOIDES.

Phalera cossoides, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. (3), i, p. 80, (1862-64).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.

I. M., Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes), Calcutta (de Niceville),
Sibsagar (Peal).
Also recorded from Sylhet.

1517. PHALERA GROTEI.

Phalera grotei, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 434, pl. 23, figs. 5, 5a,
5b, (1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
Calcutta.

1518. PHALERA PARIVALA.

Phalera parivala, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 434, (1859).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 9, pl. 103, fig. 2,
(1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

1519. PHALERA PROCERA.

Acrosema procera, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 96, fig. 1, (1864-75).
Sikkim.

1520. PHALERA RAYA.

Phalera raya, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 433, (1859).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 8, pl. 103, fig. 1, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Sikkim, Simla, Nilgiris.

1521. PHALERA SANGANA.

Phalera sangana, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 433, (1859).
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 682.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 10, pl. 103, fig. 4,
(1886).

I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1522. PHALERA SIMILIS.

Endoclyta similis, Felder, Reise Novara, pl. 81, fig. 3, (1864-75).
Himalayas.

Family SATURNIIDÆ.

Genus *Actias*.1531. *ACTIAS IGNESCENS*.

Actias ignescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602.

Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Andaman Is.

1532. *ACTIAS LETO*.

Saturnia leto, Doubleday, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. li, pl. 15, (1847-49).

Tropæa leto, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1263, (1855).

Actias leto, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

Massen, Beitr. Schmett. i, fig. 10, (1869).*

Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from the Khasi Hills.

1533. *ACTIAS MENAS*.

Actias menas, Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Mag. Hist. xix, p. 95, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1847).

Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 45, pl. 22, fig. 1, (1848).

Massen, Weymer Beitr. Zur. Schmett. 1872, figs. 25, 26.*

Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Tropæa menas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1263, (1855).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from the Khasi Hills and Sylhet.

1534. *ACTIAS SELENE*.

Echidna selene, Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett. i, pl. 172, p. 3, (1806-19).*

Phalena Attacus luna, Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 31, figs. A, B, (1775), (nec Drury).

Actias selene, Macleay, Zool. Misc. ii, pl. 70, (1815).*

Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 400, pl. 19, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).

Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, pl. 13, fig. 1, and pl. 14, (1881).

Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 123, pl. 126, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306.

Tropæa selene, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 152, (1816).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1262, (1855).

Plectropteron diane, Hutton, Ann. Mag. N. H. xvii, p. 60, (1846).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 45, pl. 5, fig. 11, (1847-49).

Plectropteron selene, Hutton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, p. 85, (1847-49).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Khasi Hills (Cheunel), Shillong, Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Belgaum, Darjiling, Matheran.

Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

Genus *Attacus*.1535. *ATTACUS ATLAS*.*Phalæna atlas*, Linn., Mus. Lud.-Ulr., p. 366, (1764).

————— Syst. Nat. i, ii, p. 803, (1767).

————— Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 381, fig. C., and pl. 382, fig. A, (1781), also i, pl. 9, fig. A, var., (1775).

Bombyx atlas, Fabr., Syst. Ent. 1, p. 556, (1775).

————— Sp. Ins. ii, p. 167, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 108, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 407, (1793).

————— Olivier, Enc. Meth. Ins. v, 24, pl. 69, fig. 1.*

Attacus atlas, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., pp. 156, 1625, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1218, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 405, pl. xx, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pls. 9, 10, (1881).

Saturnia silhetica, var., Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 41, (1837).

I. M., Sylhet, Sibsagar (Moti Ram), Cachar (Hutton?), Mussooree (Hutton?), Almora (Hutton?), Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram), Perak (purchased), Johore.

Collection, Swinhoe, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills, Darjiling, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

1536. *ATTACUS CANNINGII*.*Attacus canningii*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

N.-W. Himalayas.

1537. *ATTACUS CYNTHIA*.*Phalæna (Attacus) cynthia*, Drury, Exot. Ins. ii, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1773).

————— Cramer, Pap. Exot. i, pl. 39, fig. A, (1775).

Bombyx cynthia, Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, 37, 26.*Samia cynthia*, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 156, 1629, (1816).*Phalæna cynthia*, Roxburg, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. vii, p. 42, pl. 3.

————— Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 45, pl. 5, (1837).

Saturnia cynthia, Westw., Ed. Drury. ii, p. 12, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1837).**Attacus cynthia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1220, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 407, pl. 20, figs. 3, 3a, (1859).

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pl. 19, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram), Simla, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Hutton), Shillong, Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Java, China, and Tasmania.

1538. *ATTACUS EDWARDSII*.*Attacus edwardsii*, White, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 115, pl. 57.

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 406, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 524, (1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. (v), p. 60, pl. 92, 93, (1881).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).

I. M., Shillong, Sikkim (Barnes).

Allied to *A. atlas*.

1539. *ATTACUS GUERINI*.

- Attacus guerini*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 269, pl. 65, fig. 3.
 ———— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 409, (1859).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.
 ———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Bengal.

1540. *ATTACUS OBSCURUS*.

- Attacus obscurus*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 5.
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Cachar.

1541. *ATTACUS RICINI*.

- Saturnia ricini*, Boisd., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3) ii, p. 755, (1854).
Attacus lunula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1221, (1855).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).
Attacus ricini, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 407, (1859).
 ———— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 4, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2, (1881).
Philosamia lunula, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 601, pl. 94, fig. 1, (1881).

I. M., Dinajpur, Kalliganj, Sibhsagar (Peal), Bengal (Hutton ?).
 Also recorded from Ceylon and China.
 Allied to *A. cynthia*.

1542. *ATTACUS SILHETICA*.

- Saturnia silhetica*, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 41, (1837).
Attacus silhetica, Moore, Wardle's, Wild Silks of India, p. 4, (1881).
 Sylhet, Dacca.

1543. *ATTACUS TAPROBANIS*.

- Attacus taprobanis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 124, pl. 127, figs. 1, 1a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1544. *ATTACUS VESTA*.

- Attacus vesta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 525, (1865).
 India.

Genus *Saturnia*.1545. *SATURNIA ANNA*.

- Saturnia anna*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.
 ———— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Darjiling.

1546. SATURNIA CIDOSA.

Saturnia cidosa, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 423, pl. 22, fig. 2,
(1864-66).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Sikkim.

1547. SATURNIA GROTEI.

Saturnia grotei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 265, pl. 65, fig. 2.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 404, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 530, (1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 61, pl. 94, figs. 3, 4,
(1881).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Thibet.

1548. SATURNIA IOLE.

Saturnia iole, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 144, pl. 12, fig. 1.

Assam.

1549. SATURNIA LINDIA.

Saturnia lindia, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 424, pl. 22, fig.
3. (1864-66).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. Grotei*.

1550. SATURNIA PYRETORUM.

Saturnia pyretorum, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 49, pl. 24, fig. 2, (1848).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1273, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

Asia.

Genus **NEORIS**.

1551. NEORIS HUTTONI.

Neoris huttoni, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iii, i, p. 321, (1862-64).

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, 1881.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

1552. NEORIS SHADULLA.

Neoris shadulla, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 577.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Yarkand.

1553. NEORIS STOLICZKANA.

Saturnia stoliczkana, Felder, Reise Novara Lep. iv, pl. 87, fig. 3, (1864-75).

Neoris stoliczkana, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).
Ladak.

Genus *Loepa*.

1554. LOEPA KATINKA.

Saturnia katinka, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 2, (1848).

Antheræa katinka, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1251, (1855).

Loepa katinka, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 399, pl. 20, figs. 1, 1a, (1859).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 530, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Yunan.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling, Java.

Also recorded from Assam.

1555. LOEPA MIRANDA.

Loepa miranda, Moore, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), ii, p. 424, (1864-66).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1944, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Antheræa miranda, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.

I. M., Sibsagar, Sikkim (purchased), Shillong.

Closely allied to *L. katinka*.

1556. LOEPA SIKKIMA.

Loepa sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 818.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1557. LOEPA SIVALICA.

Loepa sivalica, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 7, (1881).

Mussooree.

Genus *Antheræa*.

1558. ANTHERÆA ANDAMANA.

Antheræa andamana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 602.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

S. Andaman Is.

1559. ANTHERÆA ASSAMA.

Saturnia assama, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 42, pl. 20, fig. 2, (1848).

Saturnia assamensis, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi, p. 43, (1837).

ANTHERÆA ASSAMA,—continued.

Antheræa assama, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. v, p. 1249, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 398, pl. xix, figs. 2, 2a, (1859).

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881)

Antheræopsis assama, Wood-Mason, Annual Report, Indian Museum, p. 21, (1886).

I. M., Dehra Dhun (Hutton ?), Sibsagar, Gauhati (Mein).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Known as the "Muga."

1560. ANTERÆA CINGALESA.

Antheræa cingalesa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 122, pl. 125, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

Ceylon.

1561. ANTERÆA FRITHI.

Antheræa frithi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 256, pl. 65, fig. 1.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 396, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 59, pl. 91, fig. 8, (1881).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1562. ANTERÆA HELFERI.

Antheræa helferi, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 257, pl. 64, fig. 2.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 397, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

1563. ANTERÆA MEZANKOORIA.

Antheræa mezankooria, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

Assam.

1564. ANTERÆA MYLITTA.

Phalæna (Attacus) mylitta, Drury, Ill. Exot. Ins. ii, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1773).

Attacus mylitta, Blanch., Jacq. Voy. dans l'Inde, p. 24, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2, (1844).

Bombyx mylitta, Fabr., Syst. Ent. p. 553, 6, (1775).

————— Oliv., Enc. Meth. v, p. 26, 9, pl. 69, fig. 5.*

Phalæna paphia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 147, figs. A, B, (1777).

————— Roxburgh, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. vii, p. 33, (1804).

Antheræa mylitta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 152, 1589, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1247, (1855), and vi, p. 1378, (1855).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, (1881).

————— Aurivillius, Sv. Akad. Hand. xix, 5, p. 148, Note, (1882).

ANTHERÆA MYLITTA,—*continued*.

Antheræa paphia, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 385, pl. 19, figs. 1, 1a, (1859).

————— Beavan, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) ii, pp. 40-43, (1864-66).

Saturnia mylitta, Westw., Ed. Drury ii, p. 10, pl. 5, fig. 1, (1837)*.

Saturnia paphia, Helfer, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vi p. 42, (1837).

Saturnia pernyi, Guer., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1855, p. 297, pl. 6, fig. 1, var.

————— Zimmermann, Verh. Ver. Hamb. iii, p. 23, (1878)*.

————— Präger, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 3, 9, p. 245, (1878)*.

I. M., Manbhum (Bevan), Hyderabad (Hutton?), Goalpara, Hazaribagh, Calcutta, Naini Tal, Pondicherry (Hutton?), Sylhet, Central India, Sikkim (purchased), Muttra, Palamow, Bhagulpore, Colgong (Hutton?), Berhampore, Sambulpore, Akra (Cleghorn). Besides an hermaphrodite imago and its cocoon, from Chandernagore, (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

Known as the "Tusser."

1565. ANTHERÆA NEBULOSA.

Antheræa nebulosa, Hutton.

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 5, (1881).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 306, and 1886, p. 441.

I. M., Singbhum (Hutton?).

Collection Swinhoe, Assigarh, Satara, Bombay, Poona, Thanna.

Closely allied to *A. mylitta*.

1566. ANTHERÆA FERROTTETII.

Bombyx perrottetii, Guer., Mag. Zool. 1843, Ins., pl. 123*.

Antheræa perrottetii, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1379, (1855).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Pondicherry.

1567. ANTHERÆA ROYLEI.

Antheræa roylei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 256, pl. 64, fig. 1.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 397, (1859).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 527, (1865).

————— Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1881).

I. M., Mussooree (Hutton?), Sikkim, Khasi Hills (Chennel).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1568. ANTHERÆA SIMPLICIA.

Antheræa simplicia, Massen & Weymer, Beitr. zur Schmett., pt. ii, p. 20, (1872)*.

E. Indies.

Genus **Salassa**.1569. **SALASSA LOLA**.

Saturnia lola, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 25, pl. 12, fig. 3, (1818).

Antheraea lola, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1252, (1855).

Salassa lola, Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 246.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Caligula**.1570. **CALIGULA CACHARA**.

Caligula cachara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 578.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Cachar.

1571. **CALIGULA SIMLA**.

Saturnia simla, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 41 pl. 20, fig. 1, (1818).

Antheraea simla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1249, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. F. I. C. ii, p. 399, (1859).

Caligula simla, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Simla (DeNiceville), Mussooree (Hutton?), Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kashmir.

1572. **CALIGULA THIBETA**.

Saturnia thibeta, Westw., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1853, p. 166.

————— Ann. Nat. Hist (2), xv, p. 302, (1855).

Antheraea thibeta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1250, (1855).

Caligula thibeta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

Darjiling, Thibet.

Closely allied to *C. simla*.

Genus **Rinaca**.1573. **RINACA EXTENSA**.

Rinaca extensa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 61, pl. 94, fig. 2, (1881).

Darjiling.

1574. **RINACA ZULEIKA**.

Saturnia zuleika, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xix, p. 132, pl. 11, fig. 5, (1845).

Rinaca zuleika, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 1275, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 684.

————— Massen & Weymer, Beitr. Zur Schmett ii, fig. 24, (1872).*

Moore, Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

Genus **Rhodia**.1575. **RHODIA NEWARA**.

Rhodia newara, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 578.
 ————— Wardle's Wild Silks of India, p. 6, (1881).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus **Brahmæa**.1576. **BRAHMÆA CERTHIA**.

Bombyx certhia, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, i, p. 412, 16, (1793).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Shillong.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1577. **BRAHMÆA CONCHIFERA**.

Brahmæa conchifera, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 188, (1880).
 ————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 63, pl. 95, figs. 3, 4,
 1881).

Brahmæa certhia, Walker, (nec), Fabricius) Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p.
 1316, (1855).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 410, (1859).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 118, fig. 1.

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Sylhet, Darjiling.

1578. **BRAHMÆA RUFESCENS**.

Brahmæa rufescens, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 62, (1880).

N.-E. Bengal.

1579. **BRAHMÆA WALLICHII**.

Brahmæa wallichii, Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 39, (1832).*

————— Lep. Ins. Nepal., pls. 15, 16, (1833).*

Bombyx spectabilis, Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. xviii, p. 443, pl. 31, fig.
 3, (1841).

Brahmæa wallichii, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 63, pl. 95, figs. 5, 6,
 (1881).

Assam, Nepal.

1580. **BRAHMÆA WHITEI**.

Brahmæa whitei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1866, p. 119, fig. 2.

————— Massen and Weymer, Beitr. zur Schmett. pt. ii, fig. 17,
 (1872).*

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. v, p. 62, pl. 95, figs. 1, 2,
 (1881).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

Brahmæa hearseyi, White, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 26, (1862-64).

N.-W. India.

FAMILY COSSIDÆ.

Genus *Cossus*.1581. *COSSUS ABRUPTUS*.

Cossus abruptus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 584, (1865).

India.

1582. *COSSUS CADAMBÆ*.

Cossus cadambæ, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1865, p. 822.

Calcutta.

1583. *COSSUS CASHMIRENSIS*.

Cossus cashmirensis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).

Kashmir.

Genus *Zeuzera*.1584. *ZEUZERA ACRONYCTOIDES*.

Brachylia acronyctoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 411, pl. 34, fig. 4.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515;
1885, p. 306; and 1886, p. 441.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Bombay.

1585. *ZEUZERA ALBOFASCIATA*.

Zenzera (sic) *albofasciata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).

Darjiling.

1586. *ZEUZERA ASYLAS*.

Phalena asylas, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, p. 62, pl. 137, fig. C, (1777).

Hepialus scalaris, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 208, 4, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 135, 7, (1787).

Cossus scalaris, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 5, 5, (1794).

Morpheus scalaris, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 196, 2005, (1816).

Zeuzera scalaris, Donovan., Ins. India, p. 83, pl. 53, fig. 2, (1838).

Zeuzera asylas, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1588, (1856).

India, China.

I. M., Sikkim (Peters), Kulu (purchased).

1587. *ZEUZERA BIVITTATA*.

Zeuzera bivittata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 586, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1588. *ZEUZERA COFFÆ*.

Zenera (sic) *coffæ*, Neitner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee in Ceylon, p. 21, (1861).*

Zeuzera coffæ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 154, p. 143, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1882).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

1589. ZEUZERA CONFERTA.

Zeuzera conferta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1536, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *conferta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 686.

----- Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, fig. 10, (1886).

Sylhet.

1590. ZEUZERA INDICA.

Zeuzera indica, Herr Schäffer, Lep. Exot. Spec. Nov. 1854, fig. 166.*

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 437, (1859).

Zeuzera paucipunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. 17 vii, p. 1537, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *paucipunctata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 327.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1591. ZEUZERA LEUCONOTA.

Zeuzera leuconota, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1537, (1856).

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. iii, p. 436, (1859).

Zeuzera (sic) *leuconota*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 685.

----- Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 108, figs. 1, 2, (1886).

Hinnaya leuconota, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 152, pl. 143, figs. 3, 3a, (1882).

I. M., Sikkim, Simla, Calcutta (Thomas).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

1592. ZEUZERA MINEUS.

Phalena (*Bombyx*) *mineus*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 131, fig. D, (1777).

Chalcidica minea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 197, 2011, (1816).

Zeuzera minca, Donov., Ins. Ind., p. 82, pl. 53, fig. 1, (1838).

Zeuzera mineus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1535, (1856).

----- Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 436, (1855).

Zeuzera viridicans, Eschscholtz, Kotz. Reise, p. 216, , fig. 29.*

I. M., Sylhet, Calcutta, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Manilla and Java.

1593. ZEUZERA MULTISTRIGATA.

Zeuzera (sic) *multistrigata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 327.

Zeuzera indica, Walker, (see Herr Schäff.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1536, (1856).

Darjiling.

1594. ZEUZERA NIGRA.

Zeuzera (sic) *nigra*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (4). xx, p. 348, (1877).

Zeuzera nigra, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 155, pl. 143, figs. 2, 2a, (1882).

Ceylon.

1595. ZEUZERA PARDICOLOR.

Zeuzera (sic) *pardicolor*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).

Darjiling.

1596. ZEUZERA PUSILLA.

Zeuzera pusilla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. vii, p. 1533, (1856).

Zeuzera (sic) *pusilla*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 28, pl. 107, 9, (1886).

I. M., Bangalore.

1597. ZEUZERA SIGNATA.

Zeuzera signata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1537, (1856).

N. India.

1598. ZEUZERA STIGMATICA.

Zeuzera (sic) *stigmatica*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 86, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Duomitus*.

1599. DUOMITUS LIGNEUS.

Duomitus ligneus, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 68, (1880).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 29, pl. 198, fig. (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Nias.

Genus *Phragmatœcia*.

1600. PHRAGMATÆCIA FÆDA.

Phragmatœcia fæda, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 515, pl. 47, fig. 1.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1601. PHRAGMATÆCIA MINOR.

Phragmatœcia minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 441.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

1602. PHRAGMATÆCIA SACCHARUM.

Phragmatœcia saccharum, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 87, (1879).

Darjiling.

Genus *Arbela*.1603. *ARBELA* *QUADRINOTATA*.*Cossus quatuornotatus*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1521, (1856).*Arbela quadrinotata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412.*Arbela quadrinotata*, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 155, pl. 143, fig. 3, (1882).

Ceylon.

1604. *ARBELA* *TESSELLATA*.*Cossus tessellatus*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 85, (1879).*Arbela tessellata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 411.

Calcutta.

1605. *ARBELA* *TETRAONIS*.*Arbela tetraonis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 411, pl. 34, fig. 3.*Arbela tetraonis*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 307.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Bombay.

FAMILY HEPIALIDÆ.

Genus *Hepialus*.1606. *HEPIALUS* *INDICUS*.*Hepialus indicus*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1558, (1865).

I. M., Simla, Silsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

1607. *HEPIALUS* *MARCIDUS*.*Hepialus marcidus*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), vi, p. 69, (1880).*Hepialus marcidus*, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 29, pl. 108, figs. 4, 5, (1886).

Darjiling.

1608. *HEPIALUS* *MURINUS*.*Hepialus murinus*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 413.

Dharmasala.

1609. *HEPIALUS* *NEPALENSIS*.*Hepialus nepalensis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1557, (1865).*Hepialus nepalensis*, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 438, (1859).*Hepialus nepalensis*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 686.

Nepal, Sikkim.

1610. *HEPIALUS PAUPERATUS*.

Hepialus pauperatus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 593, (1865).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 30, pl. 108, figs.
 6, 7, (1886).

India.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

1611. *HEPIALUS SEXNOTATUS*.

Hepialus sexnotatus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 413.
 Darjiling.

1612. *HEPIALUS TAVOYANUS*.

Hepialus tavoyanus, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. (55), 2, i, p. 98, (1886).
 I. M., Tavoy (Type—Moti Ram).

1613. *HEPIALUS UMBRINUS*.

Hepialus umbrinus, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 88, (1879).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Gorgopis*.1614. *GORGOPIS VILIS*.

Gorgopis vilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 596, (1865).
 N. India.

Genus *Phassus*.1615. *PHASSUS ABÖE*.

Phassus aböe, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 437, (1851).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 30, pl. 109, fig. 1, (1886).
 Darjiling.

1616. *PHASSUS ALBOFASCIATUS*.

Phassus albofasciatus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 413, pl. 34,
 fig. 8.
 Nilgiri Hills.

1617. *PHASSUS CHALYBEATUS*.

Phassus chalybeatus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412.
 Darjiling.

1618. *PHASSUS DAMOR*.

Phassus damor, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 437, (1859).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 31, pl. 109, fig. 3, (1886).
 Darjiling.

1619. PHASSUS MALABARICUS.

Phassus malabaricus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412.
 Kanara, Ootacamand.

1620. PHASSUS PURPURESCENS.

Phassus purpurescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 156, pl. 143, fig. 4, (1882).
 I. M., Perak (purchased).
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

1621. PHASSUS SALSETTENSIS.

Phassus salsettensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 412, pl. 34;
 fig. 5.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 307.
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
 Also recorded from Bombay.

1622. PHASSUS SIGNIFER.

Phassus signifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1568, (1856).
 ——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 30, pl. 109, fig. 2, (1886),
 Sylhet, Ceylon, Borneo.

1623. PHASSUS UNDULIFERA.

Phassus undulifera, Walker, Char. Undescr Lep. Het. p. 102, (1860).
 Benares.

INDEX TO PART II.

A

- abdominalis 827, 856.
 aböe 1615.
Abrostola 1199.
 abruptus 1581.
Abstracta 1499.
 aconyta 1457.
Acrea 367.
Acronycta 774.
 acronyctoides 1584.
Acrosema 1513.
Acrosema 1519.
 actias 1531.
 acuta 1511.
 acyphas 878.
 adala 1318.
 adalifa 406.
adita 664.
Adites 646.
 adolpheci 1413.
Adrepsa 732.
 adulatrix 308.
 aedea 367.
Aegeria 192.
Aegeria 191.
ÆGERIIDÆ 188.
Ægocera 345.
ægoceroides 340.
 ægrota 642.
Ærene 710.
Ænescens 1426.
 allinis 272, 407, 1368.
 allicta 309.
 alghana 211.
 Agalope 429.
Aganais 531.
Aganopsis 512.
Agarista 322, 340.
AGARISTIDÆ 308.
Agnidra 1253.
 Agrisius 514.
 alba 479, 1084, 1085.
Alba 776.
 albata 408.
 albescens 975, 1128.
 albicans 554, 1500.
 albicollis 1091.
 albifascia 435, 872, 1205.
 albifinis 561.
 albifrons 218.
 albipars 1422.
 albipes 493.
 albipuncta 1305.
 albistriga 761, 1149.
 albocinerea 574.
 albodentata 959.
 albofasciata 1585.
 albofasciatus 1616.
 albolunulata 999.
 albomarginata 310.
 albonotata 1235.
 alborosca 656.
 aleiphron 528.
 aliris 400.
alliciens 1225.
Aloa 813.
Aloa 761, 762, 763, 776, 788, 789, 791,
 793, 795, 796, 811.
 alompra 368.
Alompra 1337.
Alpenus 823.
Alope 478, 1017.
Alope 778.
Alpha 861, 856.
 alterata 1369.
 alterna 192.
 alternus 1129.
Alpha 861.
 amabilis 657.
 amatrix 311.
Ambadra 1233.
 amboinae 1513.
Amerila 764, 766.
 Amesia 400.
Ammatho 696.
 amana 281.
Amphissa 763.
 ampla 1028, 1491, 1505.
Amsacta 1089.
Amylona 1453, 1455, 1456.
 anada 1370.
Anagnia 539.
Anasila 1039.
 anchora 480.
Andala 772.
 andamanana 496, 529, 636, 1558.
 andersoni 219.
Andraca 1328.
 angulifera 595, 889, 1068.
 anila 643.
 auna 1545.
Anodonta 1160.
Antheraea 1354, 1554, 1555, 1569, 1571,
 1572.
Antheraea 1558.
antheræuta 1394.
Antheræopsis 1559.

Anthena 1136.
anthredoniformis 196.
 antica 624, 934, 1039.
antica 867, 994, 1090.
 Anticyra 1135.
Anteyra 1090.
 Antipha 1039.
 aperiens 220, 1294.
 Apela 1181.
 Apha 1341.
 Apendala 1294.
Aphusia 502.
 apicalis 562, 902, 960, 1087, 1130,
 1139, 1280, 1525.
apicalis 1141.
 apicata 1323.
Apona 1340.
 Apona 1349.
approximata 1090.
 Aprata 487.
 apsara 993.
 Aracotia 393.
 arama 658.
 Arbela 1603.
 Arbudas 477.
 arcata 460.
Arctia 759, 783, 811, 837, 857, 860.
 Arctia 751.
 ARCTIIDÆ 751.
 arenata 675.
 Ardices 861.
Ardices 857.
 Areas 810.
Areas 818, 820.
arenacea 941.
 arenosa 1514.
Arestha 1090.
 argentata 409, 1161.
 argentea 1056, 1193.
argentea 1127.
 argentifera 1167, 1306.
 Argina 741.
 Arguda 1476.
 argus 741, 798.
Argyris 1258.
 Argyris 1259.
 argyrosigma 1224.
 Aristhala 1112.
Arna 902.
 Aroa 869.
 Aroa 1032.
 arracauensis 1094.
 Arsacia 1230.
 Artaxa 902.
Artaxa 924, 968.
 Artina 221.
 artocarpus 676.
 Artona 292.
Artona 390.
 aruna 312.
 Arunda 1116.
 aryama 1000.
asclepiades 1362.

ashtaroth 204.
 asiliformis 205.
 asœtria 1001.
 asoka 212.
 assama 1559.
 assamica 677.
 aslarte 195.
 astraea 764.
 astrea 742.
 asylas 1586.
 aterens 222.
 atkinsoni 190, 223, 305, 455, 481.
 atlas 1535.
 Atolmis 629.
 atomaria 903, 934.
 Atossa 457.
 atrata 555.
 atratus 474.
Attacus 1354, 1534, 1537, 1564.
 Attacus 1535.
 attenuata 485.
 aurantiaca 717.
 aurata 282, 1150.
 aurillava 538.
 aurilua 586, 1371.
 amitracta 1154.
 aurogrisca 1265.
 austeni 224, 313.
Autoceras 715.
 Auzata 1257.

B

bala 343.
 Bambalina 489.
 Baradesa 1216.
 Barhona 1083.
 Barsine 694.
Barsine 662, 663, 686.
 Baryaza 1062.
 basalis 314, 429, 904, 1040, 1168, 1190,
 1206, 1272.
basalis 867, 1456.
 basiflava 450.
 basifurca 1044.
 basigera 600.
 basimaculata 360.
 basinigra 1002.
 basinota 614.
 basistriga 607, 1143.
 basivitta 1035.
 Bazisa 1071.
 Beara 1211.
 beatrix 1003.
 beema 615.
belgoraea 1326.
 Belippa 1323.
Belippa 1322.
 Belippa 1322.
 bellatrix 315.
 bellissima 659.
 Benbina 1087.
 bengalensis 1101.

berinda 225.
 Besaia 1142.
Beterusia 369.
 bhana 976.
 Bharetta 1327.
bhascara 1014.
 bheroba 1492.
 Bhira 1488.
 Bianca 660.
 bicincta 226.
 bicolor 363, 390, 477, 873, 1218, 1281.
 bifasciata 451.
bifasciata 641.
 bigutta 893, 935.
 biguttata 789.
 bimacula 345.
 bimaculata 854, 930, 1506.
 binghami 417.
 binotatum 566.
 biocellata 1140.
 biocularis 1236.
 bipars 216, 563, 866, 1138.
 bipartita 965.
 bipunctata 1328.
 Bireta 1185.
 biseriatus 823.
 bivitta 626.
 bivittata 1022, 1587.
 Bizone 656.
 bobì 1515.
 BOMBYCIDÆ 1091.
 bombyliiformis 196.
bombyliiformis 199.
bombylipennis 196.
Bombyx 1094.
Bombyx 739, 748, 749, 780, 787, 818,
 867, 908, 941, 1003, 1101, 1102, 1103,
 1104, 1105, 1106, 1354, 1385, 1410,
 1413, 1414, 1415, 1457, 1458, 1463,
 1500, 1535, 1537, 1564, 1566, 1576,
 1579, 1592.
Bomochroa 1394.
 Boradia 366.
Brachylia 1584.
Brachytera 1419.
 bracteata 1307.
 Brada 1119.
brahma 1458.
 Brahmaa 1576.
 brevilinea 1308.
 brevipennis 580.
 brevivitta 905.
 brotea 1624.
 Brunnia 624.
 brunnea 596, 601, 828, 1169.
 brunnescens 977.
 Buccoa 771.
 buddha 1458.

C

eachara 1570.
 cadambae 1582.

Cadphises 361.
 Cadrusia 1079.
 calamaria 585.
 calamita 482.
 caliginosa 1372.
 Caligula 1570.
 Callenia 1528.
 Callamesia 404.
Callamesia 401.
 callichlora 504.
 CALLIDULIDÆ 480.
 Callirdrepana 1252.
 Callidula 480.
 calligramma 997.
 Callimorpha 730.
Callimorpha 402, 441, 478, 551, 779.
callisoma 811.
 Callitomis 263.
 callizygæna 291.
Caloptera 1263.
 Calpe 1218.
 Calpenia 542.
 CALPINÆ 1218.
 cultura 1085.
 Campylotes 455.
 cana 1295.
 canarica 517, 1373.
 candida 731.
candidula 816.
 candidula 813.
 Candyba 1326.
 Canerkes 349.
 Cania 1321.
 canningii 1536.
 Capissa 588.
 cara 1004.
 Caragola 1078.
 Carbisia 864.
 carcinata 370.
 Careynopyga 767.
 cardinalis 421.
 Carea 1120, 1121.
 CAREINÆ 1114.
caricae 528.
 carneola 366, 1083.
 cashmirensis 213, 1343, 1445, 1583.
 casigneta 829.
 Castabala 729.
 castanea 1211, 1481.
 castaneipars 1399.
 castanoptera 1374, 1427.
Catocala 339.
 catocalina 338, 1081.
 caudata 351, 458.
 Caviria 1064.
 Ceira 1143.
 Celeia 1154.
 cenis 461.
 cerbera 227.
 certhia 1576.
certhia 1577.
 Cerura 1123.

- Cerura* 1127.
cervina 871, 906, 1062, 1075, 1092,
 1275, 1365, 1507.
Cetola 1166.
ceylanica 546.
ceylonica 874.
Chadisra 1138.
Chærotricha 965.
Chalcidica 1592.
Chalcosia 406.
Chalcosia 372, 401, 405, 443, 456.
 CHALCOSIIDÆ 349,
Chalia 498.
Chalia 495.
Challa 854.
chalybea 209.
chalybeatus 1617.
champa 1213.
Charilina 635.
Churala 1073.
charnidas 879.
Chatamla 426.
Chatra 1479.
cheela 1045, 1486.
Chelura 450.
Cheromettia 1322.
cherra 228.
Chionama 731.
Chilena 1334.
chloroleuca 505.
Chora, 1121.
chordigera 994.
chordigera 994.
chota 625.
chromataria 499.
Chrysægla 568.
chrysolopha 994.
Chrysorabdia 626.
Churinga 615.
cicada 369.
cidosa 1546.
Cifuna 1330.
cinetata 978.
cinerascens 540.
cingala 391.
cingalesa 715, 728, 1560.
cinnamomea 879, 1327, 1375.
circe 432.
Circinata 370.
circumdata 371, 894.
Cispia 926.
Cistidia 344.
citrina 907, 1376.
citrinula 1423.
clara 1032, 1048.
clavata 518.
clavatus 778.
Cleapa 1176.
Cleophora 500.
Cleosiris 482.
Cliua 734.
Clisiocampa 1333.
Cnethocampa 1044.
Cobanilla 1264.
coccinea 661, 694.
Codane 442.
Cænochromia 227, 283.
coffene 1588.
coleta 462.
collaris 1414.
collaris 230.
Collita 578.
colon 617.
combinata 867.
combusta 1135.
cometaris 395.
comma 814, 1108.
communicans 316.
communis 317.
comparata 895, 901.
complens 1041.
complicata 998.
concana 530.
conchifera 1577.
Conchylis 695.
concolor 1005, 1508.
conferta 644, 1589.
confinis 273.
conformis 618.
confusa 292, 830.
congerens 678.
conjunctana 695.
consanguis 774.
consimilis 1377.
consorta 489.
consorta 490.
conspersa 1319.
contaminata 1378.
Contheyla 1278.
continuatus 786.
contracta 188, 318.
convergens 979.
Corma 1233.
correcta 46.
corusca 410, 415.
cosmiana 1301.
Cossa 600.
 COSSIDÆ 1581.
cossoides 1516.
Cossus 1581.
Cossus 1586, 1603, 1604.
costalis 1006, 1041, 1078, 1207.
Crambomorpha 566.
Crambomorpha 565, 567, 570, 615.
Crameria 634.
cramerii 491.
cramerii 490.
Cretonotos 786.
Cretonotos 816.
creusa 257.
Creusa 283.
cribraria 743.
cribraria 744, 745.
Cricula 1353.

Crino 1201.
cristatrix 1198.
creci 1095.
crotalaria 749.
cruentata 737.
Cryptothelca 489, 490.
cucullata 581.
Culasta 1232.
cuneonotatus 696.
cuprea 301, 497, 1310.
c. prea 230.
cupreipennis 191, 229, 1379.
Curoba 478.
curvata 1046.
curvifera 1121.
Cyana 655.
Cyclidia 1958.
Cyclosia 421.
Cyclosia 400, 402, 419, 436, 446.
Cyenia 851.
Cyenia 883, 885.
Cydusia 634.
cygna 1049, 1064.
Cyllene 639, 641, 681.
cymbicornis 1050.
Cymella 678.
cynthia 1537.
Cyphanta 1229.
cyssea 230.
cysseoides 231.

D

Dabarita 1117.
Dabarita 1121.
Dalcera 1266.
Damalis 528.
Damalis 538.
Damata 1179.
damodara 1123.
damor 1618.
Danaka 1210.
Daplusa 1086.
Dappula 492.
Dasychira 975.
Dasychira 993, 994, 998, 1056.
datanga 485.
debos 277.
decedens 1311.
decisa 1489.
decorata 1380.
decurrons 637, 1144.
decurtata 1476.
decussata 966.
defecta 696.
Deiopsia 670, 700, 741, 742, 744, 747, 749, 750, 826.
Deiopsia 737.
deliaria 1259.
delicata 679.
delineata 896.
delphiaria 1260.

denotata 1165.
dentata 1166.
dentatrix 319.
dentilinea 831.
Deroca 899.
detecta 1071.
detersa 1029.
detrita 655.
Devanica 390.
devestita 1061.
dharma 650, 1339.
diabolica 1381.
diane 1534.
diaphana 232, 1051, 1109.
diaphana 256.
dichromella 1212.
Dichromia 363.
Dicranura 1127.
DICRANURINÆ 1123.
diffusa 1382.
Digama 547.
digramma 908.
diminuta 217, 815.
Dinara 1135.
Dionychopus 838.
Dioplis 350.
Diospage 282, 288.
diphilca 352.
diptera 233.
Dirphia 1457.
discalis 855, 1136.
discifera 897.
disciniga 832.
discinota 234, 937, 1158.
discisigna 651.
discipilaria 1253.
discistriga 680.
discivitta 293, 1063.
discordans 1383.
discrepans 1355.
disjuueta 619, 883.
dispar 1076.
dispersa 909.
disrupta 235, 1155.
dissimilis 1384.
distincta 320, 372.
distorta 620, 775.
divakara 662.
divaricata 1296, 1416.
divergens 1325.
dives 321.
divisa 236, 573, 857, 938, 1151, 1181, 1493.
Dolgoma 595.
Doliche 654.
Doliche 645, 646.
dolosa 278, 1338.
domina 514.
dominia 515.
Dondera 479.
dorsalis 587.
doryca 519.

doubledaii 495.
dreata 1367.
Dreata 1370, 1376, 1382, 1385, 1389,
 1394, 1396, 1402, 1407, 1409, 1410,
 1416, 1419, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1430,
 1431.
Drepana 1090.
Drepana 1235.
drepanoides 1353.
DREPANULIDÆ 1234.
Drymonia 1165.
Dudusa 1188.
dulcis 373, 741.
Duomitus 1599.
duplexa 1237, 1276.
Dura 1084.
duvaucelii 265.
Dysauxes 276.

E

Earias 499.
Earias 508.
eburneigutta 773.
Echidna 1534.
Echlida 1070.
edocla 374.
edwardsii 1538.
effracta 663.
egens 531.
ejecta 1191.
elegans 631.
Eligma 559.
elongata 1528.
Elydna 1122.
emarginata 1225.
emittens 816.
endoclyta 1522.
Enome 1028.
enteleola 570.
entella 570.
Ephyra 1261.
Epicopeia 351.
Episteme 325.
Epyrgis 401, 404.
Epyrgis 417.
equitalis 799.
Erasmia 454.
Erastria 348.
erecta 910.
Eressa 272.
ernestina 1233.
eronioides 452.
erosa 776.
erycinoides 481.
erythrozona 833.
Esthema 419.
Estigena 1499.
Estigmene 818.
Eterusia 367, 368, 370, 372, 374, 375,
 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386,
 387, 391, 392, 449.

Euchaetes 809.
Eucharia 478.
Euchelia 700.
Euchromia 281.
Euchromia 217.
Eumeta 492.
Eumeta 490.
Euphranor 1354.
Euplocia 515.
Enplocia 513.
Euprepia 741, 782, 799, 802, 806,
 810, 822, 829, 833.
Euproctis 867, 917, 929, 930, 931, 932,
 966, 971, 974.
Euproctis 933.
Eupterote 1368.
Eupterote 1355, 1416, 1418.
eurytion 197.
Euschema 426, 427.
euschemoides 349.
Eusemia 308.
Eusemia 340.
Eutricha 1486.
exanthemata 1137.
excisa 353.
exclamationis 782.
excurrens 638.
exigua 1080.
extensa 237, 1246, 1573.
extrusata 1261.

F

fabia 1335.
fieda 1600.
falcata 1090.
falcata 506.
falcipennis 1482.
fascellina 1254, 1255.
fasciata 375, 547, 589, 623, 722, 886,
 980, 1182, 1219, 1440, 1459.
fasciata 478.
fasciatrix 324.
fasciculata 664.
fenestra 1354.
fenestrata 1107.
ferrea 392.
ferrifasciata 568.
ferrifera 1115.
ferruginea 1194, 1322, 1337.
ferruginea 1491.
ferruginosa 1162.
fervida 238.
figus 538.
figurana 511.
figurata 548.
fimbria 346.
flabellicornis 396.
flabrifera 609.
flammealis 697.
flammans 284.
flava 193, 1238, 1341.

flavalis 834.
flavens 590, 824.
flavescens 426, 1052.
flavicollis 571, 1415.
flavicolor 800.
flavicosta 621.
flavida 1428.
flavimacula 981.
flaviplaga 393.
flavistigma 1163.
flavivenosa 698.
flavomaculata 376.
flavonigra 939.
flavosignata 1487.
flavovittata 1477.
floccosa 723.
flora 817.
floralis 1342.
florescens 858.
fortunatus 1096.
francisca 787.
fraterna 397, 765, 911, 1302, 1417, 1429.
frigida 645.
frithi 1561.
frondosana 500, 501.
frontalis 1300.
frontirufa 1230.
fulgens 1460.
fulgurifera 1201.
fulgurita 1195.
fuliginosa 294, 436, 1007.
fuliginosus 544.
fulvida 295.
fulvolhirta 859.
funebria 322.
fusca 1441.
fuscescens 445.
fusiformis 267, 1036.
fusifrons 756.
fytschei 239.

G

Gadera 1223.
galbana 1185.
ganma 940.
Gampola 623.
Gandhara 613.
ganesa 1500.
Gangarides 1339.
Ganisa 1356.
Ganisa 1345.
Garudinia 736.
Gastropacha 1445.
Gastropacha 1274, 1349, 1456, 1499.
Gazalina 993.
gazella 665.
gelida 654.
gemina 433.
geminata 1419.
gemmifera 1203.

Genusa 893.
Geometra 463, 743.
georgina 240.
Ghoria 574.
gigantea 198.
gigas 556.
gigas 555.
glacialis 430, 453.
Glanycus 784.
glaucescens 1356.
glaucoptis 441.
Glaucoptis 273, 275, 287, 303.
glaucoptoides 279.
gloriosa 699.
Gluphisia 1177.
Gnophria 627, 629.
godartii 241.
Gomena 925.
Gonerda 755.
gopara 835.
Gorgopis 1614.
gossypii 500.
graciosa 1286.
grammophora 715.
grandis 1008.
gratiosa 700.
grisea 1009, 1479.
griseipennis 1386.
Grotea 631.
grotei 207, 242, 982, 1517, 1517.
guerini 1539.
guttata 745.
guttata 908.
guttifera 666, 1312.
guttivitta 545.
guttulosana 710.
Gynaephora 868.
Gynautocera 399.
Gynautocera 372, 400, 407, 411, 443.
gyra 1387.

H

hades 1367.
haematopus 680.
Hanisa 1106.
Harapa 1077.
Harpyia 1126.
hearseyana 550.
hearseyana 549.
hearseyi 1580.
Heleona 419.
helferi 1562.
heliconia 519.
heliconia 522.
hepatica 1483.
HEPIALIDÆ 1606.
Hepialus 1606.
Hepialus 1586.
Heraclia 324.
Heracula 1063.
herbifera 1316.

Herimba 484.
 Herpa 438.
 Hesudra 373.
 Heterocampa 1167.
 Heteropan 437.
 Heterusia 367.
 hilaris 646, 1282.
 Himala 1056.
 himalayana 1124.
 hinnaeya 1591.
Hipocrita 528.
Hippola 290.
Histia 399.
 Histia 395.
 histrionicus 456.
 Hondella 1336.
 Hoplitis 1204.
 Horampella 1332.
 hormenia 404.
 horsfieldi 1102.
 howra 836, 912.
 hübnéri 296.
hübneri 292.
 hügelii 501.
humeralis 306.
 humilis 681.
 huttoni 1103, 1551.
 hyalina 243, 446, 899.
 hydatina 244.
 Hydrusa 267.
Hydrusa 273.
Hylophila 506.
 Hyperaeschra 1530.
 Hyperanthera 1501.
Hypercompa 342, 551, 810, 825.
 Hypercompa 798.
 Hyphantria 772.
 hypocalpe 1219.
Hypocrita 748.
 Hypoprepia 630.
Hypsa 512, 513, 515, 528, 529, 531, 532,
 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541,
 546.
 Hypsa 517.
 HYPsINÆ 512.

I

Icambosida 769.
 Icambosida 862.
 ichthyura 1193.
 icilia 941.
 icterica 1117.
 ignavus 1388.
 ignescens 1531.
 igniflua 1502.
 ila 682.
 ilita 1056.
illepida 1041.
 imanon 245.
Imaus 1012.
 imbecilis 1389.
 imbuta 860.

imitans 418.
 immaculata 942, 967.
 immutata 1390.
 imperialis 810.
 impleta 801.
 incandescens 1363.
 incerta 1030.
 incipiens 266.
 incitans 1223.
 inconcisa 913.
 inconspicua 683.
 indecisa 1232.
 indica 199, 276, 837, 1177, 1183, 1196,
 1333, 1590.
indica 1593.
 indicus 1131, 1606.
 indistincta 684.
 indrasana 344.
 inducta 602.
 inflexa 701.
 infumata 718.
 Ingura 1198.
 innotata 591.
 ino, 635.
 inobtrusa 1494.
 inops 541.
 inordinata 1114.
 inornata 1313.
 insignata 1262.
 insolitus 784.
insula 500.
 insulana 500, 550.
 intensa 1503.
 interlectum 473.
 intermixta 582.
 interrupta 787.
 interserta 685.
 interstitialis 556.
 invalida 1391.
 iole 1548.
 iratus 277.
 irenea 323.
 irregularis 790.
 irrorata 923, 1057, 1086, 1170, 1452.
irus 283.
 isabella 1283.
isabellina 762.

J

Jana 1363.
Jana 1362, 1365, 1366.
 javana 532.
 jucunda 838.
 junctura 1145.
 junctifera 882.
 justicia 914.
 juvenis 1336.

K

kamadena 1512.
 Kanchia 1088.

kandyia 1126.
kargalica 943.
kashghara 1200.
Katha 580.
katinka 1554.
kausalia 983.
khandalla 791.
khasiana 215, 246, 542, 1361, 1480.
Kophene 497.
Korawa 572.
Kosala 1485.

L

Lacida 875, 883, 884, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1043.
Lacides 538.
lactea 887, 944, 1053, 1110.
lactea 520, 839.
lacticinia 463.
lactinea 818.
Laelia 889.
laelia 894, 896.
laelioides 886.
leta 1284, 1453.
laleana 1285.
lanceolata 1037.
lancina 507.
lamuginosa 1343.
lapidaria 734.
Lasiocampa 1488.
Lasiocampa 1335, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1444, 1457, 1458, 1463, 1494, 1500.
LASIOCAMPIDÆ 1327.
latana 736.
laticilia 475.
latifascia 945, 1176, 1317.
latipennis 1495.
latistriga 472.
lativitta 377, 792, 961.
lativittata, 1292.
latreilii 247.
laura 285.
Laurion 432.
layardii 491.
Lebeda 1457.
Lebeda 1491, 1495, 1499, 1506, 1508.
lithiana 968.
Lenodora 1440.
Lenyra 204.
leopardina 802.
lepeha 248, 1025.
lepida 1286.
leptalina 447.
Leptojana 1430.
Leptosoma 472.
leto 1532.
Letois 1292.
Leucoma 945, 1088.
leucomelas 442.
leuconota 1591.

Leucopsumis 441.
leucosoma 263.
leucospilota 467, 557.
libera 249.
lichenigera 767.
lidderdalii 354, 1461.
ligneus 1599.
ligniferata 1526.
lignosa 1510.
lilacina 578, 890.
Limacodes 941, 1280, 1284, 1286, 1291.
Limacodes 1282.
LIMACODIDÆ 1265.
limbata 647, 915.
lindia 1549.
lineata 1023, 1430, 1462.
lineata 1022.
lineolata 1135.
lineosa 1366, 1418.
linga 702.
LIPARIDÆ 866.
Liparis 957, 958, 994.
Lithosia 555, 556, 565, 569, 570, 576, 577, 580, 582, 583, 591, 592, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 612, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 623, 635, 641, 656, 818.
Lithosia 617.
LITHOSIIDÆ 512.
LITHOSINÆ 554.
lithosioides 1216.
litura 880.
liturata 1127.
Locharna 1065.
locuples 1330.
Locpa 1554.
lola 1569.
longipennis 339, 342, 893, 1179.
longivitta 1186.
lonomia 1251.
Lophopteryx 1161.
lotrix 738.
lucia 1393.
lucina 250.
lugubris 1097.
luna 1534.
lunata 946, 1010.
lunata 1014.
lunula 1541.
lusca 1463.
lutescens 947.
Lyclene 675.
Lyclene 639, 641, 649, 706.
lydia 643.
Lymantria 883, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1030.
Lymantria 999.

M

mackwoodii 487.
Macrobrochis 582, 594, 602, 628, 656.
macrobrochis 554.

Macrocilix 1258.
mactans 703.
maculata 355, 361, 564, 900, 1171.
maculatrix 324.
maculifascia 711.
maculosa 464.
maculosa 1008.
madana 948.
manas 1533.
magnifica 378, 569.
mabananda 1454.
Mahanta 1478.
Mahavira 571.
Mahasena 496.
Mahoba 1057.
major 483.
malabaricus 1619.
Manatha 493.
manulea 585.
marchalii 551.
marcidus 1607.
Mardara 997.
margaritacea 724.
margaritaria 725.
marginalis 929.
marginata 721, 819, 969, 1003, 1264.
marmorata 365.
marinorea 515, 1214.
maruta 984.
masoni 251.
matherana 777.
mathura 1026.
Megasoma 1500.
melanophila 945.
melanopsis 811.
melanthus 764.
melas 252.
Melittia 195.
membliaria 513.
Menapia 1187.
Menapia 1512.
mendosa 1037.
Messuta 1426.
metallica 432.
metamelana 949.
Metanastria 1439, 1457.
metaphaea 1146.
metarhoda 1008.
Metisa 494.
mezankooria 1563.
micans 1011.
Micra 502.
Microsemyra 865.
midama 401.
Migoplastis 546.
miles 434.
Millieria 410, 415, 425, 432, 433.
Millieria 435.
Miltochrista 686, 695, 703.
Miltochrista 632.
mineus 1592.
minor 486, 498, 1439, 1601.

minuticornis 1220.
miranda 1555.
Miresa 1294, 1443.
Miresa 1305.
Mithuna 599.
modesta 1437.
moerens 985.
mollifera 1394.
mollis 1314, 1395.
Moma 1213.
mona 757.
Monema 1324.
montana 253, 783.
monycha 521.
moolaica 468.
moorei 271, 362, 820, 1111, 1141.
mopsa 478.
mopsa 779.
mori 1098.
Morpheus 1586.
Multifenestrata 1351.
multigutta 268.
multiguttatus 825.
multistrigata 1593.
multivittata 768.
munda 1012.
murina 1357.
murinus 1608.
Murlida 1417.
musa 274.
muscularia 1254.
Mustilia 1481.
mutans 1396.
mylitta 1564.
mysticata 1258.

N

Nadata 1189.
Nagunda 1047.
nanda 1464.
nandina 1499.
Naprepa 1091, 1092, 1093.
nararia 1287.
narcissus 559.
Narosa 1318.
Natada 1272.
naudina 1499.
Neara 1281, 1282, 1286, 1289, 1290.
nebulosa 533, 552, 652, 1565.
nelcinna 457.
Neochera 514.
Necomiresa 1316.
Neoris 1551.
nepalensis 1609.
nepcha 200.
Nepita 642.
nerice 1180.
nervosa 996.
Netria 1215.
newara 201, 254, 1575.
nietneri 363, 490.

Niganda 1149.
nigra 1594.
nigrescens 300, 422, 427, 558.
nigricans 793, 1397.
nigrifrons 583, 862.
nigripars 592.
nigripennis 325.
nigritula 986.
nigrovenosa 465.
Nikaea 342.
nilgira 398.
nilgirica 1398.
Nioda 1035.
nipalensis 326.
Nisaga 1437.
Nishada 669.
nivaha 1315.
nivea 576.
niveiceps 1189.
niveosparsa 987.
nivimacula 291.
nobilis 1465.
Noctua 478, 522, 528, 538, 739, 742, 779.
 1097, 1225, 1286.
Nola 728.
Northia 215.
notata 746.
notata 1039.
Notioptera 278.
Notodonta 1190.
NOTODONTIDÆ 1114.
NOTODONTINÆ 1135.
nubecula 603.
nubifascia 686.
nuda 867.
Nudaria 722.
Nudaria 721.
Numenes 962.
Nyaca 856.
Nyctemera 460.
Nyctemera 469, 471, 472, 473.
nyctemerata 804.
NYCTEMERIDÆ 460.
NYCTEOLIDÆ 499.
nydia 840.
Nygmia 941.
Nyssia 1316.
Nyssia 1284, 1305.

O

obfuscata 1013.
obliquiplaga 1172.
obliquivitta 841.
oblitterans 597.
obscurus 1549.
obsolescens 1120.
obsoleta 687, 1014.
obtusa 1247.
ocellata 1263, 1324.
ocellifera 780.
ochracea 648, 881, 1147, 1297.

ochrea 1252.
ochripes 1072.
ochripicta 1399.
ochsenheimeri 255.
Ocinara 1108.
octopunctata 379.
ocularis 868.
Odagra 1061.
Odonestis 1491.
Oenistis 570.
Oenistis 614, 627.
oenone 256.
Oiketicus 489, 490, 492, 495.
olearia 1038.
Olene 1035.
Oligoclona 994, 996.
olivascena 418.
ommatoporaria 1263.
ophideroides 1221.
opponens 1116, 1466.
Oracina 1224.
orbicularis 512.
Oreta 1216.
Orgyia 872.
Orgyia 882.
orientalis 286, 327, 751, 812.
ornata 1394.
orthograptia 1222.
Orvasca 925.
Orgyia 868.
Oxicesta 1214.

P

Pachenome 1029.
pachyjana 1409.
Pachyphilona 546.
Pachythiris 210.
Padenia 641.
Paidia 721.
Palirisa 1365.
Pallene 641.
pallens 593, 667.
pallida 572, 605, 719, 865, 891, 1180,
 1239, 1303, 1345, 1350, 1362, 1530.
pallida 1456.
pallidum 1504.
palmata 688.
palpalis 1266.
palpiger 1266.
paluta 1359.
Panassa 715.
Pandala 1338.
pandya 1358.
Pangora 775.
pannosa 791, 1217.
panthona 423.
paphia 1564.
paphos 522.
Papilio 367, 369.
papilionaria 399.
papilionaris 419.

- Paraona* 567.
Parasa 1295.
Parasa 1280.
Paravetta 1158.
pardalina 747.
pardicolor 1595.
parivala 1513.
partita 962.
partita 502.
parva 579.
parvula 420, 752.
pascua 640.
passalis 257.
pastoralis 1288.
Patana 1076.
patrana 963, 1240.
patula 1359.
paucipunctata 1590.
pauperatus 1610.
pavica 1248.
pectinicornis 411.
pectoralis 258.
Pegella 1022.
Penora 1066.
Pentacitrotus 733.
penthica 1097.
perdica 350.
perdix 988.
peregrina 668.
Pericallia 860.
Peridrome 512.
Perina 866.
permutata 1400.
Pernyi 1564.
perornata 669, 755.
perrottetii 1566.
persecta 523.
persimilis 1401.
perspicua 1354.
peshwa 328.
petosiris 1402.
Phacusa 303.
Phagorista 338.
Phagorista 343.
Phalana 348, 350, 402, 419, 423, 441, 461, 462, 463, 466, 478, 513, 514, 519, 521, 525, 528, 532, 559, 570, 635, 670, 738, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 764, 781, 787, 818, 941, 1010, 1024, 1098, 1286, 1335, 1402, 1457, 1497, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1564, 1586, 1592.
phalanaria 1420.
Phalanna 281.
Phalera 1513.
PHALERIDÆ 1510.
Pharetra 774.
Phassus 1615.
Phauda 284.
Pheosia 1205.
philenora 356.
Philona 540.
Philopator 360.
Philosamia 1541.
philoxenea 357.
philoxene 357.
Phissama 761.
Phocoderma 1274.
phoreus 202.
Phragmatobia 782.
Phragmatocia 1600.
picta 750.
pictus 476.
Pida 959.
Pidonus 444.
Pidorus 441.
Pintia 392.
Pitane 643, 644.
Pitasila 467.
placida 1332, 1467.
plagiata 805, 970.
plagiata 1458.
plagidotata 1058.
plagifera 471, 1468.
plaginota 534.
plagiviridis 1173.
plana 494, 524, 882, 971, 1346.
Plectropteron 1534.
plumipes 1431.
plumosa 1209, 1351.
plusiata 1156.
plusioides 1202.
Pocilocampa 1509.
polydora 358.
polymena 287.
Pompostola 282, 288.
Porthesia 929.
Porthetria 1024.
Porthetria 1010.
postica 720, 875, 950, 1060, 1148, 1241, 1347.
postincisa 951.
postvitta 297.
Prabhasa 621.
Pramila 190.
prasana 1125.
prasena 560.
prasina 1456.
pretiosa 412, 704.
primosticta 1107.
primularis 431, 1421.
princeps 916.
principalis 806.
procera 1519.
Procodeca 1068.
Procotes 217.
Procris 214.
producta 535.
prominens 689.
promittens 1042.
Prorodeca 889.
protuberans 608.
provocans 1226.
proxima 329.
Psalis 1090.

Pseudomesa 1031.
Pseudomesa 1030.
Pseudosesia 207.
Psychotö 265.
Psyche 495.
PSYCHIDÆ 487.
Pterothysanus 474.
Ptilomacra 1336.
Ptilophora 1200.
puella 670.
pulchella 380, 454, 739.
pulcherrima 1160.
pulehra 330.
pulchra 739.
pullata 1529.
punctata 606, 758, 1326.
punctella 634.
punctifascia 926.
punctifascia 686.
punctilinea 653, 863.
punctistriga 821.
punica 1289.
punicea 705.
purpurescens 1620.
pusilla 917, 1015, 1596.
pustulifera 508.
pustulifera 998.
Pydna 1182.
pygmaea 917.
pylotis 748.
pyraliformis 1210.
pyretorum 1550.
pyriformis 1496.
pyrrhochroma 1033.

Q

quadrangularis 972.
quadricincta 1457.
quadricolor 302.
quadrifasciata 413, 1432.
quadrilinea 1478.
quadrinaculata 298, 629.
quadrinotata 671, 1603.
quadriplaga 599.
quadriplagiata 1031.
quadriramosa 822.
quadrisingnata 604.
quatuornotatus 1603.

R

Rabila 1300.
Rachia 1209.
Radhica 1477.
radians 690.
raja 381.
rajah 210.
Rajendra 789.
Ramesa 1525.
rana 952.
Ranghana 606.

Ratarda 365.
raya 1520.
recta 1469.
rectistria 1227.
recurrens 1199.
Redoa 1048.
Redoa 1056.
regalis 807.
religiosa 1104.
remelana 565.
repanda 189, 1290, 1470.
Repena 871, 1075.
restitura 1197.
reticulata 598.
Retina 440.
retracta 1281.
retractata 1291.
Rhaphidognatha 300.
rhebus 288.
Rhodia 1575.
rhodina 1016.
Rhodogastria 764.
rhodopa 766.
Rhodope 396.
Rhodophila 1121.
rhodophila 769.
Rhypparia 850.
Ricine, 889.
ricini 780 1541.
Rigema 1090.
Rilia 1035, 1037, 1041.
Rinaca 1573.
risa 382.
Ræselia 640.
Rosama 1202.
rosea 1340.
roseata 729.
rotundata 883.
Roylei 1567.
rubescens 759.
rubida 851.
rubida 883.
rubidorsa 769.
rubiginea 1142.
rubiginosa 1431.
rubilinea 842.
rubitincta 843.
rubricosa 706.
rubricosta 788.
rubripennis 888.
rubrivitta 440.
rufescens 1273, 1578.
ruffrons 616.
rugosa 1274.
rufotessellata 1320.

S

saccharum 1602.
sadana 1242.
sagrara 1034.
Salassa 1569.

- salsettensis 1621.
Samia 1537.
 sangana 1521.
 sangarida 478, 781.
 Sangatissa 1422.
 Sanguiflua 402.
 sanguinalis 760.
 sanguinea 1249, 1485.
sanguinolenta 818.
 sargania 259.
 saturatalis 1231.
saturalis 1231.
 saturata 1164.
 Saturnia 1545..
Saturnia 1354, 1532, 1535, 1537, 154
 1542, 1553, 1554, 1559, 1564, 156
 1571, 1572, 1574.
 SATURNIIDÆ 1531.
 saundersi, 543.
 savara 771.
scalaris 1586.
 Scaptosyle 363.
schenerrii 230.
 Sciapteron 208.
 scintillans 437, 924.
 scolioides 206.
 Scopelodes 1265.
scriptiplaga 1499.
 sectinotis 331.
 securis 1090.
 Sciractia 822.
 selene 1534.
 semicincta 1047.
 semifascia 649.
 semihyalina 306.
 semipavonaria 1257.
 semisignata 927.
 semivitta 953.
Sephisa 391.
 sericea 526, 1051, 1073, 1082, 126
 1321.
 sericeipennis 575.
 serva 613.
 servula 1497.
 Sesapa 636.
Setina 649, 726.
 Setina 650.
 setinochroa 717.
 Setora 1325.
 Seudyra 338.
 sexnotata 1611.
 sexpunctata 449.
 shadulla 1552.
 shahama 383.
 sherwilli 1105.
 shevaroyensis 1352.
 siamensis 289.
 siamica 280.
 Sidyma 561.
 signa 672.
signata 644.
 signata 384, 1304, 1412, 1498, 1597.
 signifer 1622.
 signifera 1364.
 sikkima 208, 1112, 1152, 1157, 1159,
 1174, 1192, 1208, 1447, 1556.
 sikkimensis 809, 1132.
 siletti 964.
 silhetensis 332.
 Silhetensis 332.
 silhetica 1066, 1542.
silhetica 1535.
siliquana 500.
 silvandra 525.
 simareea 614.
 similata 414.
 similis 553, 808, 1017, 1292, 1334,
 1348, 1403, 1433, 1522.
simillima 500.
 simla 1571.
 simplex 333, 771, 876, 1438.
 simplicia 1568.
 sinensis 1099.
 sinuata 712, 1178, 1404, 1448.
 sipahi 795.
sira 1500.
 sivalica 1557.
 sladeni 261.
smaragdina 500.
 sobrina 1018.
 socrus 869.
 solita 726.
 Somena 923.
 Somera 1059.
 sordida 610, 713, 844, 1074.
 Soritia 445.
 Spalyria 1413.
 sparsigutta 852.
 Spatalia 1203.
spectabilis 1579.
 specularia 1255.
 specularis 1243.
 speculatrix 509.
 speiplena 502.
 Sphecia 188.
 Sphetta 1139.
 sphingiformis 1188, 1484.
 Sphingognatha 1361.
Sphinx 196, 205, 222, 227, 230, 245, 257,
 282, 283, 287, 288, 290, 411, 764.
Spilactia 769, 792, 822.
 Spilactia 827.
Spilosoma 762, 768, 769, 792, 815, 821,
 822, 827, 828, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834,
 835, 837, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847,
 848.
 Spilosoma, 756.
 spilosomata 770.
 spilosomoides 691, 826.
 splendens 567.
 staudingeri 203.
 Stauropus 1128.
 stelligera 403.
Stenoglene 1435.

stigmata 845, 1471.
 stigmatica 1598.
 stigmigera 1523.
 stillioides 732.
 Stilpnolia 1072.
Stilpnolia 867.
 stipata 214.
 stoliczkana 1553.
 straininea 632.
 strigata 627, 989, 1204.
strigata 815.
 strigifascia 1153.
 strigipennis 1065.
 strigivenata 537.
 strigula 1335.
 strigulifera 1043.
 Suana 1505.
 subapicalis 1199.
 subaurata 275.
 Subcaudata 280.
 subcervina 727.
 subcinerea 714.
 subcostalis 1443.
 subcurvifera 1424.
subcyanescens 425.
 subdita 930, 1405.
 subdives 1344.
 subfascia 539, 846, 877.
 subfasciata 918.
 subhyalina 438.
 subjecta 1070.
 sublutea 385.
 submarginalis 262.
 submarginata 1055.
 subnigra 931.
 subnotata 884, 925, 1106.
subnotata 1326.
 subornata 673.
 subparallela 1490.
 subquadrata 512.
 subsimilis 526.
 substrigosa 869.
substrigosa 1457.
subtilis 634.
 subtilis 1118.
subtineta 867.
 subvitrea 1088.
 suffundens 707.
suffusa 889, 1246.
 suffusa 847, 1406.
 sulphurea 1449.
 superana 1019.
 superba 510.
 Sura 209.
 Susica 1301.
 suddadra 753.
 Sybrida 1114.
Syntomis 217, 266, 267, 268, 269, 7).
 273, 275, 278, 279, 280, 292, 296, 301,
 302, 303, 306.
Syntomis 218.
syntomoides 264.

syrastrina 1439.
 syringa 749.
 Systropha 586.

T

Tagora 1355.
Tagora 1362, 1394.
 taocensis 1407.
 taprobanes 307.
 taprobanis 715, 1543.
 Taragama 1500.
 Tarika 576.
 Tarsolepis 1201.
 Tascia 301.
 Tasema 216.
 Tatargyna 750.
 tavoyanus 1612.
 Tegulata 607.
 templetonii 492.
 tenebrosa 303, 716, 990, 1089, 1524.
tentans 1225.
 tenuiformis 269.
 tenuisigna 611.
 terminalis 584.
 terminata 692, 838.
tertius 492.
 tessellata 633.
tessellata 695.
 tessellatus 1604.
 testacea 885, 1069, 1077, 1184, 1268,
 1416.
 tetragona 612.
 tetraonis 1605.
 Teulisna 610.
 textor 1100.
 Thagora 511.
Thaumatopora 1045.
 thelebas 290.
thelebe 290.
 Themaca 901.
 Theophila 1101.
 Thiacida 1060.
 thibeta 1572.
 thibetica 754.
 thoracica 304, 1278.
 Thosca 1275.
 thwaitesii 488, 991, 1113.
 Thygorina 768.
 Thymara 458.
 Thymistada 1234.
 Thyraasia 280.
 Thyris 205.
 thyter 740.
 tigrina 850.
 tinctifera 954.
Tinea 634, 739.
 Tinolius 773.
 Tinthis 191.
 todara 848, 1020, 1408.
 Torona 1115.
 torrida 1450.

Tortrix 500.
tortuosa 516.
Tospitis 710, 736.
tosta 1527.
Trabala 1189.
Trabala 1452.
transiens 340, 762.
translata 1434.
transversa 641, 853, 995, 1122.
transversata 1298.
Trianura 275.
Trianura 271.
Trichia 1080.
Trichiura 1480.
tricineta 194.
tricolor 364, 386, 428, 785.
trifascia 1457.
trifasciata 919.
trifenestrata 1354.
triguttata 674.
triliturata 387.
Trilocha 1091.
Trilochana 206.
trilochoides 1329.
trimacula 388.
tripartita 347, 708, 706, 1299.
tripunctaria 466.
tripunctata 1234.
Tripura 560.
triseriata 1425.
tristis 1435.
tristrigosa 503.
Trisula 908.
Trisula 1331.
Trisuloides 1081.
trivittata 709.
Trichilium 195, 197, 202, 204.
Tropæa 1532, 1533, 1534.
truncata 1119.
Trypanophora 305.
Trypheromera 471.
Turnaca 1511.
Tyana 504.
tyrianthina 334.

U

umbrina 1027.
umbrinus 1613.
undata 1410.
undans 1409, 1472.
undifera 1410.
undulifera 1451, 1623.
undulosa 639, 1360, 1509.
unicolor 1268, 1293.
unifascia 772, 1277.
uniformis 849, 973.
unimacula 920.
ursina 1269.
usta 1256.
utetheisa 739.

V

vacillans 763.
vagabunda 1228.
vagesa 594.
Vannuna 563.
varana 577.
varia 861, 974, 992, 1455.
varians 469, 921, 1093.
variegata 955, 1175, 1331, 1411, 1473.
variolosa 470.
varipes 1121.
varunaea 359.
vatemala 1250.
velutina 1274.
venalba 527.
venaria 419.
venosa 341, 105, 439, 622, 864, 892,
 922, 928, 1067, 1270.
venosata 996.
venulia 348.
venus 730.
venusta 424.
venustum 1500.
vespoides 394.
vesta 1544.
vestita 1279.
vetula 324, 335.
vialis 1436.
victrix 336.
vilis 956, 1614.
vinacea 1021, 1244.
vinaceus 1133.
vinata 1474.
vinosa 1412.
vira 1245.
virescens 389, 1079, 1134.
virginalis 425.
virguncula 932.
viridata 628.
viridescens 878, 1215.
viridicans 1592.
viridifusca 1059.
vishnu 1456.
vitellina 957.
Vithora 344.
vitrea 270.
vittata 797, 1444.
vittipalpis 1251.
vulcania 337.
vulneratus 733.
vulpina 1271, 1475.

W

wallichii 1579.
whitei 1680.

Xanthestes 745.
xanthochlora 1229.

xanthophila 1187.
xanthorrhæa 958.
xerampelina 870.

Z

Zadadra 620.
zaida 459.
Zana 1510.
Zaranga 1217.
zebraica 299.
zebrina 693.

zehma 415.
zelica 443.
zenotea 444.
Zenzera 1585, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591,
 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1598.
Zeuzera 1584.
Zonosoma 473.
zuleika 1354.
zuleika 416, 1574.
Zygana 211, 227, 230, 233, 257, 297,
 396, 411, 441.
ZYGÆNIDÆ 211.

GROUP NOCTUES.

FAMILY CYMATOPHORIDÆ.

Genus *Thyatira*.

1624. *THYATIRA BATIS*.

- Phalæna (Noctua) batis*, Linn., Syst. Nat. Tom. i, pt. v, p. 2546, No. 97.
 Fann. Succ., p. 368, No. 1158, (1761).
Noctua batis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 216, No. 42, (1781).
 Mant. Ins. ii, p. 141, No. 56, (1787).
 Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 30, No. 73, (1794).
 Esper., Schmett iv, pl. 86, figs. 6-8; and pl. 103, figs. 7-9.*
 Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 159, 65.*
 Hübn., Eur. Schmett. Noct. 4, pl. 62, (1806—18).
Strophia batis, Treit., Schmett Eur. 2, 162, 1.*
Thyatira batis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 236, No. 2355, (1816).
 Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. France, vii, p. 46, pl. 103, fig. 3.*
 Curtis, Brit. Ent. ii, pl. 12.*
 Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iii, 43, 2.*
 Boisd., Ind. Meth., p. 130, No. 1041, (1840).
 Herrich Schäffer, Eur. Schmett. ii, 170, 9.*
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 45.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from Europe.

1625. *THYATIRA DECORATA*.

- Thyatira decorata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1891, p. 328, pl. 37,
 fig. 1.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 89, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus *Saronaga*.

1626. *SARONAGA ALBICOSTA*.

- Thyatira albicosta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 45.
Saronaga albicosta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 330.
 Darjiling.

Genus *Gaurena*.

1627. *GAURENA FLORENS*.

- Gaurena florens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 620, (1865); and
 xxxv, p. 1953, (1866).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 47.
Thyatira florens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het., pt. vi, p. 31, pl. 109, fig. 4,
 (1886).

I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1628. GAURENA FLORESCENS.

Gaurena florescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 620, (1865)
and 1953, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 47.

Thyatira florescens, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., pt. vi, p. 32, pl. 109,
fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim.

Genus **HABROSYNE**.

1629. HABROSYNE ARMATA.

Habrosyne armata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 90, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

1630. HABROSYNE INDICA.

Gonophora indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 44.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. 9, (1880-82).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1631. HABROSYNE PLAGIOSA.

Habrosyne plagiosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 90, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1632. HABROSYNE SANGUINEA.

Habrosyne sanguinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 90, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus **RISOBA**.

1633. RISOBA BASALIS.

Risoba basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 91, (1882).

Cherrapunji, Sikkim.

1634. RISOBA CONFLUENS.

Risoba confluens, Moore, Descr. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 92, (1882).

Darjiling.

1635. RISOBA DIVERSIPENNIS.

Heliothis diversipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1750, (1858).

Risoba diversipennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 329.

Malacca, Singapore, North India.

1636. RISOBA LITERATA.

Risoba literata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 329.

Nilgiri Hills.

1637. *RISOBA OBSTRUCTA*.*Bolina obstructa*, Walker, MS.*Risoba obstructa*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 328.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 2, pl. 144, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 443.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Calcutta and Ceylon.

1638. *RISOBA PROMINENS*.*Risoba prominens*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 329.

Khasi Hills, Malacca.

1639. *RISOBA REPUGNANS*.*Thyatira repugnans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 9, (1856).*Risoba repugnans*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 328.

————— Lep. Ceyl., vol. iii, p. 1, pl. 144, fig. 1, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from North India.

1640. *RISOBA VIALIS*.*Risoba vialis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 91, pl. 4, fig. 1, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus **Kerala**.1641. *KERALA MULTIPUNCTATA*.*Kerala multipunctata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 93, pl. 4 fig.,
(1882).

Darjiling.

1642. *KERALA PUNCTILINEATA*.*Kerala punctilineata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 330.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 92, (1882).

Darjiling.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Palimpsestis**.1643. *PALIMPSESTIS ALTERNATA*.*Palimpsestis alternata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 331, pl. 37,
fig. 2.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 93, (1882).

Darjiling.

Allied to *P. ocularis* of Europe.1644. *PALIMPSESTIS CUPRINA*.*Palimpsestis cuprina*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 331, pl. 37,
fig. 3.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 93, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus **Pitrasa**.1645. **PITRASA VARIEGATA**.

Pitrasa variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 94, pl. 4, fig. 2,
(1882).
Darjiling.

1646. **PITRASA VITELLINA**.

Pitrasa vitellina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 94, pl. 4, fig. 3, (1882).
Darjiling.

Genus **Tyrracona**.1647. **TYRACONA OBLIQUA**.

Tyrracona obliqua Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 95, (1882).
Cherrapunji, Darjiling.

1648. **TYRACONA TRANSVERSA**.

Tyrracona transversa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 95, pl. 4, fig. 5,
(1882).
Darjiling.

Genus **Sydiva**.1649. **SYDIVA NIGROGRISEA**.

Sydiva nigrogrisea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 96, (1882).
Darjiling.

Genus **Osica**.1650. **OSICA UNDULATA**.

Osica undulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1867, p. 45.
Bengal.

Genus **Lazanda**.1651. **LAZANDA FASCIATA**.

Lazanda fasciata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 605, (1865).
India.

FAMILY LEUCANIIDÆ.

Genus **Auchmis**.1652. **AUCHMIS SIKKIMENSIS**.

Auchmis sikkimensis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 49, pl. 6, fig. 15.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1961, (1866).
Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. 10, (1880-82).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim, Khasi Hills, Ootacamund (Davison).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Nilgiri Hills, Thundiani (Punjab).

Genus **Sesamia**.1653. **SESAMIA FRATERNA**.

Sesamia fraterna, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 103, (1882).

Allied to *S. proscripta* and *S. inferens*.

Dharmasala.

1654. **SESAMIA INFERENS**.

Leucania inferens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 105, (1856).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

Sesamia inferens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 8, pl. 145, fig. 3, (1884).

Sesamia inferens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447; and 1886, p. 441.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Hyderabad (Sind).

Also recorded from Ceylon and Mhow.

1655. **SESAMIA PROSCRIPTA**.

Leucania proscripta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., ix, p. 106, (1856).

Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 190, (1886).

East Indies, Upper Burma.

Genus **Leucania**.1656. **LEUCANIA ABDOMINALIS**.

Leucania abdominalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 338.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala, and Khandalla.

Also recorded from Bengal.

1657. **LEUCANIA ADUSTA**.

Leucania adusta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 335.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 99, (1882).

Manpuri, Darjiling, Khasi Hills.

1658. **LEUCANIA ALBICOSTA**.

Leucania albicosta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 338, pl. 37, fig. 10.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 102, (1882).

Darjiling.

Allied to *L. dharmasala*.

1659. **LEUCANIA ALBISTIGMA**.

Leucania albistigma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 337, pl. 37, fig. 9.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 101, (1882).

Darjiling.

1660. *LEUCANIA BISTRIGATA*.

Leucania bistrigata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 334, pl. 37, fig. 18.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 99, (1882).

Darjiling.

Allied to *L. decisissima*.

1661. *LEUCANIA BYSSINA*.

Leucania byssina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 442, pl. 40, fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1662. *LEUCANIA CANARAICA*.

Leucania canaraica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 339.

Canara.

1663. *LEUCANIA COLLECTA*.

Leucania collecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 105, (1856).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 379.

————— Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xviii, p. 189, (1886).

Punjab, Campbellpore, Upper Burma.

1664. *LEUCANIA COMPTA*.

Leucania compta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 336, pl. 37, fig. 8.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 100, (1882).

Pudda river.

1665. *LEUCANIA CONSIMILIS*.

Leucania consimilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 336, pl. 37, fig. 19.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 100, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Allied to *L. decisissima*.

1666. *LEUCANIA COSTALIS*.

Leucania costalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 603, pl. 59, fig. 11.

Andaman Is., Malabar, Sikkim.

1667. *LEUCANIA DECISISSIMA*.

Leucania decisissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 624, (1865).

Leucania decisissima (sic) Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 10, (1884).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 32, pl. 109, fig. 6, (1886).

Leucania nareda, Felder & R. Reise, Nov. Lep., pl. 109, fig. 9, (1864-75).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim, Andaman Is. (De Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

1668. *LEUCANIA DENOTATA*.

Leucania denotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., ix, p. 107, (1856).
North India.

1669. *LEUCANIA DESIGNATA*.

Leucania designata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., ix, p. 107, (1856); and xxxii,
p. 623, (1865).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48.
Canara.

1670. *LEUCANIA DHARMA*.

Leucania dharmia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 338, pl. 37, fig. 17.
————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 101, (1882).
Darjiling.

1671. *LEUCANIA EXEMPTA*.

Leucania exempta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 710, (1857).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 11, (1881).
Ceylon.

1672. *LEUCANIA EXSANGUIS*.

Leucania exsanguis, Guén. Noct. i, p. 83.*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 104, (1856).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 47.
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

1673. *LEUCANIA EXTERIOR*.

Leucania exterior, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 106, (1856); and
xi, p. 710, (1857).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48.
Punjab, West Indian Islands.

1674. *LEUCANIA EXTRANEA*.

Leucania extranea, Guén. Noct. i, 77, No. 104.*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 93, (1856); and
xi, p. 710, (1857).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 447.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447; and
1886, p. 441.
—— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1886, p. 379.
Leucania separata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 626, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 9, (1884).
I. M., Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Kulu (Young), Shillong.
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim, Simla, Mhow, Poona,
Bombay.
Also recorded from America, New Zealand, Australia, China,
and all parts of India.

1675. *LEUCANIA* *GRISEOFASCIATA*.

Leucania griseofasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 339.
Dalhousie.

1676. *LEUCANIA* *HAMIFERA*.

Leucania hamifera, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. vi, p. 179, (1862).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., pt. vi, p. 33, pl.
109, fig. 7, (1886).
Leucania exsanguis, var. (?), Walker (nec Guén.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix,
p. 104, (1856).

North India, Sarawak, Borneo.

1677. *LEUCANIA* *HOWRA*.

Leucania howra, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 337, pl. 37, fig. 16.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Akt. ii, p. 101, (1882).
Calcutta.

1678. *LEUCANIA* *LANŒATA*.

Leucania lancata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 340.
Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 10, pl. 145, fig. 5, (1884).
Ceylon.
Allied to *L. decisissima*.

1679. *LEUCANIA* *LINEATIPES*.

Leucania lineatipes, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 335.
Cherrapunji.
Allied to *L. impura* of Europe.

1680. *LEUCANIA* *LOREYI*.

Leucania loreyi, Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. iv, p. 81, pl. 105, fig. 7, (1827).*
Frey, Neu Beitr. Schmett. iv, pl. 413.*
Boisd., Ind. Meth. 133, 1060.
Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. vi, p. 341, (1837).*
— Noct. i, 84, 121.*
Herr Schöff., Eur. Schmett. ii, 233, 155*.
Noct. ii, pl. 61, fig. 309, and pl. 62, fig.
314.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 84, (1856).
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.
Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), 9, p. 210, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516, and 1885,
p. 447.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.

I. M., Solun (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young), Karachi (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Karachi, Somara, Sikkim, Quetta,
Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Europe.

1681. *LEUCANIA MODESTA.*

Leucania modesta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 335, pl. 37,
fig. 11.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 99, (1882).

arjuling.

1682. *LEUCANIA NAINICA.*

Leucania nainica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 337, pl. 37,
fig. 15.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 100, (1882).

Naini Tal.

1683. *LEUCANIA NIGRILINEOSA.*

Leucania nigrilineosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 103, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

1684. *LEUCANIA PENICILLATA.*

Leucania penicillata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 335.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 157.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Darbhanga (Maries).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Allied to *L. bistrigata*.

1685. *LEUCANIA PERCISA.*

Leucania percisa, Moore, MS.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

1686. *LEUCANIA POLEMUSA.*

Leucania polemusa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447, pl. 27,
fig. 1.

I. M., Khandalla (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Khandalla.

Allied to *L. decisissima*.

1687. *LEUCANIA PRISCA.*

Leucania prisca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1953, (1866).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 10, (1884).

Ceylon.

1688. *LEUCANIA PROMINENS.*

Leucania prominens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 339.

Darjiling, Cherrapunji.

1689. *LEUCANIA PULCHERRIMA*.

Leucania pulcherrima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48, pl. 6,
fig. 7.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxv, p. 1953, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1690. *LEUCANIA RUFESCENS*.

Leucania rufescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 102, (1882).

Darjiling.

1691. *LEUCANIA RUFISTRIGOSA*.

Leucania rufistrigosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 337.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 153.

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa.

Allied to *L. dharmia*.

1692. *LEUCANIA SEJUNCTA*.

Leucania sejuncta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 109, (1856).

India.

1693. *LEUCANIA SINUOSA*.

Leucania sinuosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 102, (1882).

Darjiling.

1694. *LEUCANIA SUBSIGNATA*.

Leucania subsignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 336.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447.

I. M., Kulu, (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Solun.

1695. *LEUCANIA TANGALA*.

Leucania tangala, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 109, fig. 12, (1864-75).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 11, (1884).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

1696. *LEUCANIA THORACICA*.

Leucania thoracica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 106, (1856), and
xxxii, p. 623, (1865).

Deccan.

1697. *LEUCANIA UNIFORMIS*.

Leucania uniformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 339.

N.-W. Himalayas.

1698. **LEUCANIA VENALBA.**

Leucania venalba, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48.
Bengal.

Genus **Arcilasisa.**1699. **ARCILASISA SOBRIA.**

Arcilasisa sobria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 470, (1865).
I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from South India.

Genus **Borolia.**1700. **BOROLIA FASCIATA.**

Borolia fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 334, pl. 37, fig. 12.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 98, (1882).
Sikkim.

1701. **BOROLIA FURCIFERA.**

Borolia furcifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 98, pl. 4, fig. 16.
(1882).
Darjiling.

Genus **Aletia.**1702. **ALETIA ALBICOSTA.**

Aletia albicosta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 97, (1882).
Darjiling, Gurhwal, Dharmsala.
Allied to *A. lithargyria* of Europe.

1703. **ALETIA ANGULIFERA.**

Aletia angulifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 333.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 96, (1882).
N.-W. Himalayas, Cashmir, Sind.
Allied to *A. conigera* of Europe.

1704. **ALETIA CERVINA.**

Mythimna cervina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 47, pl. 6, fig. 18.
Bengal.

1705. **ALETIA DISTINCTA.**

Aletia distincta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 333, pl. 37, fig. 4.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 97, (1882).
Darjiling.
Allied to *A. vitellina* of Europe.

1706. ALETIA OBSCURA.

Aletia obscura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 97, (1882).

Darjiling.

Allied to *A. lithargyria* of Europe.

1707. ALETIA REVERSA.

Aletia reversa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 6, pl. 144, fig. 5, (1884).

Ceylon.

1708. ALETIA RUDIS.

Aletia rudis, Moore, MS.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Genus **Arsilonche**.

1709. ARSILONCHE CONFUSA.

Leucania confusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 105, (1856).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 48.

Arsilonche confusa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 9, pl. 145, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

1710. ARSILONCHE CONSPERSA.

Simyra conspersa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 340.

Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 103, (1882).

Manpuri, Calcutta.

Allied to *A. confusa*.

Genus **Axylia**.

1711. AXYLIA ALBIVENA.

Axylia albivena, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 342.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

1712. AXYLIA FASCIATA.

Axylia fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 341.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 7, pl. 144, fig. 6, (1884).

Punjab, Ceylon.

1713. AXYLIA FURTIVA.

Axylia furtiva, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 448 ; and 1886, p. 442.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mhow.

1714. AXYLIA IRROBATA.

Axylia irrobata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 341.

N.-W. Himalayas.

1715. *AXYLIA RENALIS*.

Axylia renalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 341.
 ———— Descr., Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 103, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Sind and Cashmir.

Allied to *A. putris* of Europe.

Genus **Tympanistes**.1716. *TYMPANISTES PALLIDA*.

Tympanistes pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 49, pl. 6, fig. 1.

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

1717. *TYMPANISTES TESTACEA*.

Tympanistes testacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 49, pl. 6,
 fig. 2.

Darjiling.

Genus **Senta**.1718. *SENTA CRAMBOIDES*.

Senta cramboides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 12, pl. 145, fig. 6, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Discordia**.1719. *DISCORDIA EVULSA*.

Discordia evulsa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 448, pl. 27,
 fig. 2.

Poona.

Type is in British Museum.

Genus **Crambopsis**.1720. *CRAMBOPSIS EXCLUDENS*.

Crambopsis excludens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 634, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 12, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Nonagria**.1721. *NONAGRIA* (?) *IRREGULARIS*.

Nonagria irregularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 712, (1857).

India.

Part III.

FAMILY HELIOTHIDÆ.

Genus **Dorika**.1722. **DORIKA AUREOLA.**

Leuconia aureola, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 108, (1856).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 441.

Dorika aureola, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 363.

I. M., Mhow (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay.

Also recorded from Canara.

1723. **DORIKA SANGUINOLENTA.**

Dorika sanguinolenta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 363.

Bombay.

Genus **Raghuva**.1724. **RAGHUVA CONFERTISSIMA.**

Leucania confertissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 625, (1865).

Raghuva confertissima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 362.

S. India.

Genus **Pradatta**.1725. **PRADATTA ARTAXOÏDES.**

Pradatta artaxoïdes, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 366.

N.-W. Himalayas, Cashmir.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

1726. **PRADATTA BEATRIX.**

Pradatta beatrix, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 365.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 138, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 442, pl. 41,
fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Canara, Dharmasala, Cashmir.

1727. **PRADATTA BIVITTATA.**

Leucania bivittata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, 3, p. 108, (1856).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

Pradatta bivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 365.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 442.

Pradatta bivitta (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 442.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Khandalla.

Also recorded from South India.

1728. PRADATTA DECORATA.

- Pradatta decorata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 365.
 ————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 139, (1882).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Allahabad, Manpuri, Sind, Cashmir.

1729. PRADATTA MODESTA.

- Pradatta modesta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 366.
 Manpuri.

Genus *Heliothis*.

1730. HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA.

- Noctua armigera*, Hübn., Noct. ii, p. 180, pl. 79, fig. 370, (1804)*.
 ————— Dup., Lep. de France, vii, p. 310, pl. 119, figs. 5, 6*.
Heliothis armigera, Treit., Schmett von Eur. viii, pl. 230, 6*.
 ————— Guén., Noct. ii, p. 181, 933*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xi, p. 683, (1857)*.
 ————— Dietrich, Mittheil. Schw. Ent. Ges. 1864, p. 258.
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 60.
 ————— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), ix, p. 210, (1882).
 ————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 161.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 51, pl. 150, figs. 1, 1a, (1884).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518; 1885, p. 448; and 1886, p. 442.
 ————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.
Heliothis armigera, Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 234, 22, pl. 120, fig. 15*.
Heliothis armiger (sic), Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 410.
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Karachi (Swinhoe and Murray), Hujipore.
 (where it attacks poppy boll), Quetta (Swinhoe), Kulu
 (Young), Sikkim, Chitral (Giles).
 Collection Swinhoe, Candahar, Quetta, Karachi, Mhow, Deesa,
 Bombay, Solun.
 Also recorded from Europe, Africa, America (where it attacks
 cotton boll), Jamaica, New Zealand, Ceylon.

1731. HELIOTHIS DIPSACEA.

- Phalaena (Noctua) dipsacea*, Linn., Syst. Nat. (1), 2, p. 856, No. 185,
 (1767).
Noctua dipsacea, Wien, Verz. 89, 3*.
 ————— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 217, No. 45 (1781).
 ————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 143, No. 65, (1787).
 ————— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 33, No. 83, (1794).
 ————— Esper., Schmett, iv, pl. 172, figs. 1—3, pl. 185, figs. 1—6*.
 ————— Bork., Eur. Schmett, iv, 89, 35*.
 ————— Hübn., Eur. Schmett, Noct., pl. 62, fig. 311*.
 ————— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. France, vii, 304, pl. 119, fig. 2*.
 ————— Schr., Faun. Bois. 1587*.
 ————— Scriba, Beitr., pl. 12, figs. 2—5*.
 ————— Donov., Brit. Ins. x, pl. 327*.
Melicteptria dipsacea, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schmett, p. 262, No. 2578, (1861).
Heliothisa dipsacea, Meig., Handb. 183, 94*.
 ————— Syst. Besch. iii, 231, 16, pl. 120, fig. 12*.

HELIOTHIS DIPSPACEA—continued.

- Heliothis dipsacea*, Treit., Schmett v, 220, 3*.
 ———— Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iii, 109*.
 ———— Boisd., Ind. Meth., p. 163, No. 1305, (1840).
 ———— Guén., Noct. ii, 181, 934*.
 ———— Erschoff., Lep. Turkestan, p. 48, (1874).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 685, (1857).
 ———— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 11, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Also recorded from Europe.

1732. HELIOTHIS HYBLÆOIDES.

- Heliothis hyblæoides*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 234, (1878).
 ———— 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 12, pl. 1,
 fig. 20, (1879).

I. M., Moore's type, Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Closely allied to *H. dipsacea*.

733. HELIOTHIS JUNCEA.

- Heliothis juncea*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 448, pl. 27, fig. 4.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

1734. HELIOTHIS PELTIGERA.

- Noctua peltigera*, Wien, Verz 89, 2*.
 ———— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, pl. 119, fig. 5*.
Noctua barbara, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 111, No. 334, (1794).
 ———— Coqueb., Ill. Icon., p. 70, pl. 17, fig. 3, (1801).
Noctua florentina, Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 135, fig. 2*.
Noctua scutigera, Bork., Eur. Schmett, iv, 93, 37*.
Noctua straminea, Donov., Brit. Ins. ii, pl. 61*.
Heliothis peltigera, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iii, 109*.
Phalæna alpheia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 250, fig. F., (1779).
Melicipletria peltigera, Hübn., Verz Bek. Schmett, p. 262, No. 2576, (1816).
Melicipletria alpheia, Hübn., loc. cit., p. 262, No. 2577, (1816).
Heliothisa peltigera, Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 234, pl. 120, fig. 14*.
 var. *Phalæna charmione*, Stoll., Cram. Pap. Exot. p. 162, pl. 36, fig. 10,
 (1790).
Heliothis peltigera, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 180*.
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 682, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 60.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518; 1885, p.
 448; and 1886, p. 442.
 ———— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 348.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe), Quetta (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta, Karachi, Mhow, Poona, Campbell-
 pore.

Also recorded from Europe, Africa, New Zealand, Beluchistan,
 and Northern Bengal.

1735. HELIOTHIS PERIGEOIDES.

- Heliothis perigeoides*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 361.
 Kutch.
 Allied to *H. peltigera*.

1736. *HELIOTHIS RUBRESCENS.*

Thalpophila rubrescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1681, (1858).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

Heliothis rubrescens, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 348.

Heliothis rubescens (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 448, and 1886, p. 442.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta, Karachi, Bombay, Campbellpore.

Also recorded from New Zealand and Australia.

Allied to *H. armigera*, and *H. conferta* of New Zealand.

1737. *HELIOTHIS SCUTOSA.*

Noctua scutosa, Schiff., Wien. Verz. 89, 1*.

————— Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 142, No. 63, (1787).

————— Ent., Syst. iii, 2, p. 33, No. 81, (1794).

————— Esper., Schmett. iv, pl. 108, figs. 1, 2*.

————— Bork., Eur. Schmett. Noct., pl. 63, fig. 309*.

————— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, 301, pl. 119, fig. 1*.

————— Frey., Beitr. ii, pl. 191*.

Melicteptria scutosa, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 262, No. 2575, (1816).

Heliothisa scutosa, Meig., Syst. Besch. v, 231, 17, pl. 120, fig. 11*.

Heliothis scutosa, Treit., Schmett. v, 224, 4*.

————— Curtis, Brit. Ent., pl. 595*.

————— Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 163, No. 1306, (1840).

————— Guén., Noct. ii, 182, 936*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 686, (1857).

————— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 11, (1879).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Prussia (Kricheldorf).

Also recorded from Cashmir.

1738. *HELIOTHIS SUCCINEA.*

Heliothis succinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 362.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 413.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Bombay.

Allied to *H. armigera*.

1739. *HELIOTHIS TEMPERATA.*

Heliothis temperata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 689, (1857).

India.

Genus **Pimprana**.

1740. *PIMPRANA ATKINSONI.*

Pimprana atkinsoni, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., i, p. 42, pl. ii, fig. 11, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Curubasa**.

1741. *CURUBASA CALAMARIA.*

Curubasa calamaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 367.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

1742. *CURUBASA CRUENTATA*.

Curubasa cruentata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 367.

N.-W. India, Cashmir.

1743. *CURUBASA LANCEOLATA*.

Alaria lanceolata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 767, (1867).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 442.

Curubasa lanceolata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 366.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow.

Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

1744. *CURUBASA MARGINATA*.

Curubasa marginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 367.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Genus *Adisura*.1745. *ADISURA ATKINSONI*.

Adisura atkinsoni, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 368, pl. 37, fig. 6.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 137, (1882).

Darjiling.

1746. *ADISURA DULCIS*.

Adisura dulcis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 368, pl. 37, fig. 20.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 137, (1882).

Darjiling.

1747. *ADISURA LEUCANIOIDES*.

Adisura leucanioides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 368.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518 ; 1885, p. 449 ; and 1886, p. 443.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Khadda.

1748. *ADISURA MARGINALIS*.

Anthophila marginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 830, (1857).

Adisura marginalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 368.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 137, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Alibagh.

Also recorded from Calcutta.

1749. *ADISURA PALLIDA*.

Adisura pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 369.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 52, pl. 150, fig. 8, (1884).

Ceylon.

Allied to *A. leucanioides*.

1750. ADISURA SIMILIS.

Adisura similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 369.
 ———— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 138, (1882).

Caleutta.

Allied to *A. marginalis*.

1751. ADISURA UNCTA.

Adisura uncta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449, pl. 27,
 fig. 12.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Allied to *A. leucanioides*.

Genus **Anthœcia**.

1752. ANTHÆCIA SWINHOEI.

Anthœcia swinhoei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 162.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449; and 1886,
 p. 443.

Collection Swinhoe, Assirgarh, Poona.

Genus **Pyrria**.

1753. PYRRHIA MARGINATA.

Noctux marginata, Kléem., Beit. ii, pl. 7, figs. 6, 8*.
 ———— Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 83, No. 260, (1794).
 ———— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, pl. 119, fig. 8*.

Noctua rutilago, Wien., Verz. 88, 4*.
 ———— Fuessl., Mag. 219*.
 ———— Schr., Faun. Boic. 1579*.
 ———— Hübn., Eur. Schmett Noct. i, 185*.

Noctua umbrago, Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 185, figs. 6, 7*.

Noctua conspicua, Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 50*.

Noctua marginago, Haw., Lep. Brit. 217*.

Pyrria rutilago, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 233, No. 2337, (1816).

Heliothisa marginata, Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 233, 20, pl. 120, fig. 17*.
 ———— Frey., Stett. Ent. Zeit. ii, 109, (1841).

Heliothis marginata, Triet., Schmett. v. 232, 7*.
 ———— Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. iii, 108*.
 ———— Boisd., Ind. Meth., p. 163, No. 1309, (1840).
 ———— Guén., Noct. ii, 178, 927*.
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 681, (1857).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Europe.

Genus **Masalia**.

1754. MASALIA IRBORATA.

Masalia irrorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 364.

Collection Swinhoe, Mandi.

Also recorded from Darjiling.

1755. *MASALIA RADIATA.*

Masalia radiata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 364.
Manpuri.

Genus *Sophaga*.

1756. *SOPHAGA SINUATA.*

Sophaga sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 363.
Bombay.

Genus *Heliocheilus*.

1757. *HELIOCHEILUS TRANSLUCENS.*

Heliocheilus translucens, Felder, Reise Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 49,
(1864-75).
Himalayas.

FAMILY BOMBYCOIDÆ.

Genus *Diphtera*.

1758. *DIPHTERA ATROVIRENS.*

Diphtera atrovirens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 614 (1865);
and p. 1952, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 45.

I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, N. India.

1759. *DIPHTERA DECEPTURA.*

Diphtera deceptura, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 614, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 4, (1884).
Ceylon.

1760. *DIPHTERA DISCIBRUNNEA.*

Diphtera discibrunnea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1952, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 46, pl. 6,
fig. 14.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1761. *DIPHTERA NIGROVIRIDIS.*

Diphtera nigroviridis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 615, (1865);
and xxxv, p. 1952, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 46.
I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1762. *DIPHTERA PALLIDA.*

Diphtera pallida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1953, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 46, pl. 6, fig. 6.
 Darjiling.

1763. *DIPHTERA PRASINARIA.*

Diphtera prasinaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 615, (1865);
 xxxv, p. 1952, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 46.
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1764. *DIPHTERA VIGENS.*

Diphtera vicens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 616, (1865); and
 xxxv, 1952, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 46.
 I. M., Kuln (Young), Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Plataplecta*.1765. *PLATAPLECTA PRUINOSA.*

Acronycta pruinosa, Guén., Noct. i, p. 53, 72*.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 64, (1856).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 46.
Polia soluta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 723, (1865).
Plataplecta soluta, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (1), v, p. 195, (1878).
Plataplecta pruinosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 5, pl. 144, fig. 3, (1884).
 Sylhet, Java, Ceylon.

1766. *PLATAPLECTA STEVENSII.*

Polia stevensii, Guén., Noct. ii, 38, 721*.
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 521, (1857).
 Central India.

Genus *Acronycta*.1767. *ACRONYCTA BICOLOR.*

Acronycta bicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 332.
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

1768. *ACRONYCTA FLAVALA.*

Acronycta flava, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 46.
 Bengal.

1769. *ACRONYCTA INDICA.*

Acronycta indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 47.
 Bengal.

1770. **ACRONYCTA KARGALIKA.**

Acronycta kargalika, Moore, Ann. & Mag. N. H. (5) i, p. 232, (1878).

I. M., Moore's type from Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Genus **Triæna**.

1771. **TRIÆNA MAXIMA.**

Triæna maxima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 333.

Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpore.

Allied to *T. tridens* of Europe.

Genus **Karana**.

1772. **KARANA DECORATA.**

Karana decorata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 107, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 447.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmsala, Satara, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus **Hyboma**.

1773. **HYBOMA FASCIATA.**

Hyboma fasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 5, pl. 144, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

FAMILY BRYOPHILIDÆ.

Genus **Bryophila**.

1774. **BRYOPHILA ALBISTIGMA.**

Bryophila albistigma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 45.

Bengal.

1775. **BRYOPHILA LITERATA.**

Bryophila literata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 331.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from Cashmir.

Allied to *B. glandifera* of Europe.

1776. **BRYOPHILA MEDIANA.**

Bryophila mediana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 332.

Solun.

1777. **BRYOPHILA MODESTA.**

Bryophila modesta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 332.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Allied to *B. algæ* of Europe.

1778. BRYOPHILA NILGIRIA.

Bryophila nilgiria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 332.
Ootacamund.

Genus **Casama**.

1779. CASAMA INDETERMINATA.

Casama indeterminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 611, (1865).
S. India.

FAMILY GLOTTULIDÆ.

Genus **Glottula**.

1780. GLOTTULA DOMINICA.

Phalena (Noctua) dominica, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 299, fig. H, (1782).
Hadena pancratii, Boisd., Faun. Ent. Mad. Romb. et Maur. Lep. 91, 1.*
Glottula dominica, Guén., Noct. i, p. 116, 183*.

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 50.

——— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 409.

——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 14, pl. 145, figs. 2, 2a, (1884).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 443.

Glottula pancratii, Millière, Icon Descr. Chen. Lep. 1865, p. 30, pl. 54,
figs. 6—9.*

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Mhow, Khandalla.

Also recorded from S. Africa, Isle of France, Tranquebar.

Genus **Apsarasa**.

1781. APSARASA FIGURATA.

Apsarasa figurata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 604.
Andaman Islands.

. APSARASA RADIANIS.

Noctua (Apatela) radians, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 58, pl. 28, fig. 4,
(1848).

Glottula radians, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1668, (1858).

Apsarasa radians, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Assam.

Genus **Chasmina**.

1782. CHASMINA CYGNUS.

Chasmina cygnus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 147, (1856).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 50.

——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 449.

Leocyma cygnus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 35, pl. 110, fig. 3, (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Solun (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

1783. CHASMINA DIANÆ.

Leoryma dianæ, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 213, (1852)*.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 43, pl. 149, fig. 5, (1884).

Leoryma dianæ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 780, (1857).

Chasmina glabra, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 636, (1865).

Ceylon, Australia.

Genus **Ramadasa**.

1784. RAMADASA PAVO.

Chasmina pavo, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 147, (1856).

Ramadasa pavo, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 603, pl. 59, fig. 8.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 45, pl. 149, fig. 1, (1884).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon and the Andaman Islands.

Genus **Polytela**.

1785. POLYTELA FLORIGERA.

Polytela florigera, Guén., Noct. i, 114, 180.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 139, (1856).

India.

1786. POLYTELA GLORIOSÆ.

Bombyx gloriosæ, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 205, No. 150, (1781).

————— Mant., Ins. ii, p. 133, No. 211, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 484, No. 242, (1793).

Phalæna gloriosæ, Linn., Syst. Nat., No. 2440.

Polytela gloriosæ, Guén., Noct. i, p. 113, 179, pl. 4, fig. 2, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 138, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 50.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 13, pl. 145, fig. 1, ♀ 1a larva, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 450.

I. M., Goalpara, Calcutta, Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Canara, Madras, and Ceylon.

Genus **Calymera**.

1787. CALYMERA PICTA.

Calymera picta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 104, pl. 4, fig. 7, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus **Baorisa**.

1788. BAORISA HIEROGLYPHICA.

Baorisa hieroglyphica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 133, pl. 4, fig. 14, (1882).

Darjiling.

Genus **Ariola**.1789. **ARIOLA CÆLISIGNA**.*Ariola cælisigna*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 769, (1857).*Moore*, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 41, (1884).*Ariola ransonneti*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. p. 108, fig. 1, (1864—75).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sarawak, Borneo.

1790. **ARIOLA SATURATA**.*Ariola saturata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 774, (1857).

Ceylon.

Genus **Dandaca**.1791. **DANDACA COLUMBA**.*Dandaca columba*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 149, (1856).

N. India.

FAMILY COSMIDÆ.

Genus **Ipimorpha**.1792. **IPIMORPHA DIVISA**.*Ipimorpha divisa*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 123, (1882).

Darjiling, Simla.

Allied to *I. subtila* of Europe.Genus **Cosmia**.1793. **COSMIA HYPENOIDES**.*Cosmia hypenoides*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 354, pl. 38, fig. 19.*Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 122, (1882).*

Parisnath (Bengal).

1794. **COSMIA RESTITUTA**.*Cosmia restituta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 490, (1856).

Nepal.

FAMILY ERASTRIDÆ.

Genus **Erastria**.1795. **ERASTRIA ALBIORBIS**.*Erastria albiorbis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 141, (1882).

Darjiling.

1796. ERASTRIA CIDARIOIDES.

Erastria cidarioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 142, (1882).
Darjiling.

1797. ERASTRIA FUSCA.

Erastria fusca, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 141, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1798. ERASTRIA FUTILIS.

Erastria futilis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517, pl. 47, fig. 8.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.
Allied to *E. scitula* of Europe.

1799. ERASTRIA IMBUTA.

Erastria imbuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 794, (1865).
India.

1800. ERASTRIA MARGINATA.

Erastria marginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 372, pl. 37, fig. 21.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 141, (1882).
Darjiling.

1801. ERASTRIA NUBILA.

Erastria nubila, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 142, (1882).
Allied to *E. fusca*.
Darjiling.

1802. ERASTRIA PALLIDISCA.

Erastria pallidisca, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 372, pl. 37, fig. 14.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 141, (1882).
Darjiling.

FAMILY ACONTIIDÆ.

Genus *Xanthodes*.

1803. XANTHODES ARCUATA.

Xanthodes arcuata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 779, (1857).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.
Also recorded from Africa.

1804. *XANTHODES DUPLICATA*.

Xanthodes duplicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 778, (1865).
Siam.

1805. *XANTHODES FLAVA*.

Noctua flava, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 51, No. 139, (1794).

Xanthodes transversa, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 211, pl. 10, fig. 5, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 778, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61; and 1877,
p. 605.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

Acontia flava, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 42, pl. 149, figs. 2, 2a, larva, (1884).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Buxa (Moti Ram),
Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay, Poona, Ceylon.

Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

1806. *XANTHODES GRAELLISII*.

Acontia graellsii, Feisthamel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6), p. 300, pl. 12, fig. 3,
(1837).

Xanthodes graellsii, Guén., Noct. ii, 211, 977.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 777, (1857).

———— Millière, Icon. Descr. Chen. Lep. 1865, p. 73, pl. 59,
figs. 6, 7.*

Spain, Mauritius, India.

1807. *XANTHODES IMPARATA*.

Xanthia imparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 467, (1856).

Xanthodes imparata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi, Poona.

1808. *XANTHODES IMPELLENS*.

Xanthodes impellens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1752, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

India.

1809. *XANTHODES INEFFICIENS*.

Xanthodes inefficiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1752, (1858).

India.

1810. *XANTHODES INNOCENS*.

Xanthodes innocens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1752, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517; and
1885, p. 454.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 380.

Collection Swinhoe, Ootacamund, Karachi, Bombay.

Also recorded from Campbellpore.

1811. *XANTHODES INTERSEPTA*.*Xanthodes intersepta*, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 212, 979, (1852).*~~Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 778, (1857).~~~~Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.~~~~Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 42, pl. 149, fig. 3, (1884).~~

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Sibsagar, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Sylhet, also Malta.

1812. *XANTHODES STRAMEN*.*Xanthodes stramen*, Guén., Noct. ii, 210, 976.*~~Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 778, (1857).~~~~Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.~~

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi, Nilghiris.

Also recorded from Thibet.

Genus *Naranga*.1813. *NARANGA FERRUGINEA*.*Naranga ferruginea*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 134, (1882).

Calcutta.

1814. *NARANGA DIFFUSA*.*Xanthodes diffusa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 779, (1865).*Naranga diffusa*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 359.~~Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 49, pl. 150, fig. 17, (1884).~~

Formosa, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

1815. *NARANGA QUADRIVITTATA*.*Naranga quadrivittata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 134, (1882).

Calcutta.

Genus *Xanthia*.1816. *XANTHIA RUFOFLAVA*.*Xanthia rufostava*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 467, (1856).

N. India.

Genus *Pitacota*.1817. *PITACOTA TERMINIGERA*.*Felinia terminigera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1850, (1858).~~Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.~~*Pitacota terminigera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 46, pl. 149, fig. 7, (1884).~~Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.~~

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Canara, Sylhet, and Ceylon.

Genus **Hiccoda**.1818. **HICCODA DOSAROIDES.***Hiccoda dosaroides*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 135, (1882).*Hiccoda dosaroides*, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 49, pl. 150, fig. 16, (1884).*Hiccoda dosaroides*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona.

Also recorded from Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon.

1819. **HICCODA HERBARIA.***Hiccoda herbaria*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 446.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus **Canna**.1820. **CANNA PULCHRIPICTA.***Canna pulchripicta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 790, (1865),
and xxxv, p. 1965, (1866).*Canna pulchripicta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61, pl. 6, fig. 10.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmsala, Sikkim.

Genus **Calophasia**.1821. **CALOPHASIA CASHMIRENSIS.***Calophasia cashmirensis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 358.*Calophasia cashmirensis*, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 132, (1882).

Cashmir.

Allied to *C. linearis* of Europe.1822. **CALOPHASIA LOBIFERA.***Calophasia lobifera*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 358.

Bombay.

1823. **CALOPHASIA NOTABILIS.***Calophasia notabilis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 669, (1857).

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa.

1824. **CALOPHASIA UPSILON.***Calophasia upsilon*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 763, (1865).*Calophasia upsilon*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Deccan.

Genus **Euphasia**.1825. **EUPHASIA CATENA.***Noctua catena*, Sowerby, Brit. Misc. 29, pl. 14.**Acontia catena*, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iii, 116 *

————— Guén., Noct. ii, 214, 983.*

Desmophora elegans, Steph., Cat. Brit. Ins. 6398.**Euphasia catena*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 781, (1857).

Collection Swinhoe, Sind.

1826. **EUPHASIA CATENULA.***Euphasia catenula*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 780, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpore, Karachi.

Also recorded from South India.

Genus **Acontia**.1827. **ACONTIA ACEREA.***Acontia acerba*, Fekler & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 25, (1864-75).

Bengal.

1828. **ACONTIA BADIA.***Acontia badia*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 445.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay.

1829. **ACONTIA BASIPERA.***Acontia basifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 793, (1857).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

I. M., Poona, Karachi.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi, Hubb River.

1830. **ACONTIA COSTALIS.***Acontia costalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 784, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi, Campbellpore.

Also recorded from South India.

1831. **ACONTIA COSTISTIGMA.***Acontia costistigma*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 792, (1857).

N. India.

1832. **ACONTIA CROCATA.***Acontia crocata*, Guén., Noct. ii, 218, 989.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 791, (1857).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 455; and
1886, p. 445.

J.M., Bombay, (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Poona, Bombay.

1833. *ACONTIA DICYCLA*.

Acontia dicycla, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1964, (1866).
N. India.

1834. *ACONTIA EXCISA*.

Acontia excisa, Walker, MS. British Museum Collection.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 455.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla, Mhow.

1835. *ACONTIA FIRINA*.

Acontia firina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 455, pl. 27, fig. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

1836. *ACONTIA HORTENSIS*.

Acontia hortensis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517, pl. 47
fig. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.
Allied to *A. solaris* of Europe.

1837. *ACONTIA IMITATA*.

Acontia imitata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 42, pl. 149, fig. 4, (1884).
Ceylon.

1838. *ACONTIA JUDICATA*.

Acontia judicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1760, (1858).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 35, pl. 110, fig. 2.
(1886).
N. India.

1839. *ACONTIA LUCTUOSA*.

Noctua luctuosa, Schiff., Wien. Verz. 90, 7, pl. 114, fig. 5, (1776).*
Esper., Schmett. iv, pl. 88, fig. 4.*
Bork., Eur. Schmett. iv, 77, 29.*
Hübner, Eur. Schmett. Noct., pl. 62, figs. 305, 306.*
Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, 350, pl. 121, figs. 3, 4.*
Noctua italica, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 218, No. 49, (1781).
Mant. Ins. ii, p. 144, No. 72, (1787).
Ent. Syst. iii, p. 37, No. 59, (1794).
Phalaena (Noctua) italica, Linn., Syst. Nat. 2551.
Adia luctuosa, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 261, No. 2562, (816).
Acontia luctuosa, Treit., Schmett. v, 247, 7.*
Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iii, 113.*
Frey, Neue Beitr. p. 346.*
Stett. Ent. Zet. ii, 110, (1811).
Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 165, No. 1323, (1840).
Guén., Noct. ii, 223, 1001.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 783, (1857).
Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 12, (1879).
Phytomyza luctuosa, Haw., Lep. Brit. 29.*
Ophiura luctuosa, Meig., Handb. 183, 95, pl. 13, fig. 6.*
Syst. Besch. iii, 210, pl. 114, fig. 5.*
Europe, Yarkand.

1840. *ACONTIA MACULOSA.*

Acontia maculosa, Walker, Cat. Het. B. M., xii, p. 755, (1857).

China, N. India.

1841. *ACONTIA MERIDIONALIS.*

Acontia meridionalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 785, (1865).

S. India.

1842. *ACONTIA NIGRIPALPIS.*

Acontia nigripalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1965, (1866).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 445.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Assirgarh.

1843. *ACONTIA OLIVACEA.*

Acontia olivacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 795, (1857).

Punjab, Ceylon.

1844. *ACONTIA OPALINOIDES.*

Acontia opalinoides, Guén., Noct. ii, 219, 993.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 791, (1857).

Coromandel.

1845. *ACONTIA PULLA.*

Acontia pulla, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 456, pl. 27, fig. 15.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

1846. *ACONTIA QUADRIPARTITA.*

Acontia quadripartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 786, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454; and 1886, p. 445.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

1847. *ACONTIA QUINTANA.*

Acontia quintana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 455, pl. 27, fig. 13.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla.

1848. *ACONTIA SCANDA.*

Acontia scanda, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 27, (1864-75).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 455.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

Also recorded from Bengal.

1849. *ACONTIA* TRIRADIATA.

Acontia triradiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 794, (1857).
Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpore.

1850. *ACONTIA* TURPIS.

Acontia turpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 794, (1857).
N. India.

1851. *ACONTIA* VIALIS.

Acontia vialis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 135, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Dharmasala.

Genus *Carandana*.1852. *CARANDANA* FASCICULOSA.

Acontia fasciculosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1760, (1858).
Carandana fasciculosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 40, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Bankia*.1853. *BANKIA* ANGULIFERA.

Bankia angulifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1891, p. 373.
N.-W. Himalayas.

1854. *BANKIA* ARGENTULA.

Noctua argentula, Hübn., Beitr. i, 9, pl. 2, fig. F, (1786).
——— Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 163, fig. 3.*
——— Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 798, 367*.
——— Dup., Pap. de France vii, 373, pl. 123, fig. 2.*
Pyralis bankiana, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 275, No. 1, (1781).
——— Mant., Ins. ii, p. 224, No. 1, (1787).
——— Eut. Syst. iii, p. 2, 242, No. 1, (1794).
Tortrix olivana, Wien., Verz. 120, 1.*
Phalæna (Tortrix) bankiana, Linn. Syst. Nat. 2497.
Argyrostromis olivæ, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schmett, p. 253, No. 2508, (1816).
Erastria argentula, Treit., Schmett v, 255, 3.*
Anthophila argentula, Meig., Handb. 185, 100.*
——— Syst. Besch. iii, 242, 8, pl. 120, fig. 3.*
——— Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 174, No. 1399, (1840).
Bankia argentula, Guén., Noct. ii, 231, 1014.*
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 810, (1857).
——— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission, p. 12, (1879).
I. M., Yarkand (2nd Mission).
Also recorded from Europe.

1855. *BANKIA* BASALIS.

Bankia basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 143, (1882).
Darjiling, Shanghai.

1856. *BANKIA ERECTA*.

Bankia erecta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 373.
Nilgiri Hills.

1857. *BANKIA OBLIQUA*.

Bankia obliqua, Van M.^e de Riou, MS.
Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 143, (1882).
Dharmasala, Cashmir.

1858. *BANKIA OPELLA*.

Acontia opella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 456, pl. 27, fig. 16.
Bankia opella, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 380.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Campbellpore, Poona, Mahábleshwa.

1859. *BANKIA RENALIS*.

Bankia renalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 142, (1882).
Dharmasala, Calcutta.

Genus *Taracho*.1860. *TARACHE DESTITUTA*.

Acontia destituta, Walker, MS. Brit. Mus. Cab.
Tarache destituta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 48, pl. 150, fig. 6, (1884).
Ceylon.

1861. *TARACHE INDA*.

Acontia inda, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 23, (1864-75).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 445.
Tarache inda, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 48, pl. 150, fig. 5, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi.
Also recorded from Bengal.

1862. *TARACHE NIVOSA*.

Tarache nivosu, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 446, pl. 41, fig. 14.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Poona.

1863. *TARACHE OLIVEA*.

Acontia olivea, Guén., Noct. ii, 217, 986.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 790, (1857).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.
Tarache olivea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 47, pl. 150, fig. 3, (1884).
Bengal.

1864. *TARACHE POSTICA*.

Calophasia postica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 764, (1865).
Tarache postica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Campbellpore, Nilgiris.

1865. *TARACHE SIGNIFERA*.

Acontia signifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 793 ; and p. 796, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61 ; and 1877, p. 605.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 445.

Acontia subfira, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1964, (1866).

Tarache signifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 47, pl. 150, fig. 4, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow.

Also recorded from Calcutta, Andaman Islands, China.

1866. *TARACHE TROPICA*.

Acontia tropica, Guén., Nat. ii, 217, 988.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 790, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

Tarache tropica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 47, pl. 150, fig. 2, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Ratnagiri, Nilgiris.

Also recorded from North India, China, and Ceylon.

Genus *Marimatha*.1867. *MARIMATHA LACTEA*.

Marimatha lactea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522, pl. 48, fig. 7.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1868. *MARIMATHA PURA*.

Marimatha pura, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 456, pl. 28, fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

1869. *MARIMATHA SUBFLAVALIS*.

Marimatha subflavalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv p. 1205, (1865).
South India.

Genus *Churia*.1870. *CHURIA MACULATA*.

Churia maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1881, p. 360.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 50, pl. 150, fig. 7, (1884).

Ceylon.

1871. *CHURIA NIGRISIGNA*.

Churia nigrisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 360, pl. 37, fig. 13.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 136, (1882).

Calcutta.

1872. *CHURIA OCHRACEA*.

Churia ochracea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 360.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 136, (1882).

Calcutta.

Genus *Phothedes*.

1873. *PHOTHEDES BIPARS*.

Phothedes bipars, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 373, pl. 38, fig. 7.
 Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 142, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to the European *P. captivuncula* of Zeller.

1874. *PHOTHEDES FRAUSA*.

Phothedes frausa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 446.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1875. *PHOTHEDES VEPRECOLA*.

Prothodes (sic) *veprecola*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 456.

I. M., Poona (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

Genus *Bagada*.

1876. *BAGADA PYROCHROMA*.

Bagada pyrochroma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1753, (1858).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 48, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus *Dyrzela*.

1877. *DYRZELA PLAGIATA*.

Dyrzela plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1758, (1858).

N. India.

Genus *Piada*.

1878. *PIADA MULTIPLICANS*.

Piada multiplicans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1747, (1858).

Canara.

FAMILY ANTHOPHILIDÆ.

Genus *Agrophila*.

1870. *AGROPHILA SULPHURALIS*.

Phalena (Pyrallis) sulphuralis, Bergstr., Ins. Suec. i, 16.*
 Linn. Syst. 2521.

AGROPHILA SULPHURALIS—continued.

- Phalæna (Pyrælis) sulphuralis*, Fuessl., Ins. 812.*
Noctua sulphurea, Wien., Verz. 93, 6.*
 _____ Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 164, fig. 6.*
 _____ Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 806, 372.*
 _____ Hübn., Eur. Schmett Noct., pl. 60, fig. 291.*
 _____ Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, 459, pl. 123, fig. 3.*
Bombyx lugubris, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 1, p. 467, No. 188, (1793).
 _____ Donov., Brit. Ins. x, pl. 339.*
Pyrælis trabealis, Scop., Ent. Carn. 610.*
 _____ Vill., Ent. 807.*
Noctua trabeata, Scriba, Beitr., pl. 10, fig. 8.*
Noctua arabica, Berl., Mag. iii, 412.*
 _____ Bork., Eur. Schmett 807, 373.*
Emmelia sulphurea, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schmett, p. 254, No. 2509, (1816).
Erastria sulphurea, Treit., Schmett v, 251, 1.*
Erastria sulphuralis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. iii, 117.*
Phytometra sulphurea, Han., Lep. Brit. 262.*
Anthophila sulphurea, Meig., Handb. 184, 98, pl. 13, fig. 11.*
 _____ Syst. Besch. iii, 242, 9, pl. 120, fig. 1.*
Agrophila sulphurea, Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 175, No. 1400, (1840).
Agrophila sulphuralis, Guén., Noct. ii, 206, 971.*
 _____ Eversen, Fauna Volga, Ural, p. 461.*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, 773, (1857).
 _____ Moore, 2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep. p. 12, (1879).
 _____ Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. 5, ix, p. 210, (1882).
 _____ Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350.
Agrophila trabealis, Ersch., Lep. Turkestan, p. 52, No. 179, (1874).
 Collection Swinhoe, Candahar, Quetta, Ispingil (Beluchistan).
 Also recorded from Europe, Turkistan, and Yarkand.

Genus **Anthophila**.

1880. ANTHOPHILA BULLA.

Anthophila bulla, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518, pl. 47, fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1881. ANTHOPHILA DEROGATA.

Micra derogata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 825, (1857).

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518.

Anthophila derogata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 53, pl. 150, fig. 18, (1881).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

1882. ANTHOPHILA DIVISA.

Thalpochares divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.

Anthophila divisa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 53, pl. 150, fig. 10, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Allahabad, Calcutta, Ceylon.

1883. ANTHOPHILA HEMIRHODA.

Micra hemirhoda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 799, (1865).

Anthophila roseifusca, Walker, loc. cit., p. 803, (1865).

Anthophila hemorrhoida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

Thalpochares adulans, Felder & R. Reise, der Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 11, (1864-75).

Anthophila hemirhoda, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 53, (1884).

Java, Ceylon, Bengal.

1884. ANTHOPHILA INDECISA.

Anthophila indecisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 829, (1857).

Punjab.

1885. ANTHOPHILA INNUBILA.

Anthophila innubila, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 447.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

1886. ANTHOPHILA LIGAMINOSA.

Amphipyra ligaminosa, Eversm., Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xxiv, No. 2, p. 630, (1851).

Anthophila ligaminosa, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1026, (1857).

Autophila (sic) *ligaminosa*, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. ix, p. 5 (3), (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Candahar, Quetta.

Also recorded from Armenia.

1887. ANTHOPHILA NEBULIFERA.

Anthophila nebulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 802, (1865).

S. India.

1888. ANTHOPHILA PLANA.

Anthophila (?) *plana*, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd ser., i, p. 92, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 801, (1865).

India.

1889. ANTHOPHILA ZAMIA.

Anthophila zamia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518, pl. 47, fig. 12.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Genus *Thalpochares*.

1890. THALPOCHARES ALBIDA.

Thalpochares albida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 370.

Bombay.

1891. THALPOCHARES BIFASCIATA.

Thalpochares bifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.
Allahabad, Punjab.

1892. THALPOCHARES FLAVIDA.

Thalpochares flavida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.
Allahabad, Punjab.

1893. THALPOCHARES PARVULA.

Thalpochares parvula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 369.
Bombay.
Allied to the European *T. parva*.

1894. THALPOCHARES QUADRILINEATA.

Thalpochares quadrilineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 370,
pl. 38, fig. 14.
————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 140, (1882).
Calcutta.

1895. THALPOCHARES RIVULA.

Thalpochares rivula, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 140, (1882).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457; & 1886,
p. 447.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow, Karachi.
Also recorded from Calcutta.

1896. THALPOCHARES ROSEANA.

Micra roseana, Van M. de Ring, MS.
Thalpochares roseana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 370.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 447.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Mhow, Bombay.
Also recorded from Dharmasala.
Allied to *T. rivula*.

1897. THALPOCHARES TRIFASCIATA.

Thalpochares trifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 370, pl.
38, fig. 21.
————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 139, (1882).
Calcutta.

1898. THALPOCHARES UBEROSA.

Thalpochares uberosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus **Micra**.

1899. MICRA BALUX.

Micra balux, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519, pl. 47, fig. 14.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1900. *MICRA CHALYBEA*.

Micra chalybea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518, pl. 47, fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1901. *MICRA FURIA*.

Micra furia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519, pl. 47, fig. 13.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Genus *Leptosia*.1902. *LEPTOSIA QUINARIA*.

Leptosia quinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 445.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Quetta, Karachi.

Also recorded from Allahabad and Maupuri.

Genus *Tima*.1903. *TIMA MARGARITA*.

Phalæna (Noctua) margaritata, Drury, Ins. iii, p. 28, pl. 21, fig. 6, (1782).

Tima margarita (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 840, (1857).

N. India.

Genus *Hydrelia*.1904. *HYDRELIA CONJUGATA*.

Hydrelia conjugata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 369.

————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 139, (1882).

Darjiling.

1905. *HYDRELIA SEMILUGENS*.

Hydrelia semilugens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 814, (1857).

India.

Genus *Hyela*.1906. *HYELA CURVIFERA*.

Hydrelia curvifera, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd ser., i, p. 91.
(1862--64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 797, (1865).

Hyela curvifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 56, (1884).

Ceylon.

1907. *HYELA LATIVITTA*.

Bankia lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 373.

Hyela (sic) *lativitta*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 56, pl. 150, fig. 9, (1884).

Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Phyllophila**.

1908. **PHYLLOPHILA MODESTA**.

Phyllophila modesta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 55, pl. 150, fig. 13, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus **Eublemma**.

1909. **EUBLEMMA AMABILIS**.

Eublemma amabilis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 54, pl. 150, fig. 12, (1884).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 447.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Maradana**.

1910. **MARADANA RIVULATA**.

Maradana rivulata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 58, pl. 150, fig. 14, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus **Odice**.

1911. **ODICE TRANSVERSA**.

Odice transversa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 57, pl. 150, fig. 15, (1884).

Ceylon.

Allied to *O. abscissa* from South Africa.

Genus **Paracrama**.

1912. **PARACRAMA DULCISSIMA**.

Nolasena dulcissima, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. vii, p. 76.

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 860, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 606.

Paracrama dulcissima, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 55, pl. 150, fig. 11, (1884).

Andaman Islands, Ceylon, Borneo.

FAMILY ORTHOSIIDÆ.

Genus **Orthosia**.

1913. **ORTHOSIA CURVIPLANA**.

Orthosia curviplana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 715, (1865); &
xxxv, p. 1960, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 56.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1914. **ORTHOSIA ERUBESCENS**.

Orthosia erubescens, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), 5, p. 224, (1880).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Kasauli, and Sikkim.

1915. *ORTHOSIA EXTERNA*.*Orthosia externa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 715, (1865).Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 56.Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

1916. *ORTHOSIA INFREQUENS*.*Orthosia infrequens*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517, pl. 47,
fig. 11.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

1917. *ORTHOSIA RECTIVITTA*.*Orthosia rectivitta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 353.Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 120, (1882).

Sikkim.

1918. *ORTHOSIA SINENS*.*Orthosia sinens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 746, (1857).

India.

1919. *ORTHOSIA UNIFORMIS*.*Orthosia uniformis*, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350, pl. 9,
fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Genus *Tæniocampa*.1920. *TÆNIOCAMPA CASTANEIPARS*.*Tæniocampa castaneipars*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 122, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *T. leucographa* of Europe.1921. *TÆNIOCAMPA CHIKLIKA*.*Tæniocampa chiklika*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. II. 5, i, p. 234, (1878).2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep. 1879, p. 11, pl. 1,
fig. 11.

Yarkand.

Genus *Ranaja*.1922. *RANAJA FASCIATA*.*Ranaja fasciata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 121, pl. iv, fig. 18,
(1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Dimya**.

1923. **DIMYA SINUATA.**

Dimya sinuata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 122, pl. 4, fig. 17,
(1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Aramuna**.

1924. **ARAMUNA MARGINATA.**

Aramuna marginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 36, pl. 149, fig. 6, (1884).
Ceylon.

FAMILY HADENIDÆ.

Genus **Eurois**.

1925. **EUROIS AURIPIENA.**

Eurois auripiena, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 557, (1857).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.
Hadena auripiena, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.
Trachea auripiena, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 37, pl. 148, fig. 2, (1884).
I. M., N. Khasi Hills, Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (Young), Sikkim
(purchased, also Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Kulu, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

1926. **EUROIS CRASSIPENNIS.**

Eurois crassipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 558, (1857).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.
Collection Swinhoe, Punjab.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

1927. **EUROIS INCLUSA.**

Eurois inclusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 725, (1865).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 37, (1884).
Ceylon.

1928. **EUROIS MAGNIFICA.**

Eurois magnifica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 127, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
Also recorded from Sikkim.
Allied to the European *E. occulta* and the Japanese *E. virens*.

1929. **EUROIS REPUGNANS.**

Eurois repugnans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 751, (1857).
India.

1930. *EUROIS TURBATA*.

Eurois turbata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1720, (1858).
N. India.

Genus *Hadena*.1931. *HADENA ADJUNCTA*.

Hadena adjuncta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 357.
Dalhousie.
Allied to the European *H. satura*.

1932. *HADENA ALBIDISCA*.

Hadena albidisca, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 59, pl. 6, fig. 17.
Bengal.

1933. *HADENA ATROVIRENS*.

Hadena atrovirens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1961, (1866).
I. M., Khasi Hills (purchased), Sikkim (De Niceville).

1934. *HADENA CONSTELLATA*.

Hadena constellata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 130, pl. 4, fig. 21,
(1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *H. satura* and *H. confundens* of Europe.

1935. *HADENA DISTANS*.

Hadena distans, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 130, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.
Also recorded from Sikkim and the Khasi Hills.
Allied to *H. indistans*.

1936 *HADENA HASTATA*.

Hadena hastata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 130, pl. 4, fig. 20,
(1882).
Sikkim.

1937. *HADENA INDISTANS*.

Hadena indistans, Guén., Noct. ii, 87, 786*.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 592, (1857).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.
Hadena confundens, Walker, loc. cit. xi, p. 757, (1857); & xxxiii, p. 727,
(1865).
Hadena inextricans, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1729, (1858).
Astrapetis indistans, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 38, pl. 148, fig. 5, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Central India and Ceylon.

1938. *HADENA LANCEOLA*.

Hadena lanceola, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 59.
Bengal.

1939. *HADENA MEDIA*.

Hadena media, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 756, (1857); & xxxiii,
p. 727, (1865).
Canara.

1940. *HADENA NIVEIPLAGA*.

Hadena niveiplaga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 593, (1857).
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim.

1941. *HADENA RUPTISTRIGA*.

Hadena ruptistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 739, (1865).
Astrapetis ruptistriga, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 33, (1884).
Ceylon.

1942. *HADENA SIDERIFERA*.

Hadena siderifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Lond. 1881, p. 357.
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, and Nilgiri Hills.
Allied to *H. albiflexura* and *H. constellata*.

1943. *HADENA SPARGENS*.

Hadena spargens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 739, (1865).
India.

1944. *HADENA STOLICZKANA*.

Hadena stoliczkana, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5) i, p. 234, (1878).
2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep. 1879, p. 11, pl.
1, fig. 12.
I. M., Moore's type (2nd Yarkand Mission).

Genus *Borrhæa*.1945. *BERRHÆA ALBINOTA*.

Hadena albinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.
Borrhæa albinota, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 356.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 129, (1882).
Bengal, Sikkim.

1946. *BERRHÆA AURIGERA*.

Borrhæa aurigera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1721, (1858).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 356.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 128, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1947. *BERRHÆA MEGASTIGMA.*

Hadena megastigma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 738, (1865);
and xxxv, p. 1961, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.

Berrhæa megastigma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 356.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 129.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1948. *BERRHÆA OLIVACEA.*

Berrhæa olivacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 357.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 129, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *B. megastigma*.

Genus *Dianthecia*.1949. *DIANTHECIA AUROVIRIDIS.*

Hadena auroviridis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 59, pl. 6,
fig. 11.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Bengal.

1950. *DIANTHECIA CALAMISTRATA.*

Dianthecia calamistrata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 121, pl. 4,
fig. 23, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *D. perplexa*.

1951. *DIANTHECIA CONFLUENS.*

Dianthecia confluens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 354, pl. 38,
fig. 20.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 123, (1882).

Sikkim.

1952. *DIANTHECIA LITERATA.*

Dianthecia literata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 124, (1882).

Sikkim.

1953. *DIANTHECIA LUTEIFRONS.*

Dianthecia luteifrons, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 751, (1857);
and xxxiii, p. 721, (1865).

N. India.

1954. *DIANTHECIA STELLIFERA.*

Dianthecia stellifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 123, (1882).

Sikkim.

1955. *DIANTHÆCIA VENOSA*.

Dianthecia venosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 124, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *D. literata*.

Genus *Euplexia*.1956. *EUPLEXIA ALBOVITTATA*.

Euplexia albovittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 57, pl. 6, fig. 16.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1960, (1866).

————— Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 5, p. 225, (1880).

I. M., Kasauli (Swinhoe), N. Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Sikkim, Kasauli, and Thundiani.

1957. *EUPLEXIA CUPREA*.

Euplexia cuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1874, p. 578.

Simla.

1958. *EUPLEXIA DISCISIGNATA*.

Euplexia discisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 57, pl. 6, fig. 9.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1960, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

1959. *EUPLEXIA DISTORTA*.

Euplexia distorta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 354, pl. 38, fig. 18.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 125, (1882).

Sikkim.

1960. *EUPLEXIA SINUATA*.

Euplexia sinuata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 125, pl. 4, fig. 25, (1882).

Sikkim.

1961. *EUPLEXIA SEMIFASCIA*.

Hadena semifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 737, (1865).

Euplexia semifascia, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 454.

I. M. No locality (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Dharmasala, Nilgiri Hills, and Satara.

1962. *EUPLEXIA STRIATOVIRENS*.

Euplexia striatovirens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 58.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1961, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Anarta**.

1963. **ANARTA GEMMIFERA**.

Plusia gemmifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 934, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

Anarta gemmifera, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.

Nilgiri Hills.

1964. **ANARTA LADAKENSIS**.

Anarta ladakensis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 108, fig. 38,
(1864-75).

Himalayas.

Genus **Radinacra**.

1965. **RADINACRA PLACIDA**.

Radinacra placida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 30, pl. 147, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

1966. **RADINACRA RENALIS**.

Radinacra renalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 30, pl. 147, fig. 4a, (1884).

Ceylon.

1967. **RADINACRA THORACICA**.

Radinacra thoracica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 31, pl. 148, fig. 4, (1884).

Ceylon.

1968. **RADINACRA VARIANA**.

Radinacra variana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 444, pl. 49,
fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus **Hecatera**.

1969. **HECATERA MODESTA**.

Hecatera modesta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 125 (1882).

Cashmir.

Allied to *H. magnolii* and *H. xanthocyanea* of Europe.

1970. **HECATERA TRANSVERSA**.

Hecatera transversa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 125, (1882).

Cashmir.

Allied to *H. serena* of Europe.

Genus **Sarbanissa**.

1971. **SARBANISSA INSOCIA**.

Sarbanissa insocia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 746, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 60.

Sikkim.

Genus **Checupa**.1972. **CHECUPA FORTISSIMA.**

Checupa fortissima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 60, pl. 6, fig. 5.
Sikkim.

Genus **Chutapha**.1973. **CHUTAPHIA COSTALIS.**

Chutapha costalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 131, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Nikara**.1974. **NIKARA CASTANEA.**

Nikara castanea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 126, pl. 4, fig. 24,
(1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Appana**.1975. **APPANA INDICA.**

Phlogophora indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 57.
Appana indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 355.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 127, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Bengal.

Genus **Dryobata**.1976. **DRYOBATA LEUCOSTICTA.**

Dryobata leucosticta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 129, pl. 4, fig. 22,
(1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to the European *D. roboris*.

Genus **Trigonophora**.1977. **TRIGONOPHORA ALBOSIGNATA.**

Trigonophora albosignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 355.
N.-W. Himalayas.
Allied to the European *T. empyrea*.

Genus **Hyada**.1978. **HYADA GRISEA.**

Hyada grisea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 130, pl. 4, fig. 26, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Charidea.**1979. **CHARIDEA QUINQUE-BRUNNEUM.***Charidea quinque brunneum*, Guén., Noct. ii, 62, 750.*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 538,
(1857).

Pondicherry.

FAMILY NOCTUIDÆ.

Genus **Agrotis.**1980. **AGROTIS AQUILINA.***Noctua aquilina*, Schiff., Wien. Verz. 80, 6.*

Bork., Eur. Schmett 156.*

Hübner, Samml. Eur. Schmett Noct., pl. 29, fig. 135.*

God., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. v, pl. 115, fig. 635.*

Noctua domestica, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 23, No. 48, (1794).*Noctua nigrofusca*, Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 127, fig. 6.*var. *Agrotis vitta*, Treit., Schmett v, i, 132, 5.*

Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. ii, 120.*

Noctua vitta, Esp., Schmett, pl. 143, fig. 6.*

Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 191 (?).*

Hübner, Eur. Schmett Noct., figs. 533, 534.*

God., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. v, pl. 64, figs. 4 & 5.*

Noctua (Agrotis) vitta, Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 83, 3, pl. 92, fig. 12.**Metaxya aquilina*, Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 84, 4, pl. 93, fig. 7.**Noctua tritici*, God., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. v, pl. 65, figs. 4, 5.**Agrotis aquilina*, Treit., Schmett. Eur. v, i, 134, 6.*

Boisd., Ind. Meth., 110, 841, (1840).

Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1), vi, 355, (1837).

Noct. i, 289, 472.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 321, (1856).

Moore, 2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 10, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Also recorded from Europe.

1981. **AGROTIS ARISTIFERA.***Agrotis aristifera*, Guén., Noct. i, p. 266, No. 426, (1852)*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 344, (1856).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160; and 1886,
p. 380.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 32, pl. 147, fig. 5, (1884).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516; 1885,
p. 453; and 1886, p. 444.*Agrotis munda*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 348, (1856).I. M., Mhow (Swinhoe), Solun (Swinhoe), no locality (Karachi
Museum), Kulu (Young).Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Karachi, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Central India, Ceylon, Australia, and New
Zealand.

1982. *AGROTIS AVERSA*.

Agrotis aversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 345, (1856).

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 349.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 380.

Caradrina trituratora, Walker, loc. cit. x, p. 295, (1856).

Agrotis certificata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 697, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Candahar.

Also recorded from Murree.

1983. *AGROTIS CESPITIS*.

Agrotis cespitis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 349, pl. 9, fig. 4.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

1984. *AGROTIS CONFORMIS*.

Agrotis conformis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 349, pl. 9,
fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

1985. *AGROTIS CONGRUA*.

Agrotis congrua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 695, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 33, (1884).

Ceylon.

1986. *AGROTIS CONSPURCATA*.

Agrotis conspurcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 696, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 33, pl. 147, figs. 7, 7a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Poona, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Allied to *A. correcta* of Europe.

1987. *AGROTIS CORRECTA*.

Agrotis correcta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., x, p. 345, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from North India.

1988. *AGROTIS FRATERNA*.

Agrotis fraterna, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 116, (1882).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Kasauli, and Thundiani.

Also recorded from Sikkim and the Nilgiri Hills.

Allied to *A. corticea* of Europe.

1989. *AGROTIS* (?) *HYBLÆA*.

Agrotis hyblæa, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 198, fig. 43, (1864-75),

N.-W. Himalayas.

1990. *AGROTIS INTAMINATA.*

Agrotis intaminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxii, p. 698, (1865).

S. India.

1991. *AGROTIS INTRACTA.*

Agrotis intracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., x, p. 346, (1856).

Nepal.

1992. *AGROTIS JUNCTURA.*

Agrotis junctura, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 351.

Dalhousie.

Allied to *A. hastifera* of Europe.

1993. *AGROTIS LASSA.*

Agrotis lassa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 444.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Allied to *A. repulsa*.

1994. *AGROTIS MODESTA.*

Agrotis modesta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 351.

Collection Swinhoe, Cashmir.

Allied to *A. aquilina* of Europe.

1995. *AGROTIS PLACIDA.*

Agrotis placida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 117, pl. iv, fig. 19.
(1882).

Cashmir, Calcutta.

Allied to *A. multangula* of Europe.

1996. *AGROTIS PLAGIATA.*

Agrotis plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 740, (1857).

Tiracola plagiata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 352.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 117.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 34, pl. 148, figs. 1 1a (1884).

Agrotis plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 741, (1857).

Ceylon, S. India, Sikkim.

1997. *AGROTIS PUNCTIPES.*

Agrotis punctipes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 695, (1857).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 32, (1884).

Ceylon.

1998. *AGROTIS QUADRISIGNA.*

Agrotis quadrisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 350.

Chersotis gradrisigna, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.

I. M., Kulu (Young), no locality (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills, Maháleshwar.

Also recorded from Dehra.

Allied to the European species *A. labyrinthica*, *A. placida*, and *rectangula*.

1999. AGROTIS REPULSA.

Agrotis repulsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. xxxii, p. 696, (1865).
S. India.

2000. AGROTIS SEGETUM.

- Noctua segetum*, Schiff., Wien. Verz., p. 252, (1776)*.
Selys Longchamps, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. x, Comptes R., pp. viii-x, (1867).
Agrotis segetum, Newman, Zool. 1865, p. 9545.
Guérin, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1864, p. 58.
Wien., Verz. 81, 12, p. 1, figs. 3a, b.*
Taschenberg, Naturg. Wirbell. Thière 1865, p. 100, pl. I, figs. 8-10*.
Künstler, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. xvii, p. 932, (1867).
Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission, p. 10, (1879).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453; and 1886, p. 444.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 349.
Phalana (Noctua) segetis, Linn. Syst. Nat. 1, v, p. 2539, No. 1018, (1788-93).
I. M., Prussia (exchange), Kulu (Young), Yarkand (2nd Mission), Solun (Swinhoe), Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Poona, Quetta, Dubrai, Sikkim, Hyderabad (Sind), Thundiani (Punjab).

2001. AGROTIS SUFFUSA.

- Noctua suffusa*, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 157, No. 155, (1787).
Phalana (Noctua) suffusa, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2541, No. 1028, (1788-93).
Agrotis suffusa, Treit., Schmelt. Eur. v, 1, 152. 15*.
Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. ii, 116*.
Guén., Noct. i, p. 268*.
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 53.
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160; & 1886, p. 380.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 33, pl. 147, fig. 6, (1884).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453; & 1886, p. 444.
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 349.
Phalana idonea, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 275, fig. 11; and pl. 311, fig. A, (1780).
Bombyx spinula, Esp., Schmett iii, pl. 63, figs. 6, 7*.
Peidroma suffusa, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 227, No 2275, (1816).
I. M., Ghazipore, Kulu (Young), Calcutta (Cotes and De-Niceville).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Quetta, Mhow, Poona.
Also recorded from Europe, America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, China, Ceylon.

2002. AGROTIS TIBETANA.

- Agrotis tibetana*, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. 5, i, p. 233, (1878).
2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 16, (1879).
I. M., Type, Moore (2nd Yarkand Mission).

2003. *AGROTIS VANA*.

Agrotis vana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463, pl. 27, fig. 9.
Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona.

Genus *Spælotis*.2004. *SPÆLOTIS CORUSCANTIS*.

Spælotis coruscantis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 348, pl. 9,
fig. 3.

Collection Swinhoe, Chaman (S. Afghanistan).

2005. *SPÆLOTIS FRAGILIS*.

Spælotis fragilis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Allied to *S. decora* of Europe.

2006. *SPÆLOTIS INDIANA*.

Agrotis indiana, Guén, Noct. i, 302, 500*.

Spælotis indiana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., x, p. 372, (1856).

India.

2007. *SPÆLOTIS UNDUILIANS*.

Spælotis undulans, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 233, (1878); and ix,
p. 210, (1882).

————— 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 10,
(1879).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 348.

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516.

I. M., Type Moore (2nd Yarkand Mission).

Collection Swinhoe, S. Afghanistan.

Also recorded from Karachi.

Allied to *S. pyrophila* of Europe.

Genus *Graphiphora*.2008. *GRAPHIPHORA BASISTRIGA*.

Graphiphora basistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54.

Sikkim.

2009. *GRAPHIPHORA CERASTIOIDES*.

Graphiphora cerastioides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1959,
(1866).

I. M., Sikkim.

2010. *GRAPHIPHORA COGNATA*.

Graphiphora cognata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 119, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona, Khandalla.

2011. GRAPHIPHORA FASCIATA.

Graphiphora fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1959, (1866).

Sikkim.

2012. GRAPHIPHORA FLAVIRENA.

Graphiphora flavirena, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 352, pl. 38, fig. 3.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 118, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *G. neglecta*.

2013. GRAPHIPHORA FRONTALIS.

Graphiphora frontalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 35, pl. 148, fig. 3, (1884).

Ceylon.

2014. GRAPHIPHORA INTERSTINCTA.

Graphiphora interstincta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 118, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to the European *G. bella*.

2015. GRAPHIPHORA NIGROSIGNA.

Graphiphora nigrosigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 352, pl. 38, fig. 4.

Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 118, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *G. bella* of Europe.

2016. GRAPHIPHORA C-NIGRUM.

Phalæna (Noctua) c-nigrum, Linn., Faun. Suec. 1193*.

Clerck, Icon., pl. i, fig. 3*.

Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2542, No. 162, (1788-93).

Noctua c-nigrum, Wien., Verz. 77, 7*.

Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 154, No. 140, (1737).

Kock., Beit. Ins. iii, pl. 5, fig. 1*.

Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 492, 194*.

Hüb., Samml. Eur. Schmett Noct., pl. 24, fig. 111*.

Haw., Lep. Brit. 191*.

Treit., Schmett Eur. v, 237, 13*.

God., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. ii, 177, pl. 6, fig. 1*.

Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 104, No. 777, (1840).

Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1), vi, p. 363, (1837).

Noct. i, 328, 545*.

Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 100, 34, pl. 93, fig. 4*.

Bombyx non-atrum, Esp., Schmett, Text. 385*.

Bork., Eur. Schmett 195*.

Noctua gothica (var. *singularis*), Esp., Schmett iii, pl. 76, fig. 3*.*Megasema c-nigrum*, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 223, No. 2231, (1816).*Graphiphora c-nigrum*, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. ii, 136*.

Westw., & H., Brit. Moths, ii, 132, pl. 26, figs. 4, 5*.

GRAPHIPHORA C-NIGRUM—*continued*.

Graphiphora c-nigrum, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 389, (1856).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54.

Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), 5, p. 224, (1880).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453.

I. M., Kulu (Youlg), N. Khasi Hills, Ootacamund (Davison),
Bombay (Swinhoe), Prussia (exchange).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.

Also recorded from Europe.

2017. GRAPHIPHORA RUBICILIA.

Graphiphora rubicilia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 55.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1959,
(1866).

Sikkim.

2018. GRAPHIPHORA STELLATA.

Graphiphora stellata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 119, (1882).

Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

2019. GRAPHIPHORA VULPINA.

Graphiphora vulpina, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 118, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *G. sobrina* and *G. festiva* of Europe.

Genus *Ochropleura*.

2020. OCHROPLEURA CONSANGUINEA.

Ochropleura consanguinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 353.

Solun, Dalhousie.

Allied to *O. renalis*.

2021. OCHROPLEURA COSTALIS.

Ochropleura costalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 56.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1960, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2022. OCHROPLEURA COSTIGERA.

Agrotis costigera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 350.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 116, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

2023. OCHROPLEURA DITRAPEZIUM.

- Noctua ditrapezium*, Bork., Schmett Eur. iv, 515, 206*.
 _____ Wien. Verz. 312, 8, 9 (P)*.
 _____ Hübn., Samml. Eur. Schmett Noct., pl. 100, fig. 472*.
 _____ Treit., Schmett Eur. Suppl. x, 36*.
 _____ Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. p. 363, vi, (1837).
 _____ Noct. i, 329, 547*.
Noctua tristigma, Och., Syst. Gloss. Schmett von Eur. iv*.
 _____ Treit., Schmett Eur. v, 253, 15*.
 _____ Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 105, No. 778, (1840).
Megasema ditrapezium, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett p. 223, No. 2229, (1816).
Graphiphora ditrapezium, Steph., Cat. Brit. Lep. 71*.
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x, p. 390, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Europe.

2024. OCHROPLEURA FLAMMATRA.

- Phalaena flammatrix*, Linn. Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2543, No. 1034, (1788-93).
Noctua flammatrix, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 155, No. 147, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 67, No. 190, (1794).
Ogygia flammatrix, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett p. 225, No. 2252, (1816).
Ochropleura flammatrix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 408, (1856).
 _____ Guén., Noct. i, p. 327*.
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 55.
Agrotis basiclavis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 346, (1856);
 _____ and xi, p. 740, (1857).

I. M., Delhi, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Campbellpore.

Also recorded from Europe and Brazil.

2025. OCHROPLEURA RENALIS.

- Ochropleura renalis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 55.
 Bengal.

2026. OCHROPLEURA SPILOTA.

- Ochropleura spilota*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 55.
 Bengal.

2027. OCHROPLEURA TRIANGULARIS.

- Ochropleura triangularis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 55.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 453.
 _____ Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 380.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Satara, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Murree.

Allied to *O. musiva* of Europe.

Genus **Epilacta**.

2028. EPILECTA CONFECTA.

- Triphaena confecta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1705, (1858).
 India.

2029. *EPILECTA OPULENTA*.*Epilecta opulenta*, Moore, MS.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Dharmsala, Nilgiri Hills.

2030. *EPILECTA PULCHERRIMA*.*Epilecta pulcherrima*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54, pl. 6,
fig. 3.

I. M., Sikkim.

2031. *EPILECTA SEMIHERBIDA*.*Triphana semiherbida*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 743, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 54.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 160.

Epilecta semiherbida, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. vi, p. 34, pl. 110, fig. 1, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmsala.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus *Megasema*.2032. *MEGASEMA CINNAMOMEA*.*Megasema cinnamomea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 352, pl. 38,
fig. 6.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 119, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus *Hermonassa*.2033. *HERMONASSA CHALYBEATA*.*Hermonassa chalybeata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 353, pl. 38,
fig. 17.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 119, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *H. consignata*.2034. *HERMONASSA CONSIGNATA*.*Hermonassa consignata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 632, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 49.

I. M., specimens with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2035. *HERMONASSA CUPRINA*.*Hermonassa cuprina*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 120, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2036. *HERMONASSA INCISA*.*Hermonassa incisa*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 120, (1882).

Sikkim.

2037. HERMONASSA LUNATA.

Hermonassa lunata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 120, (1882).
Cashmir.

2038. HERMONASSA SINUATA.

Hermonassa sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 353, pl. 38,
fig. 5.
————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 120, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *H. cuprina*.

Genus *Rusina*.

2039. RUSINA DOCILIS.

Rusina docilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 735, (1857).
N. India.

FAMILY APAMIIDÆ.

Genus *Berresa*.

2040. BERRESA NATALIS.

Berresa natalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvi, p. 214, (1858).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 26, pl. 146, fig. 3, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Dipterygia*.

2041. DIPTERYGIA INDICA.

Dipterygia indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 51.
Sikkim.

2042. DIPTERYGIA SIKKIMA.

Dipterygia sikkima, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 105, (1882).
Sikkim.

2043. DIPTERYGIA SUBCURVA.

Hadena subcurva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 592, (1857).
Hadena postica, Walker, loc. cit., p. 594.
Dipterygia subcurva, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 17, pl. 145, fig. 8, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Sasunaga*.

2044. SASUNAGA TENEBROSA.

Hadena tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 59.
Sasunaga tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 343.
————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 106, (1882).
————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 16, pl. 145, fig. 7, (1884).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Bengal and Sikkim.

Genus **Thalpophila**.2045. **THALPOPHILA CALOPISTRIOIDES.**

Thalpophila calopistrioides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 344.
N. India.

2046. **THALPOPHILA CUPREA.**

Thalpophila cuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 604, pl. 59,
fig. 10.
Andaman Islands.

2047. **THALPOPHILA DELINEATA.**

Thalpophila delincata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 25, pl. 146, fig. 5,
(1884).
Ceylon.

2048. **THALPOPHILA INDICA.**

Thalpophila indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 344.
N.-W. Himalayas.
Allied to the European *T. texta*.

Genus **Apamea**.2049. **APAMEA BASALIS.**

Apamea basalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 346.
Dalhousie.

2050. **APAMEA CONSANGUIS.**

Hadena consanguis, Guén, Nect. ii, p. 97, 810*.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Hel. B. M., xi, p. 593, (1857).
Apamea undicilia, Walker, loc. cit., ix, p. 251, (1856).
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 159.
Apamea consanguis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 28, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Umballa. Solun, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Central India and Ceylon.

2051. **APAMEA CUPRINA.**

Apamea cuprina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 345, pl. 38, fig. 2.
Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 107, (1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *A. leucostigma*.

2052. **APAMEA DENTICULOSA.**

Apamea denticulosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 109, pl. 4, fig. 13,
(1882).
Sikkim.

2053. APAMEA FLAVISTIGMA.

Xylophasia flavistigma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 50.
Bengal.

2054. APAMEA LATIFASCIATA.

Apamea latifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 345.
Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.
Also recorded from Manpuri.

2055. APAMEA LEUCOSTIGMA.

Xylophasia leucostigma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 51.
Bengal.

2056. APAMEA MUCRONATA.

Apamea mucronata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 345, pl. 38,
fig. 8.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 103, (1882).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451.
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Sikkim.
Allied to *A. consunguis*.

2057. APAMEA NUBILA.

Apamea nubila, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 346, pl. 38, fig. 10.
————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 108, (1882).
Sikkim.

2058. APAMEA OBLIQUIORBIS.

Apamea obliquiorbis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 109, (1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *A. flavistigma*.

2059. APAMEA PANNOSA.

Apamea pannosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 345.
————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 27, pl. 147, fig. 1, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.
Also recorded from the Nilgiri Hills.

2060. APAMEA SELECTA.

Xylophasia selecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. xxxii, p. 616, (1865).
India.

2061. APAMEA SIKKIMA.

Apamea sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 109, (1882).
Sikkim.

2062. *APAMEA STRIGIDISCA*.

Apamea strigidisca, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 346, pl. 38, fig. 9.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 108, (1882).

Sikkim.

2063. *APAMEA VIRIATA*.

Apamea viriata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 450.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

Closely allied to *A. latifasciata*.

Genus *Motama*.2064. *MOTAMA AURATA*.

Motama aurata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 110, pl. 4, fig. 10, (1882).

Sikkim.

2065. *MOTAMA CIDARIOIDES*.

Motama cidarioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 110, pl. 4, fig. 9, (1882).

Sikkim.

2066. *MOTAMA DECORATA*.

Motama decorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 110, pl. 4, fig. 11, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus *Mamestra*.2067. *MAMESTRA ALBIFLEXURA*.

Mamestra albiflexura, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 726, (1857).

India.

2068. *MAMESTRA ALBIRENA*.

Mamestra albirena, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 53.

Calcutta, Sikkim.

2069. *MAMESTRA BRASSICÆ*.

Phalæna (Noctua) brassicæ, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2542, No. 163, (1788-93).

————— Faun. Suec. p. 319, No. 1205, (1761).

Noctua brassicæ, Wien., Verz. 81, 21*.

————— Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 67, No. 189, (1794).

————— Bork., Eur. Schm. iv, 584, 242*.

————— Steph., Ins. ii, pl. 1*.

————— Esp., Schm. iv, pl. 159, figs. 1-6*.

————— Hübn., Eur. Schm. Noct., pl. 18, fig. 88*.

————— Haw., Lep. Brit. 191*.

MAMESTRA BRASSICÆ—continued.

Mamestra brassicæ, Treit., Schmett v, 2, 150, 9*.

————— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vii, 140, pl. 102, fig. 5*.

————— Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. ii, 194*.

————— Westw. & H. Brit., Moths i, 174, pl. 36, figs. 8, 9*.

————— Guén., Noct. i, 198, 314.

Hadena brassicæ, Boisd., Ind. Moth., p. 118, No. 915, (1840).

Polia brassicæ, Herr, Schâff. Eur. Schmett ii, 270, 269*.

Noctua (Mamestra) brassicæ, Meig., Handb. 166, 45*.

————— Syst. Besch. iii, 140, 106, pl. 104, fig. 11*.

Barathra brassicæ, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 218, No. 2184, (1816).

Noctua albidilinea, Haw., Lep. Brit. 191*.

Mamestra albidilinea, Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. ii, 195*.

Mamestra brassicæ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 230, (1856).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 159.

I. M., Prussia (exchange), Kulu (Young), Srinagar (2nd Yarkand Mission).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kasauli, and Thundiani (Punjab).

Also recorded from Europe and Simla.

2070. MAMESTRA CANESCENS.

Mamestra canescens, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 233, (1878).

I. M., Type Moore (2nd Yarkand Mission).

2071. MAMESTRA CHALYBEATA.

Mamestra chalybeata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 665, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.

I. M., Sikkim, N. Khasi Hills, Kulu (Young), Muddapore (Brooks).

2072. MAMESTRA CULTA.

Mamestra culta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 347.

Dalhousie.

2073. MAMESTRA DECORATA.

Mamestra decorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 111, pl. iv, fig. 8, (1882).

Sikkim.

2074. MAMESTRA DOLOROSA.

Mamestra dolorosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxvii, p. 667, (1865).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 159.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451 and 1886, p. 443.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Satara, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

2075. MAMESTRA INFAUSTA.

Mamestra infasta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 237, (1855).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Solun, Thundiani.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2076. MAMESTRA METALLICA.

Mamestra metallica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 666, (1865)
and xxxv, p. 1957, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.

I. M., Sikkim.

2077. MAMESTRA NIGROCUPREA.

Mamestra nigrocuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.
Bengal.

2078. MAMESTRA OPPOSITA.

Mamestra opposita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 667, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 24, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Ceylon and South India.

2079. MAMESTRA SIKKIMA.

Mamestra sikkima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 53.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1957, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2080. MAMESTRA STOLICZKÆ.

Mamestra stoliczkæ, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 109, fig. 32,
(1864-75).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 347.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded for Dalhousie, Sind, Cashmir.

Allied to *M. serratilinea* of Europe.

2081. MAMESTRA SUFFUSA.

Mamestra suffusa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.
Bengal.

2082. MAMESTRA RENALBA.

Mamestra renalba, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 111, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus *Prospalta*.

2083. PROSPALTA ALBOMACULATA.

Mamestra albomaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1957,
(1866).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim.

2084. *PROSPALTA LEUCOSPILA*.

Prospalta leucospila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1114, (1857).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 347.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *P. stellata*.

2085. *PROSPALTA STELLATA*.

Prospalta stellata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 111, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *P. leucospila* and *P. albomaculata*.

Genus *Ilattia*.2086. *ILATTIA APICALIS*.

Ilattia apicalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 112, (1882).

Sikkim.

2087. *ILATTIA CALAMISTRATA*.

Ilattia calamistrata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 348.

Khasi Hills.

2088. *ILATTIA CEPHUSALIS*.

Ilattia cephusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvi, p. 209, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 604.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 159.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 27, pl. 146, figs. 4, 4a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516; 1885, p. 451; and 1886, p. 443.

Amyna cephusalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.

Miana inornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 677, (1865).

Perigea leucospila, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 683.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Solun, Bombay, Poona,
 Nilgiri Hills.

I. M., Karachi, Poona and Bombay (Swinhoe).

Also recorded from Ceylon, the Andaman Islands, and China.

2089. *ILATTIA CERVINA*.

Ilattia cervina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 348, pl. 38, fig. 12.

————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 112, (1882).

Sikkim.

2090. *ILATTIA CUPREIPENNIS*.

Ilattia cupreipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 112, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *I. cephusalis*.

2091. *ILATTIA MONILIS*.

Ilattia monilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 348, pl. 38, fig. 11.

————— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 112, (1882).

Sikkim.

2092. *ILATTIA RENALIS*.

Ilattia renalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 113, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *I. apicalis*.

Genus *Chandata*.2093. *CHANDATA PARTITA*.

Chandata partita, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 114, pl. 4, fig. 16, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus *Luperina*.2094. *LUPERINA LAGENIFERA*.

Luperina lagenifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, 114, (1882).

Sikkim.

2095. *LUPERINA OLIVASCENS*.

Luperina olivascens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 114, (1882).

Sikkim.

2096. *LUPERINA PARDARIA*.

Luperina pardaria, Moore, Lep. Atk. ii, p. 114, pl. 4, fig. 12, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus *Pachætra*.2097. *PACHÆTRA HETEROCAMPA*.

Pachætra heterocampa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 115, pl. 4, fig. 15, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus *Perigea*.2098. *PERIGEIA APAMEOIDES*.

Perigea apameoides, Guén., Noct. i, p. 229*.

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 53

S. Andaman Islands, Calcutta.

2099. *PERIGEIA CENTRALIS*.

Perigea centralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xi, p. 734, (1857).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 410.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 28, pl. 147, figs. 2, 2a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885. p. 451; and 1886, p. 443.

Celæna serna, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1689, (1858).

Perigea serna, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 150.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451; and p. 443*.

Perigea illecta, Walker, loc. cit., xxxii, p. 684, (1865).

PERIGEA CENTRALIS—*continued*.

Perigea canorufa, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxii, p. 683, (1865).

Hadena spargens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiii, p. 739, (1865).

Hadena taprobanæ, Felder & R. Reise, *Neyara Lep.*, pl. 110, fig. 3, (1864-75).

I. M., Sikkim (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and the Andaman Islands.

2100. PERIGEA GALAXIA.

Perigea galaxia, Butler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883, p. 159.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mandi, Sikkim.

2101. PERIGEA SIKKIMENSIS.

Celana sikkimensis, Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881, p. 343, pl. 38' fig. 16.

————— *Descr. Ind. Lep. As.* ii, p. 113, (1882).

Sikkim.

2102. PERIGEA SUPPLEX.

Perigea supplex, Swinhoe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1885, p. 452.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Allied to *P. centralis*.

2103. PERIGEA TRICYCLA.

Perigea tricycla, Guén., *Noct.* i, p. 226, 359*.

————— Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.*, x, p. 275, (1856).

————— Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867, p. 53.

Sylhet.

Genus *Amyna*.

2104. AMYNA SELENAMPHA.

Amyna selenampfa, Guén., *Noct.* i, p. 406*.

————— Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.*, x, p. 300, (1856); and xv, (1858).

————— Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867, p. 53: 1877, p. 604.

————— *Lep. Ceyl.* iii, p. 30, pl. 147, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).

Alamis spoliata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xiii, p. 1050, (1857).

Hadena latipennis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 738, (1865).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Sikkim (Swinhoe), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Solun, Ceylon, Buxar, Bhootan, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands, Manilla, and China.

Genus **Caradrina**.2105. **CARADRINA ARENACEA.***Caradrina arenacea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 349.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 115, (1882).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Umballa (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Sikkim, Kulu, Solun.

Also recorded from Mussoorie.

2106. **CARADRINA BELUCHA.***Caradrina belucha*, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 348, pl. 9,
fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Allied to *C. insignata*.2107. **CARADRINA BREMUSA.***Caradrina bremusa*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2108. **CARADRINA CUBICULARIS.***Noctua cubicularis*, Wein., Verz. 726*.

Bork., Eur. Schmett. iv, 212, 97*.

Hüb., Samml. Eur. Schmett. Nect., pl. 89, fig. 417*.

Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. Fr. vi, pl. 76, fig. 1*.

Noctua quadripunctata, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 214, No. 25, (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 139, No. 35, (1787).

Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 22, No. 46, (1794).

Phalæna quadripunctata, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2535, No. 1003, (1788-93).*Noctua segetum*, Esp., Schmett iv, pl. 150, figs. 4, 5*.*Athetis cubicularis*, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 209, No. 2091, (1816).*Caradrina cubicularis*, Herr Schäffer, Eur. Schmett. 209, 87*.

Westw. & H. Brit., Moths. i, 145, pl. 29, fig. 15*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 291, (1856),
and xi, p. 735, (1857).

Buckler, Entomologist, ii, p. 205, (1865).

Ent. M. Mag. i, p. 213, (1865).

Europe, India.

2109. **CARADRINA DELECTA.***Caradrina delecta*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 349, pl. 38,
fig. 15.

Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 116, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *C. kadeni* of Europe.2110. **CARADRINA DEROGATA.***Caradrina derogata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 687, (1857).

India.

2111. *CARADRINA HÜGELI*.

Caradrina hügeli, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 109, fig. 13,
(1864-75).

Natal, Bengal.

2112. *CARADRINA INSIGNATA*.

Caradrina insignata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 295, (1856).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516; and
1885, p. 451.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Solun, Poona.

Also recorded from South Africa.

2113. *CARADRINA PAUCIFERA*.

Caradrina paucifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 298, (1856).
India.

2114. *CARADRINA SABULOSA*.

Caradrina sabulosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516, pl. 47,
fig. 6.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 379.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, and Campbellpore.

2115. *CARADRINA VENOSA*.

Caradrina venosa, Butler, Ent. M. M. xvii, p. 7, (1880).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516.

Karachi.

Also recorded from Honolulu.

Genus *Dadica*.2116. *DADICA LINEOSA*.

Dadica lineosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 349.

Punjab Hills.

Genus *Spodoptera*.2117. *SPODOPTERA CILIUM*.

Spodoptera cilium, Guén., Noct. i, p. 156, (1852).*

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 51; and 1877,
p. 604.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451; and 1886,
p. 444.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 347.

Spodoptera insula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 648, (1865).

I. M., Andaman Islands, Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Umballa, Solun, Mhow, Bombay,
Poona.

Also recorded from Quetta, Dubrai, and Java.

Genus **Prodenia**.2118. **PRODENIA APERTURA.**

Prodenia apertura, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 654, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 20, (1884).

Ceylon.

Possibly the female of *P. littoralis*.

2119. **PRODENIA CARADRINOIDES.**

Laphygma (?) caradrinoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 190, (1856).

Prodenia caradrinoides, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 380.

Campbellpore.

Also recorded from South Africa.

2120. **PRODENIA LITTORALIS.**

Hadena littoralis, Boisd., Faun. Ent. Madag. Lep., p. 91, pl. 13, fig. 8, (1834).*

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 19, pl. 146, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1884).

Neuria retina, Freyer, Beitr. Schm. v, p. 161, pl. 478, figs. 2, 3, (1816).*

————— Herr Schäff., Eur. Schm. ii, p. 292, pl. 29, figs. 114 and 145.*

Prodenia retina, Guén., Noct. i, p. 163, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 192, (1856).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 410.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 450; and 1886, p. 443.

Prodenia ciligera, Guén., Noct., p. 164, (1852).*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 51; and 1877, p. 604.

Prodenia testaceoides, Guén., Noct., p. 165, pl. 6, fig. 7, (1852).*

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 195, (1856).

Prodenia glaucistriga, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 197, (1856).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 450.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 34, pl. 109, fig. 9, (1886).

Prodenia subterminalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 196, (1856).

Prodenia declinata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xi, p. 723, (1857).

I. M., Calcutta, Andaman Islands (purchased), Kulu (Young), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Nicobar Islands (De Niceville), Sibsagar, Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Poona, Bombay, Hyderabad (Sind), Meow.

Also recorded from Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Madeira, Asia Minor, Ceylon, Formosa, Mauritius.

2121. **PRODENIA NUBES.**

Spodoptera nubes, Guén., Noct. i, p. 155, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 186, (1856); xxxii, p. 647, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 604.

Spodoptera filium, Guén., Noct. 155, (1852).*

Prodenia infecta, Walker, *loc. cit.* ix, p. 196, (1856).

PRODENIA NUBES—continued.

Prodenia infecta Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 51.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 33, pl. 109, fig. 8, (1886).

Prodenia insignata, Walker, loc. cit. ix, p. 197, (1856).

Agrotis transducta, Walker, loc. cit. x, p. 344, (1856).

Laphygma squalida, Walker, loc. cit. xxxii, p. 652, (1865).

Prodenia venustula, Walker, loc. cit., p. 654, (1865).

Agrotis submarginalis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 699, (1865).

Prodenia permunda, Walker, loc. cit. xi, p. 723, (1857).

Laphygma infecta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 450.

Prodenia nubes, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 19, (1884).

Spodoptera infecta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 444.

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Bombay, Poona, Umballa, Mhow, Karachi, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java, Otaheite, Andaman Islands, Formosa, Siam.

2122. LAPHYGMA EXIGUA.

Noctua exigua, Hübn., Samml. Eur. Schmett. Noct., fig. 362.*

Telmia exigua, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 228, No. 2286, (1816).

Caradrina exigua, Treit., Schmett. Eur. ii, 254, Suppl. x, 81.*

————— Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. France, iii, 45, pl. 75.*

————— Bösd., Ind. Meth., p. 138, No. 1112, (1840).

————— Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vi, p. 345, (1837).

————— Herr-Schäffer, Eur. Schmett., ii, 212, 99.*

————— Noct. ii, pl. 66, fig. 44.*

Laphygma exigua, Guén., Noct. i, 158, 252.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 188, (1856).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 516; 1885, p. 450; and 1886, p. 443.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Mhow, Karachi, Quetta, Solun, Sabathu.

Also recorded from Europe.

2123. LAPHYGMA OBSTANS.

Laphygma obstans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 653, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 17, (1884).

Ceylon.

2124. LAPHYGMA TRAJICIENS.

Laphygma trajiciens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 653, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 18, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Acosmetia**.

2125. ACOSMETIA NEBULOSA.

Acosmetia nebulosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 350, pl. 38, fig. 13.

————— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 116, (1882).

Sikkim.

2126. ACOSMETIA NIGRESCENS.

Acosmetia nigrescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 350.
Bombay.

Genus *Ozarba*.

2127. OZARBA ITWARRA.

Ozarba itwarra, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 452, pl. 27, fig.
14.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi.

2128. OZARBA MALLARBA.

Ozarba mallarba, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 452, pl. 27, fig.
3.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2129. OZARBA PUNCTIGERA.

Ozarba punctigera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 685, (1865).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 452.
Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from China and Australia.

Genus *Oxira*.

2130. OXIRA OCHRACEA.

Oxira ochracea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 657, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 23, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Hydræcia*.

2131. HYDRÆCIA KHASIANA.

Hydræcia khasiana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 342, pl. 37, fig.
5.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 105, (1882).
Khasi Hills.
Allied to *H. petasitis* of Great Britain.

2132. HYDRÆCIA LAMPADIFERA.

Hydræcia lampadifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 643,
(1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 15, (1884).
Ceylon.

2133. HYDRÆCIA NAXIAOIDES.

Hydræcia naxiaoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 50.
Bengal.

2134. HYDRÆCIA TIBETANA.

Hydræcia tibetana, Moore, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), i, p. 232, (1878).
Ladak.

Genus **Hydrilla**.2135. **HYDRILLA DENTICULOSA.**

Miana denticulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 676, (1865).

Hydrilla denticulosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 451.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from S. India.

2136. **HYDRILLA HONESTA.**

Miana honesta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 677, (1865).

South India.

Genus **Calogramma**.2137. **CALOGRAMMA FESTIVA.**

Noctua festiva, Donov., Epit. Ins. New-Holl. (1805).*

Polia picta, Boisd., Voy. de l'Astrolabe, pt. 1, Lep., p. 241, (1832)*.

Guén., Noct. i, p. 166.*

Noctua picta, Guén. Voy. de la Coquille ii, p. 285, pl. 19, fig. 7*.

Calogramma picta, Guén., Noct. i, p. 166, 263*.

Calogramma festiva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ix, p. 198, (1856).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 21, pl. 146, fig. 6, (1854).

Bengal, Ceylon, Australia.

Genus **Rhizogramma**.2138. **RHIZOGRAMMA INDICA.**

Xylophasia indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 647, (1865).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

2139. **RHIZOGRAMMA INEXTRICATA.**

Rhizogramma inextricata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 342.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 619.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Allied to *R. indica*, and to the European *R. petrorrhiza*.

Also recorded from Dalhousie.

2140. **RHIZOGRAMMA UNILINEA.**

Rhizogramma unilinea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 452, pl. 27, fig. 7.

Poona.

Genus **Chiripha**.2141. **CHIRIPHA INVOLUTA.**

Chiripha involuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., x, p. 201, (1856).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

Genus *Neuria*.2142. *NEURIA DISCREPANS*.

Heliofobus discrepans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 655, (1865).

Neuria discrepans, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 22, (1884).
Ceylon.

2143. *NEURIA DISSECTA*.

Heliofobus dissectus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxii, p. 656, (1865)
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 52.

Neuria dissecta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 22, pl. 146, fig. 7, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Bengal.

2144. *NEURIA INCISA*.

Neuria incisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 344.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 158.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Umballa, Dalhousie, and Solun.

2145. *NEURIA RETRAHENS*.

Hadena retrahens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M., xi, p. 757, (1857); and
xxxiii, p. 727, (1865).

Neuria retrahens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 21, (1884).

Ceylon.

2146. *NEURIA SEPARATA*.

Neuria separata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 107, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *N. saponaria* of Europe.

2147. *NEURIA SIMILLIMA*.

Neuria simillima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 344.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

2148. *NEURIA SIMULATA*.

Neuria simulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 343, pl. 38, fig. 1.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., ii, p. 107, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *N. separata*.

Genus *Gortyna*.2149. *GORTYNA CUPREA*.

Gortyna cuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 50, pl. 6, fig. 8.

Sikkim.

FAMILY PLUSIIDÆ.

Genus **Westermannia**.

2150. WESTERMANNIA SUPERBA.

Westermannia superba, Hübn., Samml. Exot., Schmett ii, 23, 162, figs. 323, 324, (1823).*

————— Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 250, No. 2470, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 975, (1857).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 80, pl. 154, figs. 1, 1a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Plusioles westermanni, Guén., Noct. ii, 386, 1247.*

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

2151. WESTERMANNIA TRIANGULARIS.

Westermannia triangularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 605.

I. M., Silsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Ardaman Islands.

Genus **Nagasena**.

2152. NAGASENA ALBESCENS.

Nagasena albescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 152, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Plusia**.

2153. PLUSIA AGRAMMA.

Plusia agramma, Guén., Noct. ii, 327, 1136.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xii, p. 926, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 72, pl. 152, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Plusia inchoata, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 841, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java and Australia.

2154. PLUSIA ARGYROSIGNA.

Plusia argyrosigna, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 149, (1882).

Cashmir, Dalhousie.

Allied to *P. iota* and to *P. quinqueaureum* of Europe.

2155. PLUSIA CHRYSITINA.

Phalœna (Noctua) chrysitina, Martyn, Psyche, pl. 21, (1797).*

Noctua aurifera, Hübn., Eur. Schmett. Noct., pl. 98, fig. 463.*

————— Dup., Lep. Fr. vii, 24, pl. 134.*

Diachrysia aurifera, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 252, No. 2494, (1816).

PLUSIA CHRYSITINA—continued.

Plusia aurifera, Treit., Schmett. iii, 168, 14.*

———— Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 251, 6, pl. 121, fig. 10.*

———— Guén., Noct. ii, 335, 1153.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 892, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

———— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350.

Plusia chrysitina, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 70, pl. 152, fig. 7, (1884).

———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 411, pl. 14, figs. 13, 13a.

I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (Young), Calcutta, Shillong, Silsagar, (Peal), Ootacamund (Davison), North Khasi Hills, Darbhanga (Maries).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim, Simla, Quetta, Mhow.

Also recorded from S. Europe, Africa, Madagascar, Bourbon, Mauritius, Java, Ceylon.

2156. PLUSIA CILIARIS.

Plusia ciliaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 928, (1857).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 36, pl. 110, fig. 5, (1886).

Nepal.

2157. PLUSIA CIRCUMFLEXA.

Phalana (Noctua) circumflexa, Linn., Syst. Nat., p. 814, No. 128, (1767).

Noctua circumflexa, Haw., Lep. Brit. 8.*

Noctua daubei, Frey. (nec Boisd.), Beitr. iii, pl. 256, fig. 2.*

Plusia circumflexa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 352, 1135.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 900, (1857).

———— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), ix, p. 210, (1882).

———— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 350.

———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 447.

Collection Swinhoe, Candahar, Mhow, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Europe.

2158. PLUSIA CONFUSA.

Plusia confusa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 149, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

2159. PLUSIA DAUBEI.

Plusia daubei, Boisd., Ind. Meth., p. 159, No. 1281, (1840).

———— Dup., Suppl. iii, p. 486, pl. 42, fig. 1.*

———— Herr Schäffer, Schmett., Eur. ii, pl. 41, fig. 206.*

———— Guén., Noct. ii, 351, 1184.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 900, (1857).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Also recorded from South Europe and Senegal.

2160. PLUSIA DISPELLENS.

Plusia dispellens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 838, (1865).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 73, (1884).

Ceylon.

2161. *PLUSIA EXTRAHENS*.

Plusia extrahens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 929, (1857).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519; 1885, p. 458; and 1886, p. 447.

————— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 351.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Khizdar, Karachi, Quetta.

2162. *PLUSIA IMPULSA*.

Plusia impulsæ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 838, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 74, (1884).

Ceylon.

2163. *PLUSIA INTEGRÆ*.

Plusia integræ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 931, (1857).

India.

2164. *PLUSIA LECTULA*.

Prodenia lectula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1679, (1858); and xxxii, p. 654, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 51.

Plusia lectula, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 73, pl. 146, fig. 2, (1884).

Plusia kalitura, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 110, fig. 24, (1864-75).

Bengal, Canara, Ceylon.

2165. *PLUSIA LIMBIRENA*.

Plusia limbirena, Guen. Noct. ii, p. 350, No. 1179*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 921, (1857).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 72, pl. 152, fig. 5, (1884).

Ceylon, Madagascar, S. Africa, St. Helena.

2166. *PLUSIA MUTANS*.

Plusia mutans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 839, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 74, (1884).

Ceylon.

2167. *PLUSIA NIGRILUNA*.

Plusia nigriluna, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 931, (1857).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 70, pl. 152, figs. 2, 2a larva, (1884).

Ceylon.

2168. *PLUSIA NIGRISIGNA*.

Plusia nigrisigna, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 928, (1857).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 162.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 36, pl. 110, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Umballi, Solun.

2169. *PLUSIA* OBTUSISIGNA.

Plusia obtusisigna, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 930, (1857).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. 3, p. 71, pl. 152, figs. 1, 1a larva, (1884).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2170. *PLUSIA* OCHREATA.

Plusia ochreata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 839, (1865).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 72, pl. 151, fig. 4, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2171. *PLUSIA* ORNATISSIMA.

Plusia ornatissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1786, (1858).
 — Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

Collection Swinhoe, Tokai.

Also recorded from India and China.

2172. *PLUSIA* PANNOSA.

Plusia pannosa, Moore, Descr. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 119, (1882).

Sikkim, Khasi Hills.

2173. *PLUSIA* PERMISSA.

Plusia permissa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1786, (1858).
 Canara.

2174. *PLUSIA* PLACIDA.

Plusia placida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 73, pl. 151, fig. 10, (1884).
 Ceylon.

2175. *PLUSIA* RETICULATA.

Plusia reticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 148, (1882).
 Sikkim.

2176. *PLUSIA* SEMIVITTA.

Plusia semivitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63, pl. 6, fig. 13.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2177. *PLUSIA* SIGNATA.

Noctua signata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 81, (1794).

Plusia signata, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 345, (1852)*.

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 926, (1857).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 71, pl. 152, fig. 4, (1884).

PLUSIA SIGNATA—*continued*.

Plusia signata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Plusia furcifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 927, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Java.

2178. PLUSIA SIGNIFICANS.

Plusia significans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M., xii, p. 930, (1857).

Punjab.

2179. PLUSIA TETRAGONA.

Plusia tetragona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 932, (1857).

India.

2180. PLUSIA VERTICILLATA.

Plusia verticillata, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 344, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 923, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.

————— Moore Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 70, pl. 152, fig. 6, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519; 1885, p. 457; and 1886, p. 447.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Calcutta, Kulu (Young), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe); Buxa (Motti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Karachi, Mhow, Ahmednagar, Poona, Bombay, Campbellpore.

Also recorded from Java, China, Australia, S. Africa.

Genus *Plusiodonta*.

2181. PLUSIODONTA AURIPICTA.

Plusiodonta auripicta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 150, (1882).

Sikkim, Cherrapunji.

2182. PLUSIODONTA CHALSYTOIDES.

Plusiodonta chalsyoides, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 360, 1201.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xii, p. 937, (1857); and xxxiii, p. 841, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 75, pl. 153, figs. 1, 1a, (1884).

Deva conducens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 963, (1857).

Plusiodonta conducens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 605.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Plusia agens, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 110, fig. 32, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Calcutta, Andaman Islands, Java, Ceylon.

2183. *PLUSIODONTA COMPRESSIPALPIS*.*Plusiodonta compressipalpis*, Guén., Noct. ii, 359, 1200.*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 938,
(1857).

India.

Genus **Abrostola**.2184. *ABROSTOLA ANOPHIROIDES*.*Abrostola anophioides*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 148, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *A. asclepiadis* of Europe.2185. *ABROSTOLA TRANSFIXA*.*Abrostola transfixa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 884, (1857); and
xv, p. 1783, (1858).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 69, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

Genus **Euchalcia**.2186. *EUCHALCIA CASHMIRENSIS*.*Euchalcia cashmirensis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 376.Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 150, (1882).

Sind, Cashmir.

Allied to *E. uralensis* and *E. modesta*.Genus **Birtha**.2187. *BIRTHA INSULATA*.*Birtha insulata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxiii, p. 976, (1865).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 75, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Phanaca**.2188. *PHANACA DAMNIPENNIS*.*Phanaca damnipennis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxiii, p. 857, (1865).

Ceylon.

FAMILY PALINDIDÆ.

Genus **Homodes**.2189. *HOMODES CROCEA*.*Homodes crocea*, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 280, pl. 11, fig. 2, (1852).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 852, (1857).Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 605, pl. 60, fig. 3.Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 59, pl. 151, fig. 11, (1884).*Homodes vivida*, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 280, 1084.*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 852, (1857).

Java, Andaman Islands, Ceylon, Bombay.

FAMILY DIOPSIDÆ.

Genus **Anumeta**.

2190. ANUMETA ATROSIGNATA.

Anumeta atrosignata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1770, (1858).
North India.

FAMILY EURHIPIDÆ.

Genus **Rhesala**.

2191. RHESALA IMPARATA.

Rhesala imparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1777, (1858).
Ceylon.

2192. TARGALLA BIFACIES.

Oryassa bifacies, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1745, (1858).
Targalla bifacies, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 64, pl. 151, figs. 5, 5a, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2193. TARGALLA DELATRIX.

Penicillaria delatrix, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 304, No. 1112, (1852).*
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 871, (1857).
————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 162.
Targalla delatrix, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona, Alibagh.
Also recorded from Java.

2194. TARGALLA INFIDA.

Targalla infida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1008, (1857).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 63, pl. 151, figs. 6, 6a, (1884).
Penicillaria ludatrix, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1773, (1858).
Ceylon, India.

2195. TARGALLA REPLETA.

Eutelia repleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 821, (1865).
Targalla repleta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 64, (1884).
Eutelia impleta, Walker, loc. cit., p. 822, (1865).
Eutelia plusioides, Walker, loc. cit., p. 822, (1865).
Eurhipia pretexta, Felder & R. Reise, de Novara, Lep. iv, pl. 111,
fig. 24, (1864-75).

S. India, Ceylon.

"Probably only a varietal form of *T. bifacies*," (Moore).

2196. TARGALLA RESOLUTA.

Penicillaria resoluta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 815, (1865).
Targalla resoluta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 65, (1884).
Ceylon.

2197. *TARGALLA SOLIDA*.

Penicillaria solida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 814, (1865).

Targalla solida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 63, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Penicillaria**.

2198. *PENICILLARIA EXCITANS*.

Penicillaria excitans, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 381.

Western India.

2199. *PENICILLARIA JOCOSATRIX*.

Penicillaria jocosatrix, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 304, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 871, (1857).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 62, pl. 151, figs. 8, 8a, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

2200. *PENICILLARIA LINEATRIX*.

Penicillaria lineatrix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1776, (1858),
and xxxiii, p. 814, (1865).

Canara.

2201. *PENICILLARIA NUGATRIX*.

Penicillaria nugatrix, Guén., Noct. ii, 303, 1110, pl. 14, fig. 7, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 871, (1857).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 62, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, South India.

I. M., Ceylon, North India.

Genus **Eutelia**.

2202. *EUTELIA CINCTIPALPIS*.

Eutelia cinctipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 820, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 66, (1884).

Ceylon.

2203. *EUTELIA DISCISTRIGA*.

Eutelia discistriga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 823, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Sholapore, Karachi.

Also recorded from South India.

2204. *EUTELIA FAVILLATRIX*.

Eutelia favillatrix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1778, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 66, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.

I. M., Sibisagar (Peal), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2205. *EUTELIA INEXTRICATA*.

Eutelia inextricata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 147, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Kulu.
Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

2206. *EUTELIA SICCIFOLIA*.

Eutelia siccifolia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 375.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 147, (1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *E. viridatrix*.

2207. *EUTELIA VIRIDATRIX*.

Eutelia viridatrix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1777, (1858).
N. India.

Genus **ANUGA**.2208. *ANUGA CONSTRICTA*.

Anuga constricta, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 308, 1116.*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 874, (1857).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.
India.

2209. *ANUGA LUNULATA*.

Anuga lunulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.
Bengal.

Genus **VARNIA**.2210. *VARNIA FENESTRATA*.

Varnia fenestrata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 376.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 148, (1882).
Sikkim.

2211. *VARNIA IGNITA*.

Varnia ignita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 825, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.
Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, pt. 2, p. 236, (1884).
Pachythyrus ignita, Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., ser. 5, vol. 7, p. 280, (1877).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Cachar (Wood-Mason),
Ceylon (Mackwood).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

2212. *VARNIA INEQUALIS*.

Varnia inequalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 828, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 62.
Sylhet.

2213. *VARNIA* (?) *INCERTA*.

Varnia incerta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 829, (1865).
N. India.

2214. *VARNIA* *TAPROBANA*.

Varnia taprobana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 67, pl. 151, fig. 7, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Chlumetia*.2215. *CHLUMETIA* *ALTERNANS*.

Chlumetia alternans, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 147, (1882).
Sikkim.

2216. *CHLUMETIA* *EGENS*.

Chlumetia egens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 68, pl. 151, fig. 9, (1884).
Ceylon.

2217. *CHLUMETIA* *TRANSVERSA*.

Nachaba transversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 114, (1863).
Chlumetia guttiventris, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1271 (1865).
Chlumetia transversa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 67, pl. 151, fig. 3, (1884).
Ceylon.

FAMILY ERIOPIDÆ.

Genus *Callopietria*.2218. *CALLOPIETRIA* *DUPLICANS*.

Callopietria duplicans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 866,
(1857).
India.

2219. *CALLOPIETRIA* *EXOTICA*.

Eriopus exotica, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 294, 1097, (1852).*
Callopietria exotica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 865, (1857); and
xxxiii, p. 811, (1865).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61; and 1877,
p. 605.
————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 60, (1884).
Sikkim, Canara, Andaman Islands, Java.

2220. *CALLOPIETRIA* *RECURVATA*.

Callopietria recurvata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 144, (1882).
————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 60, pl. 151, fig. 1,
(1884).
— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 457.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Bombay.
Also recorded from Sikkim, Calcutta, Ceylon.

2221. CALLOPISTRIA REPLETA.

Callopietria repleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 865, (1857).
North India

2222. CALLOPISTRIA RIVULARIS.

Callopietria rivularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 867, (1857).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Ceylon.

Genus **Perciana**.

2223. PERCIANA MARMOREA.

Perciana marmorca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 813, (1865).
India.

Genus **Phalga**.

2224. PHALGA SINUOSA.

Phalga sinuosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 375, pl. 37, fig. 7.
Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 145, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Cotanda**.

2225. COTANDA PLACODOIDES.

Eriopus placodoides, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 296.*
Cotanda placodoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 374.
India, Java.

Genus **Methorasa**.

2226. METHORASA LATREILLEI.

Eriopus latreillei, Dup., Lep. France, Suppl. iv, p. 327, pl. 123, fig. 2.*
Guén., Noct. ii, p. 296.*
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 162.
Callopietria latreillei, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 862, (1857).
Eriopus quicta, Treit., Schmett iii, p. 259, Suppl., p. 49.*
Methorasa latreillei, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 374.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
Also recorded from Europe, Dharmasala.

2227. METHORASA THWAITESII.

Methorasa thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 61, pl. 151, fig. 2, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus **Lugana**.

2228. LUGANA ANTENNATA.

Lugana antennata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 146, (1882).
Sikkim.

2229. LUGANA RENALIS.

Lugana renalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 146, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.
Allied to *L. antennata*.

FAMILY HYBLÆIDÆ.

Genus *Hyblæa*.2230. *HYBLÆA CONSTELLATA*.

Hyblæa constellata, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 391, 1251, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 980, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 81, pl. 154, figs. 3, 3a, (1888).

———— Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 100, (1886).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Dunsiri, Sikkim (purchased ; also Barnes), Sylhet, Naga Hills, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Sib-sagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

2231. *HYBLÆA FIRMAMENTUM*.

Hyblæa firmamentum, Guén., Noct. ii, 392, 1253.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 981, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

I. M., Buxà (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes ; also purchased), Sib-sagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from China.

2232. *HYBLÆA PUERA*.

Phalena puera, Cram., Pap. Exot., pl. 103, figs. D and E. (1777).

Noctua saga, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 137, No. 29, (1787).

Hyblæa saga, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 128, No. 4, (1794).

Noctua unxia, Hübn., Eur. Schmett., Noct., fig. 513, (1810).*

Euchesia unxia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 221, No. 2217, (1816).

Heliothis apricans, Boisd., Faun. Ent. Madag., p. 98, 2, pl. 15, fig. 7, (1834).*

Hyblæa puera, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 390, 1250.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 979, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 81, pl. 154, figs. 2, 2a, (1884).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

I. M., Goaulundo (Mein), Kulu (Young), Sylhet, Ceylon (Colombo Musuem), Poona (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona, Bombay, Mhow, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Jamaica, South America, South Africa, and China.

Genus *Maceda*.2233. *MACEA MANSUETA*.

Maceda mansueta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1141, (1857) ; and xxxiii, p. 924, (1865).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 82, pl. 154, figs. 4 and 5, (1884).

Caliduba obtenta, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1815, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

Also recorded from Sarawak, Borneo, Ceylon.

FAMILY GONOPTERIDÆ.

Genus *Cosmophila*.2234. *COSMOPHILA XANTHINDYMA*.

Cosmophila xanthindyma, Boisd., Faune Ent. Madag. Lep. 94, pl. 13, fig. 7, (1834). * ♂

————— Guén., Noct. ii, p. 396. *

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 987, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 163.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 84, pl. 155, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1884).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459.

Cirroedia variolosa, Walker, loc. cit., xi, p. 750, (1857).

Cosmophila indica, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 396, (1852). * ♀

————— Walker, loc. cit. xiii, p. 986, (1857).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 111.

Cirroedia edentata, Walker, loc. cit. xi, p. 750, (1857).

I. M., Sikkim, Bombay (Swinhoe), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Calcutta, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Karachi, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Madagascar, Mauritius, Malabar, Java, Australia.

Genus *Arthisma*.2235. *ARTHISMA SCISSURALIS*.

Arthisma scissuralis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 20.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. iii, pl. 150, fig. 3, (1884). *

Singapore.

Genus *Rusicada*.2236. *RUSICADA ALBITIBIA*.

Gonitis albitibia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1001, (1857).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

Rusicada albitibia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 20.

Rusicada nigritarsis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 86, pl. 155, figs. 2, 2a, b, c, d, ♂, ♀, and larva, (1884).

Rusicada nigritarsis, Walker, loc. cit. xiii, p. 1006, (1857).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Calcutta, Sikkim.

2237. *RUSICADA BRUNNEA*.

Gonitis brunnea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 153, (1882).

Calcutta.

2238. *RUSICADA DIVERSALIS*.

Rusicada diversalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 21.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 150, fig. 2, (1884). *

Singapore.

Allied to *R. brunnea*.

2239. *RUSICADA ICONICA*.

Anomis iconica Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 992, (1857).
Rusicada iconica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 87, (1884).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Gonitis*.2240. *GONITIS FULVIDA*.

Anomis fulvida, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 397, 1259, (1852).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 988, (1857).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 64; and 1877, p. 606.
Gonitis guttanimis, Walker *loc. cit.* xiii, p. 1003, (1857).
Anomis guttanimis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 64.
Gonitis fulvida, Moore, *loc. cit.* 1883, p. 19.
 _____ Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 85, pl. 155, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).
Gonitis combinans, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiii, p. 1001, (1857).

I. M., Sikkim, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Khasi Hills, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Java,
 North America.

2241. *GONITIS INVOLUTA*.

Gonitis involuta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1003, (1857).
 _____ Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 163.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 85, pl. 153, fig. 7, (1884).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 519; and 1885, p. 458.
Gonitis basalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiii, p. 1004, (1857).
Tiridata colligata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 870, (1865).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Solun (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

2242. *GONITIS LATIMARGO*.

Gonitis latimargo, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1002, (1857).
 India.

2243. *GONITIS LINEOSA*.

Gonitis lineosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 862, (1865).
 India.

2244. *GONITIS MESOGONA*.

Gonitis mesogona, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1002, (1857).
 _____ Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 163.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 86, pl. 153, fig. 8, (1884).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Bombay (Swinhoe), Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Solun, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2245. GONITIS METAXANTHA.

Gonitis metaxantha, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1005, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 21.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 458.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Poona (Swinhoe), Andaman Islands
(De Roepstorff), Cherrapunji.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Solun, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri
Hills.

2246. GONITIS TRILINEATA.

Gonitis trilineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 21, pl. 6, fig. 1.

Bombay.

Genus **Coarica**.

2247. COARICA FASCIATA.

Coarica fasciata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 153, pl. 5, fig. 1.

Sikkim.

Genus **Falana**.

2248. FALANA SORDIDA.

Falana sordida, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 154, (1882).

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 88, pl. 155, fig. 4, (1884).

Cherrapunji, Ceylon.

Genus **Thalatta**.

2249. THALATTA ALBIORBIS.

Thalatta albiorbis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 22.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 87, pl. 153, fig. 6, (1884).

Ceylon.

Allied to *T. precedens*.

2250. THALATTA FASCIOSA.

Thalatta fasciosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 154, pl. 5, fig. 2,
(1882).

Cherrapunji.

2251. THALATTA MODESTA.

Thalatta modesta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 22.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 87, pl. 153, fig. 5, (1884).

Ceylon.

2252. THALATTA PRECEDENS.

Thalatta precedens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 996, (1857).

India.

Genus **Ossonoba**.2253. **OSSONOBIA TORPIDA**.*Ossonoba torpida*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1966, (1866).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 64.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., pt. vi. p. 22, pl. 106, fig. 8, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

FAMILY AMPHIPYRIDÆ.

Genus **Amphipyra**.2254. **AMPHIPYRA CHALCOPTERA**.*Amphipyra chalcoptera*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 112, fig. 18,
(1864-75).

Rampur, Himalayas.

2255. **AMPHIPYRA CORVUS**.*Amphipyra cornus*, Motsch.

Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 154, (1882).

Khasi Hills, China, Japan.

Allied to the European *A. livida*.2256. **AMPHIPYRA CUPREIPENNIS**.*Amphipyra cupreipennis*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 155, (1882).

Sikkim.

2257. **AMPHIPYRA MAGNA**.*Amphipyra magna*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 568, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Thundiani (Punjab).

2258. **AMPHIPYRA MONOLITHA**.*Amphipyra monolitha*, Guén., Noct. ii, 414, 1279.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1018,
(1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 64.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet and North China.

Genus **Tambana**.2259. **TAMBANA CATOCALINA**.*Tambana catocalina*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 156, pl. 5, fig. 3,
(1882).

Sikkim.

2260. **TAMBANA VARIEGATA.**

Tambana variegata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 155, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Perinænia**.

2261. **PERINÆNIA ACCIPITER.**

Spintherops accipiter, Felder & R. Reise, Novara. Lep. iv, pl. 111 fig.,
(1861-75).
Perinania accipiter, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 156, (1882).
Sikkim, Pangri.
Allied to *P. lignosa* of Japan.

Genus **Mithila**.

2262. **MITHILA LICHENOSA.**

Mithila lichenosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 157, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Blenina**.

2263. **BLENINA ACCIPIENS.**

Blenina accipiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xiii, p. 1215, (1857).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 129, pl. 160, fig. 3, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, (?) India.
Also recorded from Ceylon and Australia.

2264. **BLENINA DONANS.**

Blenina donans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1215, (1857).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 129, pl. 160, fig. 2, (1885).
I. M., ? Andaman Islands.
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2265. **BLENINA GRISEA.**

Blenina grisea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 607, pl. 60, fig. 1.
Andaman Islands.

2266. **BLENINA LICHENOSA.**

Blenina lichenosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 607, pl. 60, fig. 2,
Andaman Islands.

2267. **BLENINA PANNOSA.**

Blenina pannosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 157, pl. 5, fig. 4,
(1882).
Calcutta.
Allied to *B. donans*.

2268. *BLENINA QUINARIA*.

Blenina quinaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 158, pl. 5, fig. 5,
(1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *B. (Dandaca) senex* of Japan.

2269. *BLENINA VARIEGATA*.

Blenina variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 157, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Amrella**.

2270. *AMRELLA ANGULIPENNIS*.

Amrella angulipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 158, pl. 5, fig. 6,
(1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Nænia**.

2271. *NENIA CHALYBEATA*.

Nænia chalybeata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

Bengal.

2272. *NENIA CUPREA*.

Nænia cuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 61.

Bengal.

Genus **Axiopæna**.

2273. *AXIOPÆNA FLUVIATILIS*.

Axiopæna fluvialis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 351, pl. 9,
fig. 7.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Allied to *A. Maura* and *A. Karelini* of Europe.

FAMILY CATOCALIDÆ.

Genus **Catocala**.

2274. *CATOCALA AFGHANA*.

Catocala afghana, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352, pl. 9,
fig. 8.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta, and Garhwal (Biluchistan).

2275. *CATOCALA ALBIFASCIA*.

Catocala albifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 933, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.

2276. CATOCALA CONCUBIA.

Catocala concubia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1210, (1857).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 39, pl. 110, fig. 10,
 (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe (Solun).

2277. CATOCALA DOTATA.

Catocala dotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1212, (1857).
 ————— Herr Schäffer, Schmett, figs. 585, 588.*
 ————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiii, p. 930, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Chitral (Giles).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

2278. CATOCALA NEPCHA.

Catocala nepcha, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.
 Sikkim.

2279. CATOCALA PATALA.

Catocala patala, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, Lep., pl. 112, fig. 23, (1861-75).
 India.

2280. CATOCALA PROLIFICA.

Catocala prolifica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1211, (1857).
Catocala prolifera (sic), Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 38, pl. 110, fig. 9,
 (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe, Kulu. *

2281. CATOCALA PUDICA.

Catocala pudica, Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission Lep., p. 12, (1879).
 Ladak.

2282. CATOCALA RAMA.

Catocala rama, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 128, pl. 160, fig. 6, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2283. CATOCALA SPONSALIS.

Catocala sponsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1213, (1857).
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 39, pl. 111, fig. 1,
 (1886).

Nepal.

2284. CATOCALA TAPESTRINA.

Catocala tapestrina, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 166, pl. v, fig. 13,
 (1882).

Sikkim.

2285. CATOCALA UNICUBA.

Catocala unicuba, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1210, (1857).
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 39, pl. 110, fig. 11,
 (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Abbotabad (Punjab).

FAMILY HYPOCALIDÆ.

Genus *Hypocala*.

2286. HYPOCALA ANGULIPALPUS.

Hypocala angulipalpus, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 77, 1424, (1852).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1176,
 (1857).
Hypocala angulipalpis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 127, pl. 160, fig. 4,
 (1885).

India.

2287. HYPOCALA ASPERSA.

Hypocala aspersa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164.
 I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.

2288. HYPOCALA DEFLORATA.

Noctua deflorata, Fabr., Naturf. 190, 2, figs. 6 & 7.*
Hypocala deflorata, Guén., Noct. iii, 76, 1422, No. 2.*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1175, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Bombay.

2289. HYPOCALA EFFLORESCENS.

Hypocala efflorescens, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 77, 1423, (1852).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1175, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 126, pl. 160, figs. 5, 5',
 (1885).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Ceylon.

2290. HYPOCALA LATIVITTA.

Hypocala lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 606, pl. 60,
 fig. 4.

Andaman Islands.

2291. HYPOCALA ROSTRATA.

Noctua rostrata, Fabr., Naturf. 197, pl. 4, fig. 4.*
Hypocala rostrata, Guén., Noct. iii, 74, 1418.*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1175, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Dharmasala, Sikkim.

2292. *HYPOCALA SUBSATURA*.*Hypocala subsatura*, Guén., Noct. iii, 75, 1419.*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1175, (1857).Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

Sylhet.

FAMILY TOXOCAMPIDÆ.

Genus *Toxocampa*.2293. *TOXOCAMPA COSTIMACULA*.*Torocampa costimacula*, Guén., Noct. ii, 429, 1302.*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1031, (1857).

—Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Remigia triangulata, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 1017, (1865).

Sylhet.

2294. *TOXOCAMPA CUCULLATA*.*Torocampa cucullata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 159, (1882).Waterhouse, Aid. iii, pl. 160, fig. 1, (1885).*

Naini Tal.

Allied to the European *T. lusoria*.2295. *TOXOCAMPA DORSIGERA*.*Torocampa dorsigera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 873, (1865).*Ophiusa dorsigera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 90, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2296. *TOXOCAMPA METASPILA*.*Torocampa metaspila*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1032, (1857).*Ophiusa pallidilinea*, Walker, loc. cit., xv, p. 1832, (1858).*Ophiusa metaspila*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 89, pl. 154, fig. 6, (1884).

Ceylon.

2297. *TOXOCAMPA MOOLLA*.*Torocampa moolla*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459, pl. 27, fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2298. *TOXOCAMPA ORIENTALIS*.*Toxocampa orientalis*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 381.

Murroe.

Allied to *T. lilacina* of Japan.

2300. TOXOCAMPA QUINQUELINEA.

Toxocampa quinque-linea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 872, (1865).

Ophiura quinque-linea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 89, (1884).

Ceylon.

2301. TOXOCAMPA SEXLINEA.

Toxocampa sex-linea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxiii, p. 872, (1865).

Ophiura sex-linea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 90, (1884).

Ceylon.

2302. TOXOCAMPA TETRASPILA.

Remigia tetraspila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1018, (1865).

Toxocampa tetraspila, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Sikkim.

Genus *Apopestes*.

2303. APOPESTES INDICA.

Apopestes indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 22.

Manpuri.

Allied to *A. phantasma*.

2304. APOPESTES PHANTASMA.

Amphipyra phantasma, Eversm., Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 546.

Spintherops phantasma, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 422, 1290.*

Apopestes phantasma, Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep., p. 13, (1879).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 414.

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 351.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1025, (1887).

I. M., Chitral (Giles), Yarkand (2nd Mission).

Also recorded from Candahar, and the Altai Mountains.

2305. APOPESTES SPECTRUM.

Noctua spectrum, Esper., Schmett. iv, 131, pl. 100, figs. 3, 4.*

————— Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 54, No. 151, (1794).

————— Bork., Eur. Schmett iv, 5, 2.*

————— Hüb., Eur. Schmett Noct., pl. 67, fig. 325.*

————— God., Lep. v, 105, pl. 54, fig. 3.*

————— Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 134, 91, pl. 103, fig. 3.*

Noctua soerens, Girona, Cal. Ent. 142.*

Noctua gaustica, Vill., Ent. Linn. 329.*

Apopestes spectrum, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 275, No. 2710, (1816).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1024, (1857).

Amphipyra spectrum, Treit., Schmett, v, 291, 7.*

Spintherops spectrum, Boisd., Ind. Meth. p. 98, No. 740, (1840).

————— Guén., Noct. ii, 423, 1289.*

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 351.

I. M., Persia.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Also recorded from Europe.

FAMILY POAPHILIDÆ.

Genus *Poaphila*.2306. *POAPHILA FUSCIPALPIS*.

Poaphila fuscipalpis, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 92, (1869).
Benares.

2307. *POAPHILA LUTEICEPS*.

Poaphila luteiceps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 992, (1865).
North India.

2308. *POAPHILA MARGINATA*.

Poaphila marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 991, (1865).
India.

2309. *POAPHILA OCULATA*.

Poaphila oculata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 172, pl. 5, fig. 11,
(1882).
Bengal.

2310. *POAPHILA PALLENS*.

Poaphila pallens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 172, pl. 5, fig. 9,
(1882).
Calcutta.

2311. *POAPHILA QUADRILINEATA*.

Poaphila quadrilineata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 172, pl. 5,
fig. 22, (1882).
Sikkim, Cherrapunji.

2312. *POAPHILA REFLEXA*.

Plecoptera reflexa, Guén., Noet. ii, p. 431, No. 1303.*
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1033, (1857).
——— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 381.
Trigonodes (?) gammoides, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1833, (1858).
Poaphila (?) simplex, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1840, (1858).
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 468.
Poaphila hamifera, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 992, (1865).
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 451.

I. M., Solun, and Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Umballa, Mhow, Karachi, Hydra-
bad (Sind), Campbellpore.

Also recorded from Poona.

2313. *POAPHILA UNIFORMIS*.

Poaphila uniformis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 172, pl. 5, fig. 10,
(1882).
Parisnath Hill, Calcutta.

Genus **Iluzia**.2314. **ILUZA DECISA.**

Iluzia decisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 1007, (1865).
North India.

2315. **ILUZA DUPLEXA.**

Iluzia duplexa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 174, pl. 6, fig. 7, (1882).
Khasi Hills.

2316. **ILUZA PYRALINA.**

Iluzia pyralina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 610.
Andaman Islands.

2317. **ILUZA TRANSVERSA.**

Iluzia transversa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 174, pl. 6, fig. 15,
(1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Borsippa**.2318. **BORSIPPA MARGINATA.**

Borsippa marginata, Moore, Proc. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 173, (1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *B. quadrilincata*.

Genus **Nasaya**.2319. **NASAYA HEPATICA.**

Nasaya hepatica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 173, (1882).
Sikkim.

Genus **Dierna**.2320. **DIERNA ACANTHUSALIS.**

Dierna acanthusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvi, p. 205, (1858).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 188, pl. 171, fig. 9, (1885).
Nahara clarifera, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 1004, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

2321. **DIERNA MULTISTRIGARIA.**

Dierna multistrigaria, Moore, Lep. Atk. ii, p. 173, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Bombay, Cherrapunji.

Genus **Phurys**.2322. **PHURYS DISSIMILIS.**

Phurys dissimilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 174, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *P. similis*.

2323. **PHURYS FASCIOSA.**

Phurys fasciosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 174, pl. 6, fig. 6, (1882).

Sikkim.

2324. **PHURYS OBLIQUA.**

Phurys obliqua, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.

Bengal.

2325. **PHURYS SIMILIS.**

Phurys similis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 174, pl. 6, fig. 5, (1882)

Sikkim.

Allied to *P. fasciosa*.

2326. **PHURYS STRIGATA.**

Phurys strigata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.

Bengal.

Genus **Tochara**.2327. **TOCHARA OBLIQUA.**

Tochara obliqua, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 175, pl. 6, fig. 27, (1882).

Khasi Hills, Cherra.

Genus **Arasada**.2328. **ARASADA PYRALIFORMIS.**

Arasada pyraliformis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 189, pl. 172, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

Ceylon.

FAMILY XYLINIDÆ.

Genus **Phorica**.2329. **PHORICA PHASIPENNIS.**

Phorica phasipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1732, (1858).

India.

Genus **Lithophane**.2330. **LITHOPHANE DEFLEXA.**

Xylina deflexa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 751, (1865).

Lithophane deflexa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 39, (1884).

Ceylon.

2331. **LITHOPHANE INCHOANS.**

Xylina inchoans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 751, (1865).

Lithophane inchoans, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 40, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus **Xylina**.2332. **XYLINA SEPARATA.**

Xylina separata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 752, (1865).

North India.

Genus **Lyncestis**.2333. **LYNCESTIS AMPHIX.**

Phalena (Noctua) amphix, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 134, fig. C, (1777).

Lyncestis amphix, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xi, p. 632, (1857).

Coromandel.

Genus **Epimeria**.2334. **EPIMERIA ANGULATA.**

Epimeria angulata, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., ser. 3, vol. 1, p. 88,
(1862—64).

—————Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 762, (1865).

India.

Genus **Corymbia**.2335. **CORYMBIA OBLIQUA.**

Corymbia obliqua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 766, (1865).

Madras.

Genus **Cucullia**.2336. **CUCULLIA ALBESCENS.**

Cucullia albescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 357.

Dalhousie.

2337. **CUCULLIA ATKINSONI.**

Cucullia atkinsoni, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 131, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Jarasana**.2338. **JARASANA LATIVITTA.**

Jarasana lativitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 132, (1882).
 — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 517.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona.

Also recorded from Benares.

FAMILY CATEPHIDÆ.

Genus **Briarda**.2339. **BRIARDA DECENS.**

Briarda decens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1098, (1857).
 — Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 37, pl. 110, fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2340. **BRIARDA PRECEDENS.**

Briarda precedens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1098, (1857) ♂.

Briarda precedens (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.

Briarda precedens, Moore Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 98, pl. 156, fig. 8, (1884).

— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 37, pl. 110, fig. 7, (1886).

Briarda antecedens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xiii, p. 1099, (1857). ♀

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Sumatra and Ceylon.

2341. **BRIARDA VARIANS.**

Briarda varians, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66, pl. 6, fig. 12.

Bengal.

Genus **Arcte**.2342. **ARCTE CÆRULEA.**

Cocytodes cærulea, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 41, 1370, pl. 13, fig. 10, (1852).*

Cocytodes cærulea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1123, (1857).

Cocytodes cærulea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.

Arcte cærulea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 112, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson; also purchased), Shillong, Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2343. **ARCTE GRANULATA.**

Cocytodes granulata, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 42, 1371.*

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1123, (1857).

India.

2344. *ARCTE MODESTA*.

- Catocala modesta*, van der Hoeven, Lep. Nouv., pl. 7, fig. 8.*
 ———— Tijd. v. Natur. Gesch. vii, 1840, pl. 7, fig. 8, *var.**
Cocytodes immodesta, Guén., Noct. iii, 42, 1372.*
Cocytodes modesta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1123, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.
Arcte senica, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 113, fig. 2, (1864-75).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Java, Sumatra, Ceylon, Sylhet.

2345. *ARCTE NIGRESCENS*.

- Arcte nigrescens*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 38, pl. 110, fig. 8, (1886).
 Sikkim.

2346. *ARCTE TAPROBANA*.

- Arcte taprobana*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 113, pl. 160, fig. 1, (1885).
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Catophia*.2347. *CATEPHIA LINTEOLA*.

- Catephia linteola*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 44, 1375, (1852).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1126, (1857).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 114, pl. 159, fig. 1, (1885).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 461.
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta (Baxter).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Hypospila*.2348. *HYPOSPILA BOLINOIDES*.

- Hypospila bolinoides*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 358, 1832.*
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 461.
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 203, (1885).
Thermesia signipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1572, (1858).
 I. M. (?), Andaman Islands (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Hongkong.

[Genus *Aucha*.2349. *AUCHA NECTENS*.

- Triphana nectens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1704, (1858).
Triphanopsis nectens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), i, p. 163, (1878).
Aucha nectens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 461.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2350. *AUCHIA VELANS*.

Auchia velans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1138, (1857).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 130, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Mosara**.

2351. *MOSARA APICALIS*.

Mosara apicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. v, p. 1032, (1855).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 119, pl. 159, figs. 3, 3a, (1885).
Anophia lateralis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 917, (1865).
Mosara lateralis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 461.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Anophia**.

2352. *ANOPHIA ACRONYCTOIDES*.

Anophia acronyctoides, Guén., Noct. iii, 47, 1373.*
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1128,
 (1857).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Sikkim.

Also recorded from Australia, Ceylon, Punjab, Nepal, Sylhet.

2353. *ANOPHIA DIPHTHEROIDES*.

Anophia diphteroides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 118, pl. 159, fig. 6, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2354. *ANOPHIA EPUNDOIDES*.

Anophia epundoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 917, (1865).
 Canara.

2355. *ANOPHIA OLIVESCENS*.

Anophia olivescens, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 43, pl. 14, fig. 11, (1852).*
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1128, (1857).
Anophia olivescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 117, (1885).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.
Anophia olivascens (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 606.
 I. M., Bombay and Poona (Swinhoe), Cachar (Wood-Mason).
 Sibsagar (Peal), Ranchi (Irvine).
 Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Karachi, Umballa, Poona, Bombay,
 Mhow, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from Andaman Islands.

2356. *ANOPHIA PERDICIPPENNIS*.

Anophia perdicippennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 162, pl. 5, fig. 13,
 (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Zarima**.2357. **ZARIMA DENTIFERA**.

Zarima dentifera, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 162, pl. 5, fig. 19
(1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Vapara**.2358. **VAPARA FASCIATA**.

Vapara fasciata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 163, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2359. **VAPARA INDISTINCTA**.

Vapara indistincta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 163, (1882).

— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 120, pl. 159, fig. 7, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Stictoptera**.2360. **STICTOPTERA BOARMIOIDES**.

Steira boarmioides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 923, (1865).

North India.

2361. **STICTOPTERA DENTICULATA**.

Stictoptera denticulata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 919,
(1865).

India.

2362. **STICTOPTERA GRISEA**.

Stictoptera grisea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.

Sikkim.

2363. **STICTOPTERA ILLUCIDA**.

Stictoptera illucida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 918, (1865).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.

Calcutta.

2364. **STICTOPTERA OLIVASCENS**.

Stictoptera olivascens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 164, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *S. denticulata*.

2365. **STICTOPTERA SUBOBLIQUA**.

Steiria subobliqua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1136, (1857).

Stictoptera subobliqua, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 121, pl. 159, figs. 4, 4a, 4b,
(1885).

Ceylon.

2366. STICTOPTERA TRAJICIENS.

Steiria trajiciens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1137, (1857).
Stictoptera trajiciens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 122, pl. 158, fig. 12, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2367. STICTOPTERA VARIABILIS.

Steiria variabilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 164, (1882).
Stictoptera variabilis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 120, pl. 159, fig. 5, (1885).
 Sikkim, Ceylon.
 Allied to *S. cucullioides* of Java.

Genus *Erygia*.

2368. ERYGIA APICALIS.

Erygia apicalis, Guén., Noct. iii, 50, 1381*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1129, (1857).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.
Calicula exempta, Walker, *loc. cit.* xv, p. 1808, (1858).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus *Odontodes*.

2369. ODONTODES ALEUCA.

Odontodes aleuca, Guén., Noct. iii, 51, 1382*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1130, (1857).
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164.
 I. M., Barakur, Calcutta, Solun (Swinhoe).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Bombay.

2370. ODONTODES BOLINOIDES.

Briarda bolinoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1802, (1858).
Steiria subfasciata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiii, p. 922, (1865).
Odontodes bolinoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 67.
Steiria quadristrigata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 923, (1865).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus *Sadarsa*.

2371. SADARSA LONGIPENNIS.

Sadarsa longipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 165, pl. 5, fig. 14, (1882).
 Sikkim.

2372. SADARSA TENNIS.

Cucullia tenuis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 60.
Sadarsa tenuis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 165, (1882).
 Sikkim.

Genus **Gyrtona**.2373. **GYRTONA ALBODENTATA.**

Gyrtona albodentata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 165, (1882).
Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

2374. **GYRTONA CHALYBEA.**

Gyrtona chalybea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 163.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Buxar.

2375. **GYRTONA DORSALIS.**

Gyrtona dorsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 98, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 125, pl. 158, figs. 10 & 11, (1885).
Othora subfasciata, Walker, loc. cit. xxviii, p. 907, (1865).
Othora includens, Walker, loc. cit., p. 909, (1865).
Ariola bryophilina, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 120, fig. 10, (1864-75).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

2376. **GYRTONA HYLUSALIS.**

Gyrtona hylusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 93, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 124, (1885).
Gyrtona nigrocinerea, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 94, (1863).
Gyrtona dorsifascialis, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 95, (1863).
Gyrtona strenuialis, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 96, (1863).
Gyrtona monilialis, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 97, (1863).
Nephopteryx deuptella, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1721, (1866).
Ceylon.

2377. **GYRTONA MUSCOSA.**

Diomea muscosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 898, (1865).
Gyrtona muscosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 124, (1885).
Ceylon.

2378. **GYRTONA PHYCISOIDES.**

Gyrtona phycisoides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 125, pl. 158, fig. 8, (1885).
Ceylon.

2379. **GYRTONA THORACIA.**

Gyrtona thoracia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 9, (1863).
Gyrtona thoracica (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 124, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Lophoptera**.2380. **LOPHOPTERA COSTATA**.*Lophoptera costata*, Moore, MS.Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 163.Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 123, pl. 159, fig. 8, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2381. **LOPHOPTERA XYLINATA**.*Lophoptera xylinata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 920, (1865).

Canara.

Genus **Ægilia**.2382. **ÆGILIA ANGULATA**.*Ægilia angulata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 146, (1882).

Sikkim.

2383. **ÆGILIA DESCRIBENS**.*Ægilia describens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1139, (1857).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 122, (1885).

Ceylon.

2384. **ÆGILIA OBSCURA**.*Ægilia obscura*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 146, (1882).

Sikkim, Sarawak.

Genus **Brana**.2385. **BRANA CALOPASA**.*Brana calopasa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1100, (1857).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 41, pl. 148, fig. 6, (1884).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus **Athyрма**.2386. **ATHYRMA DIVULSA**.*Athyрма divulsa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 966, (1865).Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Bombay.

2387. **ATHYRMA POLYSPILA**.*Athyрма polyspila*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxiii, p. 966, (1865).Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2387. *ATHYRMA TESSELLATA*.

Athyрма tessellata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
Bengal.

FAMILY HYPOGRAMMIDÆ.

Genus *Callyna*.2389. *CALLYNA COSTIPLAGA*.

Callyna costiplaga, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 100, pl. 156, fig. 10, (1884).
Ceylon.

2390. *CALLYNA JUGARIA*.

Callyna jugaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1809, (1858).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2391. *CALLYNA MONOLEUCA*.

Callyna monoleuca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1667, (1858); and
xxxiii, p. 914, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Canara.

2392. *CALLYNA SEMIVITTA*.

Callyna semivitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 161, (1882).
Waterhouse, Aid. iii, pl. 160, fig. 3, (1885)*.

Sikkim.
Allied to *C. jugaria*.

2393. *CALLYNA SIDEREA*.

Callyna siderea, Guén., Noct. i, 113, 178*.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1119, (1857).
Moore, Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.

Callyna sidera (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.
I. M., Poona.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from North India and Sylhet.

Genus *Dinumma*.2394. *DINUMMA DEPONENS*.

Dinumma deponens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1806, (1858).
India.

2395. *DINUMMA MYSTICA*.

Dinumma mystica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1807, (1858).
India.

2396. *DINUMMA PLACENS*.

Dinumma placens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xv, p. 1806, (1858).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 101, pl. 153, fig. 11, (1884).
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Burdria*.2397. *BURDRIA EDEMOIDES*.

Burdria edemoides, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het., p. 50, (1869).
India.

Genus *Corsa*.2398. *CORSA LIGNICOLORA*.

Corsa lignicolora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1101, (1857).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 99, pl. 156, fig. 9, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Hypogramma*.2399. *HYPGRAMMA QUADRINOTATA*.

Hypogramma quadrinotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 89,
(1865).
India.

2400. *HYPGRAMMA VALIDULA*.

Hypogramma validula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 893, (1865).
Punjab.

Genus *Gadirtha*.2401. *GADIRTHA DECRESCENS*.

Gadirtha decrescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xiii, p. 1104, (1857).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 102, (1884).
Ceylon.

2402. *GADIRTHA IMPINGENS*.

Gadirtha impingens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1103, (1857).
Collection Swinhoe, Hongkong.
Also recorded from India.

2403. *GADIRTHA INEXACTA*.

Gadirtha inexacta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1102, (1857).
Collection Swinhoe, North India.

2404. *GADIRTHA RECTIFERA*.

Gadirtha rectifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 897, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 101, (1884).
Ceylon.

Genus *Plotheia*.2405. *PLOTHEIA Aenea*.

Othora aenea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 520, pl. 48, fig. 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

2406. *PLOTHEIA ALBIVITTA*.

Othora albivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 908, (1865).
Plotheia albivitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 111, (1885).
Ceylon.

2407. *PLOTHEIA ALBOTECTA*.

Othora albotecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 903, (1865).
Plotheia albotecta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 109, (1885).
Ceylon.

2408. *PLOTHEIA BASIFASCIA*.

Othora basifascia, Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M., xxxiii, p. 911, (1865).
Plotheia basifascia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 107, pl. 157, fig. 8, (1885).
Ceylon.

2409. *PLOTHEIA CINERASCENS*.

Othora cinerascens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 903, (1865).
Plotheia cinerascens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 109, (1885).
Ceylon.

2410. *PLOTHEIA CONCISA*.

Othora concisa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 910, (1865).
Plotheia concisa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 110, (1885).
Ceylon.

2411. *PLOTHEIA FRONTALIS*.

Plotheia frontalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1109, (1857).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 106, pl. 157, fig. 6, (1885).
Othora canescens, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 904, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2412. *Plotheia griseovirens*.

Plotheia griseovirens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 108, pl. 158, fig. 2, (1885).
Ceylon.

2413. *Plotheia guttulosa*.

Gadirtha guttulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 897, (1865).
Othora onusta, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 905, (1865).
Othora signata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 906, (1865).
Plotheia guttulosana (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 107, pl. 158, fig. I, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, India.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

2414. *Plotheia imprimens*.

Othora imprimens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 911, (1865).
Plotheia imprimens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 110, (1885).
Ceylon.

2415. *Plotheia lativitta*.

Plotheia lativitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 106, pl. 157, fig. 11, (1885).
Ceylon.

2416. *Plotheia lichenoides*.

Galleriomorpha lichenoides, Felder, Wien Ent. Mon. vi, 1862, Note, p. 38.
————— Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 100, fig. 15, (1861-75).
————— Nietner, Rev. et Mag. de Zool., 864, p. 60.
—————, Observs. on Enemies of Coffee Tree
in Ceylon, p. 23.*
Plotheia lichenoides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 108, pl. 157, fig. 9, (1885).
Ceylon.

2417. *Plotheia orbicularis*.

Diomea orbicularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1804, (1858).
Plotheia orbicularis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 111, (1885).
Ceylon.

2418. *Plotheia plagiata*.

Othora plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 907, (1865).
Plotheia plagiata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 110, (1885).
Ceylon.

2419. *Plotheia rudivitta*.

Egelesta rudivitta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1748, (1858).
Plotheia rudivitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 111, (1885).
Ceylon.

2420. *PLOTHEIA SPURCATA*.

Gadirtha spurcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 896, (1865).

Othora lata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 909, (1865).

Platheia spurcata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 106, pl. 157, figs. 5, 7, and 12, (1885).

Ceylon.

2421. *PLOTHEIA SUBGLAUCA*.

Othora subglauca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 905, (1865).

Platheia subglauca, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 110, (1885).

Ceylon.

2422. *PLOTHEIA VELATA*.

Othora velata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 902, (1865).

Platheia velata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 109, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Mœpa*.2423. *MœPA ALBIDENS*.

Mœpa albidens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 916, (1865).

South India.

Genus *Selepa*.2424. *SELEPA CËLTIS*.

Selepa celtis, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 353, pl. 2a, fig. 9, and pl. 16, figs. 8, 8a, (1857).

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 103, pl. 158, fig. 5, (1881).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 412, pl. 15, fig. 4.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.

Subrita curviferella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1745, (1866).

Selepa curviferella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 419.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Mhow.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2425. *SELEPA DOCILIS*.

Selepa docilis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 619.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 529.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

2426. *SELEPA OCCULTA*.

- *Selepa occulta*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 461, pl. 27, fig. 11;
and 1886, p. 449.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mhow.

2427. *SELEPA STRIGIFERA*.

Selepa strigifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 103, pl. 158, figs. 3, 3a, (1884).
Ceylon.

2428. *SELEPA VITEA*.

Selepa vitea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460, pl. 27, fig. 17.
I. M., Khandalla (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

Genus *Symitha*.2429. *SYMITHA INDICA*.

Sarothripa indica, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 106, fig. 19,
(1864-75).
Symitha indica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 104, pl. 158, fig. 6, (1884).
Ceylon.

2430. *SYMITHA SCEPTICA*.

Symitha sceptica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 461, pl. 27, fig. 6.
Bombay.

Genus *Cletthara*.2431. *CLETTHARA BASALIS*.

Cletthara basalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 105, pl. 158, fig. 7, (1884).
Ceylon.

FAMILY POLYDESMIDÆ.

Genus *Bamra*.2432. *BAMRA ACRONYCTOIDES*.

Bamra acronyctoides, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 160, (1882).
Swinhoe; Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459; and
1886, p. 448.

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Poona, Mhow.
Also recorded from Sikkim.

2433. *BAMRA ALBICOLA*.

Helinia albicola, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1515, (1858).
Bamra albicola, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 159, (1882).
India.

2134. *BAMRA DISCALIS*.

Agriopsis discalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 57, pl. vii, fig. 2.
Bamra discalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 159, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagar.

2135. *BAMRA LEPIDA*.

Agriopsis lepida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 56.
 Bengal.

Genus *Oromena*.2136. *OROMENA RELINQUENDA*.

B. larva relinquenda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1802, (1858).
Oromena relinquenda (sic), Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 160, (1882).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Mergui (Anderson).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Donda*.2137. *DONDA EURYCHLORA*.

Dandaca eurychlora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1679, (1858).
Donda eurychlora, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 23.

Canara, Sikkim.

2138. *DONDA ORNATA*.

Donda ornata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 3.
 Bombay.

2139. *DONDA STRIATOVIRENS*.

Donda striatovirens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 2.
 Cherrapunji.

2140. *DONDA THORACICA*.

Donda thoracica, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 161, pl. v, fig. 7, (1882).
 Sikkim.

Genus *Pandesma*.2441. *PANDESMATA DEVIA*.

Pandesma devia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 520, pl. 48, fig. 3.
 Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Gonda, Hyderabad (Sind).

2442. *PANDESMATA HEMODI*.

Pandesma hemodi, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 111, fig. 25,
 (1861-75).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

2443. PANDESMA QUENAVADI.

- Pandesma quenavadi*, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 438, No. 1310.*
 ----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1040, (1857).
 ----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.
 ----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459; and
 ----- 1886, p. 418.
 ----- Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 91, pl. 156, fig. 1, (1884).
 ----- Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 381.
Pandesma angsa, Guén., Noct. ii, 439, 1311.*
 ----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1040, (1857).
 ----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 23.
 ----- Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.
 ----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459.
Cerbia fugitiva, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiv, p. 1365, (1858).
Thria fugitiva, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 619.
Pandesma fugitiva, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 519.
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Karachi.
 Also recorded from Campbellpore and Sylhet.

Genus *Pandesma*.

2444. PANDESMA SIMILATA.

- Pandesma similata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 24.
 ----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 520.
 Collection Swinhoe, Shikapore (Sind).
 Also recorded from Rawalpindi, Allahabad.

2445. PANDESMA SUBLIMIS.

- Pandesma (?) sublimis*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 111, fig. 23.
 • (1864-1875).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus *Polydesma*.

2446. POLYDESMA BOARMOIDES.

- Polydesma boarmoides*, Guén., Noct. ii, p. 441, (1852).*
 ----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1042, (1857).
 ----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65; and
 ----- 1877, p. 606.
 ----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459; and
 ----- 1886, p. 418.
Polydesma mastrucata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, Lep., pl. iii, fig. 31,
 (1864-75).
Anodipha boarmoides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 92, pl. 156, fig. 2, (1884).
Alamis brevipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1051, (1857).
Polydesma brevipalpis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 459; and
 ----- 1886, p. 418.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Sikkim, Ceylon.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Sylhet, Cashmir.

2447. POLYDESMATERRUBESCENS.

Polydesma crubescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 976, (1865).

Anodapha crubescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 92, (1884).

Ceylon.

2448. POLYDESMATOTIOSA.

Polydesma otiosa, Guén., Noct. ii, 442, 1316.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1042, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Sylhet.

2449. POLYDESMASCRIPITILIS.

Polydesma scriptilis, Guén., Noct. ii, 442, 1315.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1042, (1857)

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Sylhet.

Genus **Thria**.

2450. THRIAINEPTA.

Thria (?) inepta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1831, p. 620.

Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352.

Collection Swinhoe, Chaman (South Afghanistan).

FAMILY HOMOPTERIDÆ.

Genus **Alamis**.

2451. ALAMISCONTINUA.

Alamis continua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 877, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 448.

Homoptera continua, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 412, pl. 15,
fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

2452. ALAMISGLAUCINANS.

Alamis glaucinans, Guén., Noct. iii, 6, 1326.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1050, (1857).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Sylhet.

2453. ALAMISHYPOPHLEA.

Alamis hypophlea, Guén., Noct. iii, 4, 1323.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1049, (1857).

India.

2454. *ALAMIS INFLIGENS*.

Homoptera infligens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1068, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Alamis infligens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 160.

I. M., Poona and Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Karachi.

2455. *ALAMIS UMBRINA*.

Alamis umbrina, Guén., Noet. iii, 4, 1321.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, 1049, (1857).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 381.

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, pt. 2, p. 236, (1884).

var. *Alamis albicincta*, Guén., Noet., p. 4, No. 1322.*

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xiii, p. 1049, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 159.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Calcutta, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Campbellpore, Karachi.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Poona.

Genus *Caduca*.2456. *CADUCA MELEAGRIS*.

Alamis meleagris, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 111, fig. 32,
(1861-75).

Caduca meleagris, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 96, pl. 156, fig. 7, (1884).

Ceylon.

Genus *Homoptera*.2457. *HOMOPTERA ALBOPUNCTATA*.

Homoptera albopunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1068, (1857).

North India.

2458. *HOMOPTERA ANTICA*.

Homoptera antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 887, (1865).

South India.

2459. *HOMOPTERA CATENATA*.

Homoptera catenata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 550, pl. 214, fig. 1, (1887).

Ceylon.

2460. *HOMOPTERA COSTIFERA*.

Homoptera costifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 886, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 97, (1884).

Ceylon.

2461. *HOMOPTERA PETERSA*.

Homoptera petersa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 888, (1865).

North India.

2462. HOMOPTERA INTENTA.

Homoptera intenta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1074, (1857).
Campbellpore.

2463. HOMOPTERA PLUMIPES.

Homoptera plumipes, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 883, (1865).
North India.

2464. HOMOPTERA PROCUMBENS.

Homoptera procumbens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 886, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 97, (1884).
Ceylon.

2465. HOMOPTERA RETRAHENS.

Homoptera retrahens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 887, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 97, (1884).
Ceylon.

2466. HOMOPTERA SOLITA.

Homoptera solita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1068, (1857).
————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 111, pl. 11
fig. 9.
Mhow.

2467. HOMOPTERA VETUSTA.

Polydesma vetusta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 875, (1865).
Homoptera vetusta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 520.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow.

2468. HOMOPTERA VILIS.

Homoptera vilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 889, (1865).
————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.
Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpore.

Genus **Panilla**.

2469. PANILLA DISPILA.

Homoptera dispila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 890, (1865).
Homoptera divisipecta, Walker, M. S. B. M. Cab.
Panilla dispila, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 93, pl. 156, fig. 12, (1884).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Girpa**.2470. **GIRPA ERIOPHORA.**

Hulodes eriophora, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 210, 1611, ♀, (1852)*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1336, (1858).

Ophisma deficiens, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiv, p. 1383, (1858).

Remigia perfidiosa, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiv, p. 1511, (1858).

Hypopgyra apicalis, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. vii, p. 178, (1864).

Ophisma caudifera, Walker, M. S. B. M. Coll.

Girpa eriophora, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 95, pl. 156, fig. 4, ♀, (1884).

Cotusa deficiens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74, pl. 7, fig. 1.

I. M., Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet and China.

2471. **GIRPA FRATERNA.**

Girpa fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 94, pl. 156, figs. 5, 5 a, (1884).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.

I. M., Khandalla, and Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Matheran, Mhow, Nilgiri Hills,

Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

2472. **GIRPA INANGULATA.**

Hulodes inangulata, Guén., Noct. iii, 210, 1612*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1337, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Remigia optativa, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiv, p. 1510, (1858).

Remigia optatura, Walker, *loc. cit.* xv, 1848, (1858).

Remigia comitata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 1018, (1865).

Hulodes umbrosa, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. p. 91, ♂, 1869.

Girpa inangulata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 94, pl. 156, figs. 6 & 6a, (1884).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.

Girpa optativa, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.

Alanis optatura, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 65.

Girpa optatura, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 620.

I. M., Andaman Islands (DeRoepstorff), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kasaoli, Sikkim, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Ahmedabad, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Madras, Benares, and China.

2473. **GIRPA PERTENDENS.**

Remigia pertendens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1512, (1858).

Girpa pertendens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 95, pl. 156, figs. 3 & 3a, (1884).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 460.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

OTHREIS CAJETA—continued.

Ophideres multiscrita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1226, (1857).

Othreis cajeta, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. 1881, p. 67, pl. xiii, figs. 2, 2a.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 132, pl. 162, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 463.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgam, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Malabar, Madras, Sumatra, Australia, New Hebrides (?), Africa.

2477. OTHREIS FULLONICA.

Phalæna (Noctua) fullonica, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, p. 812, 16, (1767).

Phalæna fullonia, Clerck Icones, pl. 48, (1759).

Noctua dioscoræ, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 212, No. 15, (1781).

———— Syst. Ent., p. 593, (1775).

———— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 137, No. 19, (1787).

———— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 16, No. 26, (1794).

Phalæna (Noctua) pomona, Cram., Pap. Exot. vol. I, pl. 77, fig. C, (1776).

Othreis pomona, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 264, No. 2596, (1816).

Corycia dioscoræ, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 265, No. 2600, (1816).

Ophideres fullonica, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 111, 1477*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1222, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68; and 1877, p. 607.

Ophideres cajeta, Walker, loc. cit., xiii, p. 1223, (1857).

Othreis fullonica, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 64, pl. 12, figs. 1, 1a, and pl. 13, figs. 1, 1a.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 131, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463, and 1886, p. 450.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Darbhanga (Maries), Kulu (Young), Khasi Hills (Chennel), Andaman Islands (purchased), Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Shillong, Buxa (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Sikkim, Bombay, Karachi, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Africa, Australia, New Hebrides, Navigators' Islands, East Indian Islands, Malay.

Genus *Mænas*.

2478. MÆNAS SALAMINIA.

Noctua salamina, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 17, No. 28, (1794).

Phalæna (Noctua) salamina, Cramer, Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 174, fig. A, (1777).

Mænas salaminea (sic), Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 264, No. 2592, (1816).

———— Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 71, pl. 12, figs. 3, 3a, 3b, and pl. 14, fig. 2.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 134, pl. 161, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1885).

Ophideres salamina, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 115, 1484*.

Ophideres salamina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1225, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Calcutta, Khasi Hills (Chennel), Cherra, Sylhet, Nicobar Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Japan, China, Formosa, Singapore, Java, Australia.

Genus **Rhytia**.2479. **RHYTIA COCALE.**

Phalæna (Noctua) cocalus, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 134, fig. B, (1777).

Rhytia cocale, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 264, No. 2593, (1816).

———— Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 73, pl. 12, figs. 5, 5a, and pl. 14, figs. 5, 5a.

Ophideres cocalus, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 115, 1185*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1225, (1857).

Noctua maculata, Weber, Observ. Ent., p. 111, (1801)*.

Ophideres plana, Walker, loc. cit., xiii, p. 1226, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

I. M., Java.

Collection Swinhoe, Java.

Also recorded from Coromandel and Sylhet.

2480. **RHYTIA HYPERMNESTRA.**

Phalæna (Noctua) hypermnestra, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 323, figs. A, B, (1780).

Rhytia hypermnestra, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 264, No. 2595, (1816).

———— Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 73, pl. 12, fig. 6, and pl. 14, figs. 4, 4a.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 135, pl. 162, figs. 3, 3a, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

Ophideres hypermnestra, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 116, 1186*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1225, (1857).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68; and 1877, p. 68.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 619.

I. M., Sylhet, Sikkim (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Malabar, Poona, Belgaum, Sikkim, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Canara, Nilgiri Hills, Khasi Hills, Moulinein.

Genus **Khadira**.2481. **KHADIRA AUREANTIA.**

Ophideres aurantia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 607.

Khadira aurantia, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 69, pl. 13, fig. 4.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

Genus **Adris**.2482. **ADRIS RUTILUS.**

Adris rutilus, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 70.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 136, pl. 162, figs. 2, 2a, (1885).

Ceylon.

2483. **ADRIS TYRANNUS.**

Ophideres tyrannus, Guén., Noct. iii, 110, 1476.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1224, (1857).

Adris tyrannus, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 69, pl. 13, fig. 5.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Simla, Bombay, Shanghai, Japan.

Genus **Purbia**.2484. **PURBIA DISCREPANS.**

Ophideres discrepans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hel. B. M., xiii, p. 1227, (1857).

Ophideres archon, Felder & R., Reise der Novara Lep., pl. 113, fig. 3, (1861-75).

Purbia discrepans, Moore, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 71, pl. 14, fig. 1, I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Malabar, Siam, Singapore, Java.

Genus **Phyllodes**.2485. **PHYLLODES CONSOBRINA.**

Phyllodes consobrina, Westw., Cal. Or. Ent., p. 57, pl. 28, fig. 2, (1848).

----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Hel. B. M., p. xiii, 1232, (1857).

----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68; and 1877, p. 608.

Bombyx conspiciellator, Fabr., (nec Cramer), Ent. Syst. iii, p. 412, No. 14, (1793).

Phyllodes perspicillator, Guén., Noct. iii, 120, 149*,

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

2486. **PHYLLODES FASCIATA.**

Phyllodes fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2487. **PHYLLODES MALIGERA.**

Phyllodes maligera, Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. xx, p. 138, (1883).

----- Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 137, pl. 163, figs. 2, 2a, (1885).

Ceylon.

2488. **PHYLLODES ORNATA.**

Phyllodes ornata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 166, (1882).

I. M., Cherra, Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2489. **PHYLLODES ROSEIGERA.**

Phyllodes roseigera, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

Allied to *P. consobrina*.

2490. *PHYLLODES USTULATA*.

Phyllodes ustulata, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 57, pl. 28, fig. 1, (1884).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1233, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 68.

Phyllodes despicillator, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 122, 1497*.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2491. *PHYLLODES VERHUELLII*.

Phyllodes verhuelii, Voll., Tijd. voor Ent. i, p. 166, pl. 8*.

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv., pt. 2, p. 103, (1886).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Genus *Ischyja*.2492. *ISCHYJA MANLIA*.

Phalena (Noctua) manlia, Cram., Pap. Exot. i, pl. 92, fig. A, (1776).

Noctua manlia, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 28, No. 65, (1794).

Ischyja manlia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 265, No. 2602, (1816).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 138, pl. 163, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1885).

Potamophora manlia, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 123, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1234, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69; 1877, 698; and 1878, p. 818.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464.

I. M., Perak (purchased), Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Kulu (Young), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Mussoorie (Templeton), Java (DeNiceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Dharmasala, Khandalla, Bombay, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands, Berneo, Philippine Islands, and China.

Genus *Lygniodes*.2493. *LYGNIODES CILIATA*.

Lygniodes ciliata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

Bengal.

2494. *LYGNIODES ENDOLEUCA*.

Lygniodes endoleuca, Guén., Noct. iii, 121*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1235, (1857).

Java, Mount Ophir.

2495. *LYGNIODES HYPOLEUCA*.

Lygniodes hypoleuca, Guén., Noct. iii, 125, 1500*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xiii, p. 1236, (1857).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

————— Butler, Ann. N. H. (5) xvi, p. 347, (1885).

I. M., Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, and the Nilgiri Hills.

2496. *LYGNIODES REDUCENS.*

Lygniodes reducens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiii, p. 1236, (1857)
Lygniodes disparans, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1817, (1858).
Agonista reducens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 140, pl. 163, figs. 3, 3a,
 (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY EREBIIDÆ.

Genus *Oxyodes*.2497. *OXYODES SCROBICULATA.*

Noctua scrobiculata, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 212, No. 14, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 137, No. 18, (1787).

Phalana (Noctua) scrobiculata, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, p. 2531, 980.*

Phalana (Noctua) clytia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 399, fig. G, (1782).

Oxyodes clytia, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 128, 1501.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1239, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

Oxyodes scrobiculata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 141, pl. 164, fig. 1, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Genus *Sypna*.2498. *SYPNA ALBILINEA.*

Sypna albilinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1261, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

————— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 209.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 44, pl. 112, fig. 1, (1886).

Sylhet.

2499. *SYPNA ALBOVITTATA.*

Sypna albiovittata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 168, pl. 5, fig. 26,
 (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. tenebrosa*.

2500. *SYPNA APICALIS.*

Sypna apicalis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 206.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 42, pl. 111, fig. 6, (1886).

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 100, (1886).

I M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Sikkim.

2501. *SYPNA BIOCULARIS.*

Tavia biocularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

Sypna biocularis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 295.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Closely allied to *S. caliginosa*.

2502. *SYPNA BRUNNEA*.

Sypna brunnea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 167, (1882).
 ——— Waterhouse, Aid. II, pl. 159, fig. 3.*

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Allied to *S. cyanivitta*.

2503. *SYPNA CALIGINOSA*.

Tavia caliginosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 940, (1865).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 70.

Sypna caliginosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 205.

Sikkim.

2504. *SYPNA CATOCALOIDES*.

Tavia catocaloides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71, pl. 7, fig. .

Sypna catocaloides, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 206.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2505. *SYPNA CÆLISPARSÆ*.

Sypna cælisparsa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1262, (1858).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69.

——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 204.

——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 41, pl. 111, fig. 4,
 (1886).

Assam.

2506. *SYPNA CONSTELLATA*.

Sypna constellata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 24.

——— Waterhouse, Aid. II, pl. 159, fig. 1, (1885).*

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

2507. *SYPNA CURVILINEÆ*.

Sypna curvilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 69, pl. 6, fig. 4.

——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 208.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2508. *SYPNA CYANIVITTA*.

Sypna cyanivitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 70.

——— Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 209.

——— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164.

Waterhouse, Aid. ii, 159, fig. 4, (1885).*

Sikkim, Solun.

2509. *SYPNA DUBITARIA*.

Tavia dubitaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 939, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 70.

Sypna dubitaria, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 203.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Sikkim.

2510. *SYPNA FLOCCOSA*.

Sypna floccosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 167, pl. 5, fig. 23, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. replicata*.

2511. *SYPNA FRATERNA*.

Sypna fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 25.

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. curvilinea*.

2512. *SYPNA KIRBYI*.

Sypna kirbyi, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 209.

Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 159, fig. 5, (1885).*

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2513. *SYPNA LUCILLA*.

Sypna lucilla, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 206.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 43, pl. 111, fig. 8, (1886).

Sikkim.

2514. *SYPNA MOOREI*.

Sypna moorei, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 209.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 44, pl. 112, fig. 2, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes ; also purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

Also recorded from Shillong.

Allied to *S. rectilinea*.

2515. *SYPNA MORMOIDES*.

Sypna mormoides Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 202.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 40, pl. 111, fig. 2, (1886).

Sikkim.

2516. *SYPNA OBSCURATA*.

Sypna obscurata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 207.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 43, pl. 111, fig. 9, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Shillong.

2517. *SYPNA OMICRONIGERA*.*Sypna omicronigera*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 145, No. 1530, (1852).* Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1260, (1858). Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 204.

Shillong, Sikkim, Central India.

2518. *SYPNA PANNOSA*.*Sypna pannosa*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 168, pl. 5, fig. 12, (1882).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from the Khasi Hills.

2519. *SYPNA PLANA*.*Sypna plana*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 167, pl. 5, fig. 21, (1882).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

2520. *SYPNA PRUNOSA*.*Sypna prunosa*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 25. Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 159, fig. 6, (1885).*

Sikkim.

Allied to *S. moorei*.2521. *SYPNA PULCHRA*.*Sypna pulchra*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 208. Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 41, pl. 111, fig. 5, (1886)

Sikkim.

2522. *SYPNA PUNCTOSA*.*Tavia punctosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 939, (1865). Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 70.*Sypna punctosa*, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 205. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

Shillong, Solun.

2523. *SYPNA RECTILINEA*.*Sypna rectilinea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 70. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 209.*Tavia albilinea*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 940, (1865). Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

2524. *SYPNA RENISIGNA*.

Sypna renisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 25.
 _____ Waterhouse, Aid. ii, pl. 160, fig. 4, (1885).*

Khasi Hills.

2525. *SYPNA REPLICATA*.

Elpia replicata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 117, fig. 25, (1864-75).
Sypna replicata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 167, (1882).

Sikkim.

2526. *SYPNA RUBRIFASCIA*.

Sypna rubrifascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 24.

Sikkim.

2527. *SYPNA SUBMARGINATA*.

Tavia submarginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 941, (1865).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

Sypna submarginata, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 204.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim.

2528. *SYPNA TENEBROSA*.

Sypna tenebrosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 203.

_____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 42, pl. 111, fig. 7, (1886).

Sikkim.

2529. *SYPNA UMBROSA*.

Sypna umbrosa, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 204.

_____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 41, pl. 111, fig. 3, (1886).

Shillong.

Genus *Anisoneura*.

2530. *ANISONEURA HYPOCYANA*.

Anisoneura hypocyana, Guén., Noct. iii, 162, 1553.*

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1286, (1853).

_____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased), Shillong, Cachar, Khasi Hills (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2531. *ANISONEURA SALEBROSA*.

Anisoneura salebrosa, Guén., Noct. iii, 161, 1552.*

_____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1285, (1853).

_____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Sylhet.

FAMILY OMMATOPHORIDÆ.

Genus *Patula*.2532. *PATULA BCOPIS*.

Patula boopis, Guén., Noct. iii, 178, 1560.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1301, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

Sylhet.

Closely allied to *P. macrops*.

2533. *PATULA MACROPS*.

Phalæna (attacus) macrops, Linn., Syst. Nat., 12th ed., iii, p. 225, (1768).*

———— Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, p. 114, pl. 171, figs. A, B, (1777).

Noctua bubo, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 269, No. 3, (1781).

———— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 135, No. 3, (1787).

———— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 9, No. 4, (1794).

Erebus macrops, Donov., Ins. China, p. 80, pl. 44, fig. 1, (1842).

———— Sulzer, Ins., p. 160, pl. 22, fig. 2.*

Argiva macrops, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 272, No. 2679, (1816).

Erebus bubo, Boisd., Faune Ent. Mad. Lep., 110, 1.*

Patula macrops, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 177, 1568.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1300, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

———— Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, vol. iv, pt. 2, p. 100, (1886).

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 145, pl. 164, fig. 5, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Shillong, Sylhet, Buxa (Moti Ram), Darbhanga (Maries), Sibsagar (Peal), Khasi Hills, Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Deesa, Nilgiri Hills, Sikkim, Mhow, Bombay, Sholapore, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Madagascar, South Africa.

Genus *Argiva*.2534. *ARGIVA CAPRIMULGUS*.

Noctua caprimulgus, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 210, No. 6, (1781).

———— Mant. Ins. ii, 135, No. 6, (1787).

———— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 10, No. 7, (1794).

Phalæna caprimulgus, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2529, 965.*

Argiva crepuscularis, Guén., Noct. iii, 180, 1571.*

Argiva caprimulgus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xiv, p. 1302 (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

———— Proc. Zool. Lond. 1878, p. 848.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Upper Tenasserim and Sylhet.

2535. *ARGIVA HIEROGLYPHICA*.

Phalæna (Noctua) hieroglyphica, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, p. 3, pl. ii, fig. 1, (1773).

Noctua hieroglyphica, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 11, No. 10, (1794).

ARGIVA HIEROGLYPHICA—continued.

Phalæna (Noctua) mygdonia, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 174, fig. F (1777).

Phalæna (Noctua) hermonia, Cram., loc. cit., pl. 174, fig. E, (1777).

Noctua ulula, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 211, No. 9, (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 136, No. 9, (1787).

-- Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 11, No. 11, (1794).

Erebus hieroglyphicus, Westw., Ed. Drury ii, 3, pl. 2, fig. 1.*

Donovan, Ins. Ind., p. 85, pl. 54, fig. 3, (1838).

Erebus hermonia, Boisd., Fauna Ent. Madag. Lep. iii, 4.*

Argiva hermonia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 272, No. 2678, (1816).

Argiva hieroglyphica, Hübn., loc. cit., p. 272, No. 2677, (1816).

Guén., Noct. iii, p. 179, 1570.*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv., p. 1302, (1853).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72; 1877,

p. 608; and 1878, p. 848.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 146, pl. 165, figs. 22a., (1885).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 619.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Sylhet, Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes), Calcutta (Baxter), Ceylon (Mackwood), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Silsagar, Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Pegu, Sikkim, Deesa, Bombay, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands and Madagascar.

2536. ARGIVA STRIGIPENNIS.

Argiva strigipennis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 25.

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *A. hieroglyphica*.

Genus **Nyctipao**.

2537. NYCTIPAO ALBICINCTA.

Erebus albicinctus, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 474, pl. 22, (1848).

Erebus rivularis, Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 57, pl. 28, fig. 3, (1848).

Nyctipao rivularis, Guén., Noct. iii, 182, (1573).*

Nyctipao albicincta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv p. 1304, (1853).

I. M., Sikkim, Khasi Hills (Chennel), Cherra, Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2538. NYCTIPAO CONTURBANS.

Nyctipao conturbans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1303, (1853).

India.

2539. NYCTIPAO CREPUSCULARIS.

Phalæna crepuscularis, Linn., Syst. Nat. x, p. 509.*

Phalæna (Noctua) crepuscularis, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ulr., p. 378, No. 13, (1764).

Drury, Exot. Ins. i, p. 39, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2, (1770).

Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 159, fig. A, (1777).

NYCTIPAO CREPUSCULARIS—*continued*.

- Phalena (Noctua) crepuscularis*, Clerck, Icones, pl. 53, (1759).
Noctua crepuscularis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 211, No. 11, (1781).
 _____ Mant. Ins. ii, p. 136, No. 12, (1787).
 _____ Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 13, No. 17, (1794).
Nyctipao ephesperis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 272, No. 2675, (1816).
Erebus crepuscularis, Boisd., Faun. Ent. Madag. iii, 2.*
 _____ Duncan, Exot. Moths. p. 196, pl. 25, fig. 1.*
 _____ Koll. Hügel, Kaschmir, vol. iv, p. 475, (1848).
 _____ Westw., Ed. Drury i, 37, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2.*
 _____ Nat. Libr. xxxvii, Exot. Moths, p. 196,
 pl. 25, fig. 1.*
Nyctipao crepuscularis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1304, (1858).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72; 1877,
 p. 608; and 1878, p. 849.
 _____ Guén., Noct. iii, p. 182.*
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 148, pl. 165, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.
Nyctipao letitia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. iii, p. 26, pl. 47, fig. 9, (1879).
 _____ Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) v, p. 225, (1880).
 I. M., Java (De Niceville), Belgaum (Swinhoe), Simla, Cherra,
 Sikkim (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Sylhet, Cachar
 (Wood-Mason), Kulu (Young), Mergui (Anderson), Sibsagar
 (Peal), Andaman Islands (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Sikkim, Kasauli, Simla, Nilgiri
 Hills.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Madagascar, Java, and Japan.

2540. NYCTIPAO EXTERIOR.

- Nyctipao exterior*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1306, (1858).
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 45, pl. 112, fig. 3, (1886).
 _____ Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 100,
 (1886).
Nyctipao obliterans, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1307, (1858).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.
 I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sylhet, Buxa (Moti Ram), Sibsagar
 (Peal), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased).
 Collection (Swinhoe), Sylhet, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Tenasserim.

2541. NYCTIPAO GEMMANS.

- Nyctipao gemmans*, Guén., Noct. iii, 182, 1572.*
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1304, (1858).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.
 Sylhet.

2542. NYCTIPAO GLAUCOPIS.

- Nyctipao glaucopis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1306, (1858).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.
 _____ Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 45, pl. 112, fig. 4,
 (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Mussoorie (Templeton), Cherra.
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
 Also recorded from Sylhet.

2543. NYCTIPAO PRUNOSA.

Nyctipao prunosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 26.
 North-Western Himalayas.
 Allied to *N. glaucepis*.

2544. NYCTIPAO TRUNCATA.

Nyctipao truncata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 608.
 Andaman Islands.

Genus *Ommatophora*.

2545. OMMATOPHORA LUMINOSA.

Phalæna luminosa, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 274, fig. D., (1780).
Speiredonia luminosa, Hübn., Verz. Bk. Schmiett, p. 272, No. 2686, (1816).
Ommatophora luminosa, Guén., Noct. iii, 190, 1586.*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M., xiv, p. 1313, (1858).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

I. M., Sylhet, Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Java and the Philippine Islands.

Genus *Entomogramma*.

2546. ENTOMOGRAMMA ANTICA.

Remigia antica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 1016, (1865).
 Collection Swinhoe, India.
 Recorded from South India.

2547. ENTOMOGRAMMA DECORA.

Remigia decora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 1015, (1865).
 Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2548. ENTOMOGRAMMA FAUTRIX.

Entomogramma fautrix, Guén., Noct. iii, (vii?) 204, ♂, 1604.*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1331, (1858).
 ————— Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 115, fig. 5,
 (1864-75).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73; 1877,
 p. 609; and 1878, p. 849.

I. M., Sibsagar, Sikkim (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Andaman Islands, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Upper Tenasserim, and Java.

2549. ENTOMOGRAMMA POSTSTRIGARIA.

Entomogramma poststrigaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 949, (1865).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 153, (1885).

Ceylon.

2550. ENTOMOGRAMMA TORSÆ.

Entomogramma torsa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 204, (1852)*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1331, (1858).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462; and 1886, p. 449.

Entomogramma squamicornis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 115, fig. 3, (1861-75).

Tetramina torsa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 153, pl. 166, fig. 2, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

Genus *Homœa*.

2551. HOMÆA CLATHRUM.

Homœa clathrum, Guén., Noct. iii, 207, 1607*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1334, (1858).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462; and 1886, p. 449.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow.

Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus *Speiredonia*.

2552. SPEIREDONIA FEDUCIA.

Phalena (Noctua) feducia, Stoll. Cram. Pap. Exot. Suppl., pl. 36, fig. 3, (1790).

Speiredonia feducia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 272, No. 2635, (1816).

———— Guén., Noct. iii, p. 171*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1292, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 71.

———— Lep. Ceyl., iii, p. 143, pl. 164, fig. 2, (1885).

Sylhet, Ceylon.

2553. SPEIREDONIA RETRAHENS.

Speiredonia retrahens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1294, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72; and 1877, p. 608.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 142, pl. 164, figs. 4 & 6, (1885).

Sericia parvipennis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1297, (1858).

Ommatophora albifascia, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 947, (1865).

Speiredonia conspicua, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 113, fig. 7, (1861-75).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 608.

Speiredonia retrahens, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

I. M., Calcutta (De Niceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Ceylon.

Also recorded from the Andaman Islands, and Java.

2554. SPEIREDONIA ZAMIS.

Phalena (Noctua) zamis, Stoll.-Cram., Pap. Exot. 162, pl. 36, fig. 11, (1790).

Speiredonia zamis, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 171, 1561*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1293, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

———— Lep. Ceyl., iii, p. 143, pl. 164, fig. 3, (1885).

Tranquebar, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Genus *Sericia*.2555. *SERICIA ANOPS*.*Sericia anops*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 173, 1564, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1296 (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 114, pl. 164, fig. 7, (1885).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 462.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Belgaum.

Also recorded from Australia.

2556. *SERICIA CALAMISTRATA*.*Sericia calamistrata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 26.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *S. substruens*, Walk.2557. *SERICIA SUBSTRUENS*.*Tavia substruens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, 3, p. 1276, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1867, p. 70; and 1877, p. 608.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Nicobar Islands (DeNiceville), Sind (Karachi Museum), Sikkim (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

FAMILY HYPOPYRIDÆ.

Genus *Spiramia*.2558. *SPIRAMIA COHERENS*.*Spiramia coherens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1321, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72; and 1877, p. 608.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 149, pl. 165, figs. 3, 3a, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

2559. *SPIRAMIA HELICINA*.*Speiredonia helicina*, Hübn., Zütr. Samml. Exot. Schmett iii, 14, 219, figs. 437-38, (1825)*.*Spiramia helicina*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 197, 1594, (1852)*.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 150, pl. 165, figs. 4, 4a, (1885).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72; and 1878, p. 849.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xiv, p. 1320, (1858).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463; and 1886, p. 450.

I. M., Silsagar, Buxa (Moti Ram), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Shillong, Naga Hills, Kulu (Young), Simla, Cachar (Wood-Mason), Ranchi (Irvine), Mussoorie (Templeton).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Belgaum, Satara, Mhow.

2560. SPIRAMIA MODESTA.

Spirama modesta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 168, (1882).

Sylhet, Sikkim.

Allied to *S. (Hypopyra) mollis* of Java.

2561. SPIRAMIA RETORTA.

Phalana retorta, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ulr. ii.

————— Clerck, Icon. ii, pl. 54, fig. 2, (1759).

————— Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 116, fig. D, (1777); and iii, pl. 274, fig. A, (1780).

Noctua spiralis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 211, No. 10, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 136, No. 11, (1787).

Phalana spiralis, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2530, 973*.

Speiredonia retorta, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 272, No. 2682, (1816).

Erebus retorta, Koll., Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 475, (1848).

Speiramia suffumosa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 195, 1590*.

Spirama remota, Felder, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, M. N. Cl. B., 43, p. 43, No. 104* (2).

var. (?) *Erebus chimista*, Koll., Hüg. Kaschmir, iv, p. 475, (1848).

Speiramia retorta, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 198, 1593*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xiv, p. 1319, (1858).

Spirama retorta, Aurivillius, Kongl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl., vol. 19, (5), p. 153, (1882).

— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), xvi, p. 347, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, North India.

Also recorded from Hongkong.

2562. SPIRAMIA TRILOBA.

Spiramia triloba, Guén., Noct. iii, 197, 1595*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1321, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 72.

Hypopyra mollis, Guén., loc. cit., p. 198*.

Java, Ceylon, Sylhet.

Genus *Hypopyra*.

2563. HYPOPYRA DISTANS.

Hypopyra distans, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 169, (1882).

Bombay.

2564. HYPOPYRA FENISECA.

Hypopyra feniseca, Guén., Noct. iii, 200, 1599*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1327, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2565. HYPOPYRA OSSIGERA.

Hypopyra ossigera, Guén., Noct. iii, 201, 1600*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1327, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

I. M., Sibsagar, Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2566. *HYPOPYRA PALLIDA*.

Hypopyra pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 26.
 Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 151, pl. 166, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Allied to *H. vespertilio*.

2567. *HYPOPYRA PANDIA*.

Hypopyra pandia, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 115, fig. 12, (1864-75).
 India.

2568. *HYPOPYRA PERSIMILIS*.

Hypopyra persimilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 608.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *H. ossigera*.

2569. *HYPOPYRA PUDENS*.

Hypopyra pudens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1329, (1858).

India.

2570. *HYPOPYRA SHIVA*.

Hypopyra shiva, Guén., Noct. iii, 199, 1597*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1328, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2571. *HYPOPYRA UNISTRIGATA*.

Hypopyra unistrigata, Guén., Noct. iii, 201, 1601*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1327, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Maxula idonca, Walker, loc. cit., and xxxiii, p. 1096, (1865).

Angerona poeasaria, Walker, loc. cit., xx, p. 243, (1860).

I. M., Sibsagar, Sylhet, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

2572. *HYPOPYRA VESPERTILIO*.

Noctua vespertilio, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 136, No. 16, (1787).

Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 15, No. 23, (1794).

Phalena vespertilio, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2531, 977*.

Hypopyra vespertilio, Guén., Noct. iii, 199, 1598*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1326, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Tranquebar, Ceylon, and China.

Genus **Cyclodes**.2573. **CYCLODES OMMA**.

Noctua omma, Van der v. Hœven, Descr. de Lep. Nouv. v, pl. 7, figs. a, b*.

Erebus omma, Van der v. Hœven, Tijd. Voor. Nat. Gesch. vii, p. 281, pl. 7, figs. 7, a, b, (1840).*

Cyclodes omma, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 27, 1353, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1085, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 152, pl. 160, fig. 7, (1883).

Beregra replenens, Walker, loc. cit. xiv, p. 1315, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, and Java.

Genus **Ortospana**.2574. **ORTOSPANA CONNECTENS**.

Ortospana connectens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 950, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 154, (1883).

Ceylon.

FAMILY BENDIDÆ.

Genus **Hulodes**.2575. **HULODES CARANEA**.

Phalena (Noctua) caranea, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 269, figs. E, F, (1780).

Bendis caranea, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 269, No. 2650, (1816).

Hulodes caranea, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 208, 1608*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1335, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 155, pl. 166, figs. 3, 3a, and pl. 167, fig. 6, (1885).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (Young), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java.

2576. **HULODES RESTORANS**.

Hypopyra restorans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1328, (1858).

Hulodes (?) drylla, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 209, pl. 24, fig. 10*.

Hulodes restorens (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Manbhum (Beavan), Calcutta, Perak (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

2577. *HULODES SATURNIOIDES.**Hulodes saturnioides*, Guén., Noct. iii, 209, 1610*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1336, (1858).

India.

Genus *Hamodes*.2578. *HAMODES ATTACICOLA.**Ophisma attacicola*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1383, (1858).*Hamodes attacicola*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

Collection Swinhoe, Jacobabad (Sind), Bombay.

2579. *HAMODES AURANTIACA.**Hamodes aurantiaca*, Guén., Noct. iii, 203, 1603*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1330, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 520.

Sylhet, Karachi.

2580. *HAMODES DISCISTRIGA.**Hypernaria discistriga*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.*Hamodes discistriga*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 609.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

2581. *HAMODES MARGINATA.**Hamodes marginata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 169, (1882).

Sikkim.

FAMILY OPHIUSIDÆ.

Genus *Melipotis*.2582. *MELIPOTIS COSTIPANNOSA.**Melipotis costipannosa*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 166, pl. 5, fig. 8, (1882).

Sikkim.

2583. *MELIPOTIS CYLLARIA.**Phalaena (Noctua) cyllaria*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 251, figs. C, D, (1779).*Melipotis cyllaris*, (sic), Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 260, No. 2558, (1816).*Melipotis cyllaria*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 115, pl. 157, fig. 3, (1885).*Achea cyllaria*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 249, 1670*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1397, (1858).

Ercheia cyllaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 465.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Coromandel, Ceylon.

2584. MELIPOTIS CYLLOTA.

Achæa cyllota, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 248, 1669, (1852)*.

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1397, (1858).

Achæa signivitta, Walker, loc. cit. xiv, p. 1398, (1858).

Melipotis cyllota, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 115, pl. 157, fig. 2, (1885).

Ercheia cyllota, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 465.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Borneo.

2585. MELIPOTIS DIVERSIPENNIS.

Ercheia diversipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1108, (1857).

Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 412.

Melipotis ambidens, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 116, fig. 9, (1864—75).

Melipotis diversipennis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 116, pl. 157, fig. 1, (1885).

Ceylon, Mhow.

2586. MELIPOTIS FUSIFERA.

Achæa fusifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1398, (1858).

Melipotis fusifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 116, (1885).

Ceylon, Sumatra.

2587. MELIPOTIS PANNOSA.

Erchera pannosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 24.

Melipotis pannosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 116, pl. 157, fig. 4, (1885).

Ceylon, South India.

Allied to *E. costipannosa*.

2588. MELIPOTIS STRIGIPENNIS.

Melipotis strigipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 165, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *M. (Ercheia) umbrosa*, of Japan.

2589. MELIPOTIS TENEBROSA.

Ercheia tenebrosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66; and 1877, p. 606.

Bengal, Andaman Islands.

2590. MELIPOTIS UNIFORMIS.

Ercheia uniformis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 24.

South India.

2591. MELIPOTIS ZURA.

Ercheia zura, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 465.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2592. MELIPOTIS ZYGIA.

Ercheia zygia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 465.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus **Sphingomorpha**.

2593. SPHINGOMORPHA CHLOREA.

Phalana (Noctua) chlorea, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 104, fig. C, (1777).
Sphingomorpha chlorea, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 222, 1626, (1852)*.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1345, (1858).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.
————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 414,
pl. 15, figs. 7, 7a.
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 157, pl. 167, fig. 4,
(1885).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464, and
1886, p. 450.
Sphingomorpha sipyla, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 222, 1627, pl. 21, fig. 4, (1852)*.
I. M., False Point (Baxter), Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Assingarh, Nilgiri Hills, Poona.
Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, and Africa.

Genus **Iontha**.

2594. IONTHA UMBRINA.

Iontha umbrina, Doubleday, Entomologist, 298*.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1850, (1858).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.
Sylhet.

Genus **Thyas**.

2595. THYAS CORONATA.

Noctua coronata, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 596, No. 24, (1775).
Noctua leonina, Fabr., loc. cit., p. 596, No. 25, (1775).
Noctua ancilla, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 17, No. 29, (1794).
Corycia magica, Hübn., Zutr. Samml. Exot. Schmett iii, 32, 268, figs. 535 &
536, (1825)*.
Ophiura magica, Boisd., Faun. Ent. Med. Lep. 100 & 101*.
Lagoptera magica, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 225, (1852)*.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1352, (1858).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 520; and
1885, p. 464.
Thyas coronata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 158, pl. 167, fig. 1; and pl. 166,
fig. 5, (1885).
Lagoptera coronata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 609.
I. M., Calcutta (De Niceville), Sikkim (purchased), Ranchi
(Irvine), Perak (purchased), Manbhum (Beavan).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Karachi, Bombay, Belgaum,
Poona, Elephant Island.
Also recorded from Nepal, Sylhet, Ceylon, Andaman Islands.

2596. *THYAS DOTATA*.

Noctua dotata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 55, No. 153, (1794).

Arcte polygrapha (?). Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 478, (1848).

Ophiura dotata, Van der Hoeven, Lep. Nov., pl. 4, figs. 3 a, b*.

Lagoptera dotata, Guén., Noct. iii, 226, 1632*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1353, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464.

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Calcutta (Wood-Mason), Kulu (Young),
Pera' (purchased), Sikkim (Barnes), Buxa (Moti Ram),
Sibsagar, Shillong, Cherrapunji.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona, Khandalla, Bombay, Nilgiri
Hills.

Also recorded from Mussooree.

2597. *THYAS ELEGANS*.

Ophiura elegans, Van der Hoeven, Lep. Nov., pl. 5, figs. 6 a & b*.

Lagoptera multicolor, Guén., Noct. iii, 226, 1631*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1352, (1858).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

2598. *THYAS HONESTA*.

Thyas honesta, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. ii, Index, p. 4, figs. 1 & 2,
1820-26*.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 158, pl. 167, fig. 2. (1885).

Noctua microrhwa (?), Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 17, No. 30, (1794).

Lagoptera honesta, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 224, 1629, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1351, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74; and 1877,
p. 609.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim
(Barnes; also purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Raipur (Central India).

Also recorded from Andaman Islands and Ceylon.

Genus *Ansa*.2599. *ANSA FILIPALPIS*.

Ansa filipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1731, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 174, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Minucia*.2600. *MINUCIA ADUSTA*.

Ophiodes adusta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 169, pl. 6, fig. 11.
(1882).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *M. trapezium*.

2601. MINUCIA BASISIGNUM.

Ophiodes basisignum, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1359, (1858).
India, Australia.

2602. MINUCIA CUPREA.

Ophiodes cuprea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes), Ranchi (Irvine).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Raipur (Central India).
Also recorded from Formosa.

2603. MINUCIA DISCRIMINANS.

Ophiodes discriminans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xiv, p. 1358, (1858).
Minucia discriminans, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 160, pl. 166, fig. 4, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2604. MINUCIA FERVIDA.

Ophiodes fervida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164.
I. M., a specimen with no history.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
Allied to *M. lunaris* of Europe.

2605. MINUCIA INDISTINCTA.

Ophiodes indistincta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 169, pl. 6, fig. 12,
(1882).
Khasi Hills.

2606. MINUCIA PRUNICOLOR.

Minucia prunicolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 160, pl. 167, fig. 3, (1885).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).
Also recorded from Ceylon.

2607. MINUCIA REMIGIOIDES.

Ophiodes remigioides, Guén., Noct. iii, 230, 1637*.
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1359, (1858).
India.

2608. MINUCIA SEPARANS.

Ophiodes separans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1357, (1858).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.
Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 415.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; and 1885,
p. 464.

Ophiodes tirrhæa, (var A), Guén., Noct. iii, 229*.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Cachar, Sikkim (purchased), Khasi
Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Karachi, Satara, Poona, Bombay,
Mhow, Sholapore, Nilgiri Hills.

2609. MINUCIA TRAPEZIUM.

Ophiodes trapezium, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 231, 1638, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1360, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.

Ophisma cognata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 958, (1865).

Minucia trapezium, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 160, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagarh.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon.

2610. MINUCIA TRIPHÆNOIDES.

Ophioides triphænoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1358, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 164.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464; and 1886, p. 450.

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe), Sikkim (purchased), Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Mhow.

2611. MINUCIA TUMIDILINEA.

Ophisma tumidilinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1433, (1858).

Ophiodes tumidilinea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; and 1885, p. 464.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, North Canara, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Ophisma*.

2612. OPHISMA AMABILIS.

Ophisma amabilis, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. 1869, p. 91.

Benares.

2613. OPHISMA CIRCUMFERENS.

Ophisma circumferens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 956, (1865).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 161, (1885).

Ceylon.

2614. OPHISMA CONTENTA.

Ophisma contenta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1381, (1858).

India.

2615. OPHISMA CERTIOR.

Ophisma certior, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1381, (1858).

India.

2616. *OPHISMA GRAVATA*.*Ophisma gravata*, Guén., Noct. iii, 237, 1648.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1379, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Australia.

2617. *OPHISMA MATURATA*.*Ophisma maturata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1382, (1858).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Penang.

2618. *OPHISMA MATURESCENS*.*Ophisma maturescens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1382, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2619. *OPHISMA RIGIDISTRIA*.*Ophisma rigidistria*, Guén., Noct. iii, 240, 1655.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1380, (1858).

India.

1620. *OPHISMA SIAMICA*.*Ophisma siamica*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 957, (1865).

Siam.

Genus *Platyja*.2621. *PLATYJA UMMINIA*.*Phalena* (*Noctua*) *umminia*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 267, fig. F, (1780).*Ophisma umminia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1384, (1858).*Sympis subunita*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 344, (1852).*————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xv, p. 1549, (1858).*Cotusa drepanoides*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1552, (1858).*Cotusa umminia*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 74.*Platyja umminea* (sic), Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 268, No. 2625, (1816).*Platyja umminea*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 241, pl. 173, figs. 6, 6a, (1885).*Ophisma trajecta*, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 168, (1869).*Hulodes falcata*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, Lep. iv, pl. 115, fig. 8, (1864-75).

Collection Swinhoe, North India.

Also recorded from Bengal, Ceylon, Java, China, Penang.

Genus *Pindara*.2622. *PINDARA ILLIBATA*.*Noctua illibata*, Fabr., Syst. Ent. p. 592, No. 8, (1775).*Hemeroblemma peropace*, Hübn., Zutr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. iii, 33, 271, fig. 541-2, (1825).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1242, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Ophisma letabilis, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 241, (1852).*

————— Walker, loc. cit. xiv, p. 1380, (1858).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466.

Pindara illibata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 179, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay, Poona, Matheran, Raipur (Central India).

Also recorded from Ceylon, Sylhet, China, and South America.

Genus *Achæa*.2623. *ACHÆA COMBINANS*.*Achæa combinans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1399, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 165, pl. 169, fig. 3, (1885).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2624. *ACHÆA MELICERTE*.*Phalana (Noctua) melicerte*, Drury, Ins. 1, p. 46, pl. 23, fig. 1, (1770).

————— Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 323, figs. C, D, (1780); and vol. i, pl. 62, figs. C, D., (1775).

Noctua tigrina, Fabr., Sp. Ins., p. 218, No. 52, (1781).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, p. 402, No. 105, (1794).

Achæa melicerte, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 269, No. 2643, (1816).

————— Guén., Noct. iii, p. 247, 1666.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1396, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75; 1877, p. 609.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 163, pl. 168, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1885).

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 415.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; 1885, p. 465 and 1886, p. 450.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Kulu (Young), Calcutta, Andaman Islands (purchased), Western India (Swinhoe), Nicobar Islands (De Niceville), Manbhum (Beavan), North Khasi Hills, Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Karachi, Mirzapore, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay, Mhow, Campbellpore, Hyderabad (Sind), Ceylon.

Also recorded from Celebes, Australia.

2625. *ACHÆA MEZENTIA*.*Phalana (Noctua) mezentia*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 323, fig. F. (1780).*Noctua mezentia* (sic), Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 41, (1794).

ACHÆA MEZENTIA—continued.

Achæa mezentia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 269, No. 2645, (1816).

———— Guén., Noct. iii, p. 248, 1668.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1397, (1858).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl., iii, p. 165, pl. 169, fig. 1, (1885).

Sypna lugens, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 938, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Coromandel.

2626. ACHÆA NUBIFERA.

Achæa nubifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 609, pl. 69, fig. 9.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

2627. ACHÆA REVERSA.

Achæa reversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1399, (1858).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 165, pl. 169, figs. 2, 2a, (1885).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2628. ACILEA SERVA.

Noctua serva, Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 593, No. 13, (1775).

Noctua vulpina, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 39, No. 102, (1794).

Noctua mercatoria, Fabr., *loc. cit.*, p. 62, No. 175, (1794).

Achæa mercatoria, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 246.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1396, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464, (1858).

Phalana (Noctua) melicerte, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 323, figs. D, E, (1780).

Achæa ino, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 269, 2644, (1816).

Achæa serva, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 164, pl. 169, figs. 4, 4a, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Ceylon, Raipur (Central India).

Also recorded from Java.

Genus *Psimada*.**2629. PSIMADA QUADRI-PENNIS.**

Psimada quadripennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xv, p. 1828, (1858).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 171, pl. 170, fig. 2, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Camorta (Nicobars).

Also recorded from Canara and Ceylon.

Genus *Serrodes*.**2630. SERRODES CAMPANA.**

Serrodes campana, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 252, 1673, pl. 22, fig. 6, ♂, (1852)*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1402, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 166, pl. 167, figs. 5, 5a, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Raipur (Central India).

Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

2631. *SERRODES INARA*.

Phalena inara, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 239, fig. E, (1779).

Bendis inara, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 269, No. 2619, (1816).

Serrodus inara, Guén., Noct. iii, 253, 1675*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1403, (1858), and
xxxiii, p. 962, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 464.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Karachi, Poona, Bombay.

Genus *Naxia*.2632. *NAXIA ABSENTIMACULA*.

Naxia absentimacula, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 255, 1676, (1852)*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1404, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 167, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2633. *NAXIA CALEFACIENS*.

Naxia calefaciens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., xiv, p. 1405, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 168, pl. 168, fig. 3, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon,

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2634. *NAXIA CIRCUMSIGNATA*.

Naxia circumsignata, Guén., Noct. iii, 255, 1678*.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1405, (1858)

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Sylhet.

2635. *NAXIA DUPLEXA*.

Naxia duplexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 26, pl. 6, fig. 4.

Sikkim.

Allied to *N. calefaciens*.

Genus *Delgamma*.2636. *DELGAMMA CALORIFICA*.

Naxia calorifica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1406, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Delgamma calorifica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 168, pl. 168, figs. 4, 4a, (1885).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

Genus **Caranilla**.2637. **CARANILLA ONELIA**.*Naxia onelia*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 258, 1679, (1852)*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1405, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Ophiusa obumbrata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiii, p. 969, (1865).*Ophiusa umbrosa*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 968, (1865).*Caranilla onelia*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 169, pl. 170, figs. 1, 1b, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon, Matheran, and Lanaoli.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java and China.

Genus **Pasipeda**.2638. **PASIPEDA HÆMORRHODA**.*Calesia hæmorrhoda*, Guén., Noct. iii, 258, 1683*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1409, (1858).

Calesia patna, Felder & R. Reise, Novara. Lep. iv, pl. 117, fig. 17, (1861-75).*Pasipeda hæmorrhœa* (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 183, (1885).*Calesia hæmorrhœa* (sic), Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. iv, pt. 2, p. 101, (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram).

Cachar (Wood-Mason), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sooh, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2639. **PASIPEDA RUFIPALPIS**.*Pasipeda rufipalpis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1795, (1858).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 183, (1885).

Ceylon.

2640. **PASIPEDA SATELLITIA**.*Pasipeda satellitia*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 184, pl. 171, figs. 6, 6a, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe), Bangalore, Ceylon (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay,

Ceylon.

Genus **Macaldenia**.2641. **MACALDENIA PALUMBA**.*Halodes palumba*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 211, 1613, (1852)*.———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1337, (1858),
and xxxiii, p. 952, (1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 73.

Remigia colligens, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 1019, (1865).*Pasipeda palumba*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 171, (1882).*Macaldenia palumba*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 162, pl. 168, figs. 1, 1a,
1b, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, India and Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Cherrapunji, South India, Ceylon,
Singapore, Java.

Genus **Calesia**.2642. **CALESIA DASYPTERA**.

Erebus dasypterus, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 476, 5, (1848).

Erebus leucostigma, Kollar, *loc. cit.*, 6.

Calesia comosa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 258, pl. 21, fig. 7, (1852)*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1408, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Calesia stigmoleuca, Guén., *loc. cit.*, p. 258, 1685, (1852)*.

———— Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1409, (1858).

Calesia dasyptera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 182, (1885).

Calesia leucostigma, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 182, pl. 171, fig. 5, (1885).

I. M., Tavoy and Buxa (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Ceylon.

2643. **CALESIA FLABELLIFERA**.

Calesia flabellifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 849.

Upper Tenasserim.

2644. **CALESIA GASTROPACHOIDES**.

Calesia gastropachoides, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 258*.

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75; and
1878, p. 849.

Bengal, Upper Tenasserim.

Genus **Hypætra**.2645. **HYPÆTRA LILACII**.

Hypætra lilacii, Guén., Noct. iii, 260, 1688*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1411, (1858).

India.

2646. **HYPÆTRA NOCTUOIDES**.

Hypætra noctuoides, Guén., Noct. iii, 259, 1686*.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1410, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 75.

Collection Swinhoe, Moulmein.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Java.

2647. **HYPÆTRA PERFICIENS**.

Hypætra perficiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1412, (1858).

India.

2648. **HYPÆTRA STIGMATA**.

Hypætra stigmata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 610.

Andaman Islands.

Genus **Anoreuthina**.2649. **ANEREUTHINA CONDITA**.*Hypatra condita*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1413, (1858).*Anereuthina condita*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 173, pl. 170, fig. 5, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Shillong, Ceylon.

2650. **ANEREUTHINA CURVIFERA**.*Hypatra curvifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1412, (1858).*Anereuthina curvifera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 174, pl. 170, fig. 4, (1885).

Ceylon.

2651. **ANEREUTHINA DIVISA**.*Hypatra divisa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 963, (1865).*Anereuthina divisa*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 172, (1885).

Ceylon.

2652. **ANEREUTHINA EXPECTANS**.*Achæa expectans*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1827, (1858).*Anereuthina expectans*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 172, (1885).

Ceylon.

2653. **ANEREUTHINA FRONTALIS**.*Ophiusa frontalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1434, (1858).*Anereuthina frontalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 173, pl. 179, fig. 3, (1885).

India, Ceylon.

2654. **ANEREUTHINA INCLUDENS**.*Avatha includens*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1107, (1857).*Hypatra complacens*, Walker, *loc. cit.* xiv, p. 1414, (1858).*Anereuthina includens*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 172, pl. 170, fig. 6, (1885).

Ceylon, India.

2655. **ANEREUTHINA TRIGONIFERA**.*Hypatra trigonifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1411, (1858).*Anereuthina trigonifera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 173, pl. 70, fig. 7, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Dordura**.2656. **DORDURA ALIENA**.*Hypatra aliena*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 964, (1865).*Dordura aliena*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 170, (1882).

Calcutta, North India.

2657. **DORDURA APICALIS**.*Dordura apicalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 170, pl. 5, fig. 20, (1882).

Calcutta.

Genus *Ophiusa*.2658. *OPHIUSA ACHATINA*.

Phalæna achatina, Sulz., Ins. pl. 22, fig. 4 (*nec* Cramer)*.
Ophiusa achatina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76 (*nec* Guén.
nec Walker).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.

Dugshai, Satara.

2659. *OPHIUSA ALBIVITTA*.

Ophiusa albivitta, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 271, No. 1707, (1852)*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1430, (1858).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466; and 1884,
 p. 521.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.

Dysgonia albivitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 178, pl. 171, fig. 4, (1885).

I. M., Calcutta, Kulu (Young), Buxa (Moti Ram), Ceylon
 (Mackwood; also Colombo Museum), Bombay (Swinhoe),
 Nicobar Islands (De Niceville).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Campbellpore, Umballa, Karachi,
 Mahableshwar, Mhow, Neebuch.

2660. *OPHIUSA AMYGDALIS*.

Dysgonia amygdalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 551, pl. 214, fig. 3.
 Ceylon.

2661. *OPHIUSA ANALIS*.

Ophiusa analis, Guén., Noct. iii, 271, 1708*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1430, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Hongkong and Java.

2662. *OPHIUSA ARCTOTÆNIA*.

Ophiusa arctotænia, Guén., Noct. iii, 272, 1711*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1431, (1858).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 450.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2663. *OPHIUSA ARCUATA*.

Ophiusa arcuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 609.

Ophiusa joriana, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 269*.
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1429, (1858).

Dysgonia arcuata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 176, pl. 171, fig. 3, (1885).

Ophiusa arcuata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Buxa (Moti Ram),
 Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

2664. *OPHIUSA ACUTA*.

Ophiusa acuta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 5.

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *O. falcata*.

2665. *OPHIUSA CONFICIENS*.

Ophiusa conficiens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1432, (1858).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 45, pl. 112, fig. 5, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Bombay.

2666. *OPHIUSA CRAMERI*.

Dysgonia crameri, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 177, pl. 171, fig. 2, (1885).

Ophiusa crameri, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466.

Phalæna (*Noctua*) *achalina*, Cram. (nec Sulzer), Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 288, fig. A, (1780).

Ophiusa achalina, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 272, 1852.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1430, (1858).

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes; also purchased),
Buxa (Moti Ram), Kulu (Young), Sibsaagar, Bombay, Simla,
Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Andaman Islands (De Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Dugshai, Satara, Poona, Bombay, Khandalla, Sikkim.

2667. *OPHIUSA DISCALIS*.

Dysgonia discalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 177, pl. 171, fig. 8, (1885).

Ceylon.

2668. *OPHIUSA FALCATA*.

Ophiusa falcata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 171, pl. 6, fig. 14, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

2669. *OPHIUSA FULVOTÆNIA*.

Ophiusa fulvotænia, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 272, 1710, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1431, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

Dysgonia fulvotænia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 177, pl. 171, fig. 1, (1885).

I. M., Sibsaagar (Peal), Perak (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Sumatra, Java.

2670. *OPHIUSA JOVIANA*.

Phalæna (*Noctua*) *Joviana*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 399, fig. B, (1782).

Noctua joviana, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 42, No. 111, (1794).

Noctua sinuata, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 145, No. 83, (1787).

OPHIUSA JOVIANA—continued.

Dysgonia jovis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 269, No. 2640, (1816).

Ophiusa myops, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 265, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1428, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

Ophiusa joviana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

Dysgonia joviana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 175, pl. 170, figs. 9, 9a, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Bombay (Swinhoe), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Solun, Mhow, Nilgiri Hills. Also recorded from Java.

2671. OPHIUSA LUTEIPALPIS.

Ophiusa luteipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, 968, (1865).

Dysgonia luteipalpis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 178, (1885).

Ceylon.

2672. OPHIUSA OLYMPIA.

Ophiusa olympia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 466.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Bhuj.

2673. OPHIUSA PROPERATA.

Ophiusa properata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1433, (1858).

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. vi, p. 46, pl. 112, fig. 6, (1886).

Sikkim.

2674. OPHIUSA SIMILLIMA.

Ophiusa simillima, Guén., Noct. iii, 266, 1695.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1428, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

Dysgonia simillima, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 178, pl. 170, fig. 8, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2675. OPHIUSA STUPOSA.

Noctua stuposa, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 42, No. 112, (1794).

Phalena (Noctua) achatina, Cram. (nec Sulzer), Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 273, fig. E, (1780).

Ophiusa stuposa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 271, 1706.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1429, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

Ophiusa festinata, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1432, (1858).

Dysgonia stuposa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 176, pl. 171, fig. 7, (1885).

I. M., Sind (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Bombay, Karachi, Hyderabad, Rairpur (Central India).

Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

Genus **Grammodes**.2676. **GRAMMODES AMMONIA.**

Phalæna (*Noctua*) *ammonia*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 250, fig. D, (1779).
Grammodes ammonia, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 278, 1720.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1443, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 179, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521, and 1885, p. 467.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (Young), Calcutta, Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Bombay, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills, Sikkim, Raipur, (Central India).

Also recorded from Sylhet, Nepal, Ceylon, South Africa.

2677. **GRAMMODES EXCAVATA.**

Grammodes excavata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 973, (1865), South India.

2678. **GRAMMODES MYGDON.**

Phalæna (*Noctua*) *mygdon*, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, pl. 156, fig. G, (1777).

Chalciope mygdonias, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 268, No. 2636, (1816).

Grammodes mygdon, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 278, 1721.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1444, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

Chalciope mygdon, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 180, (1885).

———— Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. lv, pt. 2, p. 101, (1886).

I. M., False Point (Baxter), Calcutta, Sibsaagar, Sikkim, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Bombay (Swinhoe), Andaman Islands (purchased), Nicobar Islands (De Nicoville).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay, Khandalla, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java and Borneo.

2679. **GRAMMODES STOLIDA.**

Noctua stolida, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 218, No. 54, (1781).

———— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 145, No. 81, (1787).

———— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 41, No. 109, (1794).

———— God., Lep. Fr. v, 117, pl. 53, fig. 5.*

Phalæna stolida, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2552, 1094.*

Noctua cingularis, Hübn., Noct., pl. 76, fig. 352, and pl. 109, fig. 512.*

Ophiusa stolida, Treit., Schmett v, 312, 13.*

———— Meig., Syst. Besch. iii, 208, 10, pl. 113, fig. 9.*

Grammodes stolida, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 276, 1717.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1441, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.

———— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 225, (1880).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; 1885, p. 467.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe; also Murray), Kulu (Young).

Collection (Swinhoe), Umballa, Karachi, Bolan, Bombay, Campbellpore.

Also recorded from Europe and South Africa.

Genus **Fodina**.2680. **FODINA NOTATA.**

- Noctua notata*, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 39, No. 103, (1794).
Grammodes notata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1445, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
Grammodes mundicolor, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 973, (1865).
Fodina mundicolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 181, (1885).
 Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Ceylon and Nepal.

2681. **FODINA ORIOIUS.**

- Fodina oriolus*, Guén., Noct. iii, 174, 1713.*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1438, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
 I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

2682. **FODINA PALLULA.**

- Fodina pallula*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 275, 1714, (1852).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1439, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 76.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 181, (1885).
 I. M., Goalpara.
 Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon.

2683. **FODINA STOLA.**

- Fodina stola*, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 275, 1715, (1852).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1439, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 849.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 181, (1885).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Buxar.
 Also recorded from Upper Tenasserin and Ceylon.

Genus **Artena**.2684. **ARTENA SUBMIRA.**

- Artena submira*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1389, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 849.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
 Also recorded from Upper Tenasserim.

FAMILY EUCLIDIDÆ.

Genus **Trigonodes**.2685. **TRIGONODES CEPHISE.**

- Phalena cephise*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 227, fig. C, (1779).
Chalciope cephise, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett 268, 2633.
Trigonodes cephise, Guén., Noct. iii, 282, 1721.
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1450, (1858).
 North India.

2686. **TRIGONODES DISJUNCTA.**

Chalciope disjuncta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 171, (1882).

Trigonodes disjuncta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 467.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Parisnath.

Allied to *C. cephise*.

2687. **TRIGONODES HYPPASIA.**

Phalana (Noctua) hyppasia, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 250, fig. C, (1779).

var. *Phalana deliana*, Stoll.-Cram., loc. cit., p. 160, pl. 36, fig. 4, (1790).

Chalciope hyppasia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 268, No. 2634, (1816).

Trigonodes compar, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1451, (1857).

Trigonodes hyppasia, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 283, 1726, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1450, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 620; and 1886, p. 382.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 186, (1885).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; 1885, p. 467, and 1886, p. 451.

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Calcutta, Karachi (Murray; also Swinhoe), Sikkim (purchased), Delhi, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Aden, Sikkim, Karachi, Mhow, Bombay, Satara, Poona, Matheran.

Also recorded from Nepal, Ceylon, and China.

2688. **TRIGONODES MAXIMA.**

Trigonodes maxima, Guén., Noct. iii, 282, 1723.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1451, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, North India.

Genus **Euclidia**.

2689. **EUCLIDIA TARSALEIS.**

Euclidia (?) tarsaleis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 986, (1865).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 187, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Acantholipes**.

2690. **ACANTHOLIPES ACERVALIS.**

Acantholipes acervalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 451.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

2691. **ACANTHOLIPES AFFINIS.**

Doceta affinis, Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 225, (1880).

Acantholipes affinis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 618.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 518; 1885, p. 467; and 1886, p. 451.

I. M., Poona, and Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Assirgarh, Poona, Bombay.

Closely allied to *A. (Doceta) retustalis*, Walker, from the Congo.

2692. ACANTHOLIPES FLAVISIGNA.

Acantholipes flavisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 371.
Bombay.
Allied to *A. velustalis*.

2693. ACANTHOLIPES HYPENÖIDES.

Acantholipes hypenöides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 372.
——— Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 140, (1882).
Sikkim.

2694. ACANTHOLIPES NIGRISIGNA.

Acantholipes nigrisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 372.
Bombay.

2695. ACANTHOLIPES PULCHRA.

Acantholipes pulchra, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 451.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.
Allied to *A. purpurina* of Europe.

2696. ACANTHOLIPES TRIFASCIATA.

Acantholipes trifasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 187, pl. 172, fig. 2, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY REMIGIDÆ.

Genus *Cauninda*.

2697. CAUNINDA ARCHESIA.

Phalœna (*Noctua*) *archesia*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 273, figs. F, G, (1780).
var. *Phalœna* (*Noctua*) *virbia*, Cram., loc. cit., pl. 273, fig. H. (1780).
Drasteria archesia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 280, No. 2750, (1816).
Moris virbia, Hübn., loc. cit., p. 267, No. 2616, (1816).
Remigia archesia, Guén., Noct. iii, 318, 1779.*
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1504, (1858).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77; and 1877, p. 611.
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521; and 1885, p. 468.
Remigia bifasciata, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 1014, (1865).
Cauninda archesia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 191, pl. 172, figs. 3, 3a, (1885).
I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason) Sikkim (purchased), Mergui (Anderson), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Buxa (Moti Ram), Calcutta, Sylhet, Ratnagiri (Hatch), Andaman Islands (purchased), Shillong, Cherrapurji, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Ranchi (Irvine).
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli, Simla, Bombay, Mhow, Belgaum, Poona, Karachi, Sikkim.
Also recorded from South Africa, Java, and China.

2698. *REMIGIA AREFACTA*.

Remigia arefacta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 521, pl. 48, fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Jurruk (Sind).

2699. *REMIGIA* (?) *CALIGINOSA*.

Remigia (?) *caliginosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1017, (1865).
North India.

2700. *REMIGIA CONGREGATA*.

Remigia congregata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1847, (1858).
Africa, Ceylon, India.

2701. *REMIGIA DISCIOS*.

Ophiodes discios, Koll., Hug. Kasch. iv, p. 477, (1848).
— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1360, (1858).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mandi.

2702. *REMIGIA FRUGALIS*.

[*Noctua frugalis*, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 138, (1794).] ?
Chalciope lycopodia, Geyer-Hübner, Zutr. Exot. Schmett 25, 449, figs. 897, 898, (1837).*

Remigia frugalis, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 314, 1773, (1852).*
— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1507, (1858).
— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.
— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 225, (1880).
— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 416.
— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 190, pl. 172, figs. 4, 4a, (1885).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 521.

Remigia translata, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiii, p. 1015, (1865).

I. M., Karachi (Murray), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sikkim, Megui (Anderson), Kulu (Young), Sibsagar, Ranchi (Irvine), Andaman Islands (De Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills, Karachi, Mirzapore, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Africa, Java, and Borneo.

2703. *REMIGIA GREGALIS*.

Remigir gregalis, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 320.*
— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 611.
South Andaman Islands.

2704. *REMIGIA PAVONA*.

Drasteria pavona, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 117, fig. 9, (1864-75).

I. M., Shillong, North Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Allied to *O. discios*.

2705. *REMIGIA QUÆSITA*.

Remigia quæsita, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 463, pl. 27,
fig. 8.

I. M. (?), Buxa (Moti Ram).
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Felinia*.

2706. *FELINIA SPISSA*.

Felinia spissa, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 322.*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1514, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.

Sylhet.

GROUP PSEUDO-DELTOIDES.

FAMILY FOCILLIDÆ.

Genus *Hingula*.

2707. *HINGULA* *ALBOLUNATA*.

Hingula albolunata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 181, (1882).
Nilgiri Hills, Cherrapunji.

2708. *HINGULA* *CERVINA*.

Hingula cervina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 181, (1882).
Manpuri, Calcutta.

2709. *HINGULA* *FIGURATA*.

Hingula figurata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 199, pl. 174, fig. 10, ♂, (1885).
I. M., Karachi, Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

2710. *HINGULA* *TRANSVITTA*.

Hingula transvitta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 551, pl. 215, fig. 1, (1887).
Ceylon.

2711. *HINGULA* *UNICOLORIS*.

Hingula unicoloris, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 452.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus *Zethes*.

2712. *ZETHES* *AMYNOIDES*.

Zethes amynoides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 181, pl. 6, fig. 2, (1882).
Calcutta.

2713. *ZETHES* *CRISTIFERA*.

Ephyrodes cristifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 1671, (1865).
Catada epops, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 120, fig. 42, ♀ (1873).
Zethes cristifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 193, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Andaman Islands.
Also recorded from Mussoorie.

2714. ZETHES DECOLOR.

Focilla (P) *decolor*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1029, (1865).
Zethes decolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 192, pl. 172, fig. 8, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2715. ZETHES HÆSITANS.

Zethes hesitans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1524, (1858).
 India.

2716. ZETHES LINEIFERA.

Ephyrodes lineifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1070, (1865).
Zethes sondaicus, Snellen, Tijd Voor. Ent. Neder. Ind. 1877, p. 38, pl. 2,
 fig. 17. ♂.
Zethes lineifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 192, pl. 172, fig. 5, (1885).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2717. ZETHES PERTURBANS.

Zethes perturbans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1525, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79.
 Sylhet.

2718. ZETHES RENALIS.

Zethes renalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 194, pl. 172, fig. 12, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2719. ZETHES SOLUTA.

Thermesia soluta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1061, (1865).
Zethes soluta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 193, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2720. ZETHES USURPATALIS.

Egnasia usurpatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 219, ♀, (1858).
Zethes usurpatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 193, pl. 172, fig. 11, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2721. ZETHES XYLOCHROMA.

Zethes xylochroma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1525, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79.
 Sylhet.

Genus **Thyridospila**.

2722. THYRIDOSPILA FASCIATA.

Thyridospila fasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 181, pl. 6, fig.
 20, (1882).
 Sikkim.

2723. *THYRIDOSPILA SPHÆRIPHORA.*

Thyridospila spheriphora, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79.
Bengal.

Genus *Saraca*.2724. *SARACA PANNOSA.*

Saraca pannosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 182, (1882).
Cherrapunji, Sikkim.
Allied to *S. trimantesalis*.

2725. *SARACA TRIMANTESALIS.*

Egnasia trimantesalis Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 220, No. 6,
(1858).
—————, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.
Collection Swinhoe, Java.
Also recorded from Sylhet and Sikkim.

Genus *Harmatelia*.2726. *HARMATELIA BASALIS.*

Harmatelia basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 183, pl. 6, fig. 13,
(1882).
Cherrapunji, Sikkim.

2727. *HARMATELIA BIPARTITA.*

Harmatelia bipartita, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 182, (1882).
Khasia Hills, Cherrapunji.

Genus *Rhæsena*.2728. *RHÆSENA OBLIQUIFASCIATA.*

Rhæsena obliquifasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 183, (1882).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Calcutta, Poona.

Genus *Cultripalpa*.2729. *CULTRIPALPA INDISTINCTA.*

Cultripalpa indistincta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 183, (1882).
Calcutta.

2730. *CULTRIPALPA PARTITA.*

Cultripalpa partita, Guén., Noct. iii, 332, 1797, (1852).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1528, (1858).
India.

2731. *CULTRIPALPA TRIFASCIATA*.

Cultripalpa trifasciata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 184, pl. 6, fig. 1, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

Genus *Egnasia*.2732. *EGNASIA BINORBICULATA*.

Egnasia binorbiculata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 194, pl. 172, fig. 6, (1885).

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2733. *EGNASIA CASTANEA*.

Egnasia castanea, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 184, (1882).

Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

2734. *EGNASIA CINGALENSIS*.

Egnasia cingalensis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1178, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 195, pl. 172, fig. 10, (1885).

Ceylon.

2735. *EGNASIA COSTIPANNOSA*.

Egnasia costipannosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 184, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Mandi.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

2736. *EGNASIA EPHYRODALIS*.

Egnasia ephyrodalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 217, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2737. *EGNASIA KHASIANA*.

Egnasia khasiana, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 184, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *E. ephyrodalis*.

2738. *EGNASIA LUDIANA*.

Gracilodes ludiana, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 120, fig. 25, (1873).

Sylhet.

2739. *EGNASIA MOROSA*.

Egnasia morosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 185, pl. 6, fig. 4, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *E. castanea*.

2740. *EGNASIA OCELLATA*.

Egnasia ocellata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 195, pl. 174, fig. 4, (1885).
Ceylon.

2741. *EGNASIA REDUPLICATIONIS*.

Egnasia (?) *reduplicalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1179, (1865).
India.

2742. *EGNASIA SCOPIGERA*.

Egnasia scopigera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 195, pl. 172, fig. 9 ♂, (1885).
Ceylon.

2743. *EGNASIA TALUSALIS*.

Egnasia talusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 219, (1858).
India.

2744. *EGNASIA VAGA*.

Thermesia vaga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1057, (1865).
Egnasia vaga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.
Sylhet.

Genus **Matella**.2745. *MATELLA ACCINGALIS*.

Egnasia accingalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 218, ♀, (1858).
Matella accingalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 196, pl. 172, fig. 7, ♂, (1885).
Ceylon.

2746. *MATELLA CADUCA*.

Matella caduca, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470, pl. 28,
fig. 9, ♀.
I. M., North Canara (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, North Canara, Khandalla, Nilgiri
Hills.
Allied to *M. participalis*.

2747. *MATELLA PARTICIPALIS*.

Egnasia participalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 218, (1858).
Matella participalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 196, (1885).
Ceylon.

2748. *MATELLA SINUOSA*.

Egnasia sinuosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 184, (1882).
Calcutta, Moulmein.
Allied to *E. accingalis*.

Genus **Moscha**.2749. **MOSCHA POSTICALIS.**

Moscha posticalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1200, (1865).
India.

Genus **Daxata**.2750. **DAXATA BIJUNGENS.**

Daxata bijungens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1109, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 198, pl. 174, fig. 9, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, North Canara.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2751. **DAXATA TANTILLA.**

Daxata tantilla, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus **Acharya**.2752. **ACHARYA COSTALIS.**

Acharya costalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 23, pl. 6, fig. 10.
Andaman Islands.

2753. **ACHARYA CRASSICORNIS.**

Acharya crassicornis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 185, pl. 6, fig. 3,
(1882).

Sylhet.

Genus **Nagadeba**.2754. **NAGADEBA INDECORALIS.**

Nagadeba indecoralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1521, ♀,
(1865).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 197, pl. 174, fig. 3, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Diomea**.2755. **DIOMEA ROTUNDATA.**

Diomea rotundata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1110, (1857).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 199, (1885).

Ceylon.

FAMILY AMPHIGONIDÆ.

Genus **Lacera**.2756. **LACERA ALOPE.**

Phalæna (Noctua) alope, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, p. 286, figs. E. & F, (1780).

Lacera capella, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 337, pl. 24, fig. 13, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1537, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 80.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469.

Lacera alope, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 214, pl. 173, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

I. M., Solon (Swinhoe), Kulu (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Amphigonia**.2757. **AMPHIGONIA COMPRIMENS.**

Amphigonia comprimens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1540, (1858).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81.

———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 46, pl. 112, fig. 7, (1886).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Also recorded from Sylhet.

2758. **AMPHIGONIA HEPATIZANS.**

Amphigonia hepatizans, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 338, pl. 24, fig. 12, (1852).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1541, (1858).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 215, pl. 173, fig. 4, (1885).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Andaman Islands.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY THERMESIIDÆ.

Genus **Platyja**.2759. **PLATYJA LOBIFERA.**

Platyja lobifera, Moore, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, pt. ii, p. 101, (1886).

I. M., Moore's Type from Tavoy (Moti Ram).

2760. **PLATYJA UMMINIA.**

Phalæna (Noctua) umminia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 267, fig. F, (1780).

Platyja umminea, (sic), Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 268, (1816).

Platyja umminia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 201, pl. 173, figs. 6, 6a, (1885).

Ophisma umminia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiv, p. 1384, (1858).

Sympis subunita, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 344, (1852).*

———— Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1549, No. 2, (1858).

PLATYJA UMMINIA—*continued*.

Cotusa drepanoides, Walker, *loc. cit.* xv, p. 1552, (1858).

Ginea removens, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1638, (1858).

Ophisma trajecta, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het., p. 108, (1869).

Hulodes falcata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 115, fig. 8, ♂, (1873).

Collection Swinhoe, North India.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Celebes.

Genus **Sympis**.

2761. SYMPIS RUFIBASIS.

Sympis rufibasis, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 344, pl. 24, fig. 1, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1549, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 202, pl. 173, figs. 5, 5a, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java and Sumatra.

2762. SYMPIS TURBIDA.

Sympis turbida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 611.

Andaman Islands.

Genus **Sanys**.

2763. SANYS ANGULINA.

Sanys angulina, Guén., Noct. iii, 350, 1823,* (1852).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1558, (1858).

India.

2764. SANYS FLEXUS.

Sanys flexus, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 175, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

2765. SANYS PULVERATA.

Sanys pulverata, Guén., Noct. iii, 351, 1822, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1558, (1858).

India.

2766. SANYS RIVULOSA.

Thermesia rivulosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxxiii, p. 1060, (1865).

Sanys rivulosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 205, pl. 174, fig. 5, (1885).

India, Ceylon.

Genus **Thermesia**.

2767. THERMESIA ARENACEA.

Thermesia arenacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, 1056, (1865).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.

Sylhet.

2768. *THERMESIA CONSOCIA*.

Thermesia consocia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1057, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.

Sylhet.

2769. *THERMESIA CREBERRIMA*.

Thermesia creberrima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M., xv, p. 1574, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.
 ———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 47, pl. 112,
 fig. 8, (1886).

Sylhet.

2770. *THERMESIA DESPECTA*.

Thermesia despecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1058, (1865).
 India.

2771. *THERMESIA OBLITA*.

Thermesia oblita, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 176, (1882).
 Parisnath.

2772. *THERMESIA* (?) *RETRAHENS*.

Thermesia retrahens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1063, (1865).

2773. *THERMESIA SIMPLEX*.

Thermesia simplex, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1063, (1865).
 India.

2774. *THERMESIA SUBCOSTALIS*.

Thermesia subcostalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1059, (1865).
 India.

Genus *Seneratia*.

2775. *SENERATIA PRÆCIPUA*.

Thermesia præcipua, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1056, ♀,
 (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77.
Seneratia præcipua, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 203, pl. 173, figs. 2, 2a,
 (1885).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
 Also recorded from Sylhet and Ceylon.

Genus *Dunira*.

2776. *DUNIRA NISALIS*.

Hypena nisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 845, (1859).
 (?) *Hypena rubripunctalis*, Walker, loc. cit. xvi, p. 233, (1858).
Dunira nisalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 207, (1885).

Ceylon.

2777. *DUNIRA SCITULA*.

Thermesia scitula, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1061, (1865).

Dunira scitula, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 207, pl. 174, fig. 13, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Capnodes*.2778. *CAPNODES MACULICOSTA*.

Capnodes maculicosta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1608, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 211, (1885).

Thermesia finipalpis, Walker, loc. cit. xv, p. 1574, ♀, (1858).

Ceylon.

2779. *CAPNODES MINOR*.

Capnodes minor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 212, pl. 174, fig. 11, (1885).

Ceylon.

2780. *CAPNODES PALLENS*.

Capnodes pallens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 176, pl. 5, fig. 21, (1882).

Calcutta.

2781. *CAPNODES RUFESCENS*.

Capnodes rufescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 612.

Andaman Islands.

2782. *CAPNODES STELLATA*.

Capnodes stellata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 28.

Singapore.

2783. *CAPNODES TETRASPILA*.

Capnodes tetraspila, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1076, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 211, (1885).

Ceylon.

2784. *CAPNODES TRIFASCIATA*.

Capnodes trifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 612.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 211, pl. 174, fig. 12, (1885).

Andaman Islands, Ceylon.

Genus *Durdara*.2785. *DURDARA FENESTRATA*.

Durdara fenestrata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 6.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469.

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2756. DURDARA LINEOLA.

Striglina lineola, Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., ser. 5, vol. 7, p. 284, (1877).
Bengal.

2787. DURDARA LOBATA.

Durdara lobata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 177, pl. 5, fig. 16, (1882).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills.

2788. DURDARA MYRTÆA.

Phalæna (Noctua) myrtæa, Drury, Ins. Exot. ii, 4, pl. 2, fig. 3, (1773).

Noctua myrtæa, Westw., Ed. Drury, ii, 3, pl. 2, fig. 3, (1837-42).

Striglina myrtæa, Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., ser. 5, vol. 7, p. 285, (1877).

Thermesia (?) myrtæa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1575, (1858).

Durdara myrtæa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 177, (1882).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.
Also recorded from Sikkim.

2789. DURDARA PYRALIATA.

Durdara pyraliata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 177, (1882).
Calcutta.

2790. DURDARA ZONULA.

Durdara zonula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469, pl. 28, fig. 12.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus **Raparna**.

2791. RAPARNA OCHREIPENNIS.

Raparna ochreipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 178, pl. 6, fig. 8, (1882).

Parishnath Hill.

2792. RAPARNA TRANSVERSA.

Raparna transversa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 178, (1882).

North-West Himalayas and Parishnath Hill.

2793. RAPARNA UNDULATA.

Raparna undulata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 178, (1882).

Dharmasala, Calcutta.

Genus **Selenis**.

2794. SELENIS LONGIPALPIS.

Selenis longipalpis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1068, (1865).
India.

2795. *SELENIS* *OBSCURA*.

Selenis obscura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 178, pl. 6, fig. 10, (1882).

Sikkim.

2796. *SELENIS* *RETICULATA*.

Selenis reticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 178, pl. 6, fig. 9, (1882).

Sikkim.

2797. *SELENIS* *TRANSLINEATA*.

Selenis translincata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 93, (1869).

Benares.

Genus *Mestleta*.2798. *MESTLETA* *ABRUPTA*.

Mestleta abrupta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 830, (1865).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 469.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 208, pl. 174, figs. 2, 2a, (1885).

Selenis abrupta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2799. *MESTLETA* *ACONTIOIDES*.

Mestleta acontioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 179, pl. 5, fig. 15, (1882).

Calcutta.

2800. *MESTLETA* *ANGULIFERA*.

Mestleta angulifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 179, (1882).

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 208, pl. 175, figs. 2, 2a, (1885).

Calcutta, Ceylon.

2801. *MESTLETA* *BACCALIE*.

Mestleta baccalia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 452, pl. 40, fig. 7.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Mahableshwar.

2802. *MESTLETA* *CEYLONICA*.

Thermesia ceylonica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1061, (1865).

Mestleta ceylonica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 210, (1885).

Ceylon.

2803. MESTLETA DIVISA.

Selenis divisa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3), i, p. 107, (1862-64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1066, (1865).

Selenis semilux, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 1069, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469.

Mestleta divisa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 210, pl. 174, fig. 7, (1885).

I. M., a specimen with no history.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2804. MESTLETA DUPLEXA.

Mestleta duplexa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 611, pl. 60, fig. 5.

South Andaman Islands.

2805. MESTLETA INTERRUPTA.

Mestleta interrupta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 209, pl. 175, fig. 7, (1885).

Ceylon.

2806. MESTLETA IRRECTA.

Selenis irrecta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1066, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

Selenis niviapex, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 1069, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 468.

Mestleta irrecta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 209, pl. 174, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Sikkim, Bombay, and Poona (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2807. MESTLETA LUNIFERA.

Mestleta lunifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 209, pl. 175, fig. 3, (1885).

Ceylon.

2808. MESTLETA MULTIGUTTATA.

Selenis multiguttata, Walker, MS. Coll. B. M.

Mestleta multiguttata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 210, pl. 174, fig. 8, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Sonagara**.

2809. SONAGARA BIVITTATA.

Sonagara bivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 7.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Camorta.

Allied to *S. decussata*.

2810. SONAGARA DECUSSATA.

Sonagara decussata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 8.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2811. SONAGARA RETICULATA.

Thermesia (?) *reticulata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1062, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 77; and 1877, p. 611.

Sonagara reticulata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 468.

Drepanodes (?) *scitaria*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxvi, p. 1488, (1862).

Anisodes (?) *pyriniata*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxvi, p. 1582, (1862).

Homodes thermesioides, Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent., vol. xx, p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 15, (1877).

Sonagara scitaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 206, pl. 175, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Sikkim, South India, Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.

2812. SONAGARA STRIGIPENNIS.

Sonagara strigipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 180, (1882).
Sikkim.

2813. SONAGARA STRIGOSA.

Sonagara strigosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 180, pl. 5, fig. 17, (1882).

Calcutta.

Allied to *S. reticulata*.

2814. SONAGARA VIALIS.

Sonagara vialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 2.
Himalayas.

Allied to *S. strigipennis*.

Genus *Azazia*.

2815. AZAZIA RUBRICANS.

Ophiura rubricans, Boisd., Faun. Lep. Mad., p. 106, pl. 16, fig. 1, (1831).*

Thermesia rubricans, Guén., Noct. iii, p. 356, 1827, (1852).*

Azazia rubricans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1576, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78; and 1877, p. 611.

————— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), 5, p. 225, (1880).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522; and 1885, p. 468.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 204, pl. 173, figs. 3, 3a, (1885).

Thermesia transducta, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 1058, (1865).

Thermesia consueta, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het., p. 93, (1869).

I. M., Poona (Swinhoe), Sind (Murray and Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Solun, Karachi, Bombay, Poona, and Khândalla.

Also recorded from South Africa, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Navigators Islands, and all parts of India.

Genus **Marmorinia**.2816. **MARMORINIA SHIVULA.***Marmorinia shivula*, Guén., Noct. iii, 372, 1856, (1852).*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1598, (1858).

Sylhet.

2817. **MARMORINIA SINGHA.***Marmorinia singha*, Guén., Noct. iii, 372, 1855, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1578, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

Sylhet.

Genus **Mecodina**.2818. **MECODINA LANCEOLA.***Mecodina lanceola*, Guén., Noct. iii, 373, 1857, (1852).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1599, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

Sylhet.

Genus **Singara**.2819. **SINGARA DIVERSALIS.***Singara diversalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, 1113, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 78.

Sylhet.

Genus **Fascellina**.2820. **FASCELLINA CASTANEA.***Fascellina castanea*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 612.

South Andaman Islands.

Allied to *F. chromataria*.2821. **FASCELLINA CHROMATARIA.***Fascellina chromataria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 215, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim
(Barnes; also purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

2822. **FASCELLINA VIRIDIS.***Fascellina viridis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79, pl. 7, fig. 4.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sylhet.

Genus **Pleurona**.2823. **PLEURONA FALCATA**.

Pleurona falcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1564, (1866).
 — Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 612, pl. 60, fig. 6.
 Andaman Islands.

Genus **Geson**ia.2824. **GESONIA FLAVIFRONS**.

*Geson*ia *flavifrons*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 552, pl. 214, fig. 8, (1887).
 Ceylon.

2825. **GESONIA GEMMA**.

*Geson*ia *gemma*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 469.
 I. M., Poona (Swinhoe).
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2826. **GESONIA OBEDITALIS**.

*Geson*ia *obeditalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 75, (1858).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 213, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2827. **GESONIA SCITULA**.

Thermesia (?) *scitula*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1973, ♀,
 (1866).
*Geson*ia *scitula*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 213, pl. 174, fig. 6, (1885).
 South India, Ceylon.

2828. **GESONIA SECUNDALIS**.

*Geson*ia *secundalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 235, (1858).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 212, (1885).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Macna**.2829. **MACNA POMALIS**.

Macna pomalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 78, (1858).
 Singapore.

Genus **Ugia**.2830. **UGIA DISJUNGENS**.

Ugia disjungens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1861, (1858).
 Singapore.

Genus **Saroba**.2831. **SAROBA PUSTULIFERA**.

Saroba pustulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1097, (1865).
 North India.

Genus **Obdora**.2832. **OBDORA NIGRILINEA.**

Obdora nigrilinea, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 95, (1869).
Benares.

Genus **Tamba**.2833. **TAMBA SUBMICACEA.**

Tamba submicacea, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 94, (1869).
Benares.

Genus **Zinna**.2834. **ZINNA NIGRIPALPIS.**

Zinna nigripalpis, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 96, (1869).
Benares.

Genus **Sarunga**.2835. **SARUNGA CALIDA.**

Sarunga calida, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 110, (1869).
Sylhet.

Genus **Doranaga**.2836. **DORANAGA APICALIS.**

Doranaga apicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 553, pl. 214, fig. 7, (1887).
Ceylon.

2837. **DORANAGA STRIATURA.**

Doranaga striatura, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 553, pl. 214, fig. 11, (1887).
Ceylon.

GROUP DELTOIDES.

FAMILY PLATYDIDÆ.

Genus **Masca**.

2838. MASCA ABACTALIS.

Masca abactalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 9, (1858).
Singapore.

Genus **Episparis**.

2839. EPISPARIS EXPRIMENS.

Episparis exprimens, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) i, p. 106,
(1862-64).
————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 1032, (1865).
India.

2840. EPISPARIS SEJUNCTALIS.

Pradiota sejunctaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1572, (1866).
Episparis sejunctalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81.
Bengal.

2841. EPISPARIS TORTUOSALIS.

Episparis tortuosalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81, pl. 7,
fig. 5.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2842. EPISPARIS VARIALIS.

Neciasca varialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 7, (1858).
Episparis variabilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81; and 1877,
p. 611.
————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 217, pl. 175, fig. 12, (1885).
Episparis signata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxiii, p. 1032, (1865).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470; and
(1886), p. 452.
Episparis darallia, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 120, fig. 41,
p. (1873).
I. M., Calcutta, Andaman Islands (purchased), Sikkim (purchased),
Ranchi (Irvine), Kulu (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Claterna**.

2843. CLATERNA CYDONIA.

Phalæna (Noctua) cydonia, Cram., Pap. Exot. i, pl. 22, fig. F, (1775).

Brotis cydoniaria, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 303, 2926, (1816).*

Herminia sidonia, Guén., Icon. Reg. Anim., pl. 90, fig. 5, ().*

Trigonia cydonialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 12, (1854).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 4, (1858).

Focilla submemorans, Walker, loc. cit., xv, p. 1533, (1858).

Claterna exageus, Walker, loc. cit., xv, p. 1543, (1858).

Claterna cydonia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 216, pl. 175, fig. 11, (1885).

Ceylon.

FAMILY HYPENIDÆ.

Genus **Dichromia**.

2844. DICHROMIA OROSIA.

Phalæna (Noctua) orosia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 275, fig. D, (1780).

Calyptma orosia, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 281, 2760, (1816).*

Dichromia orosialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 18, No. 7, (1854).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 14, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470.

Dichromia orosia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 220, pl. 176, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Bangalore,

Barakur, Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Dharmasala, Poona, Ceylon.

2845. DICHROMIA PULLATA.

Dichromia pullata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 221, pl. 176, fig. 4, (1885).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 470.

I. M., Matheran, (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Matheran, Lanaoli, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2846. DICHROMIA QUADRALIS.

Dichromia quadralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 14, (1858).

North India.

2847. DICHROMIA TRIGONALIS.

Dichromia trigonalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 19, 8, (1854).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 14, (1858).

I. M., Sikkim (Swinhoe)

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mandi, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Nepal.

2848. DICHROMIA TRIPLICALIS.

Dichromia triplicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 16, (1858).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 81.

I. M., Buxa (Moti Ram), North Khasi Hills, Shillong, Sikkim,
Cherrapunji.

Genus **Talapa**.2849. **TALAPA CALIGINOSALIS.**

Remigia (?) *caliginosa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1017, (1865).

Talapa caliginosalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 82, pl. 7, fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Anoratha**.2850. **ANORATHA COSTALIS.**

Anoratha costalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 82, pl. 7, fig. 1, (not 9).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2851. **ANORATHA PARITALIS.**

Hypena paritalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 65, (1858).

Anoratha paritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 219, pl. 176, figs. 7, 7a, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Corcobara**.2852. **CORCOBARA ANGULIPENNIS.**

Corcobara angulipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 186, pl. 6, fig. 16, (1882).

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 218, pl. 176, fig. 3, (1885).

Ceylon, Sikkim.

2853. **CORCOBARA THWAITESI.**

Corcobara thwaitesi, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 218, pl. 176, figs. 2, 2a ♂, 2b, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Apanda**.2854. **APANDA DENTICULATA.**

Apanda denticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 187, pl. 6, fig. 24, (1882).

Sikkim.

Genus **Harita**.2855. **HARITA RECTILINEA.**

Harita rectilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 187, pl. 6, fig. 23, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

Genus **Mathura**.2856. **MATHURA ALBISIGNA.**

Mathura albisigna, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 188, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

Genus **Rhynchina**.2857. **RHYNCHINA ANGULIFASCIA.**

Rhynchina angulifascia, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 189, (1882).
Mussoorie, Cashmir.

2858. **RHYNCHINA PERVULGARIS.**

Rhynchina pervulgaris, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471, pl.
28, fig. 5; and 1886, p. 452.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

2859. **RHYNCHINA PIONEALIS.**

Rhynchina pionealis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 21, 10, (1854).*
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 18, (1858).
India.

2860. **RHYNCHINA XYLINA.**

Rhynchina xylina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 452.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus **Hypona**.2861. **HYPENA ABDUCALIS.**

Hypona abducalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 66, (1858).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 453.

I. M., Mhow (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Umballa, Mhow.
Also recorded from Bengal.

2862. **HYPENA ABSIMILIS.**

Hypona absimilis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 191, (1882).
Khasi Hills.
Allied to *H. occatus*.

2863. **HYPENA BASISTRIGALIS.**

Hypona basistrigalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 84.
I. M., Kulu (purchased).
Also recorded from Cherrapunji and Sikkim.

2864. **HYPENA BIANGULATA.**

Hypona biangulata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 223, pl. 176, fig. 9, (1885).
Ceylon.

2865. **HYPENA CASTANEALIS.**

Hypona castanealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 84.
I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2866. *HYPENA CERVINALIS*.

Hypena cervinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2867. *HYPENA CIDIARIOIDES*.

Hypena cidarioides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 189, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

Allied to *H. tortuosa*.

2868. *HYPENA COGNATA*.

Hypena cognata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 224, pl. 175, fig. 8, (1885).

Ceylon.

2869. *HYPENA COLOMBANA*.

Hypena colombana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 223, pl. 176, fig. 8, (1885).

I. M., (?) Andaman Islands (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2870. *HYPENA COSTINOTALIS*.

Hypena costinotalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2871. *HYPENA DENTILINEALIS*.

Hypena dentilinealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613, pl. 60,
fig. 7.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

2872. *HYPENA DETERSALIS*.

Hypena detersalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 232, (1858).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 226, (1885).

Ceylon.

2873. *HYPENA DIVARICATA*.

Hypena divaricata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 189, (1882).

Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. lubatilis*.

2874. *HYPENA DIVISALIS*.

Hypena divisalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 84.

I. M., Sikkim.

2875. *HYPENA* (?) *ELONGALIS*.*Phalana elongalis*, Fabr., Syst. Gloss. 221, 345.**Hypena* (?) *elongalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 79, (1858).
Tranquebar.2876. *HYPENA* *EXTENSA*.*Hypena externa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1139, (1865).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.

Sikkim.

2877. *HYPENA* *EXTERNA**Hypena extensa*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 196, (1882).
Sikkim.2878. *HYPENA* *FLEXUOSA*.*Hypena flexuosa*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 190, (1882).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.2879. *HYPENA* (?) *GEMINA*.*Hyblaea gemina*, Fabr., Syst. Gloss. 128, 6.**Hypena* (?) *geminalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 79, (1858).
India.2880. *HYPENA* *GRISEIPENNIS*.*Hypena griseipennis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 190, (1882).
Cherrapunji.
Allied to *H. laceratalis* and *H. ignotalis*.2881. *HYPENA* *ICONICALIS*.*Hypena iconicalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 61, (1858).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 225, pl. 175, fig. 9, (1885).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471.I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.2882. *HYPENA* *IGNOTALIS*.*Hypena ignotalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 60, (1858).
North India.2883. *HYPENA* *INCURVATA*.*Hypena incurvata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 189, (1882).
Khasi Hills.
Allied to *H. abducalis*.

2884. *HYPENA INDICALIS.*

Hypena indicalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 31, 25, (1854).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 55, (1858).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2885. *HYPENA INEFFECTALIS.*

Hypena ineffectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 85, (1858).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 226, (1885).
 Collection Swinhoe, Travancore, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

2886. *HYPENA JOCOSALIS.*

Hypena jocosalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 57, (1858).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 223, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2887. *HYPENA LABATALIS.*

Hypena labatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 66, (1858).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 225, pl. 176, fig. 6, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2888. *HYPENA LACERATALIS.*

Hypena laceratalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 60, (1858).
 Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), v, p. 225, (1890).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 224, pl. 176, figs. 5, 5a, (1885).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471.
 I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe and Murray), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.
 Closely allied to *H. ignotalis*.

2889. *HYPENA LACESSALIS.*

Hypena lacessalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 59, (1858).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2890. *HYPENA LESALIS.*

Hypena lasalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 62, (1858).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 224, pl. 175, fig. 10, (1885).
 India, Ceylon.

2891. *HYPENA LATIVITTA.*

Hypena lativitta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 190, (1882).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Allied to *H. tenebralis*.

2892. *HYPENA LIGNEALIS*.

Hypena lignealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1138, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 226, (1885).

Ceylon.

2893. *HYPENA LONGIPENNIS*.

Hypena longipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1139 (1865);
 and xxxv, p. 1976, (1866).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 85.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

2894. *HYPENA MANDATALIS*.

Hypena mandatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 58, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 225, (1885).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2895. *HYPENA MASURIALIS*.

Hypena masuralis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 38, 40, (1854).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 79, (1858).

Mussoorie.

2896. *HYPENA MEDIANA*.

Hypena mediana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, 1882, p. 159.
 Parisnath.

2897. *HYPENA MIMICALIS*.

Hypena mimicalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471, pl. 28,
 fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Bluj coast.

2898. *HYPENA MODESTA*.

Hypena modesta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 191, (1882).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim

Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

2899. *HYPENA MOLPUSALIS*.

Hypena molpusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 844, (1859).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 222, (1885).

——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471.

Hypena subapicalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1137, (1865).

Hypena sparsalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 1511.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2900. *HYPENA NARRATALIS.*

Hypena narratalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M., xvi, p. 57, (1858).
 I. M., Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

2901. *HYPENA OBDUCTALIS.*

Hypena obductalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M., xvi, p. 56, (1858).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

2902. *HYPENA OBSTUPIDALIS.*

Hypena obstupidalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471, pl. 28, fig. 7.
 I. M., Bombay and Khandalla (Swinhoe).
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Khandalla.
 Allied to *H. ignotalis*.

2903. *HYPENA OCCATUS.*

Hypena occatus, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 191, (1882).
 Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

2904. *HYPENA OCHREIPENNIS.*

Hypena ochreipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 188, (1882).
 Sikkim.
 Allied to *H. proboscidalis*.

2905. *HYPENA OPHIUSOIDES.*

Hypena ophiusoides, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 189, (1882).
 Khasi Hills.

2906. *HYPENA QUÆSITALIS.*

Hypena quæsitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M., xvi, p. 58, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 225, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2907. *HYPENA QUINQUELINEALIS.*

Hypena quinque-linealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 612.
 South Andaman Islands.

2908. *HYPENA PROBOSCIDALIS.*

Pyralis proboscidalis, Linn., Faun. Suec. 1346, (1761).
 ———— Syst. Nat. ii, p. 881, (1767).
 ———— Clereh, Icon, pl. 5, fig. 4 (1759).
 ———— Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 271, No. 173, (1781).
 ———— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 217, No. 270, (1787).
 ———— Wien., Verz 119, 1.*

HYPENA PROBOSCIDALIS—continued.

- _____ Sulz., Hist. Ins., pl. 23, fig. 6.*
 _____ Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2520, 331.*
 _____ Hübn., Eur. Schmett, v, fig. 7.*
Phalæna rostralis, Berk., Syn. i, 146, (1795).*
Geometra proboscidalis, Treit., Syst. Nat. iii, 274.*
Phalæna lusalis, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, p. 221, No. 343, (1794).
Crambus proboscidentis, Fabr., Suppl., 465, 7.*
Crambus proboscidatus, Haw., Lep. Brit. 365, 1.*
Hypena proboscidalis, Treit., Schum., 22.*
 _____ Dup., Lep. France, 22, pl. 212, fig. 2.*
 _____ Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 11, 1.*
 _____ Herr Schöff., Schum. Eur. vi, 426.*
 _____ Guén., Delt. et Pyral, 30, 24, (1854)*.
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 24, (1858).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
 Also recorded from Europe.

2909. HYPENA RECTIVITTALIS.

- Hypena rectivittalis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 84.
 Bengal.

2910. HYPENA RHOMBOIDALIS.

- Hypena rhomboidalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, 33, 29, (1854).*
 Ceylon.

2911. HYPENA SIMILATA.

- Hypena similata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 192, (1882).
 Khasi Hills, Calcutta.
 Allied to *H. iconicalis*.

2912. HYPENA SPECULALIS.

- Hypena specularis*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 472, pl. 28,
 fig. 8.
 Bombay.

2913. HYPENA STIPATA.

- Nanaguna (?) stipata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 85, (1863).
Hypena stipata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 227, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2914. HYPENA STRIGIFASCIA.

- Hypena strigifascia*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 191, (1882).
 Sikkim.

2915. HYPENA SURREPTALIS.

- Hypena surreptalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, iv, p. 84, (1858).
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 220, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2916. *HYPENA TATORHINA*.

Hypena tatorhina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. iii, p. 60, pl. 55, fig. 13, (1879).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Also recorded from Kalapani (Punjab).

2917. *HYPENA TENEBRALIS*.

Hypena tenebralis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.

I. M., Sikkim (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2918. *HYPENA TORTUOSA*.

Hypena tortuosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 188, (1882).

Dehra, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. jocosalis*.

2919. *HYPENA TRIANGULARIS*.

Hypena triangularis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 191, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

2920. *HYPENA UMBRIPENNIS*.

Hypena umbripennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 192, (1882).

Khasi Hills.

2921. *HYPENA UNDULALIS*.

Hypena undulalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1138, (1865).

India.

Allied to *H. abducalis*.

2922. *HYPENA VECORDIALIS*.

Hypena vecordialis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 472, pl. 28, fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus **Bomolocha**.2923. *BOMOLOCHA VESTITA*.

Bomolocha vestita, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 221, pl. 176, fig. 10, (1885).

Hypena rhombalis, Walker (nec Guén.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 56, (1858).

Ceylon.

Genus **Nolasena**.2924. *NOLASENA FERRIFERVENS*.

Nolasena ferrifervens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xii, p. 982, (1857).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 230, pl. 177, fig. 9, (1885)

Ceylon.

Genus **Marapana**.2925. **MARAPANA INCONGRUALIS.**

Hypena incongrualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 232, (1858).

Marapana incongrualis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 228, pl. 177, fig. 5 (1885).

Ceylon.

2926. **MARAPANA RARALIS.**

Hypena raralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 65, (1858).

Marapana raralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 227, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Ophiuche**.2927. **OPHIUCHE CONSCITALIS.**

Hypena conscita Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1509, (1865).

— *is*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 83.

Ophiuche conscitatis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 228, pl. 175, fig. 4, (1885).

Hypena perna, Felder & R. Reise, Novata Lep., pl. 129, fig. 8, (1873).

Bengal, Cherrapunji, Ceylon.

2928. **OPHIUCHE MISTACALIS.**

Herminia mistacalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., pp. 60, 69, (1854).*

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 113, (1858).

Hypena pactalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xvi, p. 64, (1858).

Ophiuche mistacalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 229, pl. 175, fig. 6, (1885)

India, Ceylon.

2929. **OPHIUCHE OBACERALIS.**

Hypena obaceralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 53, (1858).

Hypena obliquialis, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 491, (1848).

Ophiuche obaceralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 229, pl. 175, fig. 5, (1885).

Hypena obaceralis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 471.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and South Africa.

FAMILY HERMINIIDÆ.

Genus **Bleptina**.2930. **BLEPTINA MOROSA.**

Bleptina morosa, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. iii, p. 64, pl. 56, fig. 15, (1879).

— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 166.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Genus **Corgatha**.2931. **CORGATHA MINORALIS**.

Bleptina minoralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1164, (1865).
Corgatha minoralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 241, (1885).

Ceylon.

Allied to *C. omariusalis*.

2932. **CORGATHA OMARIUSALIS**.

Bleptina omariusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 871, (1865).
Corgatha omariusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 242, pl. 177, fig. 7, (1885).

Ceylon.

2933. **CORGATHA RENALIS**.

Corgatha renalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 242, pl. 177, fig. 3, (1885).

Ceylon.

2934. **CORGATHA ZONALIS**.

Corgatha zonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 216, (1858).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 241, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Chusaris**.2935. **CHUSARIS PUNCTILINEALIS**.

Chusaris (?) *punctilinealis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1175,
 (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 252, (1885).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 476.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2936. **CHUSARIS RETATALIS**.

Chusaris retatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 215, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 252, (1885).

Bleptina spurcatalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1163, (1865).

Ceylon.

Genus **Luceria**.2937. **LUCERIA NOVATUSALIS**.

Luceria novatusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 854, (1859).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 252, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Ilyrgis**.2938. **ILYRGIS ECHEPHUREALIS**.

Ilyrgis echephurealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 880, (1859).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 243, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Adrapsa**.2939. **ADRAPSA ABLUALIS**.

Adrapsa ablualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 170, and p. 246, (1858).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 245, (1885).

India, Ceylon.

Genus **Imma**.2940. **IMMA RUGOSALIS**.

Imma rugosalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 195, (1858).

Imma bugosalis (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 246, (1885).

Pingrasa accuralis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 227, ♀, (1858).

Ceylon.

Genus **Dragana**.2941. **DRAGANA PANSALIS**.

Dragana pansalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 200, (1858).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 251, (1885).

Apphadana evulsalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1213, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474.

Poaphila concors, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1969, (1866).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Travancore, and Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Lamida**.2942. **LAMIDA MONCUSALIS**.

Lamida moneusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 252, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Genus **Apphadana**.2943. **APPHADANA FESTINA**.

Apphadana festina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 475, pl. 28, fig. 3.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

2944. **APPHADANA MISERA**.

Aphandala (sic) *misera*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 166.

Apphadana misera, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 453.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Assirgarh.

2945. APPHADANA NIGROFUSCA.

Apphadana nigrofusca, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 475, pl. 28, fig. 4.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2946. APPHADANA RUBICUNDULA.

Apphadana rubicundula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 475, pl. 28, fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2947. APPHADANA RUSTICULA.

Apphadana rusticula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474, pl. 28, fig. 1.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Genus **Gabala**.

2948. GABALA POLYSPILALIS.

Gabala polyspilalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1221, (1865).
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Purundhur, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Orosa**.

2949. OROSA TORTRICOIDES.

Orosa tortricoides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1223, (1865).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 250, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Herminia**.

2950. HERMINIA ALBIRENALIS.

Herminia albirenalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 85.
Sikkim.

2951. HERMINIA (?) APIDANUSALIS.

Herminia (?) *apidanusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 240, (1858).

North India.

2952. HERMINIA DIFFUSALIS.

Herminia diffusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 233, (1858).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 231, (1885).

Ceylon.

2953. HERMINIA DUPLEXA.

Herminia duplexa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 193, pl. 6, fig. 18, (1882).

Sikkim.

2954. *HERMINIA HADENALIS*.

Herminia hadenalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 85.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

2955. *HERMINIA* (?) *LIMBOSALIS*.

Herminia (?) *limbosalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., 59, 67, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 113, (1858).

India.

2956. *HERMINIA LINEOSA*.

Herminia lineosa, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 193, (1882).

Sikkim.

2957. *HERMINIA OCHRACEALIS*.

Herminia ochracealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 85.

Sikkim.

2958. *HERMINIA ORTHOSIANA*.

Herminia orthosiana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, pl. 473, p. 28,
fig. 15.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2959. *HERMINIA RESTRICTA*.

Herminia restricta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 192, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. hadenalis*.

2960. *HERMINIA STRIGA*.

Thalpocharis striga, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 109, fig. 29,
(1872).

I. M., Kulu (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kulu.

2961. *HERMINIA TIMONALIS*.

Herminia timonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 239, (1858).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 231, (1885).

Ceylon.

2962. *HERMINIA VELIFERA*.

Herminia velifera, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 473, pl. 28,
fig. 17.

Poona.

2963. **HERMINIA VIALIS.**

Herminia vialis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 192, (1882).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *H. hadenalis*.

Genus **Mastygophora**.

2964. **MASTYGOPHORA SCOPIGERALIS.**

(?) *Mastygophora scopigeralis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 86.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Echana**.

2965. **ECHANA ABAVALIS.**

Echana abavalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 196, (1858).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 241, pl. 177, fig. 10, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Borneo.

2966. **ECHANA PLICALIS.**

Echana plicalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 86, pl. 7, fig. 7.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Bibacta**.

2967. **BIBACTA TRUNCATA.**

Bibacta truncata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 198, pl. 6, fig. 25,
(1882).

India.

Genus **Madopa**.

2968. **MADOPA QUADRILINEATA.**

Madopa quadrilineata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 193, (1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Zanclognatha**.

2969. **ZANCLOGNATHA ERECTA.**

Zanclognatha erecta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 193, (1882).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *Z. (Paracolax) tarsiplumalis*, Hübn; and *Z. (Herminia) grisealis*, Treit., both of Europe.

2970. **ZANCLOGNATHA UNDULATA.**

Zanclognatha undulata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 193 (1882).

Allied to *Z. erecta*.

Genus **Hydrillodes**.2971. **HYDRILLODES GRAVATALIS.**

Bocana gravatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 175, (1858).
Echana tennenti, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 120, fig. 1, (1873).
Hydrillodes gravatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 238, pl. 177, fig. 12,
 (1885).

Ceylon.

2972. **HYDRILLODES LENTALIS.**

Hydrillodes lentalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 66, pl. 5, fig. 3, (1854).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 118, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 237, pl. 177, fig. 11, (1885).
Catada (?) captiosalis, Walker, loc. cit. xvi, p. 210, (1858).
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla, Bombay, Ceylon.

2973. **HYDRILLODES SUBBASALIS.**

Hydrillodes subbasalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613, pl. 60,
 fig. 8.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

2974. **HYDRILLODES TRANSVERSALIS.**

Hydrillodes transversalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Genus **Bertula**.2975. **BERTULA ABJUDICALIS.**

Bertula abjudicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 163, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 239, (1885).
Bocana tumidalis, Walker, loc. cit. xvi, p. 176, (1858).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2976. **BERTULA BREVIVITTALIS.**

Bertula brevivittalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 87.
 Bengal.

2977. **BERTULA CHALYBEALIS.**

Bertula chalybealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1867, p. 87, pl. 7, fig. 8.
 I. M., Sikkim.

2978. **BERTULA CONTINGENS.**

Bertula contingens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 245, (1858).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 240, (1885).

Ceylon.

2979. *BERTULA HISBONALIS*.

Bertula hisbonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 164, (1858).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 87.

Sylhet.

2980. *BERTULA IMPARATALIS*.

Bertula imparatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1163, (1865).
 India.

2981. *BERTULA PLACIDA*.

Bertula placida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 194, (1882).
 Sikkim.
 Allied to *B. chalybealis*.

2982. *BERTULA STIGMATALIS*.

Bertula stigmatalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 87.
 Bengal.

2983. *BERTULA THYRISALIS*.

Bertula thyrsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 167, (1858) & xix,
 p. 886, (1859).
 Ceylon, Australia.

2984. *BERTULA VIALIS*.

Bertula vialis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 194, (1882).
 Sikkim.

Genus *Nodaria*.2985. *NODARIA CINGALA*.

Nodaria cingala, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 233, (1885).
 Ceylon.

2986. *NODARIA EXTERNALIS*.

Nodaria externalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, pp. 64, 78, (1854).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 118, (1858).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474, and
 1886, p. 433.

I. M., Bombay and Poona (Swinhoe), Kulu (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Mhow, Travancore, Nilgiri
 Hills.

Genus *Catada*.2987. *CATADA RENALIS*.

Bocana renalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 194, (1882).
 Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.
 Allied to *C. vagalis*.

2988. CATADA VAGALIS.

Bocana vagalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 172, (1858).

Catada glomeratis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xvi, p. 210, (1858).

Catada vagalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 246, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Travancore.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Borneo.

Genus **Hipoepa**.

2989. HIPOEPA FRACTALIS.

Herminia fractalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 60, (1854).

Herminia fractalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 114, (1858).

Bertula raptatalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xvi, p. 164, (1858).

Hipoepa (sic) *fractalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 235, (1885).

Hipoepa raptatalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

2990. HIPOEPA LAPSALIS.

Hipoepa lapsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 188, (1858).

Hipoepa lapsalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 235, pl. 177, fig. 6, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Hadennia**.

2991. HADENNIA ALBINOTALIS.

Bertula albinotalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *H. mysalis* and *H. hypenalis*.

2992. HADENNIA HYPENALIS.

Bocana hypenalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 174, (1858).

Hadennia hypenalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 236, (1885).

Ceylon.

2993. HADENNIA JUTALIS.

Bocana jutalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 172, (1858).

Hadennia jutalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 236, (1885).

Ceylon.

2994. HADENNIA MYSALIS.

Bertula mysalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 886, (1859).

Hadennia mysalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 236, (1885).

Ceylon.

2995. HADENNIA PRUNOSA.

Hadennia prunosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 237, pl. 177, fig. 8, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Bocana**.2996. **BOCANA BASALIS.**

Bocana basalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 88.
Bengal.

2997. **BOCANA DETERMINATA.**

Bithiasa determinata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1116, (1865).
Diomca repulsa, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiii, p. 899, (1865).
Bocana determinata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 244, (1885).
Ceylon.

2998. **BOCANA (?) ERUBESCENS.**

Bocana (?) erubescens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1170, (1865).
South India.

2999. **BOCANA GEOMETROIDES.**

Lusia geometroides, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xiii, p. 1113, (1857).
Bocana geometroides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 244, (1885).
Ceylon.

3000. **BOCANA MANIFESTALIS.**

Bocana manifestalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 171, ♀, (1858).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 243, (1885).
Lamura oberratalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xvi, p. 189, ♂ (1858).
Ceylon.

3001. **BOCANA MARGINATA.**

Bocana marginata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 195, pl. 6, fig. 19, (1882).
Sikkim.
Allied to *B. schalldusalis*, Walker, of Borneo.

3002. **BOCANA MURINALIS.**

Bocana murinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.
Bengal.

3003. **BOCANA PICTA.**

Bocana picta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 195, pl. 6, fig. 21, (1882).
Khasi Hills.

3004. **BOCANA QUADRILINEALIS.**

Bocana quadrilinealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 88.
I. M., Sikkim, Sibsagar.

3005. *BOCANA SUBAPICALIS*.

Bocana subapicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 244, (1885).
Ceylon.

3006. *BOCANA VIRIDALIS*.

Bocana viridalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 88.
I. M., Nilgiri Hills (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Bengal.

Genus *Pantura*.3007. *PANTURA OPHIUSALIS*.

Bocana ophiusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 173, (1858).
Pantura ophiusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 247, pl. 177, fig. 4, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus *Byturna*.3008. *BYTURNA CUCULLATA*.

Byturna cucullata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 254, (1885).
———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 476.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3009. *BYTURNA DIGRAMMA*.

Bocana digramma, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1170, (1865).
Byturna digramma, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 29.
———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 165.
———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522.
———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 254, (1885).
I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Assirgarh.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Avitta*.3010. *AVITTA CERVINA*.

Briarda cervina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1968, (1866).
———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 66.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Khandalla.

3011. *AVITTA FASCIOSA*.

Avitta fasciosa, Moore, Lep. Atk. ii, p. 194, pl. 6, fig. 26, (1882).
Khasi Hills.

3012. *AVITTA RUFIFRONS*.

Avitta rufifrons, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 554, pl. 215, fig. 2, (1887).
Ceylon.

3013. *AVITTA SUBSIGNANS*.

Avitta subsignans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1675, (1858).

I. M., Andaman Islands.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Kanara.

Genus *Labanda*.

3014. *LABANDA ACHINE*.

Bocana achine, Felder & R. Reise, Novara iv, pl. 120, fig. 18, (1873).

Labanda achine, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 249, (1885).

Ceylon.

3015. *LABANDA CHLOROMELLA*.

Diomea chloromella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1804, (1858).

Labanda herbeatis, Walker, loc. cit. xvii, p. 284, (1859).

Plattheia chloromella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 111, (1885).

Labanda chloromella, Moore, loc. cit., p. 249, (1885).

Ceylon.

3016. *LABANDA MUSCOSA*.

Diomea muscosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 898, (1865).

Labanda saturalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1251. (♂ only), (1865).

Labanda muscosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 248, (1885).

India, Ceylon.

3017. *LABANDA SATURALIS*.

Labanda saturalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1251, (1865),
(only).

India.

3018. *LABANDA SEMIPARS*.

Bryophila semipars, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xv, p. 1617, (1858).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 3, (1884).

Bocana (?) *pamphosalis*, Walker, loc. cit. xix, p. 887, (1859).

Gerbatha laticincta, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiii, p. 913, (1865).

Labanda semipars, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 248, (1885).

Labanda pamphosalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474; and
1886, p. 453.

I. M., Poona (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Travancore, Khandalla, Poona,
Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Cephena*.

3019. *CEPHENA COSTATA*.

Cephena costata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 196, pl. 6, fig. 13,
(1882).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Genus **Asthala**.3020. **ASTHALA SILENUSALIS**.

Bocana silenusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 179, (1858.)

Asthala silenusalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 197, pl. 6, fig. 22, (1882).

Khasi Hills, Cherrapunji, Borneo.

Genus **Aginna**.3021. **AGINNA ROBUSTALIS**.

Herminia robustalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., pp. 58, 66, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 113, (1858).

Bocana turpatalis, Walker, loc. cit. xvi, p. 174, (1858).

Aginna turpatalis, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 353.

Aginna circumscripta, Swinhoe (nec Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 474.

Aginna robustalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 234, pl. 177, figs. 1, 1a, (1885).

I. M., Poona, Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta, Sikkim, Maudi, Jacobabad (Sind),
Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

3022. **AGINNA SIMILIS**.

Aginna similis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 195, (1882).

Sikkim.

Allied to *A. robustalis*.

3023. **AGINNA SIMULATA**.

Aginna simulata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 195, (1882).

Bombay, Calcutta.

Allied to *A. robustalis*.

Genus **Bematha**.3024. **BEMATHA EXTENSA**.

Bematha extensa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 1495, (1865).

North India.

Genus **Rivula**.3025. **RIVULA BIOCULALIS**.

Rivula bioculalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 614.

— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 253, (1885).

Ceylon, Andaman Islands.

3026. **RIVULA FLAVONIGRA**.

Rivula flavonigra, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522, pl. 47, fig. 15.

I. M., Sind (Karachi Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Kotree, Hyderabad, Bombay.

3027. *RIVULA OCULALIS*.

Rivula oculalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 614.
Andaman Islands.

3028. *RIVULA PALLIDA*.

Rivula pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 197, (1882).
Calcutta.
Allied to *R. bioculalis*.

3029. *RIVULA SERICIALIS*.

Pyralis sericialis, Denis, Wien. Verz. 122, 18, (1775)*.
————— Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, 218. 283, (1787).
————— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 226, No. 361, (1794).
————— Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2521, 925*.
————— Hübner, Pyral., pl. 7, fig. 56*.
————— Haw., Lep. Brit. 381*.
————— Treit., Schmett, 125*.
Pyralis lecana, (?) Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 212, 2, (1794).
Donov., Brit. Ins. x, 87, pl. 357, fig. 1*.
——— Treit., Syst. Nat. iii, 312*.
Metarmeste sericealis, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. 352, 3361, (1816).
Margaritia sericealis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust iv, 58, 27*.
Rivula limbata, Herr Schäft., Eur. Schmett, vi, 447, 5*.
Ricula sericealis, Dup., Lep. 45, pl. 219*.
————— Guén., Delt. et. Pyral. 48, 53*.
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvi, p. 92, (1858).
————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 620.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522.
I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad.
Also recorded from Europe.

Genus *Cyclopteryx*.3030. *CYCLOPTERYX CANALIFERALIS*.

Cyclopteryx canaliferalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 613.
Andaman Islands.

Genus *Myana*.3031. *MYANA ATROMACULA*.

Myana atromacula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, pl. 48,
fig. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3032. *MYANA SOPORA*.

Myana sopora, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 522, pl. 48, fig. 1.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

Genus **Pasira**.3033. **PASIRA** **ÆNIGMATICA**.

Pasira ænigmatica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 472, pl. 28, fig. 11.

I. M. A specimen with no history.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

3034. **PASIRA** **BIATOMEA**.

Pasira biatomea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 29.
Lep. Ceyl. iii, (1885).

Ceylon.

3035. **PASIRA** **INSCITIA**.

Pasira inscitia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 473.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

3036. **PASIRA** **OCHRACEA**.

Pasira ochracea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 197, (1882).
Calcutta.

3037. **PASIRA** **RENALIS**.

Pasira renalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 250, (1885).
Ceylon.

3038. **PASIRA** **RUSSA**.

Pasira russa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 472, pl. 28, fig. 13.
I. M. Bombay (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Genus **Æthia**.3039. **ÆTHIA** **ALBICOSTA**.

Æthia albicosta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 232, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Nabarthia**.3040. **NABARTHA** **MARGINATA**.

Nabarthia marginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 234, pl. 177, fig. 2, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Helia**.3041. **HELIA** **FIGURATA**.

Helia figurata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 239, (1885).
Ceylon.

3042. *HELIA LUNIFERA*.

Helia lunifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 238, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Spadix**.

3043. *SPADIX VEGETUS*.

Spadix vegetus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 475, pl. 28, fig. 14; and 1886, p. 453.

I. M., Mhow (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mhow.

Genus **Asta**.

3044. *ASTA QUADRILINEA*.

Asta quadrilinea, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. vii, p. 171, (1864).
Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 901, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Borneo.

GROUP GEOMETRITES.

FAMILY URANIIDÆ.

Genus *Nyctalemon*.

3045. *NYCTALEMON NAJABULA*.

Nyctalemon najabula, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 629.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 169.

Lyssidia najabula, Westw., Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 526.

I. M., Andaman Islands.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

3046. *NYCTALEMON PATROCLUS*.

Papilio (*Eq. achiv.*) *patroclus*, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ulr., 204. (1764).*

Syst. Nat. ii, p. 749, No. 24. (1767).

Clerk, Icon., pl. 37, fig. 1, (1759).*

Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 13, No. 53. (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 7, No. 59. (1787).

D'Aubent, Miscell., pl. 17, figs. 1, 2.*

Oliv., Enc. Méth. Ins. Pap., pl. 8, fig. 1.*

Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 198, fig. A;

(1779), pl. 109, figs. A, B. (1777).

Herbst., Pap., pl. 54, figs. 2, 3, pl. 55, fig. 1.

Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. 1, 5, 2236, 24.*

Noctua patroclus, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 8, No. 2, (1794).

Urania patroclus, Latr. et God., Enc. Méth. ix, 710, 5.*

Lam., Nat. Hist. Anim. Invert. iv, 194.*

Boisd., Voy. de l'Astrolabe, Pt. 1, Lep., p. 254, No. 2, (1832).

Lyssa achillariæ, Hübn., Verz. Schmett., p. 289, 2808, (1816).

Laræ, Heroicæ, Larundæ, Lyssæ, 2808, 2809.*

Lyssa patroclaria, Hübn., Verz. Schmett., p. 289, No. 2809, (1816).

Nyctalemon patroclus, Westw., Ed. Drury. I, p. 13, pl. 7, fig. 1, pl. 8, fig. 1, (1837).*

Lucas, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5), x, p. 53. (1880).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. i, p. 8, (1854).

Lyssidia patroclus, Westw., Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 526.

I. M., Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Java, the Moluccas, and China.

3047. *NYCTALEMON ZAMPA*.

Nyctalemon zampa, Butler, Ent. Mo. Mag. v, p. 273, (1868-69).

Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., pt. ii, No. 3, p. 234, (1884).

Papilio patroclus, Drury (*nec* Linn.), Ins. i, pls. 7-8, fig. 1, (1770).

I. M., Sylhet.

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

FAMILY EROSIIDÆ.

Genus *Orudiza*.3048. *ORUDIZA PROTHECLARIA*.

Orudiza protheclaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 858, (1861).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Kanara.

Also recorded from North India.

Genus *Dirades*.3049. *DIRADES ADJUTARIA*.

Doana adjutaria, Walk., Cat. Ceyl. Ins.*

Erosia adjutaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. xxiii, p. 849, (1861).

Dirades adjutaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 400, pl. 186, fig. 9, (1887).

Erosia theclata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 36, (1857).*

Walker, *loc. cit.* xxiii, p. 846.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 171.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 863.

Erosia verticaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 128, fig. 7, (1874).

I. M., Khandalla.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Karachi, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3050. *DIRADES BIDENS*.

Erosia bidens, Felder & R. Reise, Nov., pl. 128, fig. 38, ♀, (1874).

Bengal.

3051. *DIRADES BINOTATA*.

Dirades binotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1650, (1866).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 399, pl. 186, fig. 7, ♀, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3052. *DIRADES CERVINARIA*.

Erosia cervinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.

Bengal.

3053. *DIRADES CONCHIFERATA*.

Dirades conchiferata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 403, pl. 186, fig. 11, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3054. *DIRADES CONIFERA*.

Dirades conifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 399, pl. 186, fig. 8, (1887).

Ceylon.

3055. DIRADES FERRUGATA.

Dirades ferrugata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. xxxv, p. 1651, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 404, (1887).

Ceylon.

3056. DIRADES (?) FIGURARIA.

Erosia (?) *figuraria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. xxiii, p. 850, (1861).
Dirades figuraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 404, (1887).

Ceylon.

3057. DIRADES HIMALA.

Erosia himala, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, 1880, p. 221.
 ——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Hct. B. M. vi, p. 47, pl. 112, fig. 9,
 (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Darjiling.

3058. DIRADES HYPERBOLICA.

Erosia hyperbolica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, pl. 48,
 fig. 15.

I. M., Silsaghar (Peal), Sikkim, Andaman Islands (De
 Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3059. DIRADES IRRORATA.

Dirades irrorata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 403, pl. 186, fig. 10, (1887).

Ceylon.

3060. DIRADES LATIFASCIATA.

Dirades latifasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 403, pl. 186, figs. 12, 12a,
 b, (1887).

Ceylon.

3061. DIRADES LILACINA.

Dirades lilacina, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 402, pl. 186, fig. 4, (1887).

Ceylon.

3062. DIRADES MULTISTRIGARIA.

Dirades multistrigaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 260, (1887).

Darjiling.

3063. DIRADES OBSCURARIA.

Dirades obscuraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 400, pl. 186, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon.

3064. DIRADES PALACA.

Erosa palaca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 849, (1861).

Dirades palaca, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 401, pl. 186, fig. 2, (1887).
Ceylon.

3065. DIRADES PARVULA.

Dirades parvula, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 402, pl. 186, fig. 5, (1887).
Ceylon.

3066. DIRADES PRUNARIA.

Dirades prunaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 400, (1887).
Ceylon.

3067. DIRADES QUADRICAUDATA.

Erosia quadricaudata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 847, (1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 401, pl. 186, figs. 1, 1a,
(1887).

Erosia varisaria, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxiii, p. 848, (1861), and xxvi, p. 1757,
(1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsaghar, Andaman Islands.
Also recorded from Canara and Ceylon.

3068. DIRADES RETICULATA.

Dirades reticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 259, (1887).
Darjiling.

3069. DIRADES RHAGAVATA.

Erosia rhagavata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 848, (1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 402, pl. 186, fig. 3, (1887).
Ceylon.

3070. DIRADES RUPTARIA.

Dirades ruptaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 259, (1887).
Calcutta.

Genus **Hastina**.

3071. HASTINA CÆRULEOLINEATA.

Hastina cæruleolineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 260, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Gathyna**.

3072. GATHYNA MIRARIA.

Gathyna miraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1639, (1862).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 398, pl. 187, fig. 4, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Pangri, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY EUSCHEMIDÆ.

Genus *Euschema*.3073. *EUSCHEMA ABRUPTA*.*Euschema abrupta*, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd Ser. i, 70, (1862-64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxi, p. 172, (1864).

Assam.

3074. *EUSCHEMA ANDAMANA*.*Euschema andamana*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 599.

————— Waterhouse, Aid. i, pl. xi, (1880-82).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

3075. *EUSCHEMA ANDERSONI*.*Euschema andersoni*, Moore, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. xxi, p. 56, (1886).

Mergui.

3076. *EUSCHEMA AURILIMBATA*.*Euschema aurilimbata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 846.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Also recorded from Tenasserim.

3077. *EUSCHEMA BELLISSIMA*.*Euschema bellissima*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 411.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 123, pl. 189, figs. 1, 1 a, b, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

Allied to *E. subrepleta* (Walker), from Borneo.3078. *EUSCHEMA BELLONA*.*Euschema bellona*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ii, p. 405, (1851).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Burma.

3079. *EUSCHEMA DISCALIS*.*Euschema discalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ii, p. 407, (1851).

————— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 333, (1859).

India, Penang.

3080. *EUSCHEMA EXCUBITOR*.*Euschema excubitor*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 846.

————— Butler, Ann. Nat. H. (5) xvi, p. 347, (1885).

Assam, Tenasserim.

3081. *EUSCHEMA HORSFIELDI*.

Euschema horsfieldi, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 334, pl. 8a, fig. 7, (1859).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 846.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. ii, (1886), p. 100.

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Tenasserim.

3082. *EUSCHEMA LUNULATA*.

Euschema lunulata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5), xx, p. 375, (1882).

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vol. 55, pt. 2, No. 1, (1868), p. 100.

I. M., Nicobar Islands (De Niceville, also purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Tenasserim.

3083. *EUSCHEMA MALAYANA*.

Ilazis malayanus, Guér., Delessert, Hist. Nat., p. 89, pl. 23, fig. 2, (1843).*

Euschema malayanus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., ii, p. 407, (1854).

Euschema malayana, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864.

Collection Swinhoe, Kanara, Khandalla, Matheran.

Also recorded from Malay and Borneo.

3084. *EUSCHEMA MILITARIS*.

Phalena militaris, Linn., Mus. Lud. Ulr. 375, (1761).

————— Syst. Nat. Edit. xii, ii, p. 811, No. 12, (1767).

————— Roës., Ins. iv., pl. 6, fig. 3.*

————— Gmel., Ed., Syst. Nat., i, 5, 2407, 12.*

————— D'Aubert, Miscell., pl. 67, fig. 1.*

Phalena militaris, Cram., Pap. Exot. i, pl. 29, fig. B, (1775).

Bombyx militaris, Fab., Syst. Ent. p. 559, No. 12, (1775).

————— Sp. Ins. ii, p. 171, No. 22, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, p. 110, No. 25, (1787).*

————— Oliv., Enc. Meth. Ins. v. 32, 32, pl. 70, fig. 5.*

Euschema militaris, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 405, (1854).

————— Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 175, No. 1803, (1816).

————— Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), xvi, (1885), p. 347.

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 846.

————— Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, 333, (1859).

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. 2, No. 1, (1866), p. 99.

Ilazis militaris, Boisd., Voy. de l' Astrolabe, pt. i, Lep. 203, 1, (1832).

————— Feisthamel, Voy. de la Favorite, Suppl. 20.*

I. M., Sibsaghar, Shillong, Cachar, Mergui (Anderson), Cherrapungi, Sylhet, Naga Hills, Sikkim (purchased), Khasi Hills, Nancowry (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Burma, Darjiling, Nicobar Islands, Andaman Islands, Matheran.

3085. *EUSCHEMA NIGRESCENS*.

Euschema nigrescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. i, p. 20, (1879).

Darjiling.

3086. *EUSCHEMA PALMYRA*.

Phalæna (Bombyx) palmyra, Stoll., Suppl. Cramer, Pap. Exot. v, p. 159, pl. 36, fig. 1, (1791).

Euschema palmyra, Hübn., Verz. Schmett. p. 175, No. 1804, (1816).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864.

Cystidia (?) palmyra, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 342, (1854).

I. M., Matheran.

Collection Swinhoe, Wynaad, Calicut, Matheran, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Tranquebar.

3087. *EUSCHEMA PROBA*.

Euschema proba, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, p. 120, (1880).

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 48, pl. 113, fig. 2, (1886).

Darjiling, Borneo.

3088. *EUSCHEMA PRUNICOLOR*.

Euschema prunicolor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 414.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 423, pl. 189, fig. 2, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

3089. *EUSCHEMA SODALIS*.

Euschema sodalis, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vol. 55, pt. ii, No. 1, (1886), p. 99.

I. M., Tavoy and Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Sibsaghar (Peal).

3090. *EUSCHEMA SUBREPLETA*.

Euschema subrepleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 406, (1854).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Also recorded from Ceylon and Borneo.

3091. *EUSCHEMA TRANSVERSA*.

Euschema transversa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 407, (1854).

———— Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C., ii, p. 334, (1859).

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 422, pl. 189, figs. 3, 3a, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (Atkinson).

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Cusuma**.3092. **CUSUMA LIMBATA**.

Cusuma limbata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 415.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 424, pl. 189, fig. 5, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

Allied to *C. vilis*.

3093. **CUSUMA VILIS**.

Euschema vilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. E. M. ii, p. 408, (1854).

Cusuma vilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 415.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 424, pl. 189, fig. 4, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Milionia**.3094. **MILIONIA GLAUCA**.

Phalaena glauca, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 338, fig. D. (1781).

Milionia glauca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 365, (1854); and vii, p. 1656, (1856).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 678.

Epidesma pyrrho, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 176, No. 1821, (1816).

Collection Swinhoe, Tenasserim.

Also recorded from Amboina.

3095. **MILIONIA LATIVITTA**.

Milionia lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 570.

Sikkim.

3096. **MILIONIA PULCHRINERVIS**.

Milionia pulchrinervis, Felder & R. Reisc, Novara, pl. 104, fig. 6, ♀, (1868).

Sikkim.

3097. **MILIONIA PYROZONIS**.

Milionia pyrozonis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), x, (1882), p. 375.

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. ii, No. 1, (1886), p. 97.

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3098. **MILIONIA ZONEA**.

Milionia zona, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 569.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. ii, No. 3, (1884), p. 234.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased; also Barnes), Sibsaghar, Cachar (Wood-Mason).

Allied to *M. pyrozonis*:

Genus *Celerena*.3099. *CELERENA ANDAMANA*.

Celerena andamana, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 130, fig. 18,
♂, (1874).

————— (♀) Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 600.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 168.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Tenasserim, Andaman Islands.

3100. *CETERENA DIVISA*.

Celerena divisa, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd ser. i, 72, (1862-61).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi., p. 166, (1864).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 48, pl. 113, fig. i,
(1886).

I. M., Sibsaghar, (Peal), Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Panæthia*.3101. *PANÆTHIA IRIDICOLOR*.

Panæthia iridicolor, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 227.

————— Ill. Typ. Het. B. M. vi, p. 49, pl. 113, fig. 3,
(1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

FAMILY URAPTERYDÆ.

Genus *Urapteryx*.3102. *URAPTERYX EBULEATA*.

Urapteryx ebuleata, Guén., Phal. i, p. 32, 7, (1857)*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 12, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 612.

————— Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 199.

Urapteryx sambucaria (var.), Koll., Hüg. Kaseh. vol. iv, p. 483, (1848).

Urapteryx kantauria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 122, fig. 3, ♂,
(1873).

Kashmir, Sikkim.

3103. *URAPTERYX CLARA*.

Urapteryx clara, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, p. 120, (1880).

————— Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 199.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 50, pl. 113, fig.
6, (1886).

N.-E. Himalayas.

Allied to *U. multistrigaria*.

3104. URAPTERYX (?) FALCATARIA.

Urapteryx (?) *falcataria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 613.
Darjiling.

3105. URAPTERYX MARGARITATA.

Urapteryx margaritata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612.
Bengal.

3106. URAPTERYX MULTISTRIGARIA.

Urapteryx multistrigaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1535,
(1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612.

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 198.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Shillong, Darjiling, N. Khasi Hills,
Simla.

Collection Swinhoe, Pangl, Solan.

Allied to *U. ebuleata*.

3107. URAPTERYX PICTICAUDATA.

Urapteryx picticaudata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 12, (1860),
and xxxv, p. 1535, (1866).

Urapteryx sciticaudaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1480, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612.

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 198.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 50,
pl. 113, fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Borneo.

Allied to *U. ebuleata*.

3108. URAPTERYX PODALIRIATA.

Urapteryx podaliriata, Guén., Phal. i, p. 32, (1857).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 12, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612, and
1878, p. 850.

————— Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 199.

Sylhet, Moulmein, Tenasserim, Java.

3109. URAPTERYX PRIMULARIS.

Urapteryx primularis, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 49, pl.
113, fig. 4, (1886).

Urapteryx picticaudata, Butler (*nec* Walker), Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond.
xvii, p. 198, (1883).

Nepal, Darjiling.

3110. URAPTERYX QUADRIPUNCTATA.

Urapteryx quadripunctata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 613.
Bengal.

3111. URAPTERYX YERBURII.

Urapteryx yerburii, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 388.

Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

Also recorded from Murree.

Allied to *U. clara*.

Genus **Xeropteryx**.

3112. XEROPTERYX COLUMBICOLA.

Urapteryx columbicola, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 11, (1860).

Xeropteryx columbicola, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 203.

I. M., Sikkim (De Niceville).

Genus **Sirinopteryx**.

3113. SIRINOPTERYX RUFIVINCTATA.

Urapteryx rufivinctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1747, (1862), and xxxv, p. 1535, (1866).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 613.

Sirinopteryx rufivinctata, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 201.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Thinopteryx**.

3114. THINOPTERYX CROCOPTERATA.

Urapteryx crocoptera, Koll., Hüg. Kaseh. iv, p. 483, (1848).

Urapteryx crocopterata, Guén., Phal. i, 20, (1857).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 10, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 613, and 1877, p. 620.

Thinopteryx crocopterata, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 202.

Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. ii, No. 1, (1886), p. 99.

I. M., Darjiling (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Cachar (Wood Mason), Sibsaghar (Peal) Sylhet, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Buxar, Darjiling.

3115. THINOPTERYX NEBULOSA.

Thinopteryx nebulosa, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 203.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 51, pl. 113, fig. 8. (1886).

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *T. crocopterata* and *T. prætoraria*.

3116. THINOPTERYX PRÆTORARIA.

Urapteryx prætoraria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. iv, pl. 122, fig. 13, ♂, (1873).

Thinopteryx prætoraria, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 202.

Sylhet.

Genus *Æschropteryx*.3117. *ÆSCHROPTERYX* TESTACEATA.

Charodes testaceata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 615.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Euchera*.3118. *EUCHERA* PITMANI.

Euchera pitmani, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 55, pt. i, No. 2, p. 99, (1886).

I. M., Tavoy (type Moti Ram).

3119. *EUCHERA* SUBSTIGMARIA.

Euchera substigmatica, Hübn., Zutr. Exot. Sch. 29, 260, fig. 519. 520, (1832).*

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 613.

Cyclidia substigmatica, Guén., Phal. i, p. 63, 76, (1857).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M., xx, p. 56, (1860), and xxvi, p. 1482, (1862).

Abbraxas capitata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxiv, p. 1121, (1862).

I. M., Sylhet, North Khasi Hills, Dunsiri, Silehar (Wood-Mason), Shillong, Sikkim (purchased), Sibsagar (Peal), Buxar (Moti Ram), Kulu (Young), Mussoorie (Templeton).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sylhet, Malda.

Also recorded from China.

Genus *Chorodna*.3120. *CHORODNA* ADUMBRATA.

Chorodna adumbrata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 235, (1887).

Darjiling.

3121. *CHORODNA* DECOLORATA.

Cyclidia decolorata, Walker, Char. Undeser. Lep. Het. Lond. 1869, p. 96.

Benares.

3122. *CHORODNA* EREBUSARIA.

Chorodna erebusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 314, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 613.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 62, pl. 115, fig. 9, (1886).

I. M., Shillong, Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3123. *CHORODNA* METAPHÆARIA.

Cyclidia metaphæaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1482, ♂, (1862), & xxxv, p. 1536, (1866).

CHORODNA METAPHÆARIA—*continued*.

Chorodna metaphæaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 613.
 ————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 61, pl. 115,
 fig. 8, (1886).

Erebomorpha semiclusaria, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxvi, p. 1552, ♂, (1862).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Yunnan.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3124. CHORODNA MURICOLARIA.

Cyclidia muricolaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1483, ♀,
 (1862).

Chorodna muricolaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.

Darjiling.

3125. CHORODNA PALLIDULARIA.

Chorodna pallidularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 613.

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3126. CHORODNA PLAGIDOTATA.

Cyclidia (?) plagidotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1483, ♀,
 (1862).

Chorodna plagidotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.

Darjiling.

3127. CHORODNA RECTATA.

Cyclidia rectata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1536, (1866).

Chorodna rectata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.

Darjiling.

3128. CHORODNA RECTIFICATA.

Neocynda rectificata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiv, p. 1142, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 651.

Cyclidia patulata, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1537, (1866).

Chorodna patulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3129. CHORODNA VULPINARIA.

Chorodna vulpinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Dalima*.

3130. DALIMA APICATA.

Dalima apicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 615, pl. 32, fig. 4.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3131. DALIMA PATNARIA.

Dalima patnaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 122, fig. 12, ♂, (1873).
Darjiling.

3132. DALIMA SCHISTACEARIA.

Dalima schistacearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 615.
I. M., Darjiling.

Genus **Kalabana**.

3133. KALABANA ALBIFERA.

Kalabana albifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1875, p. 415.
Kulu.

FAMILY ENNOMIDÆ.

Genus **Lagyra**.

3134. LAGYRA (?) ABSTRACTARIA.

Lagyra ? abstractaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1485, (1862).
India.

3135. LAGYRA HUMIFERATA.

Lagyra humiferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1484, (1862).
South India.

3136. LAGYRA MEGASPILA.

Lagyra megaspila, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 616.
Bengal.

3137. LAGYRA RIGUSARIA.

Lagyra rigusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1485, (1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 616.
Kanara.

3138. LAGYRA SUCCESSARIA.

Lagyra successaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 60, ♀, (1860).
Chizala decipiens, Walker, loc. cit. xx, p. 263, ♂, (1860).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 852, and 1886,
p. 454.
I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Poona (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mhow.

3139. LAGYRA TALACA.

Lagyra talaca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 59, (1860), ♀.

var. Walker, *loc. cit.* xxvi, p. 1484, ♀, (1862).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 392, pl. 185, figs. 1, 1a, 1b, (1886).

Chizala deceptatura, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xx, p. 264, ♂, (1860).

Lagyra bombycaria, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1539, ♂, (1866).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsaghar (Peal), Buxar (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Ceylon, Poona.

Also recorded from Celebes and the Philippine Islands.

Genus **Drepanodes**.

3140. DREPANODES ARGENTILINEA.

Drepanodes argentilinea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 617.

Bengal.

3141. DREPANODES FENESTRARIA.

Drepanodes fenestraria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 618.

Bengal.

3142. DREPANODES QUINARIA.

Drepanodes quinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 618.

Bengal.

3143. DREPANODES TRILINEARIA.

Drepanodes trilinearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 618.

Darjiling.

Genus **Caustoloma**.

3144. CAUSTOLOMA ACUTIPENNIS.

Caustoloma acutipennis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 230, pl. 8, fig. 7, (1887).

Darjiling.

3145. CAUSTOLOMA ENNOMOSARIA.

Hyperythra ennomosaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1498, (1862).

Caustoloma ennomosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 619.

Sikkim.

Genus **Hyperythra**.

3146. HAPERYTHRA ANGULIFASCIA.

Hyperythra angulifascia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 851, pl. 53, fig. 11.

Tenasserim.

3147. *HYPERYTHRA ENNOMARIA*.

Hyperythra ennomaria, Guén. Phal. i, 103, 157, (1857).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 129, (1860).

Bengal.

3148. *HYPERYTHRA LUTEA*.

Phalæna (Geometra) lutea, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 370, figs. C, D, (1781).

Hyperythra lutea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 620.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 393, pl. 185, figs. 6, 6a, (1886).

Hyperythra luteata, Moore, loc. cit., 1867, p. 619.

Phalæna flavaria (?), Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 187, No. 32, (1787).

Phalæna flavata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 169, No. 145, (1794).

Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2460, 659.*

Hyperythra limbolaria, Guén., Phal. i, 101, 153, pl. 3, figs. 3, 4, ♀, (1857).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 127, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 851.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 852.

Hyperythra penicillaria, Guén., Phal. i, 101, 154, (1857).*

Aspilates susceptaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1064, ♀, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsagar (Peal), Buxar (Moti Ram),
Kulu (Young), Ranchi (Irvine), Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Umballa, Campbellpur, Bombay,
Poona.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands, Ceylon, Java, China and
Africa.

3149. *HYPERYTHRA* (?) *NIGUZARIA*.

Hyperythra (?) niguzaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 129, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 619.

Sylhet.

3150. *HYPERYTHRA PHANTASMA*.

Hyperythra phantasma, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 615, and
1886, p. 388.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526, and
1885, p. 852.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3151. *HYPERYTHRA* (?) *RIOBEARIA*.

Hyperythra (?) riobearia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 129, (1860).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Nepal.

3152. *HYPERYTHRA SPURCATARIA*.

Hyperythra spurcataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1498,
(1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3153. *HYPERYTHRA SWINHOEI*.*Hyperythra swinhoei*, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) v, p. 223, (1880).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 614, and 1883, p. 169.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526, and 1886, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow.

3154. *HYPERYTHRA TRILINEATA*.*Hyperythra trilineata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619.

Bengal.

3155. *HYPERYTHRA VITTICOSTATA*.*Hyperythra vitticostata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1497, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619.

Darjiling.

Genus *Angerona*.3156. *ANGERONA CESSARIA*.*Boarmia cessaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 383, (1860).*Angerona cessaria*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 390, pl. 185, figs. 7, 7a, ♂, ♀, (1886).*Angerona præclararia*, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1499, (1862).

Ceylon, Kanara.

3157. *ANGERONA (?) CRÆSARIA*.*Melinoessa cræsaria*, Herr Schöff., Samm. Auss. Schmett. fig. 370, (1850-69).*Angerona (?) cræsaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1501, (1862).

Sylhet.

3158. *ANGERONA PALLICOSTARIA*.*Angerona pallicostaria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 620.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Panisala*.3159. *PANISALA TRUNCATARIA*.*Panisala truncataria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 620.

Bengal.

Genus *Eurymene*.3160. *EURYMENE INUSTARIA*.*Eurymene inustaria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 620.

Bengal.

Genus **Odontoptera**.

3161. ODONTOPTERA CHALYBEATA.

Odontoptera chalybeata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 580, pl. 31,
fig. 4.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Allied to *O. discospilata*.

3162. ODONTOPTERA DISCOSPILATA.

Odontoptera discospilata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 621.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Selenia**.

3163. SELENIA CALCEARIA.

Hyperythra calcearia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 132, (1860).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 619.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3164. SELENIA DECORATA.

Selenia decorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 621, pl. 32, fig. 4.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3165. SELENIA DENTILINEATA.

Selenia dentilineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 228, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *S. calcearia*.

Genus **Crocalis**.

3166. CROCALIS ANGULARIA.

Crocalis angularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 622.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasaoli.

3167. CROCALIS BIVITTARIA.

Crocalis bivittaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 622.

Bengal.

3168. CROCALIS KAMETARIA.

Colotois kametaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 123, fig. 28, ♂, (1873).

Himalayas, Rampur.

3169. CROCALIS LENTIGINOSARIA.

Crocalis lentiginosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 622.

Bengal.

3170. *CROCALIS OBLIQUARIA*.

Crocalis obliquaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 622.
Bengal.

3171. *CROCALIS SIMILARIA*.

Crocalis similaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 227, (1887).
Darjiling.
Allied to *C. lentiginosaria*.

Genus *Ennomos*.3172. *ENNOMOS* (?) *SPILOTELARIA*.

Ennomos (?) *spilotelaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1519,
(1862).
South India.

3173. *ENNOMOS TESTACEARIA*.

Ennomos testacearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 623.
I. M., India.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3174. *ENNOMOS VIRIDATA*.

Ennomos viridata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 623.
Bengal.

Genus *Epione*.3175. *EPIONE ADUSTATA*.

Epione adustata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 229, pl. 8, fig. 20, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

3176. *EPIONE GYNOPTERIDIA*.

Epione gynopteridia, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 123.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 51, pl. 114,
fig. 1, (1886).

North-East Himalayas.

3177. *EPIONE OBLIQUILINEA*.

Epione obliquilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 229, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus *Endropia*.3178. *ENDROPIA ALBIFRONS*.

Endropia albifrons, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 229, (1887).
Darjiling.

3179. *ENDROPIA ANTICLEATA*.

Endropia anticleata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 229, (1837).
Darjiling.

3180. *ENDROPIA BASIPUNCTA*.

Endropia basipuncta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 621.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3181. *ENDROPIA LUGENS*.

Endropia lugens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 124.
——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 52, pl. 114, fig.
2, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Gargæus*.3182. *GARGÆUS COSTATUS*.

Gargæus costatus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 53, pl. 114, fig.
4, (1886).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3183. *GARGÆUS CRUENTATUS*.

Gargæus cruentatus, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 124.
——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 52, pl. 114,
fig. 3, (1886).
North-East Himalayas.
Closely allied to *G. (Endropia) mactans* of Japan.

3184. *GARGÆUS SPECULARIS*.

Gargæus specularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 623, pl. 32,
fig. 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Lycimna*.3185. *LYCIMNA POLYMESATA*.

Lycimna polymesata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 215, (1860).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 624.
Sylhet.

Genus *Erebomorpha*.3186. *EREBOMORPHA FULGURARIA*.

Erebomorpha fulguraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 495,
(1860).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 624.
——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 85, pl.
120, fig. 2, (1886).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3187. *EREBOMORPHA FULGURITA*.

Erebomorpha fulgurita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 495, (1860).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 624.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3188. *EREBOMORPHA PRÆTEXTATA*.

Erebomorpha prætextata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, fig. 16, ♂,
 (1874).
 Darjiling.

3189. *EREBOMORPHA XANTHOSOMA*.

Erebomorpha xanthosoma, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, fig. 17, ♂,
 (1874).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Orsonoba*.3190. *ORSONOBA CLELIA*.

Phalœna clelia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, p. 172, pl. 288, figs. B, C. (1780).
Agelœna clelia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 195, (1860).

——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 852.
Orsonobœna clelia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl., iii, p. 395, pl. 187, fig. 2, ♀.
Gorodontis cleliaria, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett., p. 287, (1818-25).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Australia and Ceylon.

3191. *ORSONOBA PALLIDA*.

Orsonoba pallida, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 125.
 ——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 53, pl. 114,
 fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3192. *ORSONOBA RAJACA*.

Orsonoba rajaca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 219, (1860).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 395, pl. 187, figs. 1, 1a, b,
 (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Pyrinia*.3193. *PYRINIA MARTIATA*.

Crocopteryx martiata, Guén., Phal. i, 74, pl. 5, fig. 8, (1857).
Pyrinia martiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 89, (1860).
 India, Borneo, Java.

3194. *PYRINIA PATALATA*.

Heterolocha patalata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, figs. 9, 9a, ♂,
 (1874).
 Himalayas, Rampur.

3195. *PYRINIA PHENICOTÆNIATA*.

Aspilotes phænicotaniata, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 487, (1848).

Heterolocha phænico-taniata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 133, figs. 6, 6a, ♂, (1874).

(?) *Pyrinia phænico-taniata*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 388.

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Genus *Scardamia*.3196. *SCARDAMIA METALLARIA*.

Scardamia metallaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 89, 134, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 112, (1860).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 852.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 391, pl. 185, fig. 2, ♂, (1886).

Laginia bractearia, Walker, loc. cit., xx, p. 245, (1860).

Scardamia taprobanes, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, v, pl. 123, fig. 2, (1873).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Travancore, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Venilia*.3197. *VENILIA HIMALAYICA*.

Ennomos himalayica, Koll., Hüg. Kasch. 485, (1848).

Venilia himalayata, Guén., Phal. i, 113, 174, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 141, (1860).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

Genus *Entomopteryx*.3198. *ENTOMOPTERYX AMPUTATA*.

Entomopteryx amputata, Guén., Phal. i, 171, 271, pl. 3, fig. 7, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 202, (1860).

India (?)

Genus *Caberodos*.3199. *CABERODES ACHROMARIA*.

Caberodes achromaria, Guén., Phal. i, 136, 211, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xx, p. 171, (1860).

North India.

Genus *Pericallia*.3200. *PERICALLIA OLIVESCENS*.

Pericallia olivescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 228, (1887).

Darjiling.

3201. *PERICALLIA SIKKIMA*.

Pericallia sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 228, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Deva**.3202. **DEVA (?) INORNATA.**

Deva (?) inornata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiii, p. 848, (1865).
 I. M., Missouri (Templeton).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Genus **Pectula**.3203. **PECTULA EXANTHEMATA.**

Pectula exanthemata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 231, (1887).
 Darjiling.

FAMILY OXYDIDÆ.

Genus **Marcala**.3204. **MARCALA FLAVIFUSATA.**

Marcala flavifusata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 231, pl. 8, fig. 6,
 (1887).
 Darjiling.

3205. **MARCALA GALBULATA.**

Numeria galbulata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 133, figs. 20, 20a, ♂,
 (1874).
Marcala galbulata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 404, pl. 185, fig. 5, (1887).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3206. **MARCALA IGNIVORATA.**

Marcala ignivorata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1764, (1862).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.
 Cherrapunji.

3207. **MARCALA IRRORATA.**

Marcala irrorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 232, (1887).
 Darjiling.

3208. **MARCALA OBLIQUARIA.**

Marcala obliquaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 232, (1887).
 Darjiling.

3209. **MARCALA PLAGIATA.**

Geometra plagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1601, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.
 Darjiling.

3210. *MARCALA SATURATARIA.*

Geometra saturataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxii, p. 519, (1861).

Marcala saturataria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 405, pl. 204, fig. 4, (1887).

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased), Andaman Islands (purchased), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sikkim, Buxar, Sibsaghar.

3211. *MARCALA SULPHURESCENS.*

Marcala sulphurescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 405, pl. 185, fig. 8, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3212. *MARCALA USTA.*

Geometra usta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1602, (1866).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.

Darjiling.

Genus *Oxydia*.

3213. *OXYDIA VULPINARIA.*

Oxydia vulpinaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 232, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Metoxydia*.

3214. *METONYDIA CALAMINA.*

Oxydia calamina, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 121.

Metoxydia calamina, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 55, pl. 114, fig. 7, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Phœnix*.

3215. *PHŒNIX IRIS.*

Phœnix iris, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (1880), (5) vi, p. 122.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 57, pl. 114, fig. 11, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Omiza*.

3216. *OMIZA AFFINIS.*

Omiza affinis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 621.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Allied to *O. pachiararia*.

3217. *OMIZA PACHIARIA.*

Omiza pachiararia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 247, (1860) and xxvi, p. 1523, (1862).

OMIZA PACHIARIA—*continued*.

Omiza pacharia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 620.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 56, pl. 114, figs. 9 & 10, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Kulu.

3218. OMIZA PATULARIA.

Omiza patularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 247, (1860).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.

3219. OMIZA SCHISTACEA.

Omiza schistacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 851, pl. 53, fig. 12.

Tenasserim.

Genus **Litbada**.

3220. LITBADA SERICEARIA.

Litbada sericearia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1571, (1866).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 624.

Litbada sericaria (sic), Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 54, pl. 113, fig. 7, (1886).

Sylhet.

Genus **Ellopia**.

3221. ELLOPIA PULCHRA.

Ellopia pulchra, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 124.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 56, pl. 114, fig. 8, (1886).

North-East Himalayas.

FAMILY ÆNOCHROMIDÆ.

Genus **Decetia**.

3222. DECETIA ABSTRACTARIA.

Decetia (?) *abstractaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1559, (1866).

India.

3223. DECETIA ARENOSA.

Decetia arenosa, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 121.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 58, pl. 113, fig. 9, (1886).

North-East Himalayas.

3224. DECETIA CAPETUSARIA.

Decetia capetusaria; Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 233, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 618.

Drepanodes (?) circulatoria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1489, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 617.

Sylhet.

3225. DECETIA LUNULIFERATA.

Decetia lunuliferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1522, (1862).

Kanara.

3226. DECETIA PALLIDA.

Decetia pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 232, pl. 8, fig. 1, (1887).

Calcutta.

3227. DECETIA RUFIFRONTATA.

Anzea rufifrontata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1487, (1862).

Decetia rufifrontata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, pl. 113, fig. 10, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also De Nicéville).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3228. DECETIA SUBOBSCURATA.

Gynopteryx (?) subobscurata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1495, (1862).

South India.

Genus **Noreia**.

3229. NOREIA AJAIA.

Timandra ajaia, Walker, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. iii, p. 195, (1859).

Noreia ajaia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 406, pl. 185, fig. 3, (1887).

Noreia perdensata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1092, (1862).

Decetia posticata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1557, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Singapore, Java.

3230. NOREIA CERVINARIA.

Noreia cervinaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 233, (1887).

Darjiling.

3231. NOREIA FLAVA.

Noreia flava, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 233, pl. 8, fig. 2, (1887).

Darjiling.

3232. NOREIA INAMATA.

Acidalia inamata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 755, (1861)

Noreia inamata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 406, pl. 185, fig. 4, (1887).

Acidalia simplicioria, Walker, loc. cit. xxiii, p. 793, (1861).

Noreia (?) *luciferata*, Walker, loc. cit. xxiv, p. 1093, (1862).

Ceylon.

3233. NOREIA SERICEA.

Noreia sericea, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 225.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 82, pl. 119, fig. 8, (1886).

I. M., Darjiling.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Sarcinodes*.

3234. SARCINODES ÆGROTA.

Auxima restitutaria, var. *ægrota*, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 125.

Sarcinodes ægrota, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 60, pl. 115, figs. 3 & 4, (1886).

Darjiling.

3235. SARCINODES ÆQUILINEARIA.

Mergana æquilincaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 292, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 624.

Sarcinodes æquilincaria (sic), Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 60 pl. 115, figs. 5 & 6, (1886).

Auxima trilineata, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1576, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Sikkim.

3236. SARCINODES CARNEARIA.

Sarcinodes carnearia, Guén., Phal. i, 188, 291, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 285, (1860).

Rosenstock, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), xiv, (1884), p. 64.

Mergana bilineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 624.

Darjiling.

3237. SARCINODES DEBITARIA.

Auxima debitaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1527, (1862).

Mergana debitaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 624.

Sarcinodes debitaria, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 59, pl. 114, fig. 12, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3238. SARCINODES LILACINA.

Sarcinodes lilacina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 234, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3239. *SARCINODES RESTITUTARIA*.

Auxima restitutaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1527, (1862).

Mergana restitutaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 624.

Sarcinodes restitutaria, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 59, pl. 115, figs. 1 & 2, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Corotia*.3240. *COROTIA CERVINARIA*.

Corotia cervinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 625, pl. 32, fig. 10.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Chilkasa*.3241. *CHILKASA FALCATA*.

Chilkasa falcata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 853.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Auzea*.3242. *AUZEA APICATA*.

Auzea apicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 617.

Bengal.

3243. *AUZEA RETICULATA*.

Auzea reticulata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 233, pl. 8, fig. 3, (1887).

Darjiling.

3244. *AUZEA TORRIDARIA*.

Auzea torridaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 617.

Bengal.

Genus *Cimicodes*.3245. *CIMICODES CASTANEARIA*.

Cimicodes castanearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 616, pl. 32, fig. 1.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3246. *CIMICODES COSTALIS*.

Cimicodes costalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 616.

Bengal.

3247. CIMICODES CRUENTARIA.

Cimicodes cruentaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 616.
Bengal.

3248. CIMICODES FLAVA.

Cimicodes flava, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 233, pl. 8, fig. 5, (1887).
Cherrapunji.

3249. CIMICODES SANGUIFLUA.

Cimicodes sanguiflua, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 233, pl. 8, fig. 4,
(1887).
Cherrapunji.

FAMILY AMPHIDASYDÆ.

Genus *Amphidasys*.

3250. AMPHIDASYS BENGALIARIA.

Amphidasys bengaliaria, Guén., Phal. i, 210, 314, pl. 4, fig. 2, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 308, (1860).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 625.
I. M., Shillong, Sylhet, Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes).

3251. AMPHIDASYS CLADONIA.

Amphidasys cladonia, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 125, fig. 13, ♀,
(1874).
Sylhet.

3252. AMPHIDASYS CONTECTARIA.

Amphidasys conlectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1529,
(1862).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 60, pl. 115,
fig. 7, (1886).
I. M., Shillong, Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Sylhet.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

3253. AMPHIDASYS REGALIS.

Amphidasys regalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 234, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus *Buzura*.

3254. BUZURA MULTIPUNCTARIA.

Buzura multipunctaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1531,
(1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 625.

3261. MEDASINA DISSIMILIS.

Medasina dissimilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 235, (1887).
Darjiling.

3262. *MEDASINA FRATERCULA.*

Medasina fratercula, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 236, (1887).
Darjiling.

3263. *MEDASINA INTERRUPTARIA.*

Hemerophila interruptaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 626.
Bengal.

3261. MEDASINA MAURARIA.

Hemerophila mauraria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 218, 323, (1887).
 — Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 319, (1860).
 — Moore, Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 625.
 — Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, figs. 18,
 18a, ♂, 19, 19a, ♀,
 (1874).
Elphos(?) parisutei, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1515, (1862).

1. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3265. *MEDASINA* *PERSIMILIS*.

Medasina persimilis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 236, (1887).
Darjiling.
Allied to *M. interruptaria*.

3266. *MEDASINA SIMILIS.*

Medasina similis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 235, (1887).
Darjiling.
Allied to *M. interruptaria*.

3267. *MEDASINA STRIXARIA.*

Hemerophila strixaria, Guén., Phal. i, 217, 312, (1887).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 318, (1860).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 625.
Medasina strixaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 409, pl. 190 f. 1, la, ♂ &
 ♀, (1887).
 I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

3268. *MEDASINA VIRESCENS.*

Homocidus virescens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 126.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. E. M. vi, p. 62, pl. 116,
 fig. 1, (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Menophra**.3269. **MENOPHRA**, **CANIDORSATA**.

Hemerophila canidorsata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1578,
(1866).

Menophra canidorsata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 410, pl. 187, fig. 6, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3270. **MENOPHRA** **CONSPICUATA**.

Menophra conspicuata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 237, (1887).
Darjiling.

3271. **MENOPHRA** **DEFICIENS**.

Menophra deficiens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 237, pl. 8, fig. 23,
(1887).
Darjiling.

3272. **MENOPHRA** **IMBECILIS**.

Menophra imbecilis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 410, pl. 187, fig. 7, ♀,
(1837)
Ceylon.

3273. **MENOPHRA** **PALLIDARIA**.

Menophra pallidaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 237, (1887).
Darjiling.

3274. **MENOPHRA** **TORRIDARIA**.

Menophra torridaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 237, pl. 8, fig. 27,
(1887).
Darjiling.

3275. **MENOPHRA** **VIALIS**.

Menophra (?) *vialis*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 238, pl. 8, fig. 9,
(1857).
Darjiling.

Genus **Hemerophila**.3276. **HEMEROPHILA** **ATROSTIPATA**.

Scotoxia atrostipata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1354, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 656.
Hemerophila atrostipata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 627.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Solun.

3277. **HEMEROPHILA** **BASISTRIGARIA**.

Hemerophila basistrigaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 626.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3278. *HEMEROPHILA CUPREARIA*.

Hemerophila cuprearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 626.
Bengal.

3279. *HEMEROPHILA HUMERARIA*.

Hemerophila humeraria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 627.
Bengal.

3280. *HEMEROPHILA JUGORUM*.

Hemerophila jugorum, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, fig. 2, ♀, (1874).
Himalayas, Kyelang.

3281. *HEMEROPHILA NIGROVITTATA*.

Hemerophila nigrovittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 626.
Bengal.

3282. *HEMEROPHILA OBJECTARIA*.

Boarmia objectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. H-t. B. M., xxxv, p. 1583, (1866).
Hemerophila objectaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 625.
Darjiling.

3283. *HEMEROPHILA RETRACTARIA*.

Hemerophila retractaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 627,
pl. 32, fig. 7.

I. M., Kulu.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kulu.

3284. *HEMEROPHILA SUBPLAGIATA*.

Hemerophila subplagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. H-t. B. M. xxi, p. 319,
(1860).

Himalayas.

Genus *Calicha*.3285. *CALICHA RETRAHENS*.

Calicha retrahens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 236, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus *Xandrames*.3286. *XANDRAMES ALBOFASCIATA*.

Xandrames albofasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635, pl.
32, fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3287. *XANDRAMES DHOLARIA*.

Xandrames dholaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 634.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Naga Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Pseudocoremia*.3288. *PSEUDOCOREMIA ALBIFERA*.

Pseudocoremia albifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 241, (1887).

Darjiling.

3289. *PSEUDOCOREMIA IMBECILIS*.

Pseudocoremia imbecilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 241, (1887).

Darjiling.

3290. *PSEUDOCOREMIA SEMIALBA*.

Pseudocoremia semialba, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 241, (1887).

Khasi Hills, Darjiling.

3291. *PSEUDOCOREMIA VARIEGATA*.

Pseudocoremia variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 240, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Cleora*.3292. *CLEORA ALBIDENTATA*.

Cleora albidentata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 629.

Bengal.

3293. *CLEORA CONIFERA*.

Cleora conifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 239, (1887).

Darjiling.

3294. *CLEORA DECUSSATA*.

Cleora decussata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 628, pl. 33, fig. 4.

Darjiling.

3295. *CLEORA DUPLIXA*.

Cleora duplexa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 236, (1887).

Darjiling.

3296. *CLEORA OCHRIFASCIATA*.

Cleora ochrifasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 240, (1887).

Darjiling.

3297. *CLEORA FIMBRIATA*.

Cleora fimbriata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 628.
Bengal.

3298. *CLEORA IDEOIDES*.

Cleora idæoides, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 239, (1887).
Darjiling.

3299. *CLEORA IRROBATA*.

Cleora irrobata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 240, (1887).
Darjiling.

3300. *CLEORA MEGASPILARIA*.

Cleora megaspilaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 629.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3301. *CLEORA PANNOSARIA*.

Cleora pannosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 629.
Bengal.

3302. *CLEORA RUFOMARGINATA*.

Cleora rufomarginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 628.
Bengal.

3303. *CLEORA SEMICLARATA*.

Scidosema (?) *semiclarata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiv, p. 1029,
(1862).
Cleora semiclarata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 629.
Scotosia quadrifera, Walker, loc. cit., xxxv, p. 1627, (1866).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

3304. *CLEORA VENUSTULARIA*.

Cleora venustularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1579, (1866).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 628.
I. M., Sikkim.

Genus *Narapa*.3305. *NARAPA ADAMATA*.

Boarmia adamata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, figs. 5, 5 a, ♂,
(1874).
Narapa adamata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 410, pl. 187, fig. 8, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3306. *NARAPA INDISTINCTA*.

Narapa indistincta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 411, pl. 187, fig. 5, (1887).
Ceylon.

3307. *NARAPA SIMILARIS*.

Narapa similis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 411, pl. 187, fig. 9, (1887).
Ceylon.

3308. *NARAPA UMBRATA*.

Narapa umbrata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 411, pl. 187, fig. 10, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Boarmia*.3309. *BOARMIA ADMISSARIA*.

Boarmia admissaria, Guén., Phal. i, 239, 357, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 369, (1860).
N. India.

3310. *BOARMIA ALBIDARIA*.

Boarmia albidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1582, (1860).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
I. M., (?) Shillong, Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3311. *BOARMIA BHURMITRA*.

Boarmia bhurmitra, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 381, (1860).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 412, pl. 191, fig. 2. ♀, (1887).
Boarmia susceptaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1584, ♀, (1860).
Ceylon.

3312. *BOARMIA CARINENTA*.

Phalæna carinenta, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, 47, pl. 128, fig. F, (1779).
Phalæna (Geometra) carinenta, Gmel. Ed., Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2454, 634.
Phalæna carinata, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 255, 78, (1781).
Mant. Ins. ii, 198, 118, (1787).
Ent. Syst. iii, pt. 2 169, 146, (1794).
Boarmia carinenta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 370, (1860).
Dryocallis carinentaria, Hübn., Verz. Schneitt., 316, 3046, (1816).
Phalæna carinentaria, Guén., Phal. i, 240, 358, (1857).
Coromandel.

3313. *BOARMIA (?) CEYLONARIA*.

Boarmia (?) ceylonaria, Neitner., Obs. Enemies of Coffee Tree, p. 33,
(1861).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 413, (1887).
Ceylon.

3314. BOARMIA COMBUSTARIA.

Gnophos combustaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1597, (1866).

Boarmia combustaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.

Darjiling.

3315. BOARMIA CONCURSARIA.

Boarmia concursaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 377, (1860).

N. India.

3316. BOARMIA CONTECTARIA.

Boarmia conlectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1537, (1862).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3317. BOARMIA CONTIGUATA.

Boarmia contiguata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Dunsiri.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Allied to *B. propulsaria* (Walker) from Borneo.

3318. BOARMIA CORNARIA.

Boarmia cornaria, Guén., Phal. i, 254, 390, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 378, (1860).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854 and 1886,
p. 454.

I. M., Poona, Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Bhooj, Bombay, Poona.

3319. BOARMIA (?) DIFFLUARIA.

Boarmia diffluaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 490, (1860).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 413, (1887).

Ceylon.

3320. BOARMIA DIFFUSARIA.

Boarmia diffusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 382, (1860).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 412, pl. 187, fig. 11, ♂, pl.
188, figs. 2, ♀, (1887).

Punjab, Ceylon.

3321. BOARMIA (?) EXCLUSARIA.

Boarmia (?) exclusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 490, (1860).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 413, (1887).

Ceylon.

3322. *BOARMIA FERROLAVATA.*

Boarmia ferrolavata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1536, (1862).
India.

3323. *BOARMIA GLEBA.*

Boarmia gleba, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 853, pl. 56, f 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3324. *BOARMIA IMPLETARIA.*

Boarmia impletaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1536, (1862).
Kanara.

3325. *BOARMIA INFIXARIA.*

Boarmia infixaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 379, (1860).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 853.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Darjiling.

3326. *BOARMIA INVECTARIA.*

Boarmia invectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 375, (1860).
Punjab.

3327. *BOARMIA ITERATA.*

Boarmia iterata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 389.

I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

3328. *BOARMIA OBLITERATA.*

Boarmia obliterata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Bengal.

3329. *BOARMIA PERSPICUATA.*

Boarmia perspicuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

3330. *BOARMIA PLENIFERATA.*

Boarmia pleniferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1538, (1862).
Bhutan.

3331. *BOARMIA PLUMALIS.*

Boarmia plumalis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5,) vi, (1880), p. 126.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 64, pl. 116,
fig. 5, (1886).

Darjiling.

3332. BOARMIA PROCESSARIA.

Boarmia processaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 372, (1860).
India.

3333. BOARMIA PROMPTARIA.

Boarmia promptaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 379, (1860).
India.

3334. BOARMIA PROPERATA.

Boarmia properata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 376, (1860).
N. India.

3335. BOARMIA RECURSARIA.

Boarmia recursaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 374, (1860).
Central India.

3336. BOARMIA REPARATA.

Boarmia reparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 380, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Sylhet.

3337. BOARMIA SUASARIA.

Boarmia suasaria, Guén., Phal. i, 243, 363, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 370, (1860).
India.

3338. BOARMIA TRIKOTARIA.

Boarmia trikotaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 126, fig. 10, ♂, (1871).
Himalayas.
Allied to *B. repandaria*, Linn., of Europe.

3339. BOARMIA TRISPINARIA.

Boarmia trispinaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 378, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
I. M., Sikkim, Mergui, Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, India.

3340. BOARMIA VICARIA.

Boarmia vicaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 371, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Sylhet.

Genus **Alcis**.3341. **ALCIS SIKKIMA.**

Alcis sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 242, (1887).
Darjiling.

3342. **ALCIS VAGANS.**

Alcis vagans, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 242, pl. 8, fig. 16, (1887).
Darjiling.

3343. **ALCIS VICINA.**

Alcis vicina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 243, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Burichura**.3344. **BURICHURA IMPARATA.**

Boarmia imparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 372, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Burichura imparata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 245, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus **Pseudangerona**.3345. **PSEUDANGERONA SEPARATA.**

Boarmia separata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 381, (1860).
Pseudangerona separata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 414, pl. 202, fig. 8,
(1887).
Boarmia retractaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 386, (1860).
Boarmia interctaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1535, (1862).
India, Ceylon.

Genus **Catoria**.3346. **CATORIA OLIVESCENS.**

Catoria olivescens, Moore, Descr. Lep. Col. Atk., p. 244, (1887).
Darjiling.

3347. **CATORIA PROCURSARIA.**

Boarmia procursaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 375, (1860).
Catoria procursaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 415, pl. 191, fig. 3, (1887).
India, Ceylon.

3348. **CATORIA SUBLAVARIA.**

Boarmia sublavaria, Guén, Phal. i, p. 256, 393, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 378, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.
Catoria sublavaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 414, pl. 190, figs. 2, 2a,
(1887).
I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Genus **Chogada**.3349. **CHOGADA ALIENARIA**.

Boarmia alienaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 370, ♂, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.

Chogada alienaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 415, pl. 191, figs. 1, 1a, b, (1887).

Boarmia gelidaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1537, ♀, (1862).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 853.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsaghar, Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bomlay, Poona, Khandalla, Sylhet.

3350. **CHOGADA FRATERNA**.

Chogada fraterna, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 245, (1887).

Darjiling.

3351. **CHOGADA INJECTARIA**.

Boarmia injectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxi, p. 376, ♀, (1860).

Chogada injectaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 416, (1887).

Boarmia sublectaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1535, ♂, (1862).

Ceylon.

Genus **Amraca**.3352. **AMRACA FORTISSIMA**.

Amraca fortissima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 245, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Serraca**.3353. **SERRACA TRANSCISSA**.

Boarmia transcissa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 380, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 630.

Serraca transcissa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 416, pl. 190, figs. 3, 3a, (1887).

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal), Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsaghar.

Genus **Astacuda**.3354. **ASTACUDA AMPLA**.

Astacuda ampla, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 244, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3355. **ASTACUDA CINERACEA**.

Astacuda cineracea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 244, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Lassaba**.3356. **LASSABA CONTAMINATA.**

Lassaba contaminata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 246, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Darisa**.3357. **DARISA MAXIMA.**

Darisa maxima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 243, (1887).
Darjiling.

3358. **DARISA MUCIDARIA.**

Boarmia mucidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1581, (1866).
Tephrosia mucidaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.
I. M., Sikkim.

Genus **Tephrosia**.3359. **TEPHROSIA DENTILINEATA.**

Tephrosia dentilineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Khandalla.

Genus **Hirasa**.3360. **HIRASA CONTUBERNALIS.**

Hirasa contubernalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 238, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

3361. **HIRASA SCRIPTURARIA.**

Tephrosia scripturaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1590, (1866).
Tephrosia scriptaria (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.
Hirasa scripturaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 238, (1887).
I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (Young), N. Khasi Hills, Mergui
(Anderson).
Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Darjiling.

Genus **Bylazora**.3362. **BYLAZORA CEYLONICA.**

Bylazora ceylonica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 417, pl. 193, figs. 4, 4a, ♂, ♀,
(1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3363. **BYLAZORA LICHENIFERATA.**

Bylazora licheniferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1550,
(1862).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3364. *BYLAZORA PILICOSTATA*.

Scotosia pilicostata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1355, (1862).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Ophthalmodes*.3365. *OPHTHALMODES* (?) *CARITARIA*.

Boarmia caritaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 489, (1860).
Ophthalmodes (?) *caritaria*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 418, (1887).
Ceylon.

3366. *OPHTHALMODES* *DIURNARIA*.

Ophthalmodes diurnaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 284, 454, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 447, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.
Boarmia pertusaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 125, fig. 17, ♂,
(1874).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sylhet.

3367. *OPHTHALMODES* *HERBIDARIA*.

Ophthalmodes herbidaria, Guén., Phal. i, 283, 453, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 446, (1860).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 417, pl. 191, fig. 4, ♀,
(1887).
Sylhet, Ceylon.

3368. *OPHTHALMODES* *INFUSARIA*.

Ophthalmodes infusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 448, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 65, pl. 116,
fig. 6, (1886).
Sylhet.

3369. *OPHTHALMODES* *MUNDATA*.

Ophthalmodes mundata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869),
p. 97.
Benares.

Genus *Racotis*.3370. *RACOTIS* *BOARMIARIA*.

Hypochroma boarmiaria, Guén., Phal. i, 282, 451, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 436, (1860).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.
Racotis boarmiaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 418, pl. 192, figs. 3, 3a, b,
(1887).
Boarmia inconclusa, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 382, (1860).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Shillong.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Dindica**.3371. **DINDICA BASIFLAVATA.**

Hypochroma basiflavata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.

Dindica basiflavata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 248, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes).

3372. **DINDICA CROCINA.**

Hypochroma crocina, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 126.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 63, pl. 116,
fig. 2, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3373. **DINDICA LEOPARDINATA.**

Hypochroma leopardinata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 634.

Dindica leopardinata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 248, (1887).

Bengal.

Genus **Pingasa**.3374. **PINGASA APICALIS.**

Pingasa apicalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 247, (1887).

Darjiling.

3375. **PINGASA COSTISTRIGARIA.**

Hypochroma costistrigaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 633.

Bengal.

3376. **PINGASA CRENARIA.**

Hypochroma crenaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 278, 441, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 432, (1860).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 853.

Pingasa crenaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 419, pl. 192, figs. 1, 1a, b,
(1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Ceylon.

3377. **PINGASA IRRORENTARIA.**

Hypochroma irrorataria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3378. **PINGASA LEUCOSTIGMARIA.**

Boarmia leucostigmara, Neitner, Obs. Enemies of Coffee Tree, p. 23, (1861).*

Pingasa leucostigmara, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 420, (1887).

Ceylon.

3379. *PINGASA MINIMARIA.*

Hypochroma minimaria, Guén., Phal. i, 279, 443, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 433, (1860).

Pingasa minimaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 420, pl. 192, fig. 2, (1887).

Hypochroma parvula, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 435, (1860).

Ceylon, India.

3380. *PINGASA RUFOFASCIATA.*

Pingasa rufofasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 247, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3381. *PINGASA RUGINARIA.*

Hypochroma ruginaria, Guén., Phal. i, 278, 442, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 432, (1860).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Sibsaghar, Ranchi, (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Also recorded from Borneo.

3382. *PINGASA SIMILIS.*

Pingasa similis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 248, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsaghar.

3383. *PINGASA VIGENS.*

Hypochroma vicens, Butler Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, p. 127, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 63, pl. 116, fig. 3, (1886).

Genus **Hypochroma.**3384. *HYPOCHROMA DISPENSATA.*

Hypochroma dispensata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 435, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.

————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 416.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526, 1885, p. 853, and 1886, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Bombay, Poona.

3385. *HYPOCHROMA DISTENTA.*

Hypochroma distenta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 434, (1860).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3386. *HYPOCHROMA MUSCICOLORARIA.*

Hypochroma muscicoloraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1543, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 64, pl. 116, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3387. *HYPOCHROMA NYCTEMERATA*.

Hypochroma nyctemerata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 444, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.

Bengal.

Allied to *H. ruginaria*.

3388. *HYPOCHROMA PERFECTARIA*.

Hypochroma perfectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 434, (1860).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 621.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 853.

Hypochroma nyctemerata, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1543, ♀, nec xxi, p. 444.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands.

3389. *HYPOCHROMA POLYPHANARIA*.

Hypochroma polyphanaria, Guén., Phal. i, 280, 416, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 436, (1860).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3390. *HYPOCHROMA PSEUDOTERPNA*.

Hypochroma pseudoterpnaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 276, 436, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 431, (1860).

————— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Miss., Calcutta, (1879), p. 14.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526.

I. M., Yarkand (2nd Yarkand Mission, Stoliczka).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Karachi.

3391. *HYPOCHROMA SPHAGNATA*.

Hypochroma sphagnata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 125, fig. 2, ♂, (1874).

Darjiling.

Allied to *H. muscicoloraria*.

3392. *HYPOCHROMA TEPHROSIA*.

Hypochroma tephrosia, Guén., Phal. i, 277, 437, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 432, (1860).

India.

3393. *HYPOCHROMA VARICOLORARIA*.

Hypochroma varicoloraria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 633.

Bengal.

3394. *HYPOCHROMA VIRIDARIA*.

Hypochroma viridaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 632.
Bengal.

Genus **Pachyodes**.

3395. *PACHYODES HEMATARIA*.

Terpna hamataria, Herr. Sch., Exot. Sch., figs. 205, 206, (1850-69).
Pachyodes hamataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 445, (1860).
Pachyodes almara, Guén., Phal. i, 282, 452, (1857).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Sibsaghar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

3396. *PACHYODES ORNATARIA*.

Pachyodes ornataria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 249, (1887).
Cherrapunji, Darjiling.

3397. *PACHYODES PICTARIA*.

Pachyodes pictaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 248, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Elphos**.

3398. *ELPHOS HYMENARIA*.

Elphos hymenaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 285, 456, pl. 16, fig. 4, (1857).
———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 449, (1860).
———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.
———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 420, pl. 193, fig. 1, ♂, (1887).
I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Mussourie (Templeton), N. Khasi
Hills (A. W. Chennel), Sibsaghar.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Pegu.

3399. *ELPHOS PARDICELATA*.

Elphos pardicelata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1544, (1862).
———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.
———— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 65, pl. 116,
fig. 7, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Allied to *E. hymenaria*.

3400. *ELPHOS SCOLOPAIEA*.

Phalana (Noctua) scolopaiea, Drury, Exot. Ins. ii, pl. 22, fig. 1, App. ii,
(1773).
Alcis scolopacea, Westwood, Ed. Drury, ii, 40, pl. 22, fig. 1, (1837).*
———— Duncan, Nat. Libr. xxxvii, 218, pl. 27, fig. 2.
Bronchelia scolopacea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 453, (1860).
Elphos scolopaiea, Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 53, pt. ii, No. 3, p. 237,
(1884).
I. M., Sibsaghar, Sylhet, Cachar, Buxar (Moti Ram).
Allied to *E. hymenaria*.

Genus **Amblychia.**3401. **AMBLYCHIA ANGERONARIA.**

Amblychia angeronaria, Guén., Phal. i, 215, 319, pl. 4, fig. 9, (1857).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 313, (1860).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 625.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Sibsaghar (Peal), Buxar,
 (Moti Ram).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3402. **AMBLYCHIA TORRIDA.**

Amblychia torrida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 621.
 Andaman Islands.

Genus **Gnophos.**3403. **GNOPHOS ACCIPITRARIA.**

Gnophos accipitraria, Guén., Phal. i, 300, 476, (1857).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 469, (1860).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3404. **GNOPHOS ÆREUS.**

Gnophos æreus, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 128.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 66, pl. 116, fig. 9,
 (1886).
 Darjiling.
 Allied to *G. muscosaria*.

3405. **GNOPHOS COMPARATARIA.**

Boarmia comparataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1582, (1866).
Tephrosia comparataria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 631.
 I. M., Kulu (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3406. **GNOPHOS DISPUNCTATA.**

Gnophos dispunctata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 469, (1860).
 Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 389.
 I. M., Mussourie (Templeton), Kulu (Young), Shillong, Sibsaghar (Peal).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Thundiani, Kala Pani (Punjab).

3407. **GNOPHOS EOLARIA.**

Gnophos eolaria, Guén., Phal. i, 294, 466, (1857).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 468, (1860).
 N. India.

3408. **GNOPHOS GRANITARIA.**

Gnophos granitaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 246, (1887).
 Darjiling.

3409. GNOPHOS MISCELLARIA.

Gnophos miscellaria, Guén., Phal. i, 297, 470, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 469, (1860).

India, Australia.

3410. GNOPHOS MUCIDARIA.

Geometra mucidaria, Hübn., Geom., pl. 28, fig. 148, (1805-24).*

Hyposcotis mucidaria, Hübn., Verz. Schm., 314, 3034, (1816).

Gnophos mucidaria, Treit., Schm. v, 182, 13.*

————— Dup., Lep. v, 218, pl. 186, fig. 5.*

————— Boisdu., Ind. 200, 1593.*

————— Herr. Schoeff., Eur. Schm. iii, 75, 194, pl. 44, figs. 266-68, (1850-69).*

————— Guén., Phal. i, 297, 472, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 461, (1860).

Gnophos variegata, Dup., Lep., pl. 185, fig. 8, (1830).*

————— Bruand, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1843, 249, pl. 10 No. 11.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Europe,

3411. GNOPHOS MUSCOSARIA.

Gnophos muscosaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1596, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 635.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 66, pl. 116, fig. 10, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim.

3412. GNOPHOS OBTECTARIA.

Gnophos obtectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1597, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 635.

————— 2nd Yarkand Mission Calc. (1879), p. 14.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 389.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 66, pl. 116, fig. 8, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Cashmir, Thundiani (Punjab), Lahore, Darjiling.

3413. GNOPHOS PERLITA.

Gnophos (?) *perlita*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 389.

Kala Pani (Punjab).

3414. GNOPHOS PAGANATA.

Scotopteryx paganata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 125, fig. 9, ♂, (1874).

India.

3415. GNOPHOS STOLICZKARIA.

Gnophos stoliczkaria, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), 1, (1878), p. 235.

————— 2nd Yarkand Mission Calc. (1879), p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 22.

I. M., Yarkand (type, Stoliczka).

3416. GNOPHOS TENOBROSARIA.

Hypochroma tenebrosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 633.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

3417. GNOPHOS TEPHROSARIA.

Gnophos tephrosaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 247, (1887).

Darjiling.

3418. GNOPHOS USNEATA.

Scotopteryx (?) *usneata*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 125, fig. 12, ♀,
(1874).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3419. GNOPHOS VENTRARIA.

Gnophos ventraria, Guén., Phal. i, 291, 467, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 468, (1860).

Sylhet.

3420. GNOPHOS VITREATA.

Scotosia vitreata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 656.

Gnophos vitreata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from the Punjab.

Genus **Petelia**.

3421. PETELIA FASCIATA.

Bargosa fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 634, pl. 32, fig. 3.

Petelia fasciata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla, Calcutta.

3422. PETELIA MEDARDARIA.

Petelia medardaria, Herr Sch., Exot. Schn., pl. 94, fig. 534, (1850-60).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854, and
1886, p. 454.

Tephрина (?) *medardaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1659,
(1862).

Bargosa chacoraca, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 481, (1860).

Bargosa chandubija, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 480, (1860).

Bargosa distracta, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 481, (1860).

Ephyra (?) *strigulataria*, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1575, (1862).

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Belgaum.

Genus **Alana**.3423. **ALANA VEXILLARIA.**

Pachytia vexillaria, Gnén., Phal. ii, p. 138, 1147, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 1020, (1861).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.

Alana vexillaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 397, pl. 193, fig. 3, ♀, (1887).

Pachytia capitata, Walker, loc. cit., xxiii, p. 1019, ♀, (1860).

Alana rubiginata, Walker, loc. cit. xxv, p. 1568, ♀, (1866).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Borneo.

Genus **Sabaria**.3424. **SABARIA CONTRACTARIA.**

Sabaria contractaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 492, (1860).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 397, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Psyra**.3425. **PSYRA ANGULIFERA.**

Scotosia angulifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1687, (1866).

Psyra angulifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 659.

I. M., India.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3426. **PSYRA CUNEATA.**

Psyra cuneata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 483, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 659.

Bengal.

3427. **PSYRA SIMILARIA.**

Psyra similaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 659, pl. 33, fig. 1.

I. M., Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

FAMILY GEOMETRIDÆ.

Genus **Loxochila**.3428. **LOXOCHILA MUTANS.**

Loxochila mutans, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 615.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

3429. **LOXOCHILA SMARAGDUS.**

Tanaorhinus smaragdus, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 128.

Loxochila smaragdus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 69, pl. 117, fig. 5, (1886).

N.-E. Himalayas.

Genus *Geometra*.3430. *GEOMETRA ALBOVIRIDIS*.

Geometra alboviridis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 581, pl. 34,
fig. 3.
N. India.

3431. *GEOMETRA APERTA*.

Geometra aperta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855, pl. 56,
fig. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

3432. *GEOMETRA AVICULARIA*.

Geometra avicularia, Guén., Phal. i, p. 342, 526, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 514, (1861).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.
Geometra pennisignata, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 516, (1861).
I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3433. *GEOMETRA BISERIATA*.

Geometra biseriata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 249, (1887).
Darjiling.

3434. *GEOMETRA CUNEILINEA*.

Geometra cuneilinea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1752, (1862).
India.

3435. *GEOMETRA DENTISIGNATA*.

Geometra dentisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.
Darjiling.
Allied to *G. haliaria*.

3436. *GEOMETRA DETENTA*.

Geometra detenta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 518, (1861).
Geometra dentata (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.
Nepal.

3437. *GEOMETRA DISCISSA*.

Geometra discissa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 517, (1861).
N. India.

3438. *GEOMETRA DISPARTITA*.

Geometra dispartita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 520, (1861).
————— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission Calc. (1879), p. 15.
Yarkand, India.

3439. GEOMETRA DISSESSA.

Geometra dissesa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 521, (1861).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3440. GEOMETRA GONIARIA.

Timandra goniaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 128, fig. 3, ♀, (1874).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Alibagh.

3441. GEOMETRA GRATA.

Geometra grata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, p. 129, (1880).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 69, pl. 117, fig. 6,
 (1886).

Darjiling.

Allied to *G. dentisignata*.

3442. GEOMETRA HALIARIA.

Geometra haliaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxii, p. 518, (1861).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 70, pl. 117,
 fig. 7, (1886).

Geometra decoraria, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1601, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3443. GEOMETRA LINEATA.

Geometra lineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 580, pl. 34, fig. 2.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3444. GEOMETRA SPECULARIA.

Geometra specularia, Guén., Phal. i, 312, 525. (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 514, (1861),
 and xxvi, p. 1555, (1862).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 425, pl. 194, figs. 1, 1α, ♀,
 (1887).

I. M., Wynaad.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

3445. GEOMETRA TUMIDILINEA.

Geometra tumidilinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 249, (1887).

Darjiling.

3446. GEOMETRA VITTATA.

Geometra vittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.

Waterhouse, Aid, pl. 151, fig. 5, (1884).*

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim, Kulu.

Genus **Tanaorhinus**.3447. **TANAORHINUS DIMISSA.***Geometra dimissa*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 516, (1861).*Tanaorhinus dimissus*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 68, pl. 117, fig. 3, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3448. **TANAORHINUS RECIPROCAT.***Geometra reciprocata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 515, (1861).*Tanaorhinus reciprocatus*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 68, pl. 117, fig. 4, (1886).

Himalayas.

3449. **TANAORHINUS VIRIDILUTEATA.***Geometra viridiluteata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 515, (1861),

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 636.

Tanaorhinus viridiluteatus, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 67, pl. 117, fig. 2, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Maxates**.3450. **MAXATES CÆLATARIA.***Thalassodes cælataria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 552, (1861).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1867), p. 637, and 1877, p. 621.

Maxates cælataria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 436, pl. 196, figs. 2, 2a, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, North Kanara.

Genus **Thalassodes**.3451. **THALASSODES BIFASCIATA.***Thalassodes bifasciata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1562, (1862).*Thalera bifasciata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.

Sylhet.

3452. **THALASSODES (?) CHLOROZONARIA.***Thalassodes chlorozonaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 554, (1861).

——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 427, (1887).

Ceylon.

3453. **THALASSODES DISSEPTA.***Thalassodes dissepta*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 550, (1861).

India.

3454. THALASSODES DISSIMULATA.

Thalassodes dissimulata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 551, (1831).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.

India.

3455. THALASSODES DISTINCTARIA.

Thalassodes distinctaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1607, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 70, pl. 117, fig. 8, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3456. THALASSODES FIMBRIARIA.

Thalassodes fimbriaria, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869), p. 97.

Benares.

3457. THALASSODES GLAUCARIA.

Thalera glaucaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1613, (1866).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.

Thalassodes glaucaria, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, p. 215, (1880).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *T. bifasciata*.

3458. THALASSODES IMMISSARIA.

Thalassodes immissaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 553, (1861).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 426, (1887).

Ceylon.

3459. THALASSODES INAPTARIA.

Thalassodes inaptaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1560, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.

Sylhet.

3460. THALASSODES INDETERMINATA.

Thalassodes indeterminata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. London, p. 98, (1869).

Benares.

3461. THALASSODES LEUCOSPILOTA.

Thalassodes leucospilota, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 427, pl. 194, fig. 4, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

3462. THALASSODES LUNIFERA.

Thalassodes lunifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 250, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3463. THALASSODES MACARIATA.

Thalassodes macariata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1562, (1862).
 ———, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3464. THALASSODES MACRURARIA.

Thalassodes macruraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1561,
 (1861).
 ———, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
 Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

3465. THALASSODES NANDA.

Thalassodes nanda, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 552, (1861).
 ———, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 427, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3466. THALASSODES OPALINA.

Thalassodes opalina, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 214.
 ———, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 70, pl. 117,
 fig. 9, (1886).
 ———, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.
 Darjiling, Murree.

3467. THALASSODES OPHTHALMICATA.

Thalassodes ophthalmicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
 Bengal.

3468. THALASSODES PALLIPLAGIATA.

Thalassodes palliplagiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1563,
 (1862).
 India.

3469. THALASSODES QUADRARIA.

Thalassodes quadraria, Guén., Phal. i, 360, 564, (1857).
 ———, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 549, (1861).
Geometra dissita, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 519, (1861).
 ———, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.
Thalassodes dissita, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
 ———, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 426, pl. 194, figs. 2, 2a, ♀,
 (1887).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Sikkim.

3470. THALASSODES RUBROLIMBRARIA.

Amaurinia rubrolimbraria, Guén., Phal. i, 386, 618, (1857).
 ———, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 603,
 (1861).
Thalassodes rubrolimbraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 427, pl. 195, fig. 5,
 (1887).
Thalassodes diserta, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 553, ♀, (1861).
Thalassodes simplicitaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 553, (1861).
 Ceylon.

3471. *THALASSODES SINUATA*.

Thalassodes sinuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
Bengal.

3472. *THALASSODES SISUNAGA*.

Thalassodes sisunaga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 550, (1861).
India.

3473. *THALASSODES URAPTERARIA*.

Thalassodes urapteraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1608,
(1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 637.
Sylhet.

Genus *Thalera*.3474. *THALERA ALBANNULARIA*.

Thalassodes albannularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 554,
(1861).
Thalera albannularia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 429, (1887).
Ceylon.

3475. *THALERA ACUTISSIMA*.

Thalera acutissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 596, (1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 428, pl. 196, p. 7, (1887).
Ceylon.

3476. *THALERA ARGUTARIA*.

Thalera argutaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1614, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3477. *THALERA COSTIPUNCTATA*.

Thalera costipunctata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 428, pl. 195, fig. 4, (1887).
Ceylon.

3478. *THALERA DIATOMATA*.

Timandra (?) diatomata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1616, (1862).
Thalera diatomata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526.
Timandra diatomaria (sic), Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854,
and 1886, p. 454.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Karachi, Mirzapore,
Poona.

3479. *THALERA DIREMPTA*.

Thalera dirempta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 595, (1861).
India.

3489. NEMORIA (?) DIRECTA.

Nemoria (?) directa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 535, (1861).
India.

3490. NEMORIA FLAVIFRONTARIA.

Nemoria flavifrontaria, Guén., Phal. i, 346, 533, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 634, (1861).
India.

3491. NEMORIA FREQUENS.

Nemoria frequens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 616.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526; 1885, p. 854; and 1886, p. 454.
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased), Karachi (Karachi Museum).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Poona.

3492. NEMORIA PARVULATA.

Nemoria parvulata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1559, (1862).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.
Collection Swinhoe, Kutch, Karachi, Poona.

3493. NEMORIA PRUINOSA.

Nemoria pruinosa, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (1880), (5) v, p. 224.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 616; and 1883, p. 169.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526.
I. M., Karachi.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3494. NEMORIA SOLIDARIA.

Nemoria solidaria, Guén., Phal. i, 348, 538, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 535, (1861).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 431, (1887).
Iodis discessa, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 544, ♀, (1861).
Nemoria laticaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1558, (1862).
Ceylon.

3495. NEMORIA VIATA.

Nemoria viata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 431, pl. 195, fig. 6, ♀, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Berta**.

3496. BERTA CHRYSOLINEATA.

Berta chrysolineata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. E. M. xxvi, p. 1621, (1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 435, pl. 196, fig. 4, (1887).
Kanara, Ceylon, Bengal.

3497. BERTA GAVISSIMA.

Comibæna gavissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 575, (1861).
Berta gavissima, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 435, pl. 196, fig. 6, ♂, (1887).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Comibæna*.

3498. COMIBÆNA BIPLAGIATA.

Comibæna biplagiata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 435, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3499. COMIBÆNA CASSIDARIA.

Phorodesma cassidaria, Guén., Phal. i, 370, 589, (1857).
Comibæna cassidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 572, (1861).
 India.

3500. COMIBÆNA CHALYBEATA.

Comibæna chalybeata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.
 Darjiling.

3501. COMIBÆNA DEVENATA.

Comibæna decevata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 573, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 433 (note), pl. 197, fig. 5,
 (1887).
 India.

3502. COMIBÆNA DISPANSA.

Comibæna dispansa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 574, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 433, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3503. COMIBÆNA DIVAPALA.

Comibæna divapala, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 575, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
 Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 434, pl. 195, figs. 2, 2a,
 (1887).
 Ceylon.

3504. COMIBÆNA FENESTRARIA.

Comibæna fenestraria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.
 Bengal.

3505. COMIBÆNA GLAREOSA.

Comibæna glareosa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855, pl. 56,
 fig. 8.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

3506. COMIBÆNA HYALINATA.

Comibæna hyalinata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
Bengal.

3507. COMIBÆNA MACULATA.

Comibæna maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
Bengal.

3508. COMIBÆNA PANNOSA.

Comibæna pannosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii. p. 433, pl. 195, figs. 1, 1a, b,
♂, ♀, (1887).
Comibæna devesata, (car.) Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 574,
(1861).
Ceylon.

3509. COMIBÆNA PARTITA.

Comibæna partita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 573, (1861).
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 71, pl. 117, fig. 11,
(1886).
Comibæna felicitata, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 579, (1861).
India, Australia.

3510. COMIBÆNA PICTIPENNIS.

Comibæna pictipennis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 215.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 72, pl. 117,
fig. 12, (1886).
Darjiling.

3511. COMIBÆNA SANGUILINEATA.

Comibæna sanguineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 638.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3512. COMIBÆNA SCUTULIGERA.

Agathia scutuligera, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 216.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 73, pl. 118, fig.
1, (1886).
Darjiling.
Allied to *C. devesata*.

3513. COMIBÆNA SEMIALBA.

Thalera semialba, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 601, (1861).
Comibæna semialba, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 434, pl. 196, figs. 1, 1a,
(1887).
Ceylon, Borneo.

3514. COMIBÆNA TEXTILIS.

Thalera textilis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 219.

----- Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 71, pl. 117, fig. 10,
(1886).

Darjiling.

Allied to *C. divapala*.

Genus **Zamarada**.

3515. ZAMARADA TRANSLUCIDA.

Zamarada translucida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 432, pl. 197, fig. 2, ♀,
(1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Agathia**.

3516. AGATHIA ARCUATA.

Agathia arcuata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 640.

Bengal.

3517. AGATHIA BEATA.

Agathia beata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 218.

----- Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 74, pl. 118, fig. 2,
(1886).

Darjiling.

Allied to *A. hemithearia*.

3518. AGATHIA DIVARICATA.

Agathia (?) divaricata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 250, pl. 8, fig. 15,
(1887).

Cherrapunji.

3519. AGATHIA HEMITHEARIA.

Agathia hemithearia, Guén., Phal. i, 381, 611, (1857).

----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 590, (1861).

----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.

----- Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 438, pl. 197, fig. 3, ♀,
(1887).

Sylhet, Ceylon.

3520. AGATHIA HILARATA.

Agathia hilarata, Guén., Phal. i, 381, 612, (1857).

----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 590, (1861).

----- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.

----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 854.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Poona, Bombay, Puraudhur.

3521. AGATHIA INTERCISSA.

Agathia interciissa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 592, (1861).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 437, (1887).

Ceylon.

3522. AGATHIA LATATA.

Phalæna latata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 164, (1793).
Agathia latata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 437, pl. 197, figs. 1, 1a, b, ♂, ♀,
 (1887).
Agathia catenaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 590, (1861).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Kanara.

3523. AGATHIA LYCÆNARIA.

Geometra lycanaria, Kol., Von Hüg. Kasch. iv, 486, (1818).
Agathia lycanaria, Guén., Phal. i, 380, 610, (1857).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 590, (1861); and
 xxvi, p. 1567, (1862).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.
Geometra albiangularia, Herr. Sch., Exot. Schum., pl. 61, fig. 339, (1850-
 69).
Agathia discriminata, Walker *loc. cit.* xxii, p. 591, (1861), ♀.
 I. M., Sikkim, Kulu (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Khandalla.
 Also recorded from China.

3524. AGATHIA MAGNIFICA.

Agathia magnifica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 416.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 438, pl. 197, fig. 4, ♀, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3525. AGATHIA QUINARIA.

Agathia quinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 639.
 Bengal.

3526. AGATHIA VISENDA.

Agathia visenda, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 218.
 ———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 74, pl. 118, fig. 3,
 (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Iodis*.

3527. IODIS DETRACTA.

Geometra detracta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 521, (1861).
Iodis detracta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.
 Campbellpur (Punjab).

3528. IODIS (?) IMMACULARIA.

Phalena immacularia, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 131, 7, (1793).

Iodis (?) immacularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 604, (1861).
Tranquebar.

3529. IODIS INDECRETATA.

Geometra (?) indecretata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1555, (1862).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855.

Iodis indecretata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 430, pl. 194, fig. 5, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Alibagh.

3530. IODIS OPALARIA.

Iodis opalaria, Guén., Phal. i, 357, 558, (1867).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 543, (1861).

India.

3531. IODIS QUANTULA.

Iodes quantula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855, pl. 56, fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

3532. IODIS THALASSICA.

Iodis thalassica, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 430, pl. 194, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon.

3533. IODIS THETYDARIA.

Iodis thetydaria, Guén., Phal. i, 358, 559, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 543, (1861).

India.

3534. IODIS VIVILACA.

Iodis vivilaca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 544, (1861).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 430, pl. 195, fig. 3, ♀, (1887).

I. M., Khandalla (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla.

Genus *Chlorodes*.

3535. CHLORODES PASTOR.

Chlorodes pastor, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, p. 216, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 73, pl. 117,
fig. 13, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus *Thetidea*.

3536. THETIDEA (?) RADIATA.

Thetidea (?) radiata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxvi, p. 1567, (1862).

N, India.

Genus **Eucrostis**.3537. **EUCROSTIS DISPARATA**.

- Eucrostis disparata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 567, (1861).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 432, pl. 196, fig. 3, (1887).
Geometra parvulata, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1555, (1862).
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 855.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

3538. **EUCROSTIS PYRRHOGONA**.

- Eucrostis pyrrhogona*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1610, (1866).
 S. India.

FAMILY PALYADÆ.

Genus **Eumelia**.3539. **EUMELIA AURELIATA**.

- Eumelia aureliata*, Guén., Phal. i, 394, 631, pl. 22, fig. 6, (1857).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 611, (1861).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 640.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 440, pl. 198, figs. 4, 4a, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

3540. **EUMELIA FELICIATA**.

- Eumelia feliciata*, Guén., Phal. i, 393, 628, (1857).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 610, (1861).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 640.

Sylhet, Manilla.

3541. **EUMELIA FIMBRIATA**.

- Phalena (Geometra) fimbriata*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, 236, pl. 398, fig. N, (1782).
Eumelia fimbriata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 612, (1861).
Eumelia eugeniata, Guén., Phal. i, 394, 633, (1857).

India, Borneo.

3542. **EUMELIA FLAGRATA**.

- Eumelia flagrata*, Folder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 127, fig. 39, ♀, (1874).
 Singapore.

3543. **EUMELIA FLAVATA**.

- Eumelia flavata*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 440, pl. 198, fig. 3, ♀, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3544. EUMELIA LUDOVICATA.

Eumelia ludovicata, Guén., Phal. i, 393, 629, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 610, (1861).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 621.

———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 439, pl. 198, figs. 1, 1a, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Eumelia rosalia, Westw. (nec Cram.), Duncan's Nat. Hist. Ex. Moths, p. 215, pl. 29, fig. 4, (1841).

I. M., Andaman Islands (De Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

3545. EUMELIA ROSALIA.

Phalæna (Geometra) rosalia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, 152, pl. 368, fig. F. (1782).

Phalæna rosata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 175, 164, (1793).

Eumelia rosalia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 610, (1861).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649; and 1878, p. 851.

Eumelia rosaliata, Duncan, Nat. Hist. Exot. Moths, 215, pl. 29, fig. 4, (1841).

———— Guén., Phal. i, 392, 626, (1857).

Ametris punicearia, Hübn., Verz. Sch. 303, 2924, (1816).

I. M., Sikkim, Silsaghar, (Peal), Buxar (Moti Ram), Sylhet, Great Nicobar, Andaman Islands (purchased), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Nicobar Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java and China.

3546. EUMELIA VULPERARIA.

Phalæna (Geometra) vulperaria, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, 245, pl. 400, fig. O, P., (1782).

Ametris vulperaria, Hübn., Verz. Sch. 303, 2923, (1816).

Eumelia vulperaria, Guén., Phal. i, 393, 630, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 611, (1861).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 439, pl. 198, fig. 2, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Phalæna gravidata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 175, 163, (1793).

Coromandel, Ceylon.

Genus **Cacyparis**.

3547. CACYPARIS INSOLITATA.

Cacyparis insolitata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvi, p. 1572, (1862).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 441, pl. 198, figs. 5, 5a, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Ballatha atrotumens, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1215, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from India.

3548. CACYPARIS LÆTA.

Ballatha læta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1215, (1865).

N. India.

Genus **Almodes.**

3549. **ALMODES REPLETA.**

Almodes repleta, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond., p. 111, (1869).
Sylhet.

FAMILY EPHYRIDÆ.

Genus **Ephyra.**

3550. **EPHYRA ABHADRACA.**

Ephyra abhadraca, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 636, (1861).
Cyclophora abhadraca, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 442, pl. 199, figs. 3, 3a,
(1887).
Ceylon.

3551. **EPHYRA DHARMSALÆ.**

Ephyra dharmasala, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 169.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

3552. **EPHYRA FLUIDARIA.**

Ephyra fluidaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 856, fig. 10.
I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona.

3553. **EPHYRA INVEXATA.**

Epione (?) *invexata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 1497, (1862).
Ephyra invexata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885; p. 856, and 1886,
p. 455.
Cyclophora invexata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 442, pl. 199, fig. 2, ♂, (1887).
Ephyra monochromata, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1754, (1861).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Belgaum, Poona.

3554. **EPHYRA PENDULARIA.**

Phalæna (*Geometra*) *pendularia*, Linn., Faun. Suec. 1244, (1761).
Clerck, Icon., pl. 7, fig. 5.
Phalæna pendularia, Fabr., Suppl. 451, 63, 64, (1798).
Schr., Faun. Boic. ii, 26, 1644.*
Geometra pendularia, Bork., Eur. Schm. v, 255, 111.*
Esp., Schm. v, 152, pl. 26, figs. 3 to 5.*
Ill, N. Ausg. Dess. i, 424, 1.*
Rossi, Faun. Etrusc. ii, 192, 1160.*
Hübner, Geom., pl. 13, fig. 66.*
Haw., Lep. 311.*
Frey, Beitr., pl. 54, fig. 2.*
Codonia pendularia, Hübner, Verz. Schm. 303, 2915, (1816).
Cabera pendularia, Treitl., Schm. iii, 1, 361, 9.*
Ephyra pendularia, Dup., Lep. v. 35, pl. 172, fig. 5.*
Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iii, 199.*
Eversm., Faun. Volg. Ural, 396.*

3554. EPHYRA PENDULARIA—continued.

Ephyra pendularia, Boisd., Ind., 220, 1829.*

Sepp., Schm. vi, pl. 26, figs. 1 to 8.*

Herr Schoeff., Eur. Schm. iii, 31, 86, pl. 58, fig. 357.*

DeLab., Schm. 55.*

Guén., Phal. i, 413, 673, (1857).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxii, p. 630, (1861).

Cyclophora pendularia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 442, (1887).

Phalæna circularia, Fabr., Sup. 451 64, 65.

Geometra pupillaria, Brahm., Ins. Kal., ii, 385, 262.*

Ephyra vusarmana, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 637, (1861).

Ceylon, Europe.

3555. EPHYRA QUIETA.

Ephyra quieta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 856, pl. 56, fig. 1.

Cyclophora quieta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 443, pl. 199, figs. 1, 1a, (1887).

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

3556. EPHYRA (?) STRIGULATARIA.

Ephyra (?) strigulataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1575, (1861).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Andaman Islands.

3557. EPHYRA SUBDOLARIA.

Ephyra subdolaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 856.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus **ANISODES.**

3558. ANISODES ABSCONDITARIA.

Anisodes absconditaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1580, (1862).

South India.

3559. ANISODES ACUTA.

Anisodes acuta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 445, pl. 215, fig. 9, (1887).

Ceylon.

3560. ANISODES ARENOSARIA.

Anisodes arenosaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 445, pl. 202, fig. 1, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

3561. ANISODES CALIGATA.

Anisodes caligata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1584, (1862).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 444, pl. 199, fig. 4, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

3562. *ANISODES CARNEARIA*.*Anisodes carnearia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 644, (1861).

——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 444, pl. 199, fig. 6, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

3563. *ANISODES CONGRUARIA*.*Anisodes congruaria*, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869), p. 98.

I. M., Buxar (Moti Ram).

Also recorded from Benares.

3564. *ANISODES DIFFUSARIA*.*Anisodes diffusaria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 641.

Bengal.

Allied to *A. pluristriaria*.3565. *ANISODES HYRIARIA*.*Anisodes hyriaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1617, (1866).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 641.

——— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 75, pl. 118,
fig. 5, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3566. *ANISODES IGNORATA*.*Anisodes ignorata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1584, (1862).

——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 445, (1887).

Ceylon.

3567. *ANISODES INAPERTARIA*.*Anisodes inapertaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1581, (1862).

South India.

3568. *ANISODES INTERPULSATA*.*Anisodes interpulsata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 642, (1861).

India.

3569. *ANISODES LIDDERDALII*.*Anisodes lidderdalii*, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 220.——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 76, pl. 118,
fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3570. *ANISODES LUNULOSA*.*Anisodes lunulosa*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 250, pl. 8, fig. 8.
(1887).

India.

3571. ANISODES MOOREI.

Anisodes similaria, Moore (*nec* Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867,
p. 641.
Bengal.

3572. ANISODES NEBULOSATA.

Anisodes nebulosata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1583, (1862).
— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 455, pl. 190, fig. 5, ♀, (1887).
Ceylon.

3573. ANISODES OBRINARIA.

Ephyra obrinaria, Guén., Phal. i, 414, 675, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 636, (1861).
Anisodes obrinaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 443, pl. 199, fig. 4 a, ♀,
(1887).
Anisodes obliuaria, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxii, p. 643, ♀, (1861).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 640.
— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 856.
I. M., Andaman Islands.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3574. ANISODES OVISIGNATA.

Anisodes ovisignata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 444, (1887).
Anisodes responsaria (var.), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 648,
(1861).
Ceylon.

3575. ANISODES PALLIDA.

Anisodes pallida, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 445, pl. 201, fig. 11, (1887).
Ceylon.

3576. ANISODES PALLIVITTATA.

Anisodes pallivittata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 641.
Bengal.

3577. ANISODES PATRUELI.

Anisodes patruelis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 444, pl. 199, fig. 10, ♀,
(1887).
Ceylon.

3578. ANISODES PLURISTRIARIA.

Anisodes pluristriaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1581, (1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 640.
Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 76, pl. 113,
fig. 8, (1886).
I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsaghar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3579. *ANISODES PUNCTIFERA*.

Anisodes punctifera, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi. (1880), p. 220.
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 76, pl. 118,
 fig. 7, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3580. *ANISODES* (?) *PYRINIATA*.

Anisodes (?) *pyriniata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1582, (1861).
 Kanara.

3581. *ANISODES SANGUINARIA*.

Anisodes sanguinaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 641.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3582. *ANISODES SIMILARIA*.

Anisodes similaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1582, (1861).
 India.

3583. *ANISODES SUBROSEATA*.

Anisodes subroseata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1583, (1862).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 445, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3584. *ANISODES* (?) *VINACEARIA*.

Anisodes (?) *vinacearia*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 642.
 Bengal.

Genus **Borbacha**.

3585. *BORBACHA PARDARIA*.

Anisodes pardaria, Guén., Phal. i, 420, 689, (1857).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 646, (1861).
Borbacha pardaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 447, pl. 199, fig. 9, ♂, (1887).
 Ceylon, Borneo.

Genus **Synegia**.

3586. *SYNEGIA IMITARIA*.

Anisodes imitaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 643, (1861).
Synegia imitaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 446, (1887).
Anisodes (?) *obrimaria*, Walker, loc. cit. xxii, p. 644, (1861).
 Ceylon.

3587. *SYNEGIA INFIXARIA*.

Caberodes infixaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1513, (1862).
Synegia infixaria, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 75, pl. 118, fig. 4,
 (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Drapetodes**.3588. **DRAPETODES BILINEATA.**

Drapetodes bilineata, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869),
p. 98.

Benares.

3589. **DRAPETODES FRATERCULA.**

Drapetodes fratercula, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 541, pl. 200, figs. 1, 1a, ♂,
(1887).

Ceylon.

3590. **DRAPETODES MITARIA.**

Drapetodes mitaria, Guén., Phal. i, p. 424, 695, pl. 18, fig. 6, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 654, (1861).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 642.

Anisodes (?) *platycerata*, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1586, (1862).

Ceylon, Sylhet, Singapore.

Genus **Argidava**.3591. **ARGIDAVA IRRORATA.**

Argidava irrorata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 251, (1887).

Darjiling.

3592. **ARGIDAVA PUNCTATA.**

Argidava punctata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 128.

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 67, pl. 117,
fig. 1, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

FAMILY CABERIDÆ.

Genus **Cabera**.3593. **CABERA MARGARITA.**

Cabera margarita, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 647.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.

3594. **CABERA PLATYLEUCATA.**

Acidalia platyleucata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1628, (1866).

Cabera platyleucata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 647.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Terpnomicta**.3595. **TERPNOMICTA NIGRARENARIA.**

Stegania (?) *nigrarenaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 864,
(1861).

Terpnomicta nigrarenaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 463, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Stegania**.3596. **STEGANIA LATIFASCIATA.**

Stegania latifasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 260, (1887).

Darjiling.

3597. **STEGANIA PURPURASCENS.**

Stegania purpurascens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 261, pl. 8, fig. 19,
(1887).

Darjiling.

3598. **STEGANIA UVIDULA.**

Stegania uridula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860 ; and 1886,
p. 455.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

Genus **Deilinia**.3599. **DEILINIA COSTATA.**

Deilinia costata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 463, pl. 204, fig. 3, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Teldenia**.3600. **TELDENIA ALBA.**

Teldenia alba, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. ii, p. 120, pl. 124, figs. 1, 1a, ♂, ♀, 1b,
larva, (1882).

Ceylon.

3601. **TELDENIA VESTIGIATA.**

Corycia vestigiata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 222.

Teldenia vestigiata, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 77, pl. 118, fig.
10, (1886).

Darjiling.

Genus **Corycia**.3602. **CORYCIA ALBA.**

Corycia alba, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 261, (1887).

Darjiling.

3603. *CORYCIA CINERASCENS*.

Corycia cinerascens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 261, (1887).
Darjiling.

3604. *CORYCIA MYTYLATA*.

Corycia mytylata, Guén., Phal. ii, 58, 991, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 873, (1861).
N. India.

FAMILY MACARIDÆ.

Genus *Macaria*.

3605. *MACARIA ACUTARIA*.

Macaria acutaria, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869), p. 100.
Benares.

3606. *MACARIA BOARIA*.

Macaria boaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 861, pl. 56, fig. 12, ♂.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Allied to *M. indotata*.

3607. *MACARIA* (?) *CESSARIA*.

Macaria (?) *cessaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 936, (1861).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 466, (1887).
Ceylon.

3608. *MACARIA DELETARIA*.

Macaria deletaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 261, pl. 8, fig. 14,
(1887).
Darjiling.

3609. *MACARIA EMERSARIA*.

Macaria emersaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 925, (1861).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643.
Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 466, (1887).

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Sibsaghar.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3610. *MACARIA FRUGALIATA*.

Macaria frugaliata, Guén., Phal. ii, 78, 1031, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 924, (1861).
India.

3611. *MACARIA* INDISTINCTA.

Macaria indistincta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 261, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

3612. *MACARIA* INTEGRATA.

Macaria integrata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1648, (1862).
S. India.

3613. *MACARIA* POSTICARIA.

Macaria posticaria, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond., p. 99, (1869).
Benares.

3614. *MACARIA* SOLITARIA.

Macaria solitaria, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond., p. 99, (1869).
Benares.

3615. *MACARIA* (?) SUBCAUDARIA.

Macaria (?) *subcaudaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 936,
(1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 467, (1887).
Ceylon.

3616. *MACARIA* SUBTESSELLATA.

Macaria subtessellata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1648, (1862).
Kanara.

Genus *Tephрина*.3617. *TEPHRINA* ARENARIA.

Tephрина arenaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527, pl. 48,
fig. 13.
Macaria arenaria, Swinhoe, loc. cit., 1886, p. 456.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi.
Allied to *M. arenaccaria*, Hübn., of Europe.

3618. *TEPHRINA* BOLINA.

Macaria bolina, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 861.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Alibagh, Purundhur.
Allied to *T. falsaria*.

3619. *TEPHRINA* CACAVERA.

Macaria cacavera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 930, (1861).
Tephрина cacavera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 471, pl. 204, figs. 11, 12, ♂, ♀,
(1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3620. *TEPHRINA FALSARIA*.

Macaria (?) *falsaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1649, ♂, (1862).

Tephрина falsaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 471, pl. 204, figs. 1, 2, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Aspilates parallelaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1680, ♀, (1862).

Ceylon.

3621. *TEPHRINA INDOTATA*.

Aspilates indotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1681, (1862).

N. India.

3622. *TEPHRINA INFIRMATA*.

Macaria infirmata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1657, (1866).

Ceylon.

3623. *TEPHRINA INFRICTARIA*.

Macaria infrictaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 862.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Allied to *T. falsaria*.

3624. *TEPHRINA MODESTA*.

Tephрина modesta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 471, pl. 204, fig. 6, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

3625. *TEPHRINA OSSEA*.

Tephрина ossea, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 353, pl. 9, fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Allied to *T. falsaria*.

3626. *TEPHRINA PEREMPTARIA*.

Macaria peremptaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 929, (1861).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 171.

Tephрина peremptaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1884, p. 527.

Macaria peremptaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1886, p. 456.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Poona.

3627. *TEPHRINA PULINDA*.

Oleora (?) *pulinda*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 333, (1860).

Tephрина pulinda, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 471, pl. 204, figs. 7, 8, ♂, ♀, 1887.

Macaria strenuataria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1647, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 648.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 861.

Tephрина granitalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 171, ♀, occasional var.

Macaria granitalis, Swinhoe, loc. cit. 1885, p. 861.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3628. *TEPHRINA SCOTOSIARIA*.

Tephрина scotosiaria, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het. Lond. (1869), p. 100.

Benares.

3629. *TEPHRINA STRENUATA*.

Macaria strenuata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1647, ♂, (1862).

Tephрина lithina, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 171, ♀.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527.

Macaria lithina, Swinhoe, loc. cit. 1885, p. 861; and 1886, p. 456.

Tephрина strenuataria, Butler (nec Walker), Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) v, (1880), p. 224.

————— Swinhoe, loc. cit., 1884, p. 527.

I. M., Karachi.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

3630. *TEPHRINA ZEBRINA*.

Tephрина zebрина, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 171.

Macaria zebрина, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 861; and 1886, p. 456.

I. M., Poona, Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Calcutta.

Allied to *T. strenuata*.

Genus *Gubaria*.3631. *GUBARIA ELVIRATA*.

Macaria elvirata, Guén., Phal. ii, 90, 1064, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 934, (1861).

N. India.

3632. *GUBARIA FASCIATA*.

Phalena fasciata, Fabr., Syst. Ent. 629, (1775); Ent. Syst. iii, 2 164, (1793).

Gubaria fasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 464, pl. 203, figs. 6, a, b, (1887).

Phalena eleonora, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, 172, pl. 288, figs. E, F, G, (1782).

Macaria eleonora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 933, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 648.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860; and 1886, p. 455.

Macaria eleonorata et victorinata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 89, 1062; and p. 90, 1063, (1857).

I. M., Buxar (Moti Ram), Ranchi (Irvine), Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Solun, Kasauli, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Bombay.

3633. GUBARIA METAGONARIA.

Azelina metagonaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1518, (1862).

Macaria metagonaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 647.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 78p, pl. 118, and 11, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Bombay, Matheran, Mahableshwar.

3634. GUBARIA NORA.

Macaria nora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 934, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 648; 1877, p. 633; and 1878, p. 851.

Gubaria nora, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 465, pl. 203, figs. 5, 5a, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Ceylon.

3635. GUBARIA XANTHONORA.

Macaria xanthonora, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 935, (1861).

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 78, pl. 118, fig. 12, (1886).

I. M., Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Gonodela*.

3636. GONODELA DIPLTATA.

Semiothisa diplotata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 128, fig. 16, ♂, (1874).

Bengal, Kalitinga.

3637. GONODELA EFFUSATA.

Macaria effusata, Guén., Phal. ii, 87, 1057, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 924, (1861).

India.

3638. GONODELA FIDONIATA.

Macaria fidoniata, Guén., Phal. ii, 78, 1030, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 924, (1861).

N. India.

3639. GONODELA HEBESATA.

Macaria hebesata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 931, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from China.

3640. GONODELA HONORARIA.

Macaria honoraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 928, (1861).

Gonodela honoraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 468, pl. 205, fig. 12, ♀, (1887).

Macaria permotaria, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxiii, p. 926, (1861).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 648.

Ceylon, Sylhet.

3641. GONODELA HORRIDARIA.

Gonodela horridaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 262, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Buxar (Moti Ram).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.

3642. GONODELA INCHOATA.

Macaria inchoata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 931, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

3643. GONODELA KHASIANA.

Gonodela khasiana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 262, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

3644. GONODELA MYANDARIA.

Macaria myandaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1649, (1862).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 616.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 861.

Collection Swinhoe, Matheran.

3645. GONODELA PERVOLGATA.

Macaria pervolgata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 930, (1861).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from the Punjab.

3646. GONODELA PLACIDA.

Gonodela placida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 262, (1887).

Calcutta, Bombay.

3647. GONODELA STRENIATARIA.

Macaria streniataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1646, (1861).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1867, p. 648.

I. M., Calcutta, Karachi.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

3648. *GONODELA SUFFLATA*.

Macaria sufflata, Guén., Phal. ii, 88, 1059, pl. 17, fig. 8, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 525, (1861).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.

Gonodela sufflata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 467, pl. 205, figs. 5, 6, ♂, ♀, (1887).

. Rawalpindi, Ceylon.

3649. *GONODELA VASUDEVA*.

Macaria vasudeva, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 933, (1861).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.

Gonodela vasudeva, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 468, pl. 205, fig. 11, ♀, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Evarzia*.3650. *EVARZIA INDICA*.

Evarzia indica, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, (1880), p. 222.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 79, pl. 118, fig. 13, (1886).

Darjiling.

3651. *EVARZIA PERSPICUARIA*.

Macaria perspicuaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 647.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *Evarzia ozararia*, Walker, of Borneo.

3652. *EVARZIA TRILINEARIA*.

Evarzia trilinearia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 263, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Zeheba*.3653. *ZEHEBA AUREATA*.

Zeheba aureata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 263, (1887).

Darjiling.

3654. *ZEHEBA MARGINATA*.

Evarzia marginata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1561, ♀, (1866).

Zeheba marginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 469, pl. 205, fig. 8, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon, Java.

Genus *Azata*.3655. *AZATA FERRUGINATA*.

Azata ferruginata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 470, pl. 205, fig. 2, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3656. *AZATA QUADRARIA.*

Azata quadraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 469, pl. 205, fig. 1, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Carige*.

3657. *CARIGE LUNULINEATA.*

Carige lunulineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 263, pl. 8, fig. 26, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus *Zarmigethusa*.

3658. *ZARMIGETHUSA BIANGULIFERA.*

Zarmigethusa biangulifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 263, (1887).
Darjiling.

3659. *ZARMIGETHUSA EXTERSARIA.*

Macaria extersaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 926, (1861).
India.

3660. *ZARMIGETHUSA MINOR.*

Zarmigethusa minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 264, (1887).
Calcutta.

Genus *Krananda*.

3661. *KRANANDA SEMIHYALINA.*

Krananda semihyalina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 648.
Bengal.

FAMILY FIDONIDÆ.

Genus *Sterrrha*.

3662. *STERRHA PAULULA.*

Sterrrha paulula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 41, fig. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

3663. *STERRHA SACRARIA.*

Phalæna (Geometra) sacraria, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 2, p. 863, 220, (1766).

Phalæna sacraria, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 252, 57, (1781).

————— Mant. Ins. ii, 195, 88, (1787).

————— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 159, 106, (1793).

Geometra sacraria, Esp., Schm. v, 171, pl. 30, figs. 8, 9, (1794).*

————— Hübn., Geom., pl. 38, fig. 200, (1805—24).*

Aspilates sacraria, Dup., Lep. v, 121, pl. 178, fig. 7, (1832).*

Sterrrha sacraria, Herr. Sch., Eur. Schm. iii, 108, 6, pl. 43, fig. 264.*

3663. STERRHA SACRARIA,—*contd.*

Sterrha sacraria, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 175, 1206, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1058, (1862).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528; 1885, p. 862, and 1886, p. 456.

———— Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.

Geometra sanguinaria, Esper. Schm. v, p. 173, pl. 30, figs. 10, 11.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar, Quetta, Karachi, Mhow, Jacobabad, Mahabeshwar, Alibagh.

Also recorded from Europe.

Genus **Rumia**.

3664. RUMIA ABLUNATA.

Rumia ablunata, Guén., Phal. i, 110, 170, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 138, (1866).

India.

3665. RUMIA MIMULINA.

Rumia mimulina, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 388.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

3666. RUMIA PANGIARIA.

Ophistograptis pangiaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 123, fig. 4, ♂, (1873).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3667. RUMIA SULPHUREA.

Rumia sulphurea, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 123.

———— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 54, pl. 114, fig. 6, (1886).

Darjiling.

3668. RUMIA TRIDENTIFERA.

Rumia tridentifera, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 230, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Phyletis**.

3669. PHYLETIS CINERASCENS.

Phyletis cinerascens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 264, (1887).

Kashmir, Pir (Punjab).

3670. PHYLETIS HERBICOLENS.

Delocharis herbicolens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 173.*Phyletis herbicolens*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 391.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3671. PHYLETIS INCONSPICUA.

Phyletis inconspicua, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 391.

Murree.

Allied to *P. meonaria*.

3672. PHYLETIS KHASIANA.

Phyletis khasiana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 264, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

3673. PHYLETIS MEONARIA.

Phyletis meonaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 170, 1199, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1053, (1862).

N. India.

3674. PHYLETIS PELLONIARIA.

Phyletis pellowiaria, Guén., Phal. ii., 169, 1197, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1053, (1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

3675. PHYLETIS SIMILATA.

Phyletis similata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 264, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

Genus **Fidonia**.

3676. FIDONIA ALBOFASCIA.

Fidonia albofascia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527, pl. 48,
fig. 14.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

3677. FIDONIA (?) DUPLICATA.

Fidonia (?) *duplicata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1035, (1862).

N. India.

Genus **Epifidonia**.

3678. EPIFIDONIA SIGNATA.

Epifidonia signata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 392, pl. 35,
fig. 9.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Genus **Aspilates**.3679. **ASPILATES (?) DISISTARIA.**

Aspilates (?) disistaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1073, (1862).
N. India.

3680. **ASPILATES FALCONARIA.**

Aspilates falconaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1665, (1866).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3681. **ASPILATES OBLIQUARIA.**

Aspilates obliquaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.
Collection Swinhoe, Kasauli.

Genus **Corymica**.3682. **CORYMICA ARNEARIA.**

Corymica arnearia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 231, ♀, (1860).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 851.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 473, pl. 205, figs. 9, 10, (1887).

Caprilia vesicularia, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxv, p. 1569, ♂, (1866).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Tenasserim and Assam.

3683. **CORYMICA CAUSTOLOMARIA.**

Corymica caustolomaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 231, (1887).

Darjiling.

3684. **CORYMICA SPECULARIA.**

Caprilia specularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649, pl. 33,
fig. 11.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

Genus **Nobilia**.3685. **NOBILIA TURBATA.**

Nobilia turbata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1098, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 650.

I. M., Sibsaghar, Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Islands (De
Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Gamoruna**.3686. **GAMORUNA PALPARIA**.

Panagra palparia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii. p. 988, (1861).

Gamoruna palparia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 265, (1887).

India.

Genus **Ozola**.3687. **OZOLA MICRONIARIA**.

Ozola microniaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv. p. 1080, (1862).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 474, pl. 204, figs. 9, 10, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Phibalapterix acutata, Walker, loc. cit., xxv, p. 1340, (1862).

Ceylon.

Genus **Oruza**.3688. **ORUZA COSTATA**.

Oruza costata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv. p. 1089, (1862).

India.

Genus **Hileia**.3689. **HILEIA CRAMBISATA**.

Hileia crambisata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1100, (1862).

N. India.

Genus **Utidava**.3690. **UTIDAVA INCOMPTARIA**.

Utidava incomptaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1689, (1862).

Ceylon.

Genus **Prionia**.3691. **PRIONIA SQUALIDARIA**.

Prionia squalidaria, Hubn., Zuträge, iv, 40, figs. 787, 8, ♀, (1832).*

————— Guén., Phal. i, 144, 230, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 175, (1860).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 476, pl. 205, figs. 3, 4, ♂, ♀, (1887).

Prionia violacearia, Guén., Phal. i, 144, 231, (1857).

————— Walker, loc. cit., xx, p. 176, (1860).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.

Osicerda alienata, Walker, loc. cit., xxiv, p. 1084, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 650.

Celesdera schistifusata, Walker, loc. cit., xxvi, p. 1749, (1862).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Poona, Alibagh.

Genus **Osicerda**.3692. **OSICERDA COSTIMACULATA**.

Osicerda costimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 650.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3693. *OSICERDA TRINOTARIA*.

Osicerda trinotaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 650.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Zomia*.

3694. *ZOMIA INCITATA*.

Omiza incitata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1085, (1862).

Zomia incitata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 650.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased, also Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

3695. *ZOMIA SERPENTINARIA*.

Timandra (?) *serpentinaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1634. (1866).

Zomia serpentinararia, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 475, (1887).

Ceylon.

3696. *ZOMIA PALLIDA*.

Zomia pallida, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622.

Andaman Islands.

Genus *Plutodes*.

3697. *PLUTODES CYCLARIA*.

Plutodes cyclaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 118, 1111, pl. 20, fig. 3, (1857).

 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 976, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Punjab.

3698. *PLUTODES DISCIGERA*.

Plutodes discigera, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. 5, vi, (1880), p. 223.

 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 80, pl. 119, fig. 2, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3699. *PLUTODES EXQUISITA*.

Plutodes exquisita, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 223.

 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 80, pl. 119, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3700. *PLUTODES FLAVESCENS*.

Plutodes flavescens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. ; (5) vi, (1880), p. 223.

 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 80, pl. 119, fig. 3, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3701. *PLUTODES SUBCAUDATA*.

Plutodes subcaudata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 224.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 81, pl. 119,
fig. 5, (1886).

Darjiling.

3702. *PLUTODES TRANSMUTATA*.

Plutodes transmutedata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 976, (1861).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 79, pl. 119,
fig. 1, (1886).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl iii, p. 472, pl. 205, fig. 7, (1887).

Comibana gavisata, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1566, (1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

Genus **Achrosis**.

3703. *ACHROSIS PYRRHULARIA*.

Achrosis pyrrhularia, Guén., Phal. ii, 539, 1780, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1477, (1862).

Pagrasa instabilata, Walker, loc. cit. xxiv, p. 1086, (1862).

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. p. 82, pl. 119, fig. 7,
(1886).

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3704. *ACHROSIS RUFESCENS*.

Pagrasa rufescens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 224.

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 81, pl. 119, fig.
6, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus **Hypochrosis**.

3705. *HYPOCHROSIS FESTIVARIA*.

Phalena festivaria, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 152, 84, (1793).

Hypochrosis festivaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 537, 1777, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1476, (1862).

India.

3706. *HYPOCHROSIS HYADARIA*.

Hypochrosis hyadaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 537, 1776, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1475, (1862).

India.

3707. *HYPOCHROSIS JASMINARIA*.

Hypochrosis jasminaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 538, 1779, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1476, (1862).

India.

3708. HYPOCHROSIS STERNARIA.

Hypochrosis sternaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 537, 1775, (1857).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1475, (1862).*
India.Genus **Janarda**.

5709. JANARDA ACUMINATA.

Janarda acuminata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 265, (1887).

Darjiling.

FAMILY ZERENIDÆ.

Genus **Rhyparia**.

3710. RHYPARIA DUCTARIA.

Rhyparia ductaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1111, (1862).*Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.*

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3711. RHYPARIA MACULATA.

Rhyparia maculata, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.

Bengal.

3712. RHYPARIA TRANSECTATA.

Rhyparia transectata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1112, (1862).*Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.**Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 862.*

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

Also recorded from the Himalayas.

Genus **Percnia**.

3713. PERCNIA BELLUARIA.

Percnia belluaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 217, 1279, (1857).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1133, (1862).*

I. M., Sikkim, Shillong.

3714. PERCNIA FELINARIA.

Percnia felinaria, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 216, 1278, pl. 19, fig. 1, (1857).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1133, (1862).**Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.*

I. M., Naga Hills, Khasi Hills, Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Assam.

3715. PERCNIA FORARIA.

Percnia foraria, Guén., Phal. ii, 217, 1280, (1857).*Percnia foraria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1133, (1862).

India, China.

3716. PERCNIA GUTTATA.

Percnia guttata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 130, fig. 15, ♂, (1874).

Darjiling.

Genus **Nelcynda**.

3717. NELCYNDA RECTIFICATA.

Nelcynda rectificata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1142, (1862).*Nelcynda rectificata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.

Bengal.

Genus **Vindusara**.

3718. VINDUSARA COMPOSITATA.

Abraxas compositata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 207, 1266, (1857).*Abraxas compositata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1120, (1862).*Vindusara compositata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 653, pl. 32, fig. 6.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3719. VINDUSARA METACHROMATA.

Abraxas metachromata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1122, (1862).*Vindusara metachromata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 653.*Vindusara metachromata*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 84, pl. 120, fig. 1, (1886).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Mussourie (Templeton).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

Genus **Icterodes**.

3720. ICTERODES CONSOCIA.

Abraxas consocia, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 226.*Icterodes consocia*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., vi, p. 84, pl. 119, fig. 11, (1886).

N.-E. Himalayas.

3721. ICTERODES CONSPERSA.

Abraxas conspersa, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 225.*Icterodes conspersa*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 83, pl. 119, fig. 10, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *I. lapsariata*.

3722. *ICTERODES LAPSARIATA*.

Abraxas lapsariata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1121, (1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 652.

I. M., Cherrapunji, Belaspur.

Genus **Calcula**.

3723. *CALCULA EXANTHEMATA*.

Calcula exanthemata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 266, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Metabraxas**.

3724. *METABRAXAS FALCIPENNIS*.

Metabraxas falcipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 266, pl. 8, fig. 29, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

Genus **Callabraxas**.

3725. *CALLABRAXAS AMANDA*.

Callabraxas amanda, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), vi, (1880), p. 226.
Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 84, pl. 119, fig. 12, (1886).

Darjiling.

3726. *CALLABRAXAS LANGUIDATA*.

Abraxas languidata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1122, (1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Tokai.

Also recorded from Nepal.

Genus **Abraxas**.

3727. *ABRAXAS CATENARIA*.

Melanippe catenaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 655, pl. 33 fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3728. *ABRAXAS COUAGGARIA*.

Abraxas couaggaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 202, 1253, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1127, (1862),
and xxvi, p. 1694, (1862).

India.

3729. *ABRAXAS DETRITARIA*.

Abraxas detritaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1125, (1862)
and xxvi, p. 1694, (1862).

S. India.

3730. ABRAXAS FASCIARIA.

Zerene fasciaria, Guér., Voy. Deless. Hist. Nat., p. 96, pl. 26, fig. 5, (1843).

Abraxas fasciaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 205, 1260, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1119, (1862).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 862.

Collection Swinhoe, Belgaum, Nilgiri Hills.

3731. ABRAXAS FUSCESCENS.

Abraxas fuscescens, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 392, pl. 35, fig. 10.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Also recorded from the Punjab.

3732. ABRAXAS GIRAFFATA.

Abraxas giraffata, Guén., Phal. ii, 205, 1258, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1118, (1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from China.

3733. ABRAXAS HYP SATA.

Abraxas hypsata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 130, fig. 16, (1874).

India.

3734. ABRAXAS IRRORATA.

Abraxas irrorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 652.

Darjiling.

3735. ABRAXAS LABRARIA.

Abraxas labraria, Guén., Phal. ii, 203, 1255, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1127, (1862).

India.

3736. ABRAXAS LEOPARDINA.

Zerene leopardina, Koll., Hug. Kasch. iv, 490, (1848).

Abraxas leopardinata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 206, 1262, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1119, (1862);
and xxvi, p. 1694, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Kulu (Young), North Khasi Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kangra, Sylhet.

Allied to *A. martaria*.

3737. ABRAXAS MARTARIA.

Abraxas martaria, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 205, 1258, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1118, (1862).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.

————— Journ. As. Soc. Beng. liii, pt. 2, No. 3, p. 237, (1884).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sibsaghar (Peal), Cherrapunji, Buxar (Moti Ram), Sylhet, North Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3738. ABRAXAS PARDARIA.

Abraxas pardaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 652.
Bengal.

3739. ABRAXAS PICARIA.

Abraxas picaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 652.
Bengal.

3740. ABRAXAS PUSILLA.

Abraxas pusilla, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, (1880), p. 225.
——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., p. 83, pl. 119, fig. 9,
(1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Allied to *A. leopardina*.

3741. ABRAXAS SPONTANEATA.

Abraxas spontaneata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1120,
(1862).
N. India.

3742. ABRAXAS (?) TENEBRARIA.

Abraxas (?) *tenebraria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 653.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3743. ABRAXAS TIGRATA.

Abraxas tigrata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 202, 1252, (1857).
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1118, (1862).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 651.

I. M., Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3744. ABRAXAS VIRGINALIS.

Abraxas virginalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 392, pl. 35,
fig. 11.
Collection Swinhoe, Pegu.
Also recorded from Murrec.

Genus **Naxa**.

3745. NAXA PUNCTICILIA.

Naxa puncticilia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 575.
Nilgiri Hills.

3746. *NAXA TEXTILIS*.

Naxa textilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 1743, (1856).
Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. vol. liii, pt. 2, No. 3,
 (1884).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsaghar (Peal), Buxar (Moti
 Ram), Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Genus *Potera*.3747. *POTERA MARGINATA*.

Potera marginata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 852, pl. 53,
 fig. 9.

Tenasserim.

Genus *Orthostixis*.3748. *ORTHOSTIXIS HÜGELI*.

Orthostixis hügeli, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 130, fig. 19, ♂, (1874).
 Sylhet, Kashmir.

Genus *Hybernia*.3749. *HYBERNIA HYBERNARIA*.

Hybernia hybernaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 862, pl. 56,
 fig. 4.

Bombay.

Genus *Onellaba*.3750. *ONELLABA BOTYDATA*.

Onellaba botydata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1140, (1862).
 S. India.

Genus *Ligdia*.3751. *LIGDIA COCTATA*.

Ligdia coctata, Guén., Phal. ii, 210, 1270, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1128, (1862).
 N. India.

Genus *Thaleridia*.3752. *THALERIDIA PRUINOSA*.

Thaleridia pruinosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 267, (1887).
 Darjiling.

FAMILY LARENTIDÆ.

Genus *Oporabia*.3753. *OPORABIA MACULARIA*.

Oporabia macularia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 653.
Bengal.

Genus *Lycauges*.3754. *LYCAUGES ALBATUS*.

Lycauges albatus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 852, pl. 56,
fig. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi.

3755. *LYCAUGES DEFAMATARIA*.

Acidalia defumataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 752, (1861).
Idæa defumataria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857.
Lycauges defumataria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 456, pl. 201, fig. 2 ♀,
(1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills,
Alibagh.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3756. *LYCAUGES DEMISSUS*.

Lycauges demissus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 456.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Tatta (Sind), Alibagh.

3757. *LYCAUGES POSTVITTATA*.

Lycauges postvittata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 456, pl. 201, fig. 12 ♀,
(1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Larentia*.3758. *LARENTIA AERATA*.

Larentia aerata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 654.
I. M., Sikkim.

3759. *LARENTIA CONTURBATA*.

Larentia conturbata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1703, (1862).
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Cashmir, Solun, Nilgiri Hills, Thundiani
(Punjab).

3760. *LARENTIA EXLITURATA*.

Larentia exliturata, Walker, Cat. Lep. B. M. xxiv, p. 1195, (1862).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3761. LARENTIA FISSIFERATA.

Larentia fissiferata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1194, (1862).
 ———— Batler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3762. LARENTIA INDICARIA.

Eubolia indicaria, Guér., V. Delessert, 97, pl. 26, fig. 4, (1843).

Larentia indicaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 269, 1340, (1857).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1193, (1862).

Enbolia hedicaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 11739, (1862).

Nilgiri Hills.

3763. LARENTIA INTERMIXTA.

Larentia intermixta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1194, (1862).

S. India.

3764. LARENTIA OCHREATA.

Larentia ochreata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 267, (1887).

Darjiling.

3765. LARENTIA PERFICITA.

Lucia perficita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xv, p. 1809, (1858).

Larentia perficita, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii., p. 478, (1887).

Larentia compronsata, Walker, loc. cit., xxvi, p. 1703, ♂, (1862).

Ceylon.

3766. LARENTIA VARIEGATA.

Larentia variegata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 653.

Bengal.

Genus *Eupithecia*.

3767. EUPITHECIA ATTENUATA.

Eupithecia attenuata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 479, pl. 206, fig. 3, ♂,
 (1887).

Ceylon.

3768. EUPITHECIA CONSCENSA.

Eupithecia conscensa, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 363, pl. 57,
 fig. 8.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3769. EUPITHECIA COSTIPANNARIA.

Eupithecia costipannaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 654.

Bengal.

3770. *EUPITHECIA DECORATA*.

Eupithecia decorata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 268, (1887).
Darjiling.

3771. *EUPITHECIA FERRUGINARIA*.

Eupithecia ferruginaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 654.
Darjiling.

3772. *EUPITHECIA GRISEIPENNIS*.

Eupithecia (?) *griseipennis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 269, pl. 8, fig. 28, (1887).
Cherrapunji.

3773. *EUPITHECIA INCURVATA*.

Eupithecia incurvata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 268, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

3774. *EUPITHECIA LINEOSA*.

Eupithecia lineosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 268, (1887).
Darjiling.

3775. *EUPITHECIA PALPATA*.

Cidaria palpata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1404, (1862).
Eupithecia palpata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 479, pl. 206, fig. 6, ♀, (1887).
I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3776. *EUPITHECIA POLYCLEATA*.

Botys polyclealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 998, ♀, (1859).
Eupithecia polycleata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 478, (1887).
Ceylon.

3777. *EUPITHECIA RAJATA*.

Eupithecia rajata, Guén., Phal. ii, 328, 1432, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1243, (1862).
India.

3778. *EUPITHECIA SATURATA*.

Larentia saturata, Guén., Phal. ii, 269, 1339, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1193, (1862).
Eupithecia saturata, Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission, Calcutta, p. 15, (1879).
Yarkand, Pondicherry.

3779. *EUPITHECIA SEMICIRCULATA.*

Eupithecia semicirculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 654.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3780. *EUPITHECIA TESTACEA.*

Eupithecia testacea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 863, pl. 57,
fig. 15.
Poona.

3781. *EUPITHECIA USTATA.*

Eupithecia ustata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 268, (1887).
Darjiling.

3782. *EUPITHECIA VARIEGATA.*

Eupithecia variegata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 479, pl. 206, fig. 5, (1887).
Ceylon.

3783. *EUPITHECIA VIRESCENS.*

Eupithecia virescens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 479, pl. 206, fig. 4, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Ardonis*.3784. *ARDONIS CHLOROPHILATA.*

Eupithecia chlorophilata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1768, ♀,
(1862).
Ardonis chlorophilata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 269, (1887).
Bhotan, Darjiling.

Genus *Iramba*.3785. *IRAMBA ADMIXTARIA.*

Eupithecia admixtaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1213, ♀,
(1862).
Iramba admixtaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 481, (1887).
Ceylon.

3786. *IRAMBA BILINEA.*

Eupithecia bilinea, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 863, pl. 57,
fig. 7.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Allied to *I. immixtaria*.

3787. *IRAMBA IMMIXTARIA.*

Eupithecia immixtaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1214,
(1862).
Iramba immixtaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 481, (1887).
Ceylon.

3788. IRAMBA RECENSITARIA.

Eupithecia recensitaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. xxiv, p. 1244, (1862).

Iramba recensitaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 481, (1887).

Ceylon.

3789. IRAMBA TIBIALIS.

Iramba tibialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 481, pl. 206, fig. 2, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Calluga**.

3790. CALLUGA COSTALIS.

Calluga costalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 480, pl. 206, fig. 1, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Emmelesia**.

3791. EMMESLIA PICTARIA.

Emmelesia pictaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 267, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Remodes**.

3792. REMODES ABNORMIS.

Remodes abnormis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 271, pl. 8, fig. 11, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3793. REMODES DECUSSATA.

Sauris decussata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Sec. Lond. 1867, p. 655, pl. 33, fig. 10.

Bengal.

3794. REMODES FASCIATA.

Remodes fasciata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 270, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3795. REMODES HIRUDINATA.

Sauris hirudinata, Guén., Phal. ii, 362, 1486, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1252, (1862).

Remodes hirudinata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 484, (1887).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3796. REMODES IGNOBILIS.

Sauris ignobilis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5), vi, p. 227, (1880).

Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 86, pl. 120, fig. 3, (1886).

Darjiling.

3797. REMODES INTERRUPTATA.

Remodes interruptata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 270, (1887).

Darjiling, Khasi Hills.

3798. REMODES LINEOSA.

Remodes lineosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 270, pl. 8, fig. 10, (1887).

Darjiling.

3799. REMODES NIGRIPALPATA.

Sauris nigripalpata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1252, (1862).

Remodes nigripalpata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 484, (1887).

Ceylon.

3800. REMODES PROBOSCIDARIA.

Sauris proboscitaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1252, ♀, (1862).

Remodes proboscitaria Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 484, pl. 207, fig. 6, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

3801. REMODES REMODESARIA.

Sauris remodesaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1253, (1862).

Remodes remodesaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 484, pl. 207, figs. 3 ♂, 5 & 2 ♀, (1887).

Ceylon, Australia.

3802. REMODES TRISERIATA.

Remodes triseriata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 485, pl. 207, figs. 1 ♂, 4 ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Brabira**.

3803. BRABIRA ATKINSONII.

Brabira atkinsonii, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 271, (1887).

Darjiling.

3804. BRABIRA PALLIDA.

Brabira pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 271, pl. 8, fig. 12, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Lygranoa**.

3805. LYGRANOA CINEREA.

Lygranoa cinerea, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5), vi, p. 228, (1880).

III. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 86, pl. 120, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Sikkim (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3806. *LYGRANOA RECTILINEATA*.

Lygranoa rectilincata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 272, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

Genus *Anticlea*.3807. *ANTICLEA CUPREARIA*.

Anticlea cuprearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 656.
Darjiling.

3808. *ANTICLEA LATERITIATA*.

Anticlea lateritiata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 273, (1887).
Darjiling.

3809. *ANTICLEA OCCLUSATA*.

Cidaria occlusata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 16, ♂, (1874).
Anticlea occlusata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 485, pl. 207, figs. 7, 8, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3810. *ANTICLEA PLUMBEATA*.

Anticlea plumbeata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 273, (1887).
Darjiling.

3811. *ANTICLEA SCHISTACEA*.

Anticlea schistacea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 273, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus *Melanippe*.3812. *MELANIPPE CUPREATA*.

Melanippe cupreata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 655,
Bengal.

3813. *MELANIPPE LATIFUSATA*.

Melanippe latifusata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1298, (1862).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3814. *MELANIPPE RESTITUTATA*.

Melanippe restitutata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1297, (1862).
Melanithia restituta (sic), Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 393.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala.

Genus *Coremia*.3815. *COREMIA MAGNIFICATA*.

Coremia magnificata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1312, (1862).
Nilgiri Hills.

3816. COREMIA MEDIOVITTARIA.

Coremia mediovittaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 656.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *Scotosia*.

3817. SCOTOSIA CONSPURCATA.

Scotosia conspurcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1685, 186.

I. M., Sikkim.

3818. SCOTOSIA DUBIOSATA.

Scotosia dubiosata, Walker Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1352, (1862).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 617; and 1886,
p. 393.

Punjab, Murree, Nilgiri Hills.

3819. SCOTOSIA EXPANSA.

Scotosia expansa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 274, (1887).

Darjiling.

3820. SCOTOSIA LATIVITTARIA.

Scotosia lativittaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 657.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3821. SCOTOSIA MINIOSATA.

Scotosia miniosata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1354, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 656.

I. M., Kulu, Cherrapunji, Sikkim (Barnes), Philippine Islands.

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

3822. SCOTOSIA NUBILATA.

Scotosia nubilata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 274, (1887).

Darjiling.

3823. SCOTOSIA OBLIQUISIGNATA.

Scotosia obliquisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 657.

Darjiling.

3824. SCOTOSIA PERSERRATA.

Scotosia perserrata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1353, (1862).

South India.

3825. SCOTOSIA RUBRODOTATA.

Scotosia rubrodotata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1353, (1862).
India.

3826. SCOTOSIA SORDIDATA.

Scotosia sordidata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 274, (1887).
Darjiling.

3827. SCOTOSIA TREMULATA.

Scotosia tremulata, Guen., Phal. ii, 448, 1639, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1352, (1862).
N. India.

3828. SCOTOSIA VENIMACULATA.

Scotosia venimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 657.
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 393.
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Thundiani (Punjab).

Genus *Arichanna*.

3829. ARICHANNA ALBOVITTATA.

Arichanna albocittata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 274, (1887).
Darjiling.

3830. ARICHANNA FURCIFERA.

Arichanna furcifera, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 275, (1887).
Darjiling.

3831. ARICHANNA MACULATA.

Arichanna maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 658.
Bengal.

3832. ARICHANNA MARMORATA.

Arichanna marmorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 659, pl. 33,
fig. 3.
Bengal.

3833. ARICHANNA FLAGIFERA.

Scotosia plagifera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1686, (1866).
Arichanna plagifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 658.
I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3834. ARICHANNA RAMOSA.

Scotosia ramosa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1688, (1866).
Arichanna ramosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 658.
I. M., Sikkim.

3835. *ARICHANNA TRAMESATA*.

richanna trame sata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 658, pl. 33,
fig. 2.

Bengal.

Allied to *A. ramosa*, and *A. plagifera*.

Genus **Gandaritis**.

3836. *GANDARITIS FLAVATA*.

Gandaritis flavata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 660.

Bengal.

Genus **Cidaria**.

3837. *CIDARIA AFFINIS*.

Cidaria affinis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 277, (1887).

Darjiling.

3838. *CIDARIA ALBIGIRATA*.

Cidaria albigirata, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, 2, p. 489, (1848).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 394.

Murree, Kashmir, Afghanistan.

Allied to *C. picata*, Hübn., of Europe.

3839. *CIDARIA ALBOFASCIATA*.

Cidaria albofasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 277, (1887).

Darjiling.

3840. *CIDARIA ALIENA*.

Cidaria aliena, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, p. 230, (1880).

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 89, pl. 120, fig. 11,
(1886).

Bhotan.

3841. *CIDARIA AMPLICATA*.

Cidaria amplicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1404, (1862).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Pegu.

3842. *CIDARIA ARGENTILINEATA*.

Cidaria argentilineata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 660, pl. 33,
fig. 5.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3851. *CIDARIA CURCUMATA*.

Cidaria curcumata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 278, (1887).
Darjiling.

3852. *CIDARIA DELECTA*.

Cidaria delecta, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, p. 229, (1880).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 88, pl. 120, fig. 8,
 (1886).
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

3853. *CIDARIA FISSISIGNIS*.

Cidaria fissisignis, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) vi, p. 228, (1880).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 87, pl. 120, fig.
 7, (1886).
 Darjiling.

3854. *CIDARIA INEXTRICATA*.

Cidaria intricata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1691, (1866).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3855. *CIDARIA INSPURCATA*.

Cidaria inspurcata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1403, (1862).
 S. India.

3856. *CIDARIA INTERPLAGATA*.

Cidaria interplagata. Guén., Phal. ii, 463, 1669, (1857).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1402, (1862).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 660.
 I. M., Sikkim.

3857. *CIDARIA JAMEZA*.

Cidaria jameza, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 452, (1878).
 _____ Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 58, pl. 55, fig. 9,
 (1879).
 _____ Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 393.
 Japan, Murree.

3858. *CIDARIA MACULATA*.

Cidaria maculata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 277, (1887).
 Darjiling.

3859. *CIDARIA MELIDIATA*.

Cidaria melidiata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 42, ♀, (1874).
 Himalayas, Lahul.

3860. *CIDARIA MONTANATA*.

Geometra montanata, Wien, Verz. 113, 14.*

—————Bork., Eur. Schm. v, 397, 194.*

—————Ill. N. Ausg. Dess. i, 456, 14.*

—————Hübner, Geom., pl. 48, fig. 248.*

—————Frey, Beitr., pl. 72, fig. J, (1831-58).*

—————Sepp., Schm. vi, pl. 20, figs. 1-12.*

Cidaria montanata, Treit., Schm. vi, 2, 201, 34, (1827).*

—————Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iii, 219, 10.*

—————Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1289, (1862).

Zanthorrhoe montanata, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schm. 327, 3157, (1816).

Melanippe montanata, Dup., Lep. v, 274, pl. 189, fig. 6, (1824).*

—————Guén., Phal. ii, 399, 1543, (1857).

Larentia montanaria, Herr. Schöfl., Eur. Schm. iii, 152, 110.*

Melanthia montanaria, Boisd., Ind. 216, 1790.*

Phalana ocellata, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, 262, 118, (1781).

—————Mant. Ins. ii, 206, 178, (1787).

—————Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 188, 216, (1794).

Geometra implicata, Haw., Lep. Brit., 303.*

—————(? ?) Bork., Eur. Schm. v, 196.*

I. M., Shillong.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

Also recorded from Europe.

3861. *CIDARIA NEMATA*.

Cidaria nemata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 32, ♀, (1874).

Himalayas.

3862. *CIDARIA NUGATA*.

Cidaria nugata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 39, ♀, (1874).

Himalayas.

3863. *CIDARIA OBLIQUISIGNATA*.

Cidaria (?) obliquisignata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 278, (1887).

Darjiling.

3864. *CIDARIA OBLONGATA*.

Cidaria oblongata, Guén., Phal. ii, 472, 1681, (1857).

N. India.

3865. *CIDARIA PERPULCHRA*.

Cidaria perpulchra, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 393.

Murree.

3866. *CIDARIA RAMALARIA*.

Cidaria ramalaria, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 31, ♀, (1874).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

3867. *CIDARIA RELATA*.

Cidaria relata, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) vi, p. 229, (1880).
 Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 88, pl. 120, fig. 9,
 (1886).

N.-E. Himalayas.

3868. *CIDARIA RETICULATA*.

Cidaria reticulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 662.
 Bengal.

3869. *CIDARIA SERIATA*.

Cidaria seriata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 278, (1887).
 Darjiling.

3870. *CIDARIA SIGNATA*.

Cidaria signata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 661.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3871. *CIDARIA SUBAPICARIA*.

Cidaria subapicaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 663.
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
 Allied to *C. russata*.

3872. *CIDARIA SUBSEPARATA*.

Cidaria subseparata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1403, (1862).
 South India.

3873. *CIDARIA SUBSTITUTA*.

Cidaria substituta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1691, (1866).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 660.
 I. M., Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Roorkee.

3874. *CIDARIA TRISIGNATA*.

Cidaria trisignata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 663.
 Bengal.

3875. *CIDARIA VIRIDATA*.

Cidaria viridata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 661.
 Darjiling.

Genus **Eustroma**.3876. **EUSTROMA DECURRENS.***Eustroma decurrens*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 276, (1887).*Cidaria oblongata*, Walker (nec Guén.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1402, (1862).

Nynee Tal.

3877. **EUSTROMA DENTIFERA.***Eustroma dentifera*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 275, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3878. **EUSTROMA DISSECTA.***Eustroma dissecta*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 488, pl. 207, fig. 9, ♀, (1887).
Ceylon.3879. **EUSTROMA MUSCICOLOR.***Eustroma muscicolor*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 276, (1887).
Darjiling.3880. **EUSTROMA OBSCURATA.***Cidaria obscurata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 663, pl. 33, fig. 7.
Bengal.3881. **EUSTROMA PORPHYRIATA.***Eustroma porphyriata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 276, (1887).
Darjiling.3882. **EUSTROMA SIDERIFERA.***Eustroma siderifera*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 276, (1887).
Darjiling.3883. **EUSTROMA TRIANGULIFERA.***Eustroma triangulifera*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 275, (1887).
Darjiling.Genus **Harpalyce**.3884. **HARPALYCE KASHMIRICA.***Harpalyce kashmirica*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 277, (1887).
Kashmir.Genus **Stammodes**.3885. **STAMMODES PAMPHILATA.***Stammodes pamphilata*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 34, (1874).
Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Thundiani (Punjab).

Genus **Callipia**.3886. **CALLIPIA PARRHASIATA.***Callipia parrhasiata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 515, 1752, pl. 21, fig. 5, (1857).Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1458, (1862).

Bengal.

Genus **Nadagara**.3887. **NADAGARA VIGATA.***Nadagara vigata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1093, (1862).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 474, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Collix**.3888. **COLLIX CONTRIBUTARIA.***Collix (?) contributaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1249, (1862).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 483, (1887).

Ceylon.

3889. **COLLIX FLAVOFASCIATA.***Collix flavofasciata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 270, pl. 8, fig. 25, (1887).

Darjiling.

3890. **COLLIX GHOSHA.***Lobophora Ghosha*, Walker, List Ceyl. Ins.**Collix ghosha*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1249, (1862).Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 482, pl. 206, figs. 9, 10, 10 a, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Ceylon.

3891. **COLLIX HYOSPILATA.***Collix hyospilata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 358, 1481, (1857).Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1248, (1862).*Lobophora salisua*, Walker, Ceyl. Ins.*

I. M., Mahableshtar (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Mahableshtar, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Thera**.3892. **THERA KASHGHARA.***Thera kashghara*, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 236, (1878).2nd Yarkand Mission Calc., p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 23 (1879).

I. M., Yarkand (Moore's type).

Genus **Ypsipetes**.3893. **YPSIPETES (?) IMBRATA.**

Ypsipetes (?) imbrata, Guén., Phal. ii, 389, 1507, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1269, (1862).

N. India.

Genus **Camptogramma**.3894. **CAMPTOGRAMMA (?) BLITEARIA.**

Camptogramma (?) blitearia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1716,
(1862).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 487, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Plemyria**.3895. **PLEMYRIA BACCATA.**

Camptogramma baccata, Guén., Phal. ii, 430, 1604, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1327, (1862).

Plemyria baccata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 486, pl. 206, fig. 7, (1887).

Cidaria peracutata, Walker, loc. cit. xxv, 1421, (1862).

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Lampropteryx**.3896. **LAMPROPTERYX CINGALA.**

Lampropteryx cingala, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 489, pl. 207, fig. 10, ♀,
(1887).

Ceylon.

3897. **LAMPROPTERYX MOLATA.**

Cidaria molata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 132, fig. 23, ♂, (1874).

Lampropteryx molata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 489, pl. 207, figs. 11, 12,
♂, ♀, (1887).

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

Genus **Lobophora**.3898. **LOBOPHORA DECORATA.**

Lobophora decorata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 272, (1887).

Darjiling.

3899. **LOBOPHORA SIKKIMA.**

Lobophora Sikkima, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 272, pl. 8, fig. 30,
(1887).

Rungchu Valley, Sikkim.

Genus **Phibalapteryx**.3900. **PHIBALAPTERYX HYDROCAMPATA.***Phibalapteryx hydrocampata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 438, 1620, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1339, (1862).

N. India.

3901. **PHIBALAPTERYX PLURILINEATA.***Phibalapteryx plurilineata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 273, (1887).

Cherrapunji, Khasi Hills.

FAMILY EUBOLIDÆ.

Genus **Docirava**.3902. **DOCIRAVA ÆQUILINEATA.***Docirava æquilinata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1635, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.

Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 86, pl. 120, fig. 5, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3903. **DOCIRAVA MACROCALATA.***Anaitis (?) macrocalata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1447, (1862).

India.

3904. **DOCIRAVA MEDMARIA.***Orsonola (?) medmaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1521, (1862).*Anaitis medmaria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 664.*Docirava medmaria*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 87, pl. 120, fig. 6, (1886).*Eubolia reciproca*, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1698, (1866).

I. M., Sikkim (Dreyer).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Allied to *D. macrocalata*.3905. **DOCIRAVA UVARIA.***Aspilates uvaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1681, (1862).*Docirava uvaria*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 649.*Anaitis vastata*, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1700, (1866).

Darjiling.

Genus **Anaitis**.3 06. **ANAITIS (?) CURVILINEATA.***Anaitis (?) curvilineata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1741, (1862).

India.

3907. *ANAITIS FULGURATA*.*Anaitis fulgurata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 498, 1725, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1447, (1862).

India.

3908. *ANAITIS PUDICATA*.*Anaitis pudicata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 497, 1722, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxv, p. 1446, (1862).

I. M., Almôrah (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Onychia*.3909. *ONYCHIA GRISEA*.*Nadagara grisea*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 172; and 1886, p. 390.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 457.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Simla, Mhow.

3910. *ONYCHIA LATIVITTA*.*Onychia lativitta*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 279, (1887).

Darjiling.

3911. *ONYCHIA VIOLACEA*.*Onychia violacea*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 279, (1887).

Darjiling.

FAMILY IDCEIDÆ.

Genus *Idcea*.3912. *IDCEA ABSCONDITARIA*.*Acidalia absconditaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 757, (1861).*Idæa absconditaria*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857; and 1886, p. 455.

I. M., Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Alibagh.

Also recorded from China.

3913. *IDCEA ACTIOSARIA*.*Acidalia actiosaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 750, (1861).*Idæa actiosaria*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 453, pl. 200, fig. 11, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

3914. *IDCEA ACUTARIA*.*Acidalia acutaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 752, (1861).*Idæa actuararia*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527; and 1885, p. 857.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 453, pl. 200, fig. 8, (1887).

I. M., Karachi, Bombay (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young), Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3915. *IDCEA ADEPTARIA*.*Acidalia adeptaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 753, (1861).*Idæa adeptaria*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 454, pl. 200, fig. 9, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3916. *IDCEA ARATA*.*Acidalia arata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Solun, Kasauli.

3917. *IDCEA ALBOMACULATA*.*Idæa albomaculata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., 253, (1887).

Darjiling.

3918. *IDCEA ALBOSIGNATA*.*Idæa (?) albosignata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 253, (1887).

Darjiling.

3919. *IDCEA ANAITISARIA*.*Acidaliu (?) anaitisaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 795, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3920. *IDCEA ASPILATARIA*.*Acidalia aspilataria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 791, (1861).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 454, pl. 201, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon.

3921. *IDCEA ATTENTATA*.*Acidalia attentata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 754, (1861).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622; and 1878, p. 852.

Idæa attentata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 454, pl. 201, fig. 5, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Tenasserim, Andaman Islands, Ceylon.

3922. *IDŒA BICAUDATA*.

Acidalia bicaudata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643, pl. 33,
fig. 12.

I. M., Kulu.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3923. *IDŒA CÆSARIA*.

Acidalia cæsaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 750, (1861).

Idæa cæsaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 454, pl. 200, fig. 10, (1887).

Acidalia obturbata, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxii, p. 755, (1861).

Acidalia (?) perfectaria, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxiii, p. 783, (1861).

Ceylon.

3924. *IDŒA CELEBRARIA*.

Acidalia celebraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 791, (1861).

S. India.

3925. *IDŒA CHOTARIA*.

Idæa chotaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 858, pl. 57, fig. 14;
and 1886, p. 455.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

3926. *IDŒA CONTIGARIA*.

Acidalia (?) contigaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 754, (1861).

N. India.

3927. *IDŒA DISTRACTA*.

Acidalia distracta, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 616.

Idæa distracta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3928. *IDŒA EFFRENATA*.

Acidalia effrenata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1756, (1862).

Bhotan.

3929. *IDŒA EMISSARIA*.

Acidalia emissaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 751, (1861).

India.

3930. *IDCEA FIBULATA.*

Acidalia fibulata, Guén., Phal. i, 490, 844, pl. 15, fig. 5, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 753, (1861).

Acidalia cleoraria, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxiii, p. 792, (1861).

Ephyra cleoraria, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885; p. 856; and 1886, p. 454.

I. M., Khasi Hills, Campbellpur, Poona and Bombay (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Punjab, Karachi, Satara, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

3931. *IDCEA GEMMIFERA.*

Acidalia (?) gemmifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 614.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3932. *IDCEA GRANDICULARIA.*

Idea grandicularia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 858, pl. 56, fig. 11.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3933. *IDCEA HUMERARIA.*

Acidalia humeraria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1606, (1862).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

3934. *IDCEA IDEARIA.*

Idea idearia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857, pl. 56, fig. 15.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Alibagh.

3935. *IDCEA INDUCTATA.*

Acidalia inductata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 792, (1861).

Idea inductata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3936. *IDCEA INTENSATA.*

Idea intensata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 453, pl. 200, fig. 7, (1887).

Ceylon.

3937. *IDCEA INVALIDA.*

Acidalia invalida, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iv, p. 439, (1879).

Idea invalida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 527.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3938. *IDÆA JACTA*.

Idæa jacta, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526, pl. 48, fig. 12.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

3939. *IDÆA LIGATARIA*.

Acidalia ligataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 748, (1861).
Idæa ligataria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857,
Collection Swinhoe; Bombay.

3940. *IDÆA METASPILARIA*.

Acidalia metaspilaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 793, (1861).
S. India.

3941. *IDÆA MUNDISSIMA*.

Acidalia (?) mundissima, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 795, (1861).
S. India.

3942. *IDÆA NESCIARIA*.

Acidalia nesciaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 750, (1861).
Idæa nesciaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 454, (1887).
Acidalia negataria, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxii, p. 751, (1861).
Idæa negataria, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.
————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352.
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 455.
Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

3943. *IDÆA NICTATA*.

Acidalia nictata, Guén., Phal. i, 506, 876, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 753, (1861).
N. India.

3944. *IDÆA PATULARIA*.

Acidalia patularia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1633, (1866).
Idæa patularia, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857; and 1886,
p. 455.
I. M., Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

3945. *IDÆA PROFANARIA*.

Acidalia profanaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1623, (1866).
S. India.

3946. *IDÆA REGULATA*.

Acidalia regulata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 794, (1861).
India.

3947. *IDCEA RELICTATA*.

Acidalia (?) *relictata*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1629, (1866).
India.

3948. *IDCEA REMOTATA*.

Acidalia remotata, Guén., Phal. i, 458, 762, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 748, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622.

Idæa remotata, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526; 1885,
p. 857; and 1886, p. 455.

Collection Swinhoe, Depalpur, Poona, Bombay, Purundhar,
Karachi.

3949. *IDCEA SUBDETERMINATA*.

Acidalia subdeterminata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1606,
(1862).

S. India.

3950. *IDCEA TEPHROSARIA*.

Acidalia tephrosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *I. contigara*.

3951. *IDCEA UNDULATARIA*.

Idæa undulataria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 252, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim.

3952. *IDCEA WALKERI*.

Idæa walkeri, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857; and 1886,
p. 455.

Acidalia extimaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 794, No. 280,
nec p. 782, No. 252, (1861).

Idæa extimaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 455, pl. 204, fig. 5, (1887).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Rauchi (Irvine), Bombay and
Khandalla (Swinhoe), Andaman Islands (De Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim, Solun, Mhow, Poona,
Bombay, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Craspedia*.3953. *CRASPEDIA ADDICTARIA*.

Acidalia addictaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 749, (1861).

Idæa addictaria, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 857; and 1886,
p. 455.

Craspedia addictaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 451, pl. 291, figs. 3, 4,
(1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Poona, Alibagh.

3954. CRASPEDIA DELICIOSARIA.

Acidalia deliciosaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 791, (1861).
Craspedia deliciosaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 451, pl. 201, fig. 7,
 (1887).

India, Ceylon.

3955. CRASPEDIA KASHMIRENSIS.

Craspedia kashmirensis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 253, (1887).
 Kashmir.

3956. CRASPEDIA ORNATA.

Phalœna ornata, Scop. Ent. Carn. 219, 545.
 ———— Rossi, Faun. Etrusc. ii, 196, 1177.*
 ———— Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 201, 262, (1793).
 ———— Bork, Eur. Sch. v, 462, 227.*
Geometra ornata, Wien., Verz. 117, 14.*
 ———— Ill. N. Ausg. Dess. i, 482, 14.*
Idea ornata, Treit., Schm. vi, 2, 283, 15.*
 ———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 390.
Acidalia ornata, Dup., Lep. v, 45, pl. 173, fig. 4.*
 ———— Boisd., Ind. 221, 1835.*
 ———— Herr Schoeff, Eur. Sch. iii, 25, 66.*
 ———— Delah, Sch. 42.*
 ———— Guén, Phal. i, 485, 831, (1857).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 701, (1861).
 ———— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 352.
Ptychopoda ornata, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iii, 307, 6.*
Geometra ornataria, Esper., Schm. v, pl. 51, figs. 2, 4.*
 ———— Hübn., Geom., pl. 14, fig. 70.*
 ———— Haw., Lep. Brit. 355.*
Craspedia ornataria, Hübn., Verz. Sch. 312, 3011.
Phalœna instituta, Hübn., Berl. Mag. iv, 5, 526, 47 ; * Naturf. xi, 74, 47.*
 I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim, Ranchi (Irvine).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Quetta, Kandahar, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Europe.

3957. CRASPEDIA PEDILATA.

Acidalia pedilata, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 128, fig. 1, ♂, (1874).
Craspedia pedilata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 452, pl. 201, fig. 9, ♀, (1887).
 Ceylon.

3958. CRASPEDIA PERSIMILIS.

Craspedia persimilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 254, (1887).
 Chumba, Dharmasala, Umballa, Solun.

3959. CRASPEDIA SIMILARIA.

Craspedia similaria, Waterhouse, Aid, pl. 115, fig. 2, (1884).
 Rajiling.

3960. *CRASPEDIA* *STIGMATA*.

Craspedia stigmata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 253, (1887).

N.-W. India, Solun.

3961. *CRASPEDIA* *TURPISARIA*.

Acidalia turpisaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 771, ♀, (1861).

Craspedia (?) turpisaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 452, pl. 201, fig. 10, ♀, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshtar.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Borneo.

Genus *Rambara*.3962. *RAMBARA* *DENTIFERA*.

Rambara dentifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 256, (1887).

Darjiling.

3963. *RAMBARA* *INFELIX*.

Zanoclopteryx infelix, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 858, pl. 56, fig. 13.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla.

3964. *RAMBARA* *SAPONARIA*.

Zanoclopteryx saponaria, Guén., Phal. ii, 16, 915, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxiii, p. 810, (1861).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622.

Rambara saponaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 459, pl. 303, fig. 8, (1887).

Singapore, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, India.

Genus *Microesclus*.3965. *MICROESCLUS* *ELATARIA*.

Hyria elataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxii, p. 665, (1861).

Microesclus elataria, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist., (5) i, (1878), p. 402.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 449, (1887).

Ceylon.

3966. *MICROESCLUS* *OBLATARIA*.

Hyria oblataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 665, (1861).

Microesclus oblataria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 449, pl. 200, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Pseudasthena*.3967. *PSEUDASTHENA* *DISSIMILIS*.

Pseudasthena dissimilis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 450, pl. 199, fig. 7, (1887).

Ceylon.

3968. PSEUDASTHENA GRATARIA.

Hyria grataria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 663, (1861).

 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 858.

Pseudasthena grataria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 451, pl. 200, fig. 3, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mahableshwar.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

3969. PSEUDASTHENA LUNULOSA.

Pseudasthena lunulosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 450, pl. 200, figs. 5, 5a, (1887).

Ceylon.

3970. PSEUDASTHENA MEMORATA.

Pomasia memorata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxii, p. 657, (1861).

Pseudasthena memorata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 450, pl. 199, fig. 8, (1887).

India, Ceylon.

3971. PSEUDASTHENA RHODINARIA.

Hyria (?) rhodinaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 666, (1861).

Pseudasthena rhodinaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 450, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Hyria**.

3972. HYRIA BICOLORATA.

Hyria bicolorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 642.

Bengal.

3973. HYRIA BILINEATA.

Hyria bilineata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 170.

 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 455.

Collection Swinhoe, Assirgarh.

3974. HYRIA DEVIARIA.

Hyria deviararia, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 664, (1861).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3975. HYRIA MARCIDARIA.

Hyria (?) marcidaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 663, (1861).

 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 448, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3976. HYRIA MITIGATA.

Hyria mitigata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 664, (1861).

N. India.

3977. *HYRIA OLEARIA*.*Hyria olearia*, Guén., Phal. i, 430, 707, (1857).*Hyria olearia*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 664, (1861).

N. India.

3978. *HYRIA ORNATA*.*Hyria ornata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643.

Bengal.

3979. *HYRIA PLURISTRIGATA*.*Hyria (?) pluristrigata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 643.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

3980. *HYRIA TRILINEATA*.*Hyria trilineata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 642.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3981. *HYRIA UNDULOSATA*.*Hyria undulosata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 251, (1887).3982. *HYRIA VOLUTARIA*.*Hyria volutaria*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 858, pl. 56,
fig. 14.

Bombay.

Genus *Bardanes*.3983. *BARDANES PLICATA*.*Bardanes plicata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 251, pl. 8, fig. 22,
(1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Asthena*.3984. *ASTHENA QUERULA*.*Asthena querula*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 859, pl. 56,
fig. 16.

Poona.

3985. *ASTHENA SUNANDEVA*.*Pomasia sunandeva*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 657, (1861),*Asthena sunandeva*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 449, pl. 200, fig. 4, (1887).

I. M., Andaman Islands.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3986. *ASTHENA TRISTICULA*.

Asthena tristicula, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 859, pl. 56, fig. 17.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

3987. *ASTHENA URBICA*.

Asthena urbica, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 859.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, North Kanara.

Genus *Runeca*.3988. *RUNECA FERRILINEATA*.

Runeca ferrilineata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., 252, pl. 8, fig. 13, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Timandra*.3989. *TIMANDRA ALBIFRONTATA*.

Timandra albifrontata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 255, (1887).

Darjiling.

3990. *TIMANDRA AVENTIARIA*.

Timandra aventiaria, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 3, 896, (1857).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 801, (1861);
and xxvi, p. 1617, (1862).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 644.

Erastria aventiaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 458, pl. 202, figs. 4, 4a, (1887).

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Sylhet, Ceylon, Australia.

3991. *TIMANDRA CONVECTARIA*.

Timandra convectaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 800, (1861).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 644.

Erastria convectaria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 457, pl. 202, figs. 3, 3a, (1887).

Timandra comptaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxvi, p. 1615, (1862).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sylhet, Ceylon, Mahableshwar,
Nilgiri Hills.

3992. *TIMANDRA RESPONSARIA*.

Timandra responsaria, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 255, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

3993. **TIMANDRA SEMICOMPLETA.**

Timandra semicompleta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvi, p. 1616, (1862).
India.

3994. **TIMANDRA SUBOBLIQUARIA.**

Timandra subobliquaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 614.
Bengal.

Genus **Somatina.**3995. **SOMATINA ANTHOPHILATA.**

Somatina anthophilata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 11, 907, pl. 18, fig. 2, (1857).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 806, (1861).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 859.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

3996. **SOMATINA PLURILINEARIA.**

Somatina plurilinearia, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 615.
I. M., Kulu, Sikkim.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3997. **SOMATINA PLYNUSARIA.**

Anisodes plynusaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvi, p. 1581, (1862).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 641.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

3998. **SOMATINA PURPURASCENS.**

Somatina purpurascens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 549, pl. 202, figs. 2, 2a,
(1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Agnibesa.**3999. **AGNIBESA PICTARIA.**

Somatina (?) pictaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 615.
Agnibesa pictaria, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 256, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4000. **AGNIBESA RECURVILINEATA.**

Agnibesa recurvilineata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 256, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Trygodes.**4001. **TRYGODES DIVISARIA.**

Macaria divisaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 927, (1861).
Trygodes divisaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612; and 1877,
p. 621.
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
Also recorded from Kanara and Celebes.

4002. TRYGODES FERRIFERA.

Trygodes ferrifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 255, pl. 8, fig. 18, (1887).
Darjiling.

4003. TRYGODES VAGATA.

Macaria vagata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 927, (1861).
Trygodes vagata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 642.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

Genus **Emodes**.

4004. EMODES SINUOSA.

Emodes sinuosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 256, pl. 8, fig. 18, (1887).
Khasi Hills.

Genus **Pomasia**.

4005. POMASIA PSYLARIA.

Pomasia psylaria, Guén., Phal. i, 428, 702, (1857).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxii, p. 656, (1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 448, pl. 200, fig. 2, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus **Luxiaria**.

4006. LUXIARIA EXCLUSA.

Heimerophila (?) exclusa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 320, ♂, (1860).
Bithia exclusa, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1599, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 621; and 1878, p. 852.
Luxiaria exclusa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 457, pl. 202, fig. 5, ♀, pl. 215, fig. 4, ♂, (1887).
Heimerophila prætercursus, Walker, loc. cit. xxi, p. 320, (1860).
Acidalia imprimata, Walker, loc. cit. xxiii, p. 771, (1861).
Macaria obstataria, Walker, loc. cit. xxiii, p. 928, (1861).
Bithia lignaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1600, (1866).
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, North Kanara, Andaman Isles.

4007. LUXIARIA FUSCOSA.

Luxiaria fusciosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 254, (1887).
Darjiling.

4008. LUXIARIA INTENSATA.

Luxiaria intensata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 254, (1887).
Darjiling.

4009. LUXIARIA OBLIQUATA.

Luxiaria obliquata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 254, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4010. **LUXIARIA PHYLLOSARIA.**

Drepanodes (?) phyllosaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xx, p. 82, (1860).
Luxiaria phyllosaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 617.
 Bengal.

Genus **Phalacra**.

4011. **PHALACRA VIDHISARA.**

Hemerophila vidhisara, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 319, (1860).
Phalacra vidhisara, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 541, pl. 201, figs. 1, 1a, (1887).
Phalacra metagonaria, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1639, ♂, (1866).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 79.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Alibagh, Calcutta.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY MICRONIDÆ.

Genus **Micronia**.

4012. **MICRONIA ACULEATA.**

Micronia aculeata, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 26, 928, pl. 13, fig. 8, ♀, (1857).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 817, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646; 1877, p. 622; and 1878, p. 852.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 460, pl. 203, fig. 1, ♀, (1887).
Micronia gannata, Guén., Phal. ii, 26, 929, ♂.
 ——— Walker, loc. cit. xxiii, p. 817, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.
 I. M., Buxar, Tavoy, Cachar, Mergui, Sibsaghar, Kulu (Young),
 Calcutta, Andaman Islands, Sikkim.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mirzapore, Poona, Nilgiri Hills, Ceylon.

4013. **MICRONIA OBLIQUARIA.**

Micronia obliquaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622, pl. 60,
 fig. 17.
 Andaman Islands, Darjiling.

4014. **MICRONIA SPARSARIA.**

Micronia sparsaria, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 818, (1861).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.
 Collection Swinhoe, Buxar, Sikkim, Maldah, Burma.

4015. **MICRONIA TERIADATA.**

Micronia teriadata, Guén., Phal. ii, 29, 936, (1857).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 825, (1861).
 India.

Genus **Strophidia**.

4016. STROPHIDIA FASCIATA.

Phalana (Geometra) fasciata, Cram., Pap. Exot. ii, 12, pl. 104, fig. D, (1779).

Micronia fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.

Strophidia fasciata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 460, pl. 203, fig. 7, (1887).

Phalana caudata, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, 163, 124, (1794).

Micronia caudata, Guén., Phal. ii, 25, 926, (1857).

Strophidia caudaria, Hubn., Verz. Schm. 290, 2317, (1816).

Micronia obtusata, Guén., Phal. ii, 25, 927, pl. 5, fig. 6, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 816, (1861).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646; and 1877, p. 622.

I. M., Tavoy (Moti Ram), Sikkim (purchased), Andaman, Islands (purchased), Sibsaghar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Pseudomicronia**.

4017. PSEUDOMICRONIA CIELATA.

Pseudomicronia cielata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 257, (1887).

Micronia caudata, Walker (nec Fabr.), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 817, (1861).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 860.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Belgaum, Mahableswar.

4018. PSEUDOMICRONIA FRATERNA.

Pseudomicronia fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 461, pl. 203, fig. 2, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Micronidia**.

4019. MICRONIDIA SIMPLICIATA.

Micronia simplicata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.

Micronidia simplicata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 258, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Acropteris**.

4020. ACROPTERIS CASEATA.

Micronia cascata, Guén., Phal. ii, 27, 932, (1857).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 824, (1861).

————— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 53, pt. ii, No. 3, (1884) p. 237.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsaghar (Peal), Mussourie (Templeton), Cachar (Wood-Mason), Tavoy (Moti Ram), Mergui (Anderson).

Also recorded from Java.

4021. *ACROPTERIS GRAMMEARIA*.*Acropterus grammaeria*, Geyer, Hübn. Zutr., p. 38, 381, fig. 761, 762, (1825).*Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 824, (1861).*Micronia grammaeria*, Guén., Phal. ii, 27, 931, (1857).*Moore*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 852.

Tenasserim.

4022. *ACROPTERIS STRIATARIA*.*Phalena (Geometra) striataria*, Clerck, Icon., pl. 55, fig. 4, (1759).*Linn.*, Syst. Nat. 1, pt. 2, p. 2418, 197, (1767).

— Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2418, 197.

Micronia striataria, Guén., Phal. ii, 28, 934, (1857).*Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 818, (1861).*Moore*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.*Acropterus striataria*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 257, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

4023. *ACROPTERIS VAGATA*.*Micronia vagata*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 622, pl. 60, fig. 18; and 1878, p. 852.

I. M., Dunsiri, Tavoy (Moti Ram), Mergui (Anderson).

Genus *Ditrigona*.4024. *DITRIGONA TRIANGULARIA*.*Urapteryx triangularia*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 612.*Ditrigona triangularia*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 258, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus *Urapteroides*.4025. *URAPTEROIDES ASTHENIATA*.*Micronia astheniata*, Guén., Phal. ii, 24, 925, (1857).*Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 821, (1861).*West.*, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 514.*Urapteroides astheniata*, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 259, (1887).

Darjiling, Borneo.

Genus *Pigia*.4026. *PIGIA INFANTULARIA*.*Pigia infantularia*, Guén., Phal. ii, 20, 924, (1857).*Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 813, (1861).*Micronia vanaria*, Walker, loc. cit. xxiii, p. 820, (1861).

Ceylon.

Genus *Myrteta*.4027. *MYRTETA PLANARIA*.*Myrteta planaria*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiii, p. 831, (1861).*Moore*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 646.*Butler*, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 77, pl. 118, fig. 9, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

GROUP PYRALES.

FAMILY BOTYDIDÆ.

Genus *Dadessa*.

4028. *DADESSA ELYCESALIS*.

Botys elycesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 995, (1859).
India.

4029. *DADESSA EVAXALIS*.

Botys evaxalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 995, (1859).
Dadessa evaxalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 333, pl. 183, fig. 3, ♂, (1886).
Ceylon.

Genus *Conogethes*.

4030. *CONOGETHES ALBOFLAVALIS*.

Conogethes alboflavalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 220, (1887).
Darjiling.

4031. *CONOGETHES PUNCTIFERALIS*.

Astura punctiferalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 320, No. 347, (1854).
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 548, (1859).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96.
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.
Botys punctiferalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat., vii, p. 375, (1863).
Conogethes punctiferalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 314.
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 333, (1886).
I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Dunsiri, Sikkim (purchased), Cachar
(Wood-Mason), North Khasi Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Bombay, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Amboina.

4032. *CONOGETHES SEMIFASCIALIS*.

Astura semifascialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1381, (1865).
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.
Also recorded from Australia.

Genus *Astura*.

4033. *ASTURA FESTIVALIS*.

Astura festivalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Botyodes*.4034. *BOTYODES ASIALIS*.

- Botyodes asialis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 321, No. 348, ♀, (1854).
 _____ Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 394, pl. 13, fig. 8, (1863).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 551, (1859).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96.
 _____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 873.
 _____ Snellen, Tijd. voor Ent., xxvi, 1883, p. 139.
 _____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 335, pl. 183, figs. 1 ♂, 1 ♀ larva, (1886).

Botys sellalis, Walker (nec Guén.) loc. cit., xviii, p. 648, (1859).

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Buxa (Moti Ram), Sikkim (Barnes, also purchased), Calcutta, Simla, Kulu (purchased), Ceylon (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Kasaoli, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla, Belgaum, Sikkim, Rangoon.
 Also recorded from Nepal.

4035. *BOTYODES COSTALIS*.

Botyodes costalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 221, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *B. scinisalis*.

4036. *BOTYODES FLAVIBASALIS*.

- Botyodes flavibasalis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96, ♀.
 _____ Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 135, fig. 41, (1874).

I. M., Sibsaghar (Peal), Calcutta (Wood-Mason).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4037. *BOTYODES FRATERNA*.

Botyodes fraterna, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 221, pl. 7, fig. 16, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *B. costalis*.

4038. *BOTYODES INCONSPICUA*.

Botyodes inconspicua Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 220, (1887).

Darjiling.

4039. *BOTYODES LEOPARDALIS*.

Botyodes leopardalis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 221, pl. 7, fig. 26, (1887).

Darjiling.

4040. BOTYODES SCINISALIS.

Botys scinialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 648, (1859).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96; and 1877, p. 619,
 pl. 60, fig. 11.

Botys disjunctalis, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 96, (1869).

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands.

Genus *Botys*.

4041. BOTYS ÆQUALIS.

Botys æqualis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 468, pl. 10, fig. 3, (1863).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1388, (1865).

India.

4042. BOTYS ALBIDALIS.

Botys albidalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1411, (1865).

India.

4043. BOTYS ANAXISALIS.

Botys (?) *anaxialis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 658 (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

4044. BOTYS ANNULALIS.

Botys annulalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xviii, p. 675, (1859).
Hapalia (?) *annulalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 341, (1886).

Ceylon.

4045. BOTYS ARDEALIS.

Botys ardealis, Felder & R. Reisa, Novara Lep., pl. 134, fig. 31, (1874).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 619.

I. M., Nicobar Islands.

4046. BOTYS AUREA.

Botys aurea, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 76, 'pl. 59, fig. 12,
 (1879).

————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 168.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 873.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Solun, Bombay, Poona, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Yokohama.

4047. BOTYS AUREOLALIS.

Botys aureolalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 473, (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1389, (1865).

Himalayas.

4048. *BOTYS BREVILINEALIS*.

Botys brevilinealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 674, (1859).

Hapalia (?) *brevilinealis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 341, (1886).

Ceylon.

4049. *BOTYS CALDUSALIS*.

Botys caldusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 650, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 850.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Sibhsagar, Sikkim (Barnes, also purchased), Kulu (purchased), Tenasserim.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4050. *BOTYS CARNEALIS*.

Botys carnealis, Dup., Hist. Nat. Lep. viii, p. 322, pl. 232, fig. 4.*

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 335.

Botys diffusalis, Guen., Delt. et Pyral, p. 340, (1854).

Botys tenuialis, Mann., Wien. Ent. Monat. vi, p. 387, pl. 3, fig. 5, (1862).

Campbellpur (Punjab), South Europe.

4051. *BOTYS CYNARALIS*.

Botys cynaralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 672, (1859).

Hapalia (?) *cynaralis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 341, (1886).

Ceylon.

4052. *BOTYS DAMOALIS*.

Botys damoalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 656, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96.

Bengal.

Allied to *B. nubilalis*.

4053. *BOTYS DIVISALIS*.

Botys divisalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 468, pl. 10, fig. 4, (1863).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1389, (1865).

India.

4054. *BOTYS DRYOPEALIS*.

Botys dryopealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 672, (1859).

Hapalia (?) *dryopealis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 342, (1886).

Ceylon.

4055. *BOTYS EPASTALIS*.

Botys epastalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 874, pl. 57,
fig. 13.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Alibagh.

Allied to *B. albi-fimbrialis* from Japan.

4056. *BOTYS EURYCLEALIS*.

Botys euryclealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 651, (1859).
India.

4057. *BOTYS ILUSALIS*.

Botys ilusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xviii, p. 705, (1859).
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 168.
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Borneo and Sarawak.

4058. *BOTYS INANITALIS*.

Botys inanitalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 464, pl. 9, fig. 3, (1863).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1389, (1865).
India, Amboina.

4059. *BOTYS INCOLORALIS*.

Botys incoloralis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 332, No. 369, (1854).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 656, (1859).
Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 371, (1863).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 873; and 1886,
p. 459.
Botys adipodalis, (?) Swinhoe (*nec* Guén.), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884,
p. 525.
I. M., Karachi, Poona, and Bombay (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona, Mhow, Bombay.
Also recorded from Sylhet.

4060. *BOTYS INTERRUPTALIS*.

Botys interruptalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxiv, p. 1406, (1865).
Hapalia (?) *interruptalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 339, (1886).
Ceylon.

4061. *BOTYS ITEMALESALIS*.

Botys itemalesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xix, p. 996, (1859).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from China.

4062. *BOTYS JUCUNDALIS*.

Botys jucundalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 463, pl. 8, fig. 17, (1863).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1388, (1865).
India.

4063. *BOTYS LENTALIS*.

Botys lentalis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 135, fig. 44, (1874).
Bengal.

4064. *BOTYS MACCALIS*.

Botys maccalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 466, pl. 9, fig. 14, (1863).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1388, (1865).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.

Sylhet.

4065. *BOTYS* (?) *MEGALOPSALIS*.

Botys (?) *megalopsalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1428, (1865).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Andaman Islands.
 Also recorded from Malacca.

4066. *BOTYS MYRINALIS*.

Botys myrinalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xviii, p. 673, (1859).
Hapalia (?) *myrinalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 340, (1886).
 Ceylon.

4067. *BOTYS NEPHEALIS*.

Botys nephealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 673, (1859).
Hapalia (?) *nephealis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 341, (1886).
 Ceylon.

4068. *BOTYS NUBILALIS*.

Botys nubilalis, Hübn., Eur. Schm., fig. 94.*
 ——— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 335.
Botys lupulinalis, Guen., Delt. et Pyral., p. 331, (1854).
 Kala Pani (Punjab).

4069. *BOTYS OCHREALIS*.

Pyralis ochrealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 614.
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

4070. *BOTYS PATULALIS*.

Botys patulalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, 1405, (1865).
 ———, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.
 I. M., Sikkim (purchased).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4071. *BOTYS PAUCIFERALIS*.

Botys pauciferalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1413, (1865).
 South India.

4072. *BOTYS PAUPELLALIS*.

Botys paupellalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 469, pl. 10, fig. 6,
 (1863).
 ———, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1389, (1865).
 India.

4073. *BOTYS PHARISALIS*.

Botys pharisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 726, (1859).
 ———, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 873.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Australia.

4074. *BOTYS PLAGALIS*.

Botys plagalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 96.

Sikkim.

4075. *BOTYS STRENUALIS*.

Botys strenualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1409, (1865).

Scopula strenualis, Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 417.

South India, Mhow.

4076. *BOTYS SUBLITURALIS*.

Botys sublitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1452, (1865).

——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (1885), p. 873.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.

4077. *BOTYS SUBTESSELLALIS*.

Botys subtessellalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1406, (1865).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.

Sikkim.

4078. *BOTYS THOASALIS*.

Botys thoasalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 692, (1859).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4079. *BOTYS TULLALIS*.

Botys tullalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 649, (1859).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Maulmein, Rangoon.

4080. *BOTYS UNITALIS*.

Botys unitalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 349, No. 411, (1854).

——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 655, (1859).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96; and 1878, p. 850.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona.

Also recorded from Sylhet and Tenasserim.

4081. *BOTYS VITELLINALIS*.

Botys vitellinalis, Kollar, Hüg. Kaschm., p. 492, (1848).

Botys vitellinalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1389, (1865).

Botys extinctalis, Led., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 467, pl. 9, fig. 18, (1863).
Kashmir.

Genus *Hapalia*.4082. *HAPALIA ABLACTALIS*.

Botys ablactalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 660, (1859).

Botys ablactalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 874.

Hapalia ablactalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 339, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Poona, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4083. *HAPALIA ADMENSALIS*.

Botys admensalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 652, (1859).

Hapalia admensalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 339, (1886).

Ceylon.

4084. *HAPALIA BAMBUSALIS*.

Hapalia bambusalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. iii, p. 222, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Allied to *H. zealis*.

4085. *HAPALIA CONCOLOR*.

Hapalia concolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 339, pl. 181, fig. 3, (1886).

Ceylon.

4086. *HAPALIA DEDUCTALIS*.

Botys deductalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 659, (1859).

Hapalia deductalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 338, (1886).

Ceylon.

4087. *HAPALIA DENTICULOSA*.

Hapalia (?) denticulosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 337, pl. 183, fig. 8, (1886).

Ceylon.

4088. *HAPALIA DIALIS*.

Botys dialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 675, (1859).

Hapalia (?) dialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 340, (1886).

Ceylon.

4089. *HAPALIA DORSIVITTATA*.

Hapalia dorsivittata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 223, pl. 7, fig. 18, (1887).

Darjiling.

4090. *HAPALIA FASCIATA*.

Hapalia fasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 223, pl. 7, fig. 20, (1887).
Darjiling.

4091. *HAPALIA FLAVALIS*.

Phalæna flavalis, Schiff, Wien. Verz. 121, 7.*
 ————— Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 221, No. 303, (1787).
 ————— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 233, No. 393, (1794).
 ————— Hübner, Pyral., pl. 11, fig. 69.*
Phalæna (Pyralis) flavalis, Gmel., Ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2524, 941.*
Hapalia flavalis, Hübner, Verz. Bek. Schmett. p. 355, No. 3395, (1816).
Botys lutealis, Dup., Lep. viii, 331, pl. 233, fig. 1.*
Botys lutealis, Podv, Herrich Schöff. Eur. Schmett. iv, 28.*
Margaritia flavalis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 52.*
Lithosia lutea, Schöff., Icon., pl. 240, figs. 7, 8.*
Botys flavalis, Treit., Schmett. vii, 99, 15.*
 ————— Dup. Lep. viii, 127, pl. 217, figs. 7, 8.*
 ————— Herr. Schöff., Eur. Schmett. iv, 28, 77.*
 ————— Guen., Delt. et Pyral. p. 334, No. 375, (1854).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 555, (1859).
 ————— Moore, 2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep., p. 13, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand (2nd Mission).
Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.
Also recorded from Europe.

4092. *HAPALIA FLAVOFASCIATA*.

Hapalia flavofasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 223, pl. 7, fig. 19, (1887).
Darjiling.
Allied to *H. dorsivitta*.

4093. *HYPALIA FRATERNA*.

Hapalia fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 338, pl. 183, fig. 9, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4094. *HAPALIA INDISTANS*.

Hapalia indistans, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 223, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4095. *HAPALIA IOPASALIS*.

Botys iopasalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. x viii, p. 652, ♂, (1859);
 ————— xix, p. 993, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist, (5) v. p. 226, (1880).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525.
Botys iopasalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 550.
Hapalia iopasalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 337, pl. 182, fig. 14, (1886).
Botys boteralis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 716, (1859); and xix, p. 994, (1859).
 I. M. Sibsagar (Peal).
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Rangoon, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon and Borneo.

4096. *HAPALIA JANAPALIS*.

Botys janapalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 676, (1859).
Hapalia (?) *janapalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 342, (1886).
 Ceylon.

4097. *HAPALIA KASHMIRICA*.

Hapalia kashmirica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 222, pl. 7, fig. 28,
 (1887).
 Kashmir. .

4098. *HAPALIA MARGINALIS*.

Hapalia marginalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 338, pl. 182, fig. 13, (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

4099. *HAPALIA NIGRESCENS*.

Hapalia nigrescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. iii, p. 221, (1887).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4100. *HAPALIA OBLITA*.

Hapalia oblita, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 222, (1887).
 Darjiling.

4101. *HAPALIA PLAGIATATIS*.

Botys plagiatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 673, (1859).
 — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond. 1885, p. 873.
Hapalia (?) *plagiatalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 337, (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Burma, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

4102. *HAPALIA ROBUSTA*.

Hapalia robusta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 222, pl. 7, fig. 27, (1887).
 Darjiling.

4103. *HAPALIA SIGNATALIS*.

Botys signatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1444, (1865).
 — Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 168.
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
 Also recorded from Java.
 Allied to *H. plagiatalis*.

4104. *HAPALIA THAISALIS*.

Botys thaisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 674, (1859).
Hapalia (?) *thaisalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 340, (1886).
 Ceylon.

4105. *HAPALIA ULTIMALIS*.*Botys ultimalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 659, (1859).*Hapalia ultimalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 339, (1886).

Ceylon.

4106. *HAPALIA ZEALIS*.*Botys zealis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 332, 367, (1854).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 656, (1859).

———— Leder, Wien. Ent. Monat., vii, p. 372, (1863).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 97.

Sylhet.

Genus **Omphisa**.4107. *OMPHISA ILLISALIS*.*Botys illisalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 653, (1859).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96; and 1877, p. 619.

———— Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 371, pl. 9, fig. 12, (1863).

Omphisa illisalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 318, pl. 183, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Cherrapunji, Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and the Andaman Islands.

Genus **Marasmia**.4108. *MARASMIA RURALIS*.*Botys ruralis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 666, (1859); and
xix, p. 994, (1859).*Marasmia ruralis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 283, (1885).*Marasmia cicatricosa*, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 386, pl. 12, fig.
8, ♂, (1863).

I. M., Mergui (Anderson).

Also recorded from Ceylon, Java, and Borneo.

Genus **Pleonectusa**.4109. *PLEONECTUSA ADHÆSALIS*.*Botys adhesalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 664, ♀, (1859).*Botys damasalis*, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 668, (1859).*Pleonectusa adhesalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 287, pl. 180, fig. 14,
(1885).

Ceylon, China.

4110. *PLEONECTUSA ADMIXTALIS*.*Botys admixtalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 665, (1859).*Pleonectusa admixtalis*, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 481, (1863).———— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1480, (1865).———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 286, pl. 180, fig. 13,
(1885).*Botys panæusalis*, Walker, *loc. cit.* xix, p. 998, (1859).*Pleonectusa tabidialis*, Leder., *loc. cit.*, vii, p. 426, (1863).

Ceylon.

Genus *Bacotoma*.4111. *BACOTOMA ABJUNGALIS*.

Botys abjungalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xviii, p. 670, (1859).

Botys abjunctalis (sic), Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 376, pl. 11, fig. 11, (1863).

Bacotoma abjungalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 382, pl. 180, fig. 8, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Acharana*.4112. *ACHARANA OTREUSALIS*.

Botys otreusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xviii, p. 637, (1859).

Acharana otreusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 285, pl. 180, fig. 11, (1885).

Botys triarialis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 639, (1859).

Botys neloalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 643, (1859).

Botys abstrusalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 663, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 620.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 168.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525; 1885, p. 873; & 1886, p. 460.

Botys pharaxalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 725, (1859).

Botys immundalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1448, (1865).

Botys phaeopteralis, Meyrick (*nec* Guén.), Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 321.

I. M., Chitral (Giles), Calcutta, Karachi (Swinhoe).

Mergui (Anderson), Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Andaman Islands (de Roepstorff).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Mhow, Karachi, Poona, Bombay,

Solun, Mirzapore, Sikkim, Mahableshwar, Nilgiri Hills,

Andaman Islands, Calcutta, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Africa, Mauritius, Australia, and Java.

4113. *ACHARANA PRÆTERITALIS*.

Botys præteritalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxiv, p. 1405, (1865).

Acharana præteritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 285, (1885).

Ceylon.

4114. *ACHARANA SIMILIS*.

Acharana similis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 296, pl. 180, fig. 12, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Analtes*.4115. *ANALTES DISJUNCTALIS*.

Botys disjunctalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1408, (1865).

Analtes disjunctalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 319, (1886).

South India, Ceylon.

4116. *ANALTES IDYALIS*.

Botys idyalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 996, (1859).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 874.

Analtes idyalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 319, pl. 183, fig. 5, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Cnaphalocrocis*.4117. *CNAPHALOCROCIS BIFURCALIS*.

Cnaphalocrocis bifurcalis, Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xxiii, p. 219, (1880).

Celebes, India.

4118. *CNAPHALOCROCIS MEDINALIS*.

Salbia medinalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 201, ♀, (1854).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 361, (1859).

Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 281, (1885).

Botys rutilalis, Walker, loc. cit. xviii, p. 665, (1859); and xxxiv, p. 1480, (1865).

Botys iolealis, Walker, loc. cit., xviii, p. 666, (1859).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 873.

Cnaphalocrocis iolealis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1480, (1865).

Cnaphalocrocis jolinalis (sic), Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 385, pl. 12, fig. 7, (1863).

— Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent. xxvi, 1883, p. 135.

Botys acerimalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1449, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Sikkim, Khasi Hills, Poona, Alibagh, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Borneo, and China.

Genus *Dolichosticha*.4119. *DOLICHOSTICHA VENIILALIS*.

Asopia veniilalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 373, (1859).

Dolichosticha veniilalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 305.

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 282, (1885).

Botys marisalis, Walker, loc. cit., xviii, p. 717, (1859).

Ceylon, Australia, Borneo.

Genus *Ravanoa*.4120. *RAVANOA BILINEOLALIS*.

Zehronia bilineolalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1350, (1865).

Ravanoa bilineolalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 284, pl. 180, fig. 9, (1885).

Ceylon.

4121. *RAVANOA CREONALIS*.

Botys creonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 579, (1859).

Botys convectalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1411, (1865).

Ravanoa creonalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 284, pl. 180, fig. 10, (1885).

— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 334.

RAVANOA CREONALIS—continued.

Botys neoclesalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 635, (1859).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 460.

Botys suspicalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 667, (1859).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Mhow, Karachi, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and South Africa.

Genus *Circobotys*.4122. *CIRCOBOTYS OCTOGUTTALIS*.

Botys octoguttalis, Felder & R. Reise. Novara, Lep. iv, pl. 135, fig. 38, ♂, (1874).

Circobotys octoguttalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 343, pl. 182, fig. 11, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4123. *CIRCOBOTYS LIMBATA*.

Circobotys limbata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 220, pl. 7, fig. 24, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Cadarena*.4124. *CADARENA SINUATA*.

Phalæna sinuata, Fabr., Spec. Ins. ii, p. 267, No. 153, (1781).

— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 208, No. 295, (1794).

Cadarena sinuata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 336, pl. 183, figs. 2, 2a, (1886).

Phalæna (Geometra) marginata, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 400, fig. I, (1782).

Botys marginata, Swainson, Zool. Illustr., 1st ser. ii, pl. 77, fig. 1, (1821).

Botys marginalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 343, 394, (1854).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Hct. B. M. xviii, p. 633, (1859).

Ceylon.

Also recorded from Africa.

Genus *Pitacanda*.4125. *PITACANDA SPILOSOMOIDES*.

Pitacanda spilosomoides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 334, pl. 183, fig. 10, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Khardalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Dodanga*.4126. *DODANGA LOBIPENNIS*.

Dodanga lobipennis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 332, pl. 182, fig. 3, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Condega*.4127. *CONDEGA* *OBSCURATA*.

Condega obscurata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 345, pl. 183, fig. 12, (1886).
Ceylon.

Genus *Nosophora*.4128. *NOSOPHORA* *QUADRISIGNATA*.

Nosophora quadrisignata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 320, pl. 183, fig. 6, (1886).
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Ebulea*.4129. *EBULEA* *BAMBUCIVORA*.

Ebulea bambucivora, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 224, (1887).
Calcutta.

4130. *EBULEA* *CAMILLALIS*.

Ebulea (?) camillalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 749, (1859).
----- Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 346, (1886).
Ceylon.

4131. *EBULEA* *CATALAUNALIS*.

Botys catalaunalis Duponchel, Lep. France. viii, p. 330, pl. 232, fig. 8, (1)*.
----- Herrich-Schaff, Eur. Schmett. iv, p. 25, 64, figs. 56, 57.*
Ebulea catalaunalis, Guen., Delt. et Pyral. p. 361, No. 437, (1854).
----- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 743, (1859).
----- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525; 1885,
p. 874; and 1886, p. 460.
Antigastra catalaunalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1483, (1865).
----- Felder, & R. Reise, Novara, Lep. iv, pl. 135, fig.
12, (1874).
Botys venosalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1401, (1865).
Margaritia ciliaris, (var). Steph., Cat. Brit. Lep. 239, (1850)*.

I. M., Poona and Karachi (Swinhoe).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Khandalla, Bombay, Karachi.
Also recorded from Europe and Africa.

4132. *EBULEA* *CELATALIS*.

Botys celatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 657, (1859).
Ebulea celatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. 345, (1886).
Ceylon.

4133. *EBULEA* *DICHROMA*.

Ebulea dichroma, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 223, (1887).
Darjiling.

4134. *EBULEA EUROPSALIS*.

Ebulea europsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 749, (1859).
North India.

4135. *EBULIA FIMBRIATA*.

Ebulia fimbriata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 346, (1886).
Ceylon.

4136. *EBULEA OBLIQUATA*.

Ebulea obliquata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 224, (1887).
Calcutta.

Genus *Rehimena*.4137. *REHIMENA INSCISALIS*.

Botys inscisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1410, (1865).
Botys incisalis (sic), Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96.
Rehimena incisalis (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 290, pl. 181, fig. 1,
(1855).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes, also purchased).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4138. *REHIMENA PHRYNEALIS*.

Botys phrynealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 630, (1859).
Rehimena phrynealis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 290, pl. 181, fig. 5, (1885).
Rehimena dichromalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1432, (1865).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 872.

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Bombay, Khandalla, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4139. *REHIMENA* (?) *PHYCIDALIS*.

Botys phycidalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 675, (1859).
Rehimena (?) *phycidalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 291, (1885).
Ceylon.

4140. *REHIMENA SUBJUNCTALIS*.

Botys subjunctalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1404, (1865).
Rehimena subjunctalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 290, pl. 181, fig. 6, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus *Mecyna*.4141. *MECYNA DEPRIVALIS*.

Mecyna deprivalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 806, (1859).
— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, 352, pl. 179, figs. 1, 1a, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4142. *MECYNIA RUSTICALIS*.

- Pyrallis rusticalis*, Hübner, *Pyal.* 26, 3, pl. 18, fig. 121.*
Uresiphita rusticala, Hübner, *Verz. bek. Schm.*, p. 353, No. 3372, (1816).
Mecyna rusticalis, Guén., *Delt. et Pyral.*, p. 411, No. 536, (1854).
 ——— Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xix, p. 805, (1859).
 ——— Butler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1886, p. 384.
Pyrallis limbalis, Wien., *Verz.* 122, 20.*
 ——— Ill. N. *Ausg. Dess.* ii, 21, 20.*
Botys limbalis, Treit. *Schmett.* vii, 111, 23.*
 ——— Fisch, *Rösel. Schm.* 130.*
 ——— Herr Schäffer, *Eur. Schm.* iv, 32, 93.*

Europe, Punjab.

Genus *Dysallacta*.4143. *DYSALLACTA NEGATALIS*.

- Phalangiodes (?) negatalis*, Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xvii, p. 468, (1859).
Dysallacta negatalis, Leder, *Wien. Ent. Monat.* vii, p. 393, pl. 13, fig. 6, (1863).
 ——— Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1479, (1865).
 ——— Moore, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1867, p. 97.
 ——— Swinhoe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885, p. 872.
 ——— Moore, *Lep. Ceyl.* iii, p. 353, (1886).
Botys monesusalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xviii, p. 653, (1859).
Dysallacta monesusalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1479, (1865).
Botys phanasalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xviii, p. 727, (1859).
Dysallacta phanasalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1479, (1865).
 J. M., Kulu (Young), Cherrapunji.
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Bombay, Mahableshwar, Poona.
 Also recorded from Sikkim, Ceylon, Australia.

Genus *Spilodes*.4144. *SPILODES MELONALIS*.

- Botys melonalis*, Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xviii, p. 702, (1859); and xxxiv, p. 1455, (1865).
Spilodes nitetisalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xviii, p. 773, (1859); and xxxiv, p. 1455, (1865).
 North India, Java, and South Africa.

4145. *SPILODES RHODOCRYPTALIS*.

- Spilodes (?) rhodocryptalis*, Walker, *Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xxxiv, p. 1474, (1865).
 ——— Swinhoe, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885, p. 874.
 Poona, Australia.

4146. *SPILODES STICTICALIS*.

- Phalena (Pyrallis) sticticalis*, Linn., *Syst. Nat.* i, 2, p. 883, No. 340, (1767).
 ——— Faun. Suec., 1354.*
 ——— Gmel., *ed. Syst. Nat.* i, 5, 2524, 340.*
Phalena sticticalis, Fabr., *Ent. Syst.* iii, 2, 235, 399, (1794).
Pyrallis sticticalis, Gotze, *Ent. Beitr.* iii, 4, 62, 340.*
Uresiphita sticticalis, Hübner, *Verz. Bek. Schm.* p. 353, No. 3378, (1816).
Scopula sticticalis, Treit., *Schm.* vii, 64, 9.*
 ——— Dup., *Lep.* viii, 96, pl. 5, fig. 5.*

SPILODES STICTICALIS—*continued*.

Margaritia sticticalis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 59, 29.*

Botys sticticalis, Herr. Schaff., Eur. Schm. iv, 34, 102.*

Spilodes sticticalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. p. 381, No. 480, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 767, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.

Pyralis fuscatis, Hübn., Pyral. 29, 19, pl. 1, fig. 45.

Pyralis tetragonalis, Haw., Lep. Brit. 385.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta.

Also recorded from Europe.

Genus **Paliga**.4147. **PALIGA DAMASTESALIS.**

Scopula damastesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 1013, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 874; and
1886, p. 460.

Paliga damastesalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 350, (1886).

I. M., Khandalla and Poona (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Udea**.4148. **UDEA EXIMIALIS.**

Scopula eximialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1471, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 874.

Udea eximialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 349, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4149. **UDEA FERRUGALIS.**

Pyralis ferrugalis, Hübn., Pyral. 27, 13, pl. 9, fig. 54; and pl. 23, fig. 150.*

————— Haw., Lep. Brit. 382.*

Botys ferrugalis, Treit., Schmett. vii, 94, 11.*

————— Dup., Lep. viii, p. 138, pl. 218, fig. 7.*

Margaritia ferrugalis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 53, 17, (1828).*

Scopula ferrugalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. p. 398, No. 615, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 782, (1859).

————— Butler, Ann. Mag. N. H. (5), ix, p. 211, (1882).

————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.

Europe, Madeira, Kandahar.

4150. **UDEA FOTALIS.**

Scopula fotalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 875, pl. 57, fig. 9.

Udea fotalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 384.

I. M., Karachi and Campbellpur (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi, Campbellpur.

4151. *UDEA* *HYPATIALIS*.

Scopula hypatialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 1014, (1859).
Udea hypatialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 349, (1886).

Ceylon.

4152. *UDEA* *MACHÆRALIS*.

Scopula machæralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 1013, (1859).
Udea machæralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 349, (1886).

Ceylon.

4153. *UDEA* *MANDRONALIS*.

Scopula mandronalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 1014, (1859).
Udea mandronalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 349, (1886).

Ceylon.

4154. *UDEA* *MARTINALIS*.

Scopula (?) martinalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 791, (1859).

India.

4155. *UDEA* *NIGRIFASCIALIS*.

Scopula (?) nigrifascialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1472, (1865).

Deccan.

4156. *UDEA* *PALMALIS*.

Scopula palmalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525, pl. 48, fig. 11.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

4157. *UDEA* *PLANGONALIS*.

Scopula (?) plangonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 790, (1859).

North India.

4158. *UDEA* *RENALIS*.

Udea renalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 224, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

Allied to *Udea—ferrugalis* and *Udea hypatialis*.

4159. *UDEA* (?) *SUFFUSALIS*.

Scopula (?) suffusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1471, (1865).
Udea (?) suffusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 350, (1886).

Ceylon.

4160. *UDEA VINCTALIS*.

Scopula vinctalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1476, (1865).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 384.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 460.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 335.

Collection Swinhoe, Subathu, Campbellpur, Mhow, Karachi, Aden.

Also recorded from Australia.

Genus *Lotanga*.4161. *LOTANGA DECIUSALIS*.

Botys deciusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 696, (1859), and p. 994.

Lotanga deciusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 344, (1886).

Ceylon, Borneo.

4162. *LOTANGA MILVINALIS*.

Deba milvinalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 875, pl. 57, fig. 2.

Lotanga milvinalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 344, pl. 183, fig. 11, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Rangoon, Calcutta.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Chobera*.4163. *CHOBERA PALLIDA*.

Chobera pallida, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 220, (1887).

Calcutta.

Genus *Phycidicera*.4164. *PHYCIDICERA SURRECTALIS*.

Deba surrectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1495, ♂, (1865).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii., p. 344, (1886).

Phycidicera salebrialis, Snellen, Tijd voor Ent., 1880, p. 228, and 1884, p. 37, pl. 3, fig. 6 ♂.

Ceylon, Celebes.

Genus *Pachynoa*.4165. *PACHYNOA MEGAPTERALIS*.

Botys megapteralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1407, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

4166. *PACHYNOA OPALINALIS*.

Botys opalinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 620.

Andaman Islands.

4167. *PACHYNOA PECTINICORNALIS*.

Botys pectinicornalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 326, No. 351, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 647, (1859).

Pachynoa pectinicornalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1481, (1865).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 875.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

4168. *PACHYNOA SABELIALIS*.

Botys sabelialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 326, No. 352, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 648, (1859).

Pachynoa sabelialis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1481, (1865).

India.

4169. *PACHYNOA SELLALIS*.

Botys sellalis, Guén. (*nec* Walker), Delt. et Pyral. 330, 363, (1854).

Pachynoa sellalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1481, (1865).

Ceylon, Sylhet, Punjab, Nepal.

4170. *PACHYNOA THOOSALIS*.

Botys thoosalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 737, (1859).

Pachynoa thoosalis, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxiv, p. 1481, (1865).

Botys thoosalis, Moore (*nec* Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 619,
pl. 60, fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Ceram, Amboina, and Andaman Islands.

Genus *Pionea*.4171. *PIONEA BREVIALIS*.

Pionea brevialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 759, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 347, (1886).

Ceylon.

4172. *PIONEA FORFICALIS*.

Phalæna (Pyralis) forficalis, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, 2, p. 882, No. 334, (1767).

Faun. Suec. p. 351, No. 1352, (1761).

Gmel. ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2521, 334.*

Phalæna forficalis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 272, No. 177, (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 217, No. 276, (1787).

— Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 223, No. 353 (1794).

Crambus forficatus, Fabr., Ent. Syst. Suppl. 407, 20.

Pyralis forficalis, Wien., Verz. 122, 17.*

Fuessel, Schmt. Ins. 82, 813.*

Lang., Verz. ii, 211, 1433.*

Götze, Ent. Beyte. iii, 4, 57, 331.*

Müll., Faun. Frid. 54, 484.*

Zool., Dan. Prodr. 133, 1535.*

Brahm., Ins. Kul. ii, 1, 325, 210.*

Ill. N. Ausg. Dess. ii, 19, 17.*

Hübner, Pyral. 28, 17, pl. 9, fig. 58.*

Haw., Lep. Brit. 377.*

PIONEA FORFICALIS—continued.

- Botys forficalis*, Treit., Schm. vii, 122, 33.*
 ————— Dup., Lep. viii, 147, pl. 219, fig. 6.*
 ————— Herr. Schöff., Ent. Schm. iv, 36, 111.*
Mesographa forficalis, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schm. p. 354, No. 3388, (1816).
 ————— Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 45, 1, (1828).*
Pionea forficalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 369, No. 455, (1854).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 753, (1859).

I. M., Kulu, (Young).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
 Also recorded from Europe.

4173. PIONEA NOBILIS.

Pionea nobilis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 224, pl. 7, fig. 29, (1887).
 Darjiling.

Genus *Nymphula*.**4174. NYMPHULA DEPUNCTALIS.**

- Hydrocampa depunctalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 274, No. 265, (1854).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 451, (1859).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 869.
Nymphula depunctalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 305, (1886).
Zebronia (?) decussalis, Walker, loc. cit., xvii, p. 481, (1859).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Alibagh, Rangoon.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

4175. NYMPHULA INTERPUNCTALIS.

- Pyralis interpunctalis*, Hübn., Pyral. ii, 11, pl. 19, fig. 128.*
Pyralis nudalis, Hübn., Pyral, pl. 14, fig. 90.*
Euclita nudalis, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schm., p. 347, No. 3319, (1816).
Euclita interpunctalis, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schm. p. 347, No. 3320, (1816).
Nymphula nudalis, Dup., Lep. viii, 340, pl. 233, fig. 4.*
Nymphula interpunctalis, Treit., Schm. vii, 128, 2.*
 ————— Dup., Lep. viii, 162, pl. 221, fig. 2.*
 ————— Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 403, No. 523, (1854).
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 801, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 168.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).
 Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Larkana (Sind).
 Also recorded from Europe.

Genus *Godara*.**4176. GODARA COMALIS.**

- Pionea comalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 368, No. 453, (1854).
Godara comalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 809, (1859).
 ————— Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1880. (5), Vol. 5, p. 226.
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525. and 1885, p. 875.
 ————— Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat, vii, p. 383, pl. 12, fig. 6, (1863).
 Snellen Tijd. voor. Ent., 1883, p. 134.
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 348, pl. 179, figs. 2, 2a, 2b, (1886).

GODARA COMALIS—continued.

Pionea incomalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 369, No. 454, (1854).

Godara incomalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 810.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 622; and 1883, p. 168

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Satara, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

FAMILY MARGARONIDÆ.

 Genus *Glyphodes*.

4177. GLYPHODES ACTORIONALIS.

Glyphodes actorionalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 498, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92; and 1877, p. 618.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 322, pl. 180, fig. 1, ♂, (1886).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4178. GLYPHODES BICOLOR.

Botys bicolor, Swainson, Zool. Illustr., 1st ser. ii, pl. 77, fig. 2, (1821).

Glyphodes bicolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 321, (1886).

Eudiotis perspicillalis, Zeller, Lep. Micro. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handb. (1852), p. 53.*

Glyphodes perspicillalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1884), p. 299.

Glyphodes diurnalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 294, 300, pl. 5, fig. 5, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 488, (1859).

————— Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 402, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1855, p. 872.

Glyphodes parvalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1355, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona Travancore, Calcutta, Andamans, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Australia, Celebes, Java, Ceylon, and South Africa.

4179. GLYPHODES BIVITRALIS.

Glyphodes bivitalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 293, No. 298, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 497, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 849.

————— Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 402, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 322, pl. 180, figs. 2, 2a, larva, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Andaman Islands (purchased), Sikkim (Barakur).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Ceylon, Alibagh, Darjeeling.

Also recorded from Tenasserim.

4180. GLYPHODES CALIDALIS.

Glyphodes calidalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 294, No. 299, (1854).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 497, (1859).
 Coromandel.

4181. GLYPHODES CHILKA.

Glyphodes chilka, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 216, pl. 7, fig. 9, (1887).
 Darjiling.

4182. GLYPHODES CONCLUSALIS.

Glyphodes conclusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1354, (1865).
 ——— *actorionalis*, Leder. (nec. Walker), Wien. Ent. Mon. vii, p. 402, pl. 14, fig. 4, (1863).
 Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Nilgiri Hills.

4183. GLYPHODES FESSALIS.

Glyphodes fessalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 459, pl. 41, fig. 13.
 I. M., Audaman Islands (de Roepstorff).
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi.

4184. GLYPHODES ITYSALIS.

Glyphodes itysalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 501, ♂, (1859).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 323, pl. 180, fig. 4, (1886).
 I. M., Bombay and Khandalla (Swinhoe), Sibsagar, Andaman Islands (de Roepstorff), Nicobar Islands (de Niceville).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Ceylon, Andaman Islands.
 Also recorded from Borneo.

4185. GLYPHODES LACUSTRALIS.

Glyphodes lacustralis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93, pl. 7, fig. 11.
 Bengal.

4186. GLYPHODES LUCIFERALIS.

Betys luciferalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1412, (1865).
Glyphodes luciferalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.
 ——— *lora*, Moore, M. ss., Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1978, (1866).
 I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased), Calcutta.
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Bombay.

4187. GLYPHODES MARGINALIS.

Glyphodes marginalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 618, pl. 60, fig. 15.

Andaman Islands.

4188. GLYPHODES PYLOALIS.

Glyphodes pyloalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 973, (1859).
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 321, pl. 180, fig. 3, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from China.

4189. GLYPHODES STOLALIS.

Glyphodes stolalis, Guén. Delt. et Pyral, p. 293, No. 296, pl. 3, fig. 11, (1854).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 497, (1859).

———— Leder, Pyral., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 402, (1863).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92; and 1878, p. 849.

———— Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent. p. 143, vol. xxvi, (1883).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. Ent. iii, p. 321, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon and Celebes.

4190. GLYPHODES ZELIMALIS.

Glyphodes zelimalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 502, (1859).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 557, pl. 215, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon, Borneo.

Genus **Polythlipta.**

4191. POLYTHLIPTA CEREALIS.

Polythlipta cerealis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 477, (1863).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1490, (1865).

India.

4192. POLYTHLIPTA DISTORTA.

Polythlipta distorta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 215, pl. 7, fig. 25, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *P. vagalis*.

4193. POLYTHLIPTA DIVARICATA.

Polythlipta divaricata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 311, pl. 179, fig. 16, ♀, 16a larva, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4194. *POLYTHLIPTA MACERATALIS*.

Polythlipta maceratalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 477, pl. 12,
fig. 14, ♂. (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1490,
(1865).

Polythlipta macralis (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 310, (1886).

Ceylon.

4195. *POLYTHLIPTA PERAGRATA*.

Polythlipta peragrata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 216, pl. 7, fig. 15,
(1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *P. vagalis*.

4196. *POLYTHLIPTA VAGALIS*.

Glyphodes vagalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1356, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Darjiling.

Genus *Phakellura*.4197. *PHAKELLURA INDICA*.

Eudiotpes indica, Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., p. 1851, p. 163, pl. 12,
figs. 5, 6, 7.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 324, (1886).

Phakellura indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 514, (1859).

————— Snellen, Tijd Voor. Ent. xxvi, p. 141, (1883).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525, 1885,
p. 870 and 1886.

————— *indicalis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

————— *gazoralis*, Guén. Delt. et Pyral, p. 297, No. 304, (1854).

————— Leder, Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 400, (1863).

————— Semper, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. 1867, p. 702.

Phacellura indica (sic), Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 297.

I. M., Karachi [Swinhoe], Ranchi [Irvine], Sikkim, Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow, Karachi,

Poona, Bombay, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Africa, China, Australia, Celebes, Java,
Formosa.

4198. *PHAKELLURA SUPERALIS*.

Phakellura superalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 299 No. 310, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 515, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

Sylhet.

4199. *PHAKELLURA TRANSLUCIDALIS*.

Phakellura translucidalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 299, No. 309, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 515, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

Sylhet.

Genus *Cydalima*.4200. *CYDALIMA CONCHYLALIS*.

Margarodes conchylalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 303, No. 317, pl. 8, fig. 9, (1854).

Margaronia conchylalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 529, (1859).

Cydalima conchylalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 397, (1863).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1369, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94, and 1878, p. 850.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 326, (1886).

I. M., Khasi Hills, Sibsagar, Dansiri.

Collection Swinhoe, Bhuj, Poona, Bombay, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4201. *CYDALIMA LATICOSTALIS*.

Margarodes laticostalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 303, No. 315, ♀, (1854).

Margaronia laticostalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, 528, (1859).

Cydalima laticostalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1368, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 93, and 1877, p. 618.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 326, pl. 182, fig. 4, (1886).

Margaronia leodiccalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 530, ♂, (1859).

I. M., Sibsagar (purchased), Sikkim (Barnes), Buxar, (Moti Ram), Dansiri (purchased), Andaman Islands (de Roepstorff), Sind (Karachi Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Rangoon.

4202. *CYDALIMA NITIDICOSTALIS*.

Margarodes nitidicostalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., 303, No. 316, (1854).

Margaronia nitidicostalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 529, (1859).

Cydalima nitidicostalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1369, (1865).

Sylhet.

4203. *CYDALIMA SUBMARGINALIS*.

Botys submarginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1414, (1865).

Cydalima submarginalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

I. M., Sikkim, Sibsagar, Naga Hills, Karachi (Simla).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Enchocnemidia*.4204. *ENCHOCNEMIDIA PHRYNEUSALIS*.

Margaronia phryneusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 531, ♂, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

Enchocnemidia phryneusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 328, pl. 182, fig. 12, ♂, (1886).

Margaronia moreusalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xviii, p. 533, ♀, (1859).

Margaronia attitalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, p. 533, ♀, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay.

Also recorded from Borneo and Australia.

Genus *Margaronia*.4205. *MARGARONIA CELSALIS*.*Botys celsalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 654, (1859).*Margaronia celsalis*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 325, pl. 181, fig. 4, (1886).

I. M., Ranchi (Irvine), Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Poona, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Borneo.

4206. *MARGARONIA FRATERNA*.*Margaronia fraterna*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 217, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

Allied to *M. celsalis*.4207. *MARGARONIA GLAUCULALIS*.*Margarodes glauculalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 304, No. 325, (1854).

Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 398, (1863).

Margaronia glauculalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 532, (1859).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 325, pl. 181, figs. 2, 2a, 1886.

Margaronia vertumnalis, Swinhoe (*nec* Guén.), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

I. M., Ceylon (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Belgaum, Poona, Bombay.

4208. *MARGARONIA TRANSVISALIS*.*Margarodes transvisalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 304, No. 320, (1854).*Margaronia transvisalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 525, (1859), and xix, p. 976, (1859).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94.

— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1858, p. 334.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Mauritius, Africa, and Australia.

Genus *Pachyarches*.4209. *PACHYARCHES AMPHITRITALIS*.*Margarodes amphitritalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 307, No. 327, (1854).*Margaronia amphitritalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 529, (1859).*Pachyarches amphitritalis*, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 398, (1863).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94.

Sylhet.

4210. *PACHYARCHES HILARALIS*.*Margaronia hilaralis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 532, (1859).*Pachyarches hilaralis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 328, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4211. *PACHYARCHES MARTHESIUSALIS.*

Margaronia marthesiusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 531, (1859).

Pachyarches marthesiusalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94, and 1878, p. 850.

I. M., Sibsagar, Naga Hills, North Khasi Hills, Sikkim, Calcutta, Dansiri.

4212. *PACHYARCHES POMONALIS.*

Margarodes pomonalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 309, No. 331, (1854).

Margaronia pomonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 530, (1859).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

Pachyarches pomonalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 398, (1863).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 94.

____ Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 327, pl. 182, fig. 7, ♂, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

Also recorded from China and Ceylon.

4213. *PACHYARCHES PSITTACALIS.*

Parotis psittacalis, Hübn., Samml. Exot. Schmett. iii, p. 30, (1825)*.

Margarodes psittacalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 308, No. 332, (1854).

Margaronia psittacalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 529, (1859).

Pachyarches psittacalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 398, (1863).

____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94.

____ Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 296.

____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 327, (1886).

Margaronia maliferalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1363, ♂, (1865).

____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1885, p. 871.

Pachyarches maliferalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 618.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased), Sib-sagar (Peal), Calcutta, Dansiri.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon, Andaman Isles.

Also recorded from Australia and Celebes.

4214. *PACHYARCHES TIBIALIS.*

Pachyarches tibialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 618.

Andaman Islands, Calcutta.

Allied to *P. maliferalis*.

4215. *PACHYARCHES VERTUMNALIS.*

Margarodes vertumnalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 309, No. 333, (1854).

Margaronia vertumnalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 530, (1859).

Pachyarches vertumnalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, p. 850.

Tenasserim and Central India.

Genus **Sisyrophora**.4216. **SISYROPHORA PFEIFFERÆ**.

Sisyrophora pfeifferæ, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 399, pl. 13, fig. 13, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94, and 1878, p. 850.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Andaman Isles.

Also recorded from Singapore.

Genus **Hoterodes**.4217. **HOTERODES CINEREALIS**.

Hoterodes cinerealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 94.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Pygospila**.4218. **PYGOSPILA TYRES**.

Phalæna (pyralis) tyres, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 263, fig. C, (1779).

Pygospila tyres, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524.

————— Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 404, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 329, (1886).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 334.

Phlyctenia thyrallis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schm. p. 359, No. 3442, (1816).

Pygospila tyresalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 312, No. 340, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 537, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 95.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 870; and 1886, p. 459.

Phalæna astuata (part), Fabr., Syst. Ent., p. 638, No. 98, (1775).

————— (nec Linn.), Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 207, No. 290, (1794).

Pygospila costiferalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 313, No. 341, (1854).

Lomotropa costiflexalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 405, pl. 14, fig. 8, ♂, (1863).

Pygospila costiferalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 538, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 870.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Karachi and Bombay (Swinhoe), Ranchi (Irvine), Kulu (Young), Buxar (Moti Ram), Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Poona, Khandalla, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Neurina**.4219. **NEURINA PROCOPIA**.

Phalæna (Pyralis) procopia, Cram., Pap. Exot. iv, 152, pl. 368, fig. e, (1782).

Englyphis procopialis, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schmett. p. 341, No. 3275, (1810).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 538, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 95, and 1878, p. 850.

NEURINA PROCOPIA—*continued*.

Neurina procopialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 314, No. 342, (1854).

————— *procopia*, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 395, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 330, pl. 182, fig. 1, (1886).

I. M., Cachar (Wood-Mason), Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Ceylon.

Also recorded from Java and Amboina.

Genus *Filodes*.4220. *FILODES FULVIDORSALIS*.

Pinacia fulvidorsalis, Hübn., Geyer, Zutr. Sammel. Exot. Schmett. 15. 322, fig. 643, 644, (1832).*

Filodes fulvidorsalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 317, No. 343 (1854).

————— Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 391, pl. 12, fig. 17, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 95.

Euglyphis fulvidorsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 539, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872.

Filodes fulvidorsalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 331, pl. 182, fig. 2♂, 2♀ larva.

I. M., Calcutta, Ceylon (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Belgaum, Khandalla, Ceylon, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Java, Manilla, and Réunion.

4221. *FILODES MIRIFICALIS*.

Auxomitia mirificalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 391, pl. 13, fig. 1, (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1370, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 619.

Filodes mirificalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 331, (1886).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4222. *FILODES NIGROLINEALIS*.

Filodes nigrolinealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 95.

Bengal.

4223. *FILODES OCTOMACULALIS*.

Filodes octomaculalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 95.

Darjiling.

4224. *FILODES PATRUELIS*.

Filodes patruelis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 218, (1887).

Calcutta, Cherrapungi.

Allied to *F. fulvidorsalis*.

Genus **Euclasta**.4225. **EUCLASTA DEFAMATALIS.**

Ilurgia defamatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 544, (1859).
Euclasta defamatalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 872, and
 1886, p. 459.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Alibagh, Nilgiri Hills,
 Rangoon.

Also recorded from Nepal and Ceylon.

4226. **EUCLASTA FILIGERALIS.**

Euclasta filigeralis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat., vii p. 481, pl. 15, fig. 14,
 (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1368, (1865).

India.

Genus **Noorda**.4227. **NOORDA BLITEALIS.**

Noorda blitealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 979, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 354, pl. 178, fig. 11, (1886).

Scopula (?) subjectalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1472, (1865).

l. M., Bombay (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona, Bombay, Alibagh.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Cornifrons**.4228. **CORNIFRONS ULCERATALIS.**

Cornifrons ulceratalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 384, — (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1491, (1865).

India, Syria.

Genus **Maruca**.4229. **MARUCA TESTULALIS.**

Crociphora testulalis (Hübner), Geyer, Zütr. Samml. Exot. Schmett. iv, 12,
 315, figs. 629-30, (1832).*

Stenia testulalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., pp. 247, 230, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 420, (1859).

Siriocauta testulalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 424, (1863).

————— Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 299.

————— Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent., vol. xxvii, p. 39, (1884).

Maruca testulalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 298, (1885).

Hydrocampa aquatilis, Boisdu., Guér. Men. Icon. Reg. Anim. Ins., pl.
 90, fig. 9, (1844).*

Maruca aquatilis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 540, (1859).

————— Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), xviii, p. 198, (1866).

MARUCA TESTULALIS—*continued*.

Maruca aquatilis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

——— Swinhoe Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 870.

I. M., Khandalla (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young), Sibsagar, Dansiri, Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Darjiling, Umballa, Poona, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills, and Andaman Islands, Rangoon.

Also recorded from S. America, S. Africa, Australia, Celebes and Borneo.

Genus **Pitama**.4230. **PITAMA LATIVITTA**.

Pitama lativitta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 217, pl. 7, fig. 21, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Rhagoba**.4231. **RHAGOBA BIMACULATA**.

Rhagoba bimaculata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 218, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Charema**.4232. **CHAREMA ALBOCILIATA**.

Charema albociliata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 219, (1887).
Calcutta.

4233. **CHAREMA CALETORALIS**.

Botys caletoralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 651, (1859).
——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 97.
Sylhet.

4234. **CHAREMA IMBECILIS**.

Charema imbecilis, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 219, pl. 7, fig. 23, (1887).
Darjiling.
Allied to *C. vinacealis*.

4235. **CHAREMA NOCTESCENS**.

Charema noctescens, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 218, (1887).
Darjiling.

4236. **CHAREMA VINACEALIS**.

Botys vinacealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 619, and 1878, p. 850.
Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagar.
Also recorded from Andaman Islands and Tenasserim.
Allied to *C. caletoralis*.

FAMILY ASOPIDÆ.

Genus *Chnaura*.4237. *CHNAURA OCTAVIALIS*.

- Syngamia octavialis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 334, ♂, (1859).
Chnaura octavialis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 435, pl. 17
 fig. 4, (1863).
 ———— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1323, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 271, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal).

Also recorded from Ceylon and Sumatra.

Genus *Sameodes*.4238. *SAMEODES PIPELEISALIS*.

- Stenia pipeleisalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 420, (1859).
Sameodes pipeleidalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1884, p. 300.
Sameodes pipeleisalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 307, pl. 181, fig. 14, (1886).
Lepyrodus (?) lepidalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xvii, p. 465, (1859).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 91.
Samea sidealis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xix, p. 937, (1859).
Hymenia meridionalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1314, (1865).
Sameodes trithyraxis, Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent. 1880, p. 218, and 1883,
 p. 134, pl. 8, fig. 4.
Samea vespertinalis, Saalmuller, Ber. Senck. Gesell. 1880, p. 301.*
 India, Ceylon, and Australia.

Genus *Samea*.4239. *SAMEA ABSTRUSALIS*.

- Adiodes abstrusalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 207, (1887).
 Calcutta.
 Allied to *S. inscitalis*.

4240. *SAMEA (?) BIPUNCTALIS*.

- Samea (?) bipunctalis*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 333.
 Thundiani (Punjab).

4241. *SAMEA COMMIXTA*.

- Samea commixta*, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Descr. 1879, p. 453.
 I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun.
 Also recorded from Japan.

4242. *SAMEA CONTINENTALIS*.

- Samea continentalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 197, No. 139, (1854).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 356, (1859).
 India.

4243. SAMEA CUPRINALIS.

Samea cuprinalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 615.
Andaman Islands.

4244. SAMEA GEOGRAPHICALIS.

Samea geographicalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 197, No. 138, (1854).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 366, (1859).
India.

4245. SAMEA GRACILIS.

Samea (?) gracilis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 334.
Thundiani (Punjab).

4246. SAMEA GRATIOSALIS.

Samea gratiosalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 357, ♂, (1859).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 90.
Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 274, (1885).
Darjiling, Ceylon.

4247. SAMEA INSCITALIS.

Adiodes inscitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1297, (1865).
Samea inscitalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 167.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868; and 1886, p. 458.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Travancore, Alibagh, Nilgiri
Hills and Andaman Islands, Rangoon.
Allied to *S. ecclesialis*, Guén.

4248. SAMEA PURPURASCENS.

Samea purpurascens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 61
I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

4249. SAMEA QUINQUIGERA.

Samea quinquigera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 207, pl. 7, fig. 14,
(1887).
Darjiling.

4250. SAMEA RHODOPHILALIS.

Endotricha (?) rhodophilalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1311,
(1865).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.
Samea rhodophilalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 275, pl. 178, fig. 13, ♀, (1885).
Botys amanalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1445, (1865).
Samea dives, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 682.
I. M., Dausiri, Sibsagar.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4251. *SAMEA RORIDALIS*.

Asopia (?) *roridalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 371, (1859).
Samea roridalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 275, (1885).
 Ceylon.

4252. *SAMEA YERBURII*.

Samea yerburii, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 383, pl. 35, fig. 6.
 Murrez.
 Allied to *S. magna* of Japan.

Genus **Tamraca**.4253. *TAMRACA TORRIDALIS*.

Asopia torridalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, pp. 342, 457, pl. 6, fig. 15, (1863).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1304, (1865).
 — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.
Tamraca torridalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 554, pl. 215, figs. 7, 8, ♂, ♀, (1887).
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Mabra**.4254. *MABRA ERYXALIS*.

Asopia eryxalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 371, (1859).
Mabra eryxalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 280, pl. 179, fig. 4, 1885.
 Ceylon.

4255. *MABRA FLAVOFIMBRIATA*.

Mabra flavofimbriata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 208, (1887).
 Calcutta.

Genus **Asopia**.4256. *ASOPIA LIMBOLALIS*.

Asopia limbolalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 615.
 Andaman Islands.

4257. *ASOPIA ONYCHINALIS*.

Asopia onychinalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 205, No. 158, (1854).
 — Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 369, (1859).
 Coromandel.

Genus **Desmia**.4258. *DESMIA CRITHEALIS*.

Desmia crithealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 344, (1859).
 Collection Swinhoe, Simla.
 Also recorded from North China.

4259. *DESMIA* (?) *LUCTUOSALIS*.

Hyalitis luctuosalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 290, No. 291, (1854).

Desmia (?) *luctuosalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 345, (1859).

India.

Genus *Danaga*.

4260. *DANAGA* *CONCISALIS*.

Desmia concisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 345, (1859).

Danaga concisalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 272, pl. 179, fig. 3, ♂, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Hymenia*.

4261. *HYMENIA* *PERSPECTALIS*.

Pyralis perspectalis, Hübn., Exot. Schm. Pyral., fig. 101.*

Hymenia perspectalis, Hübn., Verz. Schm., p. 361, No. 2452, (1816).†

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 395, (1859).

Spoladea perspectalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 226, No. 192, (1854).

Collection Swinhoe, India.

Also recorded from Jamaica, Rio Janeiro.

San Domingo, Venezuela.

4262. *HYMENIA* *RECURVALIS*.

Phalana recurvalis, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii. 2, p. 237, No. 407, (1794).

Spoladia recurvalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 225, 190, pl. 8, fig. 5, (1854).

Hymenia recurvalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 396, (1859).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 293, (1885).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 407.

Zinckenia recurvalis, Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 437, (1863).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1321, (1865).

————— Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent. vii, p. 95, (1872).

————— Zeller, Lep. Micro. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handb. p. 55, (1883).*

— Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 308.

Phalana angustalis, Fabr., Mant., p. 222, No. 309, (1787).

Phalana (*Pyralis*) *fuscialis*, Cramer, Pap. Exot. iv, pl. 398, fig. O, (1782).

————— Stoll, Pap. Exot. v, pl. 36, fig. 13, (1790).

Hymenia diffusialis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schm., p. 361, No. 3453, (1816).

Hydrocampa albifuscialis, Boisduval, Faun. Ent. Madag. Lep., p. 119, pl. 16, fig. 1, (1834).*

Phalana nigrella, Linn., Syst. Nat., ed. 13, iii, App., p. 225.

Hymenia fuscialis, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 5, 1880, p. 226.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524; 1886, p. 867; and 1886, p. 457.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1886, p. 384.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe), Calcutta, Andaman Islands (purchased), Kulu (Young), Nicobar Islands (de Niceville), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Kasauli, Poona, Campbellpur, Mhow, Karachi, Satara, Bombay, Rangoon, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from West Indies, S. America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, China, and New Guinea.

Genus *Coptobasis*.4263. *COPTOBASIS ADDUCTALIS*.

Botys adductalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 660, (1859).

Coptobasis adductalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 292, pl. 181, fig. 7, (1885).

Coptobasis luminalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 482, No. 118, pl. 16, fig. 10, (1863).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4264. *COPTOBASIS ÆNEALIS*.

Coptobasis ænealis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 867; and 1886, p. 458.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills, Khandalla.

Allied to *C. opisalis*.

4265. *COPTOBASIS ANDAMANALIS*.

Coptobasis andamanalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 615, pl. 60, fig. 14.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *C. œnealis*.

4266. *COPTOBASIS COLOMBOENSIS*.

Coptobasis colomboensis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 556, pl. 215, fig. 13, (1887).

Ceylon.

4267. *COPTOBASIS CROTONALIS*.

Botys crotonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 997, (1859).

Coptobasis crotonalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 292, (1885).

Ceylon.

Allied to *C. (Botys) sulciatilis* from Borneo.

4268. *COPTOBASIS CUPREALIS*.

Coptobasis cuprealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 616, pl. 60, fig. 13.

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

4269. *COPTOBASIS DEFICIENS*.

Coptobasis deficiens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 556, pl. 215, fig. 12, (1887).

Ceylon.

4270. *COPTOBASIS FRATERNA*.

Coptobasis fraterna, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 292, pl. 181, fig. 8, ♂, (1885).

Ceylon.

4271. *COPTOBASIS LUNALIS*.

Botys lunalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 352, No. 417, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep., Het. B. M. xviii, pl. 662, (1859).

Coptobasis lunalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 1877, p. 616.

Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 291, (1885).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 867.

Botys thyalalis, Walker, loc. cit. xviii, p. 734, (1859).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 873.

Coptobasis thyadalis (sic), Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 429, (1863).

Botys thiasalis, Walker, loc. cit. xix, p. 1007, (1859).

I. M., Andaman Islands (de Roepstorff and purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Karachi, Andaman Islands,

Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4272. *COPTOBASIS ŒMEALIS*.

Botys œmealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 671, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4273. *COPTOBASIS OPISALIS*.

Desmia opisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 346, (1859).

Coptobasis opisalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1319, (1865).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 867, and 1886, p. 458.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bhuj Coast, Poona, Bombay, Kandalla.

4274. *COPTOBASIS QUADRIMACULALIS*.

Botys quadrimaculalis, Bremer & Grey, Beitr. Zur. Schm. Fauna des Nordlichen China's 22, 3. *

Desmia (?) *quadrimaculalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 934, (1859).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from North China.

4275. *COPTOBASIS TEXTALIS*.

Coptobasis textalis Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 482, pl. 16, fig. 9, (1863).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1319, (1865).

India.

4276. *COPTOBASIS TROPICALIS*.

Botystropicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 670, (1859).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 873.

Coptobasis tropicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 293, pl. 181, fig. 9, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Ætholix*.4277. *ÆTHOLIX FLAVIBASALIS*.

Ædiodes flavibasalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 193, No. 131, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 347, (1859).

Ætholix flavibasalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 438, pl. 17, fig. 6, (1863).

————— Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1321, (1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 287, (1885).

I. M., Andaman Islands (purchased).

Also recorded from Ceylon, Borneo.

Genus *Bocchoris*.4278. *BOCCHORIS INSPERSALIS*.

Botys inspersalis, Zeller, Lep. Microp. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handb. 1852, p. 33.*

Ædiodes inspersalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 434, (1863).

Bocchoris inspersalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 272, (1885).

Desmia afflictulalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 190, No. 125, pl. 5, fig. 4, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. vii, p. 344, (1859).

Ætiodes bootanalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1298, (1865).

Ceylon, Bhotan, and Africa.

Genus *Agrotera*.4279. *AGROTERA EFFERTALIS*.

Ædiodes effertalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 348, ♀, (1859).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.

Agrotera effertalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 439, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 288, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4280. *AGROTERA FERRUGINATA*.

Agrotera ferruginata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 269, (1887).

Darjiling.

4281. *AGROTERA* (?) *RUMINALIS*.

Agrotera (?) ruminalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 387, (1859).

North India.

Genus *Agathodes*.4282. *AGATHODES OSTENTALIS*.

Perinephela ostentalis, Geyer, Zutr. Samml. Exot. Schm. x, 417, figs. 833, 834.*

Agathodes ostentalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 208, 164, (1854).

Agathodes ostentalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 378, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 555, pl. 215, fig. 10, (1887).

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Andaman Islands (purchased), Mandi.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Bombay, Lanaoli, Bassein (Burma).

Also recorded from Java and Ceylon.

Genus **Terastia**.4283. **TERASTIA DIVERSALIS.**

Agathodes diversalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, 1367, (1865).

Terastia diversalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

4284. **TERASTIA PROCERALIS.**

Terastia proceralis, Leder, Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 480, No. 105, (1863).¹

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1308, (1865).

India.

4285. **TERASTIA SUBJECTALIS.**

Terastia subjectalis, Leder, Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 480, No. 106, (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1308, (1865).

India, Philippine Isles.

Genus **Leucinodes**.4286. **LEUCINODES AUXIALIS.**

Leucinodes auxialis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 458, pl. 41, fig. 12.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4287. **LEUCINODES DISCISIGNA.**

Leucinodes discisigna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 29.

Darjiling.

4288. **LEUCINODES MELANOPALIS.**

Leucinodes melanopalisis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 224, No. 189, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 394, (1859).

India.

4289. **LEUCINODES OPALINA.**

Leucinodes opalina, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 289, pl. 179, fig. 10, (1885).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

4290. **LEUCINODES ORBONALIS.**

Leucinodes orbonalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 223, No. 187, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 393, (1859).

————— Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 410, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 90, and 1877, p. 615.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 524, and 1885, p. 868.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 289, pl. 179, fig. 9, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Karachi, Larkana (Sind), Ceylon, Rangoon, Khasi Hills, Kulu, Sibsagar.

Also recorded from Java, Andaman Islands, South Africa.

4291. *LEUCINODES SIGUALIS*.

Leucinodes sigualis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 223, No. 188, (1854).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 394, (1859);
and xix, p. 941, (1859).

India.

Genus *Physematia*.4292. *PHYSEMATIA CONCORDALIS*.

Physematia concordalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 447, pl. 17, fig. 14, (1863).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1331,
(1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 616.

Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Dichocrocis*.4293. *DICHCROCIS FRENATALIS*.

Dichocrocis frenatalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 448, pl. 17, fig. 15,
(1863).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1331,
(1865).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 616.

Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Megaphysa*.4294. *MEGAPHYSA EGIALEALIS*.

Megaphysa egialealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 383, (1859).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Genus *Daraba*.4295. *DARABA* (?) *VITELLIALIS*.

Daraba (?) *vitellialis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 386, (1859).

India.

Genus *Eudorea*.4296. *EUDOREA GRANITALIS*.

Eudorea granitalis, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 1, 1878, p. 235.

———— 2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep. 1879, p. 13, pl. 1,
fig. 25.

Yarkand.

4297. *EUDOREA LATIVITTA*.

Eudorea lativitta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 29.

Darjiling.

4298. *EUDOREA TRANSVERSALIS*.*Eudorea transversalis*, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist (5), 1, 1878, p. 235.*2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep.*, p. 14, (1879).

I. M., Yarkand (Moore's type).

Genus *Patania*.4299. *PATANIA CONCATENALIS*.*Botys concatenalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1408, (1865).*Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867, p. 97.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4300. *PATANIA SEMIVIALIS*.*Patania semivialis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 209, pl. 7, fig. 6, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *P. concatenalis*.

FAMILY SPILOMELIDÆ.

Genus *Salbia*.4301. *SALBIA DIAGONALIS*.*Salbia diagonalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 201, No. 147, (1854).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xvii, p. 361, (1859).

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Kulu.

Also recorded from Java.

4302. *SALBIA STRAMINALIS*.*Salbia straminalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 200, No. 146, (1854).*Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M.* xvii, p. 360, (1859).

Coromandel.

Genus *Synclera*.4303. *SYNCLERA BRAUREALIS*.*Zebronia (?) braurealis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 971, (1859).*Synclera braurealis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 316, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Borneo.

4304. *SYNCLERA CÆSALIS*.*Glyphodes cæsalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 499, (1859).*Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867, p. 92.*Synclera cæsalis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 618.*Lep. Ceyl.* iii, p. 316, pl. 183, fig. 7, ♀, (1886).

Andaman Islands, Darjiling, Ceylon.

4305. *SYNCLERA GASTRALIS*.

Glyphodes gastralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1356, (1865).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 93.

Darjeeling.

4306. *SYNCLERA MULTILINEALIS*.

Botys multilinealis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 337, No. 380, pl. 8, fig. 11, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 661, (1859).

————— Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 375, pl. 11, fig. 3, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96, and 1877, p. 619.

Zebonia salomealis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xvii, p. 476, (1859) and xxxiv, p. 1343, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 870.

Botys annuligeralis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 1424, (1865).

Notarcha multilinealis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 312.

Synclera multilinealis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 315, (1886).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Mergui (Anderson), Sikkim, Khasi Hills, Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Sikkim, Cawnpore, Poona, Bombay, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon and China.

4307. *SYNCLERA TIBIALIS*.

Synclera tibialis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 216, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *S. gastralis*.

4308. *SYNCLERA TRADUCALIS*.

Eudiotis traducalis, Zeller, Lep. Micro. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl. p. 54, (1852). *

Synclera traducalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1367, (1865).

————— Leder, Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 444, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 93.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 316, pl. 182, fig. 9, ♀, (1886).

Spilonota retinalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. i, p. 100, (1857).

Glyphodes univocalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xvii, p. 499, (1859).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 622.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525; and 1885, p. 872.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Bombay, Sikkim.

Also recorded from Syria and Africa.

Genus *Aripana*.4309. *ARIPANA ERIFERALIS*.

Conchylodes eriferalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 618.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *A. lactiferalis*.

4310. *ARIPANA CABERALIS*.

- Spilomela caberalis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 284, (1854).
Zebronia cabiralis (sic), Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 482, (1859).
Conchylodes caberalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 443, (1863).
 ————— Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent. xxvii, p. 44, (1884).
Aripana caberalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 312, (1886).
Zebronia abdicalis, Walker, loc. cit., xvii, p. 480, (1859).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 870.
Conchylodes abdicalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 443, pl. 17, fig. 12, (1863).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Celebes, Java, and China.

4311. *ARIPANA LACTIFERALIS*.

- Zebronia (?) lactiferalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 480, 1859.
Aripana lactiferalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 313, (1886).
 I. M., Kulu (Young), Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
 Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kulu, Rangoon.

4312. *ARIPANA MERITALIS*.

- Zebronia (?) meritalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 479, (1859).
Conchylodes meritalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 310.
Aripana meritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 313, (1886).
Conchylodes baptalis, Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent. 1880, p. 238; and 1884, p. 44, pl. 4, fig. 7.
 Ceylon and Celebes.

Genus **Pycnarmon**.

4313. *PYCNARMON ABRAXALIS*.

- Zebronia abraxalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1349, (1865).
Pycnarmon abraxalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 91.
 Darjiling.

4314. *PYCNARMON BISTRIGALIS*.

- Zebronia bistrigalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1348, (1865).
Pycnarmon bistrigalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92.
 Darjiling.

4315. *PYCNARMON DISCERPTALIS*.

- Zebronia discerptalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1348, (1865).
Pycnarmon discerptalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92.
 Darjiling.

4316. *PYCNARMON JAGUARALIS*.

- Spilomela jaguaralis*, Guén., Delt. et Pyral. p. 283, No. 280. (1854).
Zebronia jaguaralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 486, (1859).
Pycnarmon jaguaralis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1368. (1865).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 91.

I. M., Sikkim (Barnes), Sibsaghar (Peal).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from Malacca, Celebes, Mysore and New Guinea.

4317. *PYCNARMON VIRGATALIS*.

Pycnarmon virgatalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 92, pl. 7, fig. 9, nec fig. 10.

Bengal.

4318. *PYCNARMON-ZEBRALIS*.

Pycnarmon zebrealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 91, pl. 7, fig. 12.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus *HARITALA*.4319. *HARITALA AUROREALIS*.

Haritala auroralis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 215, pl. 7, fig. 17, (1887).

Cherrapunji.

4320. *HARITALA CASSUSALIS*.

Zebonia cassusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 477, (1859).

Haritala cassusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 311, (1886).

Notarcha cassusalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 311.

Zebonia aurolinealis, Walker, loc. cit. xvii, p. 478.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 622.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524; 1885, p. 870; and 1886, p. 458.

Pycnarmon aurolinealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 92.

Botys faustalis, Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 471, pl. 10, fig. 15, (1863).

I. M., Kulu (Young), Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Campbellpur, Assirghar,

Karachi, Bombay, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Amboina.

4321. *HARITALA DISCINOTALIS*.

Pycnarmon discinotalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 617.

Andaman Islands.

Allied to *P. plutusalis*.

4322. *HARITALA GRAPHICALIS*.

Zebonia graphicalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 459.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Allied to *H. obrinusalis*.

4323. *HARITALA* (?) *MINEUSALIS*.

Zebonia (?) *mineusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 481, (1859).

India.

4324. *HARITALA OBRINUSALIS*.

Astura obrinusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 549, (1859).
Pycnarmon obrinusalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 617.
 Nicobar Islands, Punjab.

4325. *HARITALA PLUTUSALIS*.

Zebronia plutusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 478, (1859).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1878, p. 849.
Pycnarmon plutusalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 92.
 I. M., Sibsagar, Kulu (Young), Mergui (Anderson).
 Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Upper Tenasserim.

4326. *HARITALA RECURRENS*.

Haritala recurrens, Moore, Descr., Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 215, pl. 7, fig. 11,
 (1887).
 Darjiling.

4327. *HARITALA TIGRINA*.

Haritala tigrina, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 312, pl. 182, fig. 5, (1886).
 Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.
 Allied to *H. plutusalis*.

Genus *Chabula*.

4328. *CHABULA ACAMASALIS*.

Zebronia (?) *acamasalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 970, (1859).
Chabula acamasalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 317, (1886).
Zebronia perspicualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1347, (1865).
Lepyrodes perspicualis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 91.
Salbia (?) *perspicualis*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1863, p. 167.
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 870.
Betys (?) *flexissimalis*, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1426, (1865).
Heterocnephēs strangulalis, Snellen, Tijds. Voor Ent. 1880, p. 224; and
 1884, p. 35, pl. 3, fig. 1.

I. M., Sibsagar.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Rangoon.
 Also recorded from Celebes and Java.

Genus *Nausinöe*.

4329. *NAUSINÖE NEPTIS*.

Phalæna (*Noctua*) *neptis*, Cram., Pap. Exot. iii, pl. 264, fig. F, (1779).
Phalangodes neptis, Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 445, (1863).
Nausinöe neptis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 310, (1886).
Phalangiodes neptis (sic), Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 295.
Nausinöe neptalis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schm., p. 363, No. 3466, (1816).
Phalangiodes neptisalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 279, No. 272, (1854).

NAUSINOE NEPTIS—continued.

Phalangiodes neptalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 467, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 617.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 870.

— Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent. 1884, p. 46.

I. M., Mergui (Anderson), Andaman Islands (purchased), Sib-sagar, Naga Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Canada, Australia, Cayenne, Surinam, Brazil.

Genus **Pagyda**.4330. **PAGYDA SALVALIS**.

Pagyda salcalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 467, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 314, pl. 182, fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus **Cangetta**.4331. **CANGETTA RECTILINEA**.

Cangetta rectilinea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 314, pl. 182, fig. 8, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Massepha**.4332. **MASSEPHA ABSOLUTALIS**.

Massepha absolutalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 489, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 307, (1886).

Ceylon.

FAMILY ENNYCHIDÆ.

Genus **Pachyzancla**.4333. **PACHYZANCLA BASALIS**.

Botys basalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1404, (1865).

Pachyzancla basalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 280, (1885).

Botys apertalis, Walk., loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1450, (1865).

Ceylon.

4334. **PACHYZANCLA MUTUALIS**.

Botys mutualis, Zeller, Lep. Microp. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1852, p. 40.*

Snellen, Tijds. Voor. Ent., 1883, p. 129.

Pachyzancla mutualis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 315.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 279, pl. 178, fig. 15, ♀, (1885).

Botys stultalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xviii, p. 669, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 619.

Pyrausta stultalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 867; and 1886, p. 457.

PACHYZANCLIA MUTUALIS—continued.

Botys agrotalis, Snellen (*nee* Zeller), Tijd. Voor. Ent. 1872, p. 90, pl. 7, fig. 8.
 ———— Midd., Sumat. iv, 1, p. 63, (1881).

I. M., Bombay (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Calcutta, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

Also recorded from Celebes and Sumatra.

Genus *Pyrausta*.

4335. PYRAUSTA CUPREALIS.

Pyrausta cuprealis, Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 1, 1878, p. 235.
 ———— 2nd Yarkand Mission, Lep., 1879, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 26.

Cashmere.

I. M., Kulu (Young), Sikkim (Dreyer).

4336. PYRAUSTA OSTRINALIS.

Pyralis ostrinalis, Hübn., Pyral., pl. 17, fig. 113, (1797).*
 ———— Haw., Lep. Brit., 389.*
Pyralis punicealis, Haw., Lep. Brit., 389.*
Pyralis purpuralis, (?) Hübn., Pyral., fig. 35, (1797).*
Pyrausta punicealis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. 35, iv.*
Pyrausta ostrinalis, Dup., Lep. 226, pl. 224, fig. 8.*
 ———— Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 36, 5.*
 ———— Herr. Schiff., Eur. Schm. iv, 22, 50, pl. 15, fig. 107, 108.*
 ———— Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 167, No. 81, (1854).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, 310, (1859).
 ———— Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) 9, p. 210, (1882).
 ———— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 353.

Kandahar, Europe.

4337. PYRAUSTA SILHETALIS.

Pyrausta silhetalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 166, No. 78, (1854).
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 311, (1859).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.
 ———— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 333.
Botys silhetalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 364, (1863).
Botys pangialis, Felder & R. Reise, Nov., pl. 134, fig. 25, (1864-75).
 Sylhet, Campbellpur (Punjab), Pangi.

Genus *Pelecyntis*.

4338. PELECYNTIS ABSISTALIS.

Pyrausta absistalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 311, (1859).
Pelecyntis absistalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 316.
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 270, (1885).
Asopia lydiæ, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xvii, p. 374, (1859).
Botys ustalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, pp. 375, 471, pl. x, fig. 14, (1863).
Hedylepta ustalis, Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent., 1884, p. 37.
Hedylepta pyraustalis, Snellen, Midd. Sumatra Lep., p. 71, (1880).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.
 Also recorded from India, Java, Sumatra, and Celebes.

4339. *PELECYNNTIS AMYNTUSALIS*.

Botys amyntusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 662, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 96.

Zebronia amyntusalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 870.

Pelecyntis amyntusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 270, pl. 178, fig. 12, ♂, (1885).

Asopia critheisalis, Walker, loc. cit., xix, p. 939, (1859).

Botys semizebralis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1407, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Khandalla, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

Also recorded from Darjiling and Ceylon.

4340. *PELECYNNTIS DISTORTA*.

Pelecyntis distorta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 270, pl. 180, fig. 7, (1885).

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Hedylepta*.4341. *HEDYLEPTA ABRUPTALIS*.

Asopia (?) abruptalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 371, (1859).

Botys abruptalis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 135, fig. 10, (1874).

Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 323.

Hedylepta abruptalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 277, pl. 178, fig. 14, ♀, (1885).

Pyrausta abruptalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 867.

Asopia dotatilis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1305, (1865).

I. M., Calcutta, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona, Karachi, Khandalla, Solun, Nilgiri Hills, Andaman Islands, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4342. *HEDYLEPTA CONTUBERNALIS*.

Hedylepta contubernalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 208, (1887).

Parisnath, Bengal.

Allied to *H. abruptalis*.

4343. *HEDYLEPTA FALSIDICALIS*.

Asopia falsidicalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 370, (1859).

Hedylepta falsidicalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 277, (1885).

Botys jucundalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 370, pl. 8, fig. 17, (1863).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4344. *HEDYLEPTA GEMELLA*.

Hedylepta gemella, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 208, (1887).

Calcutta.

4345. *HEDYLEPTA ILLECTALIS*.

Botys illectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 658, (1859).

Hedylepta illectalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 277, (1885).

Ebutlea opheltesalis, Walker, loc. cit., xix, p. 1010, (1859).

India, Ceylon.

4346. *HEDYLEPTA LATIMARGINALIS*.

Asopia latimarginalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 370, (1859).

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.

Hedylepta latimarginalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 277, pl. 178, fig. 16, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Bombay, Khandalla, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Calcutta.

4347. *HEDYLEPTA* (?) *NIOBESALIS*.

Asopia (?) *niobesalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 939, (1859).

Hedylepta (?) *niobesalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 278, (1885).

Ceylon.

4348. *HEDYLEPTA STRAMINEA*.

Hedylepta straminea, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 278, pl. 180, fig. 5, (1885).

I. M., Calcutta, Ranchi (Irvine).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4349. *HEDYLEPTA VULGALIS*.

Asopia vulgaris, Guén, Delt. et Pyral., p. 202, No. 150, pl. 6, fig. 8, (1854).

— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 364, (1859).

Hedylepta vulgaris, Leder, Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 409, (1863).

— Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1322, (1865).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 276, (1885).

Botys matiusalis, Walker, loc. cit., xviii, p. 703, (1859).

Botys reductalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1412, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Sikkim.

Also recorded from South America, West Indies, Africa, and Ceylon.

Genus *Syllythra*.4350. *SYLLYTHRA BICOLOR*.

Syllythra bicolor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 207, (1887).

Assam, Calcutta.

4351. *SYLLYTHRIA IMBUTALIS*.

Rhodaria imbutalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1233, (1865).

Syllythria imbutalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 268, pl. 178, fig. 9, (1885).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).

Genus **Rhodaria**.4352. **RHODARIA ARIDA**.

Rhodaria arida, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 621.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

4353. **RHODARIA CONCATENALIS**.

Rhodaria concatenalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1284,
(1865).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.
Darjiling.

4354. **RHODARIA JUNCTURALIS**.

Rhodaria juncturalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1283, (1865).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 457.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi.

Genus **Cotachena**.4355. **COTACHENA HISTRICALIS**.

Botys histricalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 655, (1859).
Cotachena histricalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 276, (1885).
Ceylon, China.

Genus **Nacoleia**.4356. **NACOLEIA CONTINGENS**.

Nacoleia contingens, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 273, pl. 179, fig. 8, ♂, (1885).
Ceylon.

4357. **NACOLEIA COSTISIGNALIS**.

Nacoleia costisignalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 273, (1885).
Ceylon.

4358. **NACOLEIA PRÆTERITALIS**.

Asopia (?) præteritalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 372, (1859).
Nacoleia præteritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 273, (1885).
Ceylon.

4359. **NACOLEIA TIASALIS**.

Botys tiasalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 994, (1859).
Nacoleia tiasalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 274, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Gadessa**.4360. **GADESSA ALBIFRONS.**

Gadessa albifrons, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 279, pl. 180, fig. 6, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Porphyritis**.4361. **PORPHYRITIS SIKKIMA.**

Porphyritis sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 207, (1887).
Darjiling.

FAMILY HERCYNIDÆ.

Genus **Aporodes**.4362. **APORODES MELEAGRISALIS.**

Herbula meleagrisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 324, (1859).
Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) 9, p. 211, (1882).
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 453.
Aporodes meleagrisalis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 167.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 383.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524,
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar, Quetta, Karachi, Hyderabad
(Sind).

Also recorded from the Punjab.

Genus **Herbula**.4363. **HERBULA CESPITALIS.**

Pyrallis cespitalis, Denis, Wien. Verz. 123, 32, (1775).*
Brahm., Ins. 280.*
Schr., Faun. Bot. 1725.*
Hüb., Pyral. pl. 6, fig. 39.*
Haw., Lep. Brit. 390.*
Phalæna cespitalis, Fabr., Mant. Ins. ii, p. 222, No. 314, (1787).
Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 238, No. 410, (1794).
Botys cespitalis, Herr Schaff., Eur. Schm. iv, 23, 53.*
Herbula cespitalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 176, No. 98, (1854).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 321, (1859).
Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) ix, p. 210, (1882).
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 334.
Phalæna (Pyrallis) cespitalis, Gmel., ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2525, 951.*
Tortrix zonana, Schäft., Icon., pl. 262, fig. 4, 5, (1779).*
Tinea vestianella, Clerck, Icon., pl. 11, fig. 11.
Pyrallis sordidalis, Hüb., Pyral., pl. 7, fig. 40.*
Haw., Lep. Brit. 391.*
Pyrausta sordidalis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 34, 2.*
Pyrausta cespitalis, Treit., Schm. vii, 173.*
Dup., Lep. 232, pl. 225, fig. 3.*
Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 34, 1.*
Var. *Pyrausta intermedialis*, Dup., Lep. 350, pl. 234, figs. 1, 2.*

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar.

Also recorded from Europe and the Punjab.

Genus *Æschremon*.4364. *ÆSCHREMON DISPARALIS*.

- Æschremon disparalis*, Herr. Schaff., Schm. Eur. vi, p. 140, figs. 134 & 135.*
 ————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1290,
 (1865).
 ————— Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), 9, p. 211, 1882.
 ————— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 353

Kandahar, Europe.

FAMILY STENIIDÆ.

Genus *Nistra*.4365. *NISTRA CÆLATATIS*.

- Nistra cælatatis*, Walker, Cat. xvii, p. 488, (1859).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 295, pl. 182, fig. 10, (1885).

Ceylon.

4366. *NISTRA (?) MOLUSALIS*.

- Botys molusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 993, (1859).
 ————— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 417, (larva).
 ————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 460.
Nistra (?) molusali, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 296, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Spanista*.4367. *SPANISTA ORNATALIS*.

- Asopia ornatalis*, Dup., Lep. Fr. viii, p. 207, pl. 223, fig. 8, (1831).*
Nymphula ornatalis, Herr. Schaff., Eur. Schm. iv, 10, 6, pl. 8, figs. 52
 and 53.*
Stenia ornatalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 247, (1854).*
Spanista ornatalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 446, (1863).
 ————— Snellen, Tijl. Voor Ent. 1872, p. 96.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 297, pl. 181, fig. 10, ♂,
 (1885).
Botys saturalis, Treit., Eur. Schm. Suppl. 2, p. 29.*
Cataclysta (?) elutalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 448, (1859).
Pyralis elutalis, Walker, loc. cit., xix, p. 912, (1859).
Stenia elutalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 875.
Pyralis (?) deciusalis, Walker, loc. cit., xix, p. 905, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona, Bombay, Alibagh, Ceylon,
 Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Celebes.

Genus **Diasemia**.4368. **DIASEMIA IMPULSALIS.**

Isopteryx (?) impulsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 404, (1859).
Diasemia impulsalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 297, (1885).

Ceylon.

4369. **DIASEMIA RAMBURIALIS.**

Hydrocampa ramburialis, Dup., Lep. Fr. viii, pt. 2, p. 343, pl. 233, fig. 6, (1831).*

————— Cat. Meth. Lep. Eur., p. 202, (1844).*

Botys ramburialis, Zeller, Lep. Micro. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl., (1852), p. 30.*

————— Her Schaff., Eur. Schm. iv, p. 26, 28.

Diasemia ramburialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 234, (1854).

————— Snellen, Tijd. Voor Ent., 1884, p. 38.

————— Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 302.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 296, pl. 179, fig. 5, (1885).

Isopteryx melaleucalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 402, (1859).

Diasemia reconditalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1325, (1865).

Diasemia leucophialis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1326, (1865).

Ceylon and Australia.

Genus **Lepyrodes**.4370. **LEPYRODES GEOMETRALIS.**

Lepyrodes geometralis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 278, No. 271, pl. 8, fig. 6, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 465, (1859).

————— Snellen, Tijd. Voor Ent., 1884, p. 45.

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 91.

————— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 308, (1886).

Diasemia (?) geometralis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 622.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524; 1885, p. 875; and 1886, p. 460.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Assirghar, Bombay, Poona, Calcutta, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Java.

4371. **LEPYRODES LEPIDALIS.**

Lepyrodes (?) lepidalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 465, (1859).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 91.

Ceylon, Bengal.

Genus **Pessocosma**.4372. **PESSOCOSMA PERITALIS.**

Lepyrodes peritalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 466, (1859).

Pessocosma peritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 309, (1886).

Ceylon.

FAMILY SICULIDÆ.

Genus *Rhodoneura*.

4373. RHODONEURA DENTICULOSA.

Rhodoneura denticulosa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 267, (1885).

Ceylon.

Allied to *R. marmorealis*.

4374. RHODONEURA MARMOREALIS.

Rhodoneura marmorealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 617.

Andaman Islands.

4375. RHODONEURA NÆVINA.

Rhodoneura nævina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 212, (1887).

Darjiling.

4376. RHODONEURA RETICULALIS.

Rhodoneura reticulalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 616.

Andaman Islands.

4377. RHODONEURA TETRAONALIS.

Rhodoneura tetraonalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 617, pl. 60,
fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Andaman Islands.

Allied to *R. puralis* and *R. bastialis*, Walker.Genus *Pharambara*.

4378. PHARAMBARA ALTERNATA.

Pharambara alternata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 212, (1887).

Darjiling.

4379. PHARAMBARA EMBLICALIS.

Pharambara emblicalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 213, (1887).

Calcutta.

4380. PHARAMBARA HAMIFERA.

Pharambara hamifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 213, (1887).

Calcutta, Assam.

4381. PHARAMBARA INTIMALIS.

Pharambara intimalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 213, (1887).

Calcutta.

4382. PHARAMBARA RETICULATA.

Pharambara reticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 212, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Microsca**.

4383. MICROSCA FASCIATA.

Microsca fasciata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 213, pl. 7, fig. 22,
(1887).
Darjiling.

4384. MICROSCA LOBULATA.

Microsca lobulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 214, pl. 7, fig. 12,
(1887).
Darjiling.

4385. MICROSCA STRIATALIS.

Microsca striatalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 875.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.

4386. MICROSCA TRIMERONALIS.

Pyralis (?) trimeronalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 916, (1859).
Microsca trimeronalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 268, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Morova**.

4387. MOROVA ANGULALIS.

Morova angulalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 214, (1887).
Rangoon.

Genus **Camadena**.

4388. CAMADENA VESPERTILIONIS.

Camadena vespertilionis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk. p. 214, pl. 7, fig.
13, (1887).
Darjiling.

FAMILY HYDROCAMPIDÆ.

Genus **Cymoriza**.

4389. CYMORIZA ACCLARALIS.

Isopteryx acclaralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 403, (1859).
Cymoriza acclaralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 303, (1885).
Ceylon.

4390. CYMORIZA INEXTRICATA.

Cymoriza inextricata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 210, pl. 7, fig. 7, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

4391. CYMORIZA IRRECTALIS.

Cymoriza irrectalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 272, No. 262, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 455, (1859).

India.

4392. CYMORIZA LINEALIS.

Cymoriza linealis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 210, (1887).

Assam, Calcutta.

4393. CYMORIZA MARGINALIS.

Cymoriza marginalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 211, (1887).

Darjiling.

4394. CYMORIZA PORITIALIS.

Oligostigma poritialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 951, (1859).

Cymoriza poritialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 303, pl. 179, fig. 11, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4395. CYMORIZA RIVULARIS.

Cymoriza rivularis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 210, pl. 7, fig. 8, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Paraponyx**.

4396. PARAPONYX AFFINIALIS.

Paraponyx affinalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 270, No. 259, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 454, (1859).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 167.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524; 1885, p. 868; and 1886, p. 458.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Karachi, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

4397. PARAPONYX CRISONALIS.

Hydrocampa crisonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 961, (1859).

Paraponyx crisonalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 302, (1885).

Ceylon.

4398. PARAPONYX GANGETICALIS.

Paraponyx gangeticalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, 485, pl. 18, fig. 5, (1863).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1339, (1865).

India.

4399. *PARAPONYX LINEALIS*.

Paraponyx linealis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 271, No. 260, (1854).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 454, (1859).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 302, (1885).
Oligostigma obitalis, Walker, loc. cit., xvii, p. 432, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Also recorded from India and Australia.

4400. *PARAPONYX ORYZALIS*.

Paraponyx oryzalis, Wood-Mason, Rice Pest of Burma, Calcutta, 1885,
 with plate.
 Burma.

4401. *PARAPONYX VAGALIS*.

Oligostigma vagalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. B. xxxiv, p. 1530, (1865).
Paraponyx vagalis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 334.
 Punjab, Java.

4402. *PARAPONYX VOTALIS*.

Oligostigma votalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 433, (1859).
Paraponyx votalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 302, (1885).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

Genus *Niaccaba*.4403. *NIACCABA BISECTALIS*.

Cataclysta (?) bisectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 449, (1859).
Paraponyx (?) bisectalis, Walker, loc. cit., xix, p. 951, (1859).
Niaccaba bisectalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 304, pl. 179, fig. 12, (1885).
 Ceylon.

4404. *NIACCABA DELETA*.

Niaccaba deleta, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 304, pl. 179, fig. 13, (1885).
 Ceylon.

4405. *NIACCABA SUMPTUALIS*.

Niaccaba sumptualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1272, (1865).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 303, (1885).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Oligostigma*.4406. *OLIGOSTIGMA BILINEALIS*.

Oligostigma bilinealis, Snellen, Tijds. Ent. xix, 1876, p. 196, pl. 8, fig.
 1a-c.
 Punjab.

4407. OLIGOSTIGMA COLONIALIS.

Oligostigma colonialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 262, No. 248, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 431, (1859).

— Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xix, 1876, p. 198, pl. 8, figs. 3a—d.

Bombay.

4408. OLIGOSTIGMA CRASSICORNALIS.

Oligostigma crassicornalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 261, No. 246, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 433, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.

Hydrocampa crassicornalis, Leder., Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 451, (1863).

Oligostigma tripunctalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1531, (1885).

Bengal and Java.

4409. OLIGOSTIGMA GIBBOSALIS.

Oligostigma gibbosalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral, p. 262, No. 249, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 431, (1859).

Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xix, 1876, p. 207, pl. 9, figs. 12a—d.

India, Celebes, Java.

4410. OLIGOSTIGMA HAMALIS.

Oligostigma hamalis, Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xix, 1876, p. 199, pl. 8, figs. 4a—c.

Punjab.

4411. OLIGOSTIGMA INCOMMODA.

Oligostigma incommoda, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 180.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 524.

Karachi, Socotra.

4412. OLIGOSTIGMA PARVALIS.

Oligostigma parvalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 616.

Andaman Islands.

4413. OLIGOSTIGMA SEJUNCTALIS.

Oligostigma sejunctalis, Snellen, Tijd. Ent. xix, 1876, p. 207, pl. 9, figs. 11 a—c.

Punjab.

Genus **Talanga**.

4414. TALANGA SEXPUNCTALIS.

Oligostigma sexpunctalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 616, pl. 60, fig. 12.

Glyphodes lomaspilalis, Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent., 1880, p. 223.

Cataglyphis nympha, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1880, p. 683, ♂.

Talanga sexpunctata (sic), Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 301, pl. 181, fig. 13, (1885).

Andaman Islands, Ceylon, and Celebes.

Genus *Cataclysta*.4415. *CATACLYSTA ANGULATA*.

Cataclysta angulata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 300, pl. 181, fig. 12, (1885).
Ceylon.

4416. *CATACLYSTA BLANDIALIS*.

Cataclysta blandialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 448, (1859).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 299, pl. 179, fig. 15, (1885).
Ceylon.

4417. *CATACLYSTA BOMBAYENSIS*.

Cataclysta dilucidalis, Walker (*nec* Boisduval), Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii,
p. 446, (1859).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 868.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.
Allied to *C. dilucidalis* from Java.

4418. *CATACLYSTA CUNEIFERA*.

Cataclysta cuneifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 300, pl. 179, fig. 14, (1885).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

4419. *CATACLYSTA DELICATA*.

Cataclysta delicata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 556, pl. 215, fig. 5, ♂, (1887).
Ceylon.

4420. *CATACLYSTA DOMINALIS*.

Cataclysta dominalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1337, (1865).
South India.

4421. *CATACLYSTA HALIALIS*.

Cataclysta halialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 447.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 868.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Khandalla.

4422. *CATACLYSTA MAGNIFICALIS*.

Pyralis magnificalis, Hübn., Pyral., pl. 16, fig. 104.*
Cataclysta magnificalis, Hübn., Verz. bek. Schm. p. 363, No. 3496, (1816).
————— Guén., Delt. et Pyral. 267, 256, (1854).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 446, (1859).
Nymphula magnificalis, Treit, Schm. vii, 140, 9.*
India.

4423. *CATACLYSTA OCHRIPICTA*.

Cataclysta ochripicta, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 209, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Kirkee (Poona).
Also recorded from Cherrapunji.

4424. CATACLYSTA ORNATA.

Cataclysta ornata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 299, pl. 181, fig. 11, (1895).
Ceylon.

4425. CATACLYSTA PATNALIS.

Cataclysta patnalis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 136, fig. 7, ♂, (1874).
Calcutta, Amboina.

4426. CATACLYSTA PERIBOCALIS.

Cataclysta peribocalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 446, (1859).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Solun, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Herdonia*.

4427. HERDONIA OSACESALIS.

Herdonia osacesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 964, (1859).
Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 134, fig. 4, (1874).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.

Sylhet.

Genus *Hydrocampa*.

4428. HYDROCAMPA BENGALENSIS.

Hydrocampa bengalensis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 211, (1887).
Calcutta.

4429. HYDROCAMPA PICALIS.

Hydrocampa picalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 274, No. 264, (1854).
Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 461, (1859).

India.

4430. HYDROCAMPA PULCHRALIS.

Hydrocampa pulchralis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 90.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

4431. HYDROCAMPA SCITALIS.

Hydrocampa scitalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 869.
Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

4432. HYDROCAMPA TENERA.

Hydrocampa tenera, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 167.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 524, and
1885, p. 869.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona.
Allied to *H. ripularis*.

Genus *Isopteryx*.4433. *ISOPTERYX ENIXALIS*.

Isopteryx enixalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 869.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

4434. *ISOPTERYX FÆDALIS*.

Isopteryx fædalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 228, No. 195, pl. 4, fig. 7, ♀, (1854).

———— Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent. 1872, p. 96; and 1884, p. 47.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 402, (1859).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, 306, (1886).

Isopteryx spilomelalis, Walker, loc. cit. xvii, p. 403, (1859).

India, Ceylon.

4435. *ISOPTERYX TRISIGNATA*.

Isopteryx trisignata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 306, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Eurrhyarodes*.4436. *EURRHYPARODES ABNEGATALIS*.

Isopteryx (?) *abnegatalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 404, (1859).
Botys abnegatalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 376, pl. 11, fig. 17, (1863).

Eurrhyarodes abnegatalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 295, pl. 179, fig. 7, (1885).

Botys bracteolalis, Zeller, Lep. Microp. Calif. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1852, p. 30*.

Molybdanthe bracteolalis, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 309.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Calcutta.

Also recorded from Australia.

4437. *EURRHYPARODES ACCESSALIS*.

Isopteryx accessalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 405, (1859).

Eurrhyarodes accessalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 294, pl. 179, fig. 6, (1885).

Eurrhyarodes stibialis, Snellen, Tijd. Voor. Ent. 1880, p. 216, and 1883, p. 134, pl. 8, fig. 3, ♀.

Ceylon, Java, Celebes, and Japan.

Genus *Pramadea*.4438. *PRAMADEA DENTICULATA*.

Pramadea denticulata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 211, (1887).

Khasi Hills.

FAMILY PYRALIDÆ.

Genus *Pyralis*.4439. *PYRALIS ACACIUSALIS*.

Pyralis acaciusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 901, (1859).
India.

4440. *PYRALIS ANGULIFASCIA*.

Pyralis angulifascia, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 206, (1887).
Darjiling.

4441. *PYRALIS ASSAMICA*.

Pyralis assamica, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 205, pl. 7, fig. 5, (1887).
Assam.

4442. *PYRALIS BASTIALIS*.

Pyralis bastialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 902, (1859).
India.

4443. *PYRALIS BRACTIATELLA*.

Myelois bractiatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 36, (1863).
Pyralis bractiatella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 262, pl. 178, fig. 5, ♀,
(1885).
————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 332.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum).
Also recorded from the Punjab.

4444. *PYRALIS ELACHIA*.

Pyralis elachia, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., iii, p. 70, pl. 58, fig. 3,
(1879).
————— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 166, and 1886, p.
383.

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum), Kulu (Young).
Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Campbellpur.
Also recorded from Japan.

4445. *PYRALIS ELONGALIS*.

Pyralis elongalis, Koll., Hüg. Kaschm., p. 493, (1848).
Pyralis mensalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 120, No. 8, (1854).
————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 267, (1859).
Mussoorie.

4446. PYRALIS FARINALIS.

- Phalæna (Pyralis) farinalis*, Linn., Syst. Nat. ii, 880, 327, (1767).
 — Faun. Suec., 1348.*
 — Clerk, Icon., pl. 2, fig. 14.
 — Scop., Ent. Carn., 240, 608.*
 — Wien., Verz. 122, 33.*
 — Gmel., ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2519, 327.*
 — Turt., Syst. Nat. iii, 273.*
Phalæna farinalis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 270, No. 169, (1781).
 — Mant. Ins. ii, p. 216, No. 264, (1787).
 — Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 219, No. 336, (1794).
 — Brahm., Ins. 521.*
 — Schr., Faun. Boic. ii, 68, 1730.*
Phalæna pyralis, Fuessl., Schm. Ins. 41, 808.*
Hypsopygia farinalis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schm. p. 348, No. 3335, (1816).
Asopia farinalis, Treit., Schm. vii, 147, 1.*
 — Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. iv, p. 140, (1843).
 — Herr, Schæff. Eur. Schm. iv, 121, 5.
Var. Asopia lenigialis, Herr Schæff., Eur. Schm. iv, 121, fig. 49.*
Pyralis farinalis, Hübn., Pyral., pl. 15, fig. 95.*
 — Brahm., Ins. ii, 1, 151, 380.*
 — Panz., Faun. Germ. X, 21.*
 — Illig., N. Auss. ii, 26, p. 33.*
 — Mull., Faun. Frid., 54, 478.*
 — Zool. Dan. 132, 1530.*
 — Dup., Lep. 193, pl. 223, fig. 1.*
 — Steph., Ill. Brit. Hæust. iv, 25, 1.*
 — Luc., Excl. Alg. 149.*
 — Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 119, No. 6, (1854).
 — Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 262, (1859).
 — Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) ix, p. 210, (1842).
 — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 353.

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar.

Also recorded from Europe.

4447. PYRALIS GERONTESALIS.

- Pyralis gerontesalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 896, (1859).
 — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, and
 1885, p. 864.
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 263, pl. 178, fig. 6, ♀, (1885).
Sacatia landatella, Walker, loc. cit., xxvii, p. 124, ♂, (1863).
Pyralis despectalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1243, (1865).
Pyralis (?) miseralis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1244, (1865).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Karachi, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

4448. PYRALIS IBYCUSALIS.

- Pyralis ibycusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 899, (1859).
 India.

4449. PYRALIS (?) IDALIALIS.

- Pyralis (?) idalialis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 903, (1859).
 Borneo, Ceylon.

4450. PYRALIS IMBECILIS.

Pyralis imbecilis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 264, (1885).

Ceylon.

Allied to *P. glaucinalis* (Linn.) of Europe.

4451. PYRALIS INCONGRUA.

Pyralis incongrua, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 383, pl. 35,
fig. 5.

Kala Pani (Punjab).¹

Allied to *P. glaucinalis*, *P. yokohamae* and *P. nannodes*.

4452. PYRALIS JANIUSALIS.

Pyralis janiusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 904, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 263, (1885).

Ceylon.

4453. PYRALIS LOCEUSALIS.

Pyralis loceusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 903, (1859).

India.

4454. PYRALIS LUCILLALIS.

Pyralis lucillalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 268, (1859).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 167.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864, and 1886,
p. 457.

I. M., Poona (Swinhoe), Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Mhow, Poona, Rangoon.

4455. PYRALIS PALESALIS.

Pyralis palesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 269, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 263, (1885).

Ceylon.

4456. PYRALIS PALLIVITTATA.

Pyralis pallivittata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 206, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

4457. PYRALIS PHYCIDALIS.

Pyralis phycidalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 121, No. 10, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 268, (1859).

India.

4458. PYRALIS PICTALIS.

Asopia pictalis, Curt., Brit. Ent. xi, pl. 527.*

———— Herr Schöff., Eur. Schm. iv, 123, 15.*

Pyralis pictalis, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 395.*

———— Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 120, No. 9, (1854).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xvii, p. 267, (1859).

India, Europe.

4459. PYRALIS PLATYMITRIS.

Pyralis platymitris, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 166.

I. M., Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

4460. PYRALIS PROXIMALIS.

Pyralis proximalis, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd ser. i., p. 120,
(1862—64).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1225, (1865).

India.

4461. PYRALIS QUISQUALIS.

Pyralis quisqualis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 865, pl. 57,
fig. 11.

Poona.

4462. PYRALIS RAVOLALIS.

Pyralis ravolalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 898, (1859).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 263, (1885).

Ceylon.

4463. PYRALIS RECISALIS.

Pyralis recisalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 866.

Collection Swinhoe, Satara, Poona.

4464. PYRALIS ROBOREALIS.

Pyralis roborealis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 865, pl. 57,
fig. 1.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

Also recorded from Bombay.

4465. PYRALIS RUBICUNDALIS.

Pyralis rubicundalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi.

4466. *PYRALIS SUFFUSALIS*.

Pyralis suffusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv. p. 1235, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 864.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Tatta (Sind), Rangoon.

Also recorded in Calcutta.

Closely allied to *P. Pelargalis*.

4467. *PYRALIS TENEBROSALIS*.

Pyralis tenebrosalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1235, (1865).

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 864.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

4468. *PYRALIS TRIFASCIALIS*.

Pyralis trifascialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 614, pl. 60, fig. 9.

Andaman Islands.

4469. *PYRALIS* (?) *TRILATALIS*.

Pyralis (?) *trilatalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1237, (1865).

North India

4470. *PYRALIS UBERALIS*.

Pyralis uberalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, pl. 48, fig. 10; and 1886, p. 457.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi.

4471. *PYRALIS XYLINALIS*.

Pyralis xylinalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 865, pl. 57, fig. 17.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

4472. *PYRALIS ZIZANIALIS*.

Pyralis zizanialis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 865, pl. 57, fig. 12.

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 332.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Travancore.

Also recorded from the Punjab.

Genus *Stericta*.4473. *STERICTA DIVITALIS*.

Glossina divitalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 124, No. 20, pl. 7, fig. 4, ♀, (1854).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. P. M. xvii, p. 273, (1859).

Stericta divitalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 340, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 258, (1885).

Iocastva phereciusalis, Walker, loc. cit. xvi, p. 159, ♂, (1858).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 86.

Sylhet, Ceylon, Borneo.

4474. STERICTA VITALIS.

Pyralis vitalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 897, ♀, (1859).

Pyralis helvialis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xix, p. 915, ♂, (1859).

Stericta helvialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 258, pl. 178, fig. 1 ♀, 1a larva, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Locastra*.

4475. LOCASTRA CUPROVIRIDALIS.

Locastra cuproviridalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 87.

Darjiling.

4476. LOCASTRA LATIVITTA.

Locastra lativitta, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 199, pl. 7, fig. 1, (1887).

Darjiling.

Allied to *L. cuproviridalis*.

4477. LOCASTRA RUDIS.

Locastra rudis, Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 3rd ser. i, p. 115, (1862—64).

————— Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1167, (1865).

India.

Genus *Pannucha*.

4478. PANNUCHA ÆNESCENS.

Pannucha ænescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 200, (1887).

Darjiling.

4479. PANNUCHA BASALIS.

Pannucha basalis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 200, pl. 7, fig. 2, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Teliphasa*.

4480. TELIPHASA NUBILOSA.

Teliphasa nubilosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 201, (1887).

Darjiling.

4481. TELIPHASA ORBICULIFERA.

Teliphasa orbiculifera, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 201, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Taurica*.

4482. TAURICA SIKKIMA.

Taurica sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 202, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Scopocera**.

4483. SCOPOCERA MINOR.

Scopocera minor, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 203, (1887).
Darjiling.

4484. SCOPOCERA PYRALIATA.

Scopocera pyraliata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 202, (1887).
Darjiling.

4485. SCOPOCERA SINUOSA.

Scopocera sinuosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 203, pl. 7, fig. 3, (1887).
Darjiling.

4486. SCOPOCERA VARIEGATA.

Scopocera variegata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 203, pl. 7, fig. 4,
(1887).
ling.

Genus **Sarama**.

4487. SARAMA ATKINSONII.

Sarama atkinsonii, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 204, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Orthaga**.

4488. ORTHAGA EUADRUSALIS.

Orthaga euadrusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxiv, p. 1174, (1865).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 259, pl. 178, figs. 2, 2a, ♂,
♀, 2b larva, (1885).

Borneo, India, Ceylon.

4489. ORTHAGA JUCUNDALIS.

Bleptina (?) jucundalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1164, ♂,
(1865).
Orthaga jucundalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 260, (1885).
Ceylon.

4490. ORTHAGA OBSCURA.

Orthaga obscura, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 201, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Banepa**.

4491. BANEPA ATKINSONII.

Banepa atkinsonii, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 204, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Rodaba**.4492. **RODABA ANGULIPENNIS.**

Rodaba angulipennis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 205, (1887).
Darjiling.

Genus **Doththa**.4493. **DOTHTHA MESENTERIALIS.**

Doththa mesenterialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 285, ♂,
(1859), and xix, p. 920, (1859).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 265, pl. 178, fig. 8, (1885).
Ceylon, Borneo.
Allied to *D. suffusalis*.

4494. **DOTHTHA SIMILATA.**

Doththa similata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 206, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
Allied to *D. suffusalis*.

4495. **DOTHTHA SUFFUSALIS.**

Endotricha suffusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 390, (1859).
Doththa suffusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 266, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Endotricha**.4496. **ENDOTRICHA DECESSALIS.**

Endotricha decessalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 390, (1859).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 265, (1885).
Pyralis decessalis, Walker, loc. cit., xxxiv, p. 1234, (1865).
Ceylon.

4497. **ENDOTRICHA LORICATA.**

Endotricha loricata, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 206, (1887).
Calcutta.

Genus **Letchena**.4498. **LETCHENA ELARALIS.**

Pyralis elaralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 901, (1859).
Letchena elaralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 257, (1885).
Ceylon.

4499. **LETCHENA THYRALIS.**

Pyralis (?) thyralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1234, (1865).
Letchena thyralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 257, pl. 178, fig. 10, (1885).
Ceylon.

Genus **Aglossa**.4500. **AGLOSSA ARGENTALIS.**

Aglossa argentalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.

Collection Swinhoe, Khasi Hills, Darjiling, Kurseyong.

4501. **AGLOSSA DIMIDIALIS.**

Aglossa dimidialis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 128, No. 25, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 277, (1859).

Crambus dimidiatus, Haw., Lep. Brit. 372.*

Aglossa dimidiatus, Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 24.*

India.

4502. **AGLOSSA GNIDUSALIS.**

Aglossa gnidusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 278, (1859).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 266, (1885).

Ceylon.

4503. **AGLOSSA PINGUINALIS.**

Phalena (Pyralis) pinguinalis, Linn., Faun. Suec., 1350.*

Syst. Nat. ii, p. 882, No. 336, (1767).

Gmel., ed. Syst. Nat. i, 5, 2523, 336.*

Stew., El. ii, 181.*

Turt. Syst. iii, 279.*

Phalena pinguinalis, Fabr., Sp. Ins. ii, p. 273, No. 184, (1781).

Mant. Ins. ii, p. 220, No. 292, (1787).

Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 230, No. 377, (1794).

Brahm., Ins. ii, 1, 111, 50, 388, 267.*

Schr., Faun. ii, 59, 1705.*

Pyralis pinguinalis, Wien., Verz., 120, 13.*

Hüb., Pyral., pl. 4, fig. 24.*

Mull., Faun. Frid. 54, 479.*

Zool. Dan. 133, 1537.*

Illig., N. Auss. ii, 10, 13.*

Fuessl., Schr. Ins., 42, 815.*

Lang., Verz. ii, 209, 1421.*

Crambus pinguinatus, Haw., Lep. Brit., 371.*

Euclyta pinguinalis, Hüb., Verz. Bek. Schm., p. 347, No. 3316, (1816).

Aglossa pinguinalis, Latr., Hist. Nat. xiv, 229.*

Treit., Schm. vii, 39, 2.*

Dup., Lep. 63, pl. 213, fig. 6.*

Steph., Ill. Brit. Haust. iv, 23, (1854).*

Herr. Schöff., Eur. Schm. iv, 119, 1.*

Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 127, No. 22, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 274, (1859).

Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (6), ix, p. 210, (1882).

Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 353.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 382.

Collection Swinhoe, Quetta, Kandahar.

Also recorded from Murree and Europe.

Genus **Cænodomus**.4504. **CÆNODOMUS HOCKINGII**.

Cænodomus hockingii, Walsingham, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 50,
pl. 5.

I. M., Vizagapatam (Museum Collector), Calcutta (Blechynden),
Hazaribagh (Frizoni).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun.

Also recorded from Punjab, Kangra Valley.

Genus **Stemmatophora**.4505. **STEMMATOPHORA CASTANOPTERA**.

Stemmatophora castanoptera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 260, pl. 178, fig. 7,
♂, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4506. **STEMMATOPHORA INGRATA**.

Stemmatophora ingrata, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 621.
Karachi.

4507. **STEMMATOPHORA (?) PULVERULENTA**.

Stemmatophora (?) pulverulenta, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p.
336.

Campbellpur (Punjab).

4508. **STEMMATOPHORA RUDIS**.

Stemmatophora rudis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 205, (1887).
Darjiling.

4509. **STEMMATOPHORA VIBICALIS**.

Stemmatophora vibicalis, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 338, 457,
pl. 7, fig. 4, ♀, (1863).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1251,
(1865).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 260, (1885).

I. M., Ceylon (Colombo Museum), ? Kulu (Young).

4510. **STEMMATOPHORA VULSALIS**.

Botys (?) vulsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xviii, p. 671, ♀, (1859).

Stemmatophora vulsalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 260, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus **Herculia**.4511. **HERCULIA BILINEATA**.

Herculia bilineata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 555, pl. 215, fig. 11, (1887).

Ceylon.

4512. *HERCULIA BRACREALIS*.

Herculia bractealis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 808, ♀, (1859).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 89.
 ———— Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 261, (1885).

Collection Swinhoe, India.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

4513. *HERCULIA IGNIFLUALIS*.

Pyrallis igniflualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvii, p. 268, (1859).
Herculia igniflualis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 261, (1885).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Vitessa*.4514. *VITESSA FORMOSA*.

Vitessa formosa, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig. 1, ♂, (1874).
 India.

4515. *VITESSA RAMA*.

Vitessa rama, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 256, pl. 178, fig. 4, ♂, (1885).
 Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4516. *VITESSA SURADEVA*.

Vitessa suradeva, Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C. ii, p. 299, pl. 7a, fig. 7, (1858).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxi, p. 219, (1864).

I. M., Andaman Islands, Naga Hills, Sikkim (purchased), Mergui (Anderson).

Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet, Travancore, Anamalli Hills, Andaman Islands.

Genus *Tyspana*.4517. *TYSPANA VITESSOIDES*.

Tyspana vitessoides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 256, pl. 178, figs. 3, 3a, larva, (1885).

I. M., Sibsagar (Peal), Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Hellula*.4518. *HELLULA UNDALIS*.

Phalena undalis, Fabr., Ent. Syst. iii, 2, p. 226, No. 362, (1794).

Pyrallis undalis, Hübn., Pyral. 19, 7, pl. 14, fig. 93, (1797).*

Nymphula undalis, Treit., Sch. vii, p. 128, 1.*

——— Dup., Lep. viii, p. 160, pl. 221, fig. 1.*

——— Herr. Schöff., Eur. Schmett. iv, p. 10, 1, pl. 8, fig. 54.*

Hellula undalis, Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 416, No. 538, (1854).

——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xix, p. 813, (1859).

——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 355, (1886).

Oebia undulalis, Hübn., Verz. Schmett., p. 362, No. 3464, (1816).

HELLULA UNDALIS—*continued*.

Scoparia alconalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xix, p. 827, (1859).

Scoparia optatusalis, Walker, *loc. cit.*, xix, p. 1018, (1859).

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Ceylon and Europe.

Genus **Hypotia**.4519. **HYPOTIA ALLALIS**.

Hypotia allalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 462, pl. 41, fig. 2.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4520. **HYPOTIA RUBELLA**.

Hypotia rubella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, pl. 48,
fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad, Lindi (Sind).

4521. **HYPOTIA VAFERA**.

Hypotia vafera, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523, pl. 48, fig. 8.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

4522. **HYPOTIA VULGARIS**.

Hypotia vulgaris, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 621.

— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 523.

I. M., Karachi (Swinhoe).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hubb river, Tatta (Sind).

Genus **Agastia**.4523. **AGASTIA FLAVOMACULATA**.

Agastia flavomaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 379.

Darjiling.

Allied to *A. hyblæoides*.

4524. **AGASTIA HYBLÆOIDES**.

Agastia hyblæoides, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 379.

I. M., Sikkim (purchased).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Bostra**.4525. **BOSTRA ILLUSELLA**.

Bostra illusella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 123, (1863).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 264, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Heliothela*.4526. *HELIOTHELA OPHIDERESANA*.

Orosoma ophideresana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 459, (1863).

Nyctarrha ophideres, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 345.

Heliothela ophideresana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 269, (1885).

Ceylon.

Genus *Arrade*.4527. *ARRADE EREBUSALIS*.

Arrade erebusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 82, (1865).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 373, (1886).

Ceylon.

4528. *ARRADE MASSALIS*.

Arrade massalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 866, pl. 57, fig. 10.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Cledeobia*.4529. *CLEDEOBIA HYPOTIALIS*.

Cledeobia hypotialis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 866, and 1886, p. 457.

Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpur, Mhow, Poona.

FAMILY SCOPARIDÆ.

Genus *Nomophila*.4530. *NOMOPHILA NOCTUELLA*.

Tinea noctuella, Schiff Wien, Verz. 136, 35, (1776).

Illig., N. Ausg. Dess, ii, 92, 35.*

Nomophila noctuella, Leder., Pyral. Wien. Ent. Monat. vii, p. 379, (1863).

Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 306.

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 356, (1886).

Pyralis hybridalis, Hübn., Pyral. 29, 20, pl. 17, fig. 114, (1797).*

Haw., Lep. Brit. 386.*

Nomophila hybridalis, Hübn., Verz. Bek. Schmett, p. 368, No. 3536, (1816).

Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. iv, p. 3121.*

Botys hybridalis, Treit., Schm. vii, 109, 21.*

Dup., Lep. viii, 153, pl. 220, fig. 3.*

Stenopteryx hybridalis, Herr. Sch., Eur. Sch., iv, 42, 137.*

Guén., Delt. et Pyral., p. 414, No. 537, (1854).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 812, (1859).

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 622, and 1886, p. 384.

Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5), ix, p. 211, (1882).

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 525; 1885, p. 876.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.

Collection Swinhoe, Kandahar, Quetta, Karachi, Sikkim, Umballa, Nilgiri Hills, Mhow.

Genus **Scotomera**.4531. **SCOTOMERA TRISTIS.**

Scotomera tristis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 623.
 ——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 526.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hubb river.

Genus **Scoparia**.4532. **SCOPARIA CONGESTALIS.**

Scoparia congestalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 826, (1859).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 354, (1886).

Ceylon.

4533. **SCOPARIA DELICATALIS.**

Scoparia delicatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiv, p. 1500, (1865).
 South India.

4534. **SCOPARIA ICTERICALIS.**

Scoparia ictericalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 876, pl. 57,
 fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

4535. **SCOPARIA MURIFICALIS.**

Scoparia murificalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 826, (1859).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 355, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Dosara**.4536. **DOSARA CÆLATALIS.**

Dosara cælatalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 829, (1859).

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 384.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 876.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 351, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Poona.

Also recorded from the Punjab and Ceylon.

4537. **DOSARA LAPSA LIS.**

Dosara lapsalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 829, (1859).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 351, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Parbattia**.4538. **PARBATTIA VIALIS.**

Parbattia vialis, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 225, pl. 7, fig. 30, (1887).
 Darjiling.

FAMILY PTEROPHORIDÆ.

Genus *Amblyptilia*.4539. *AMBLYPTILIA ARGYRIODACTYLA*.

Platyptilus argyriodactylus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 929,
(1864).

Amblyptilia argyriodactyla, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 527, pl. 209, fig. 13,
(1887).

Ceylon.

4540. *AMBLYPTILIA TAPROBANES*.

Amblyptilia taprobanes, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep. v, pl. 140, fig. 51,
♂, (1875).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 327, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Platyptilia*.4541. *PLATYPTILIA EXALTATA*.

Pterophorus (Platyptilus) exaltatus, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. xxviii, p. 411,
1867.

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Also recorded from Sikkim.

Genus *Oxyptilus*.4542. *OXYPTILUS ANISODACTYLUS*.

Oxyptilus anisodactylus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 934, (1861).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 528, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Pterophorus*.4543. *PTEROPHORUS ATOMOSUS*.

Aciptilia atomosa, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 885.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

4544. *PTEROPHORUS BAPTODACTYLUS*.

Pterophorus baptodactylus, Zeller, Stettin, Ent. Zeit. 1850, p. 211.

————— Linn. Ent. vi, p. 401. *

————— Mann, Wien. Zool. Bot. Zeit. v, 1855, 8, p. 572.

————— Wien. Ent. Monat. Schrift. 1857, p. 189.

————— Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 414.

Europe; also Sikkim.

4545. *PTEROPHORUS CONGRUALIS*.

Pterophorus congrualis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 943, (1864).

Ceylon.

4546. *PTEROPHORUS ISCHINODACTYLUS*.*Aciptilus ischnodactylus*, Treit., Lep. Eur. x, 3, 232.**Walker*, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 947, (1864).*Pterophorus congrualis*, Swinhoe (*nec* Walker), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond, 1884, p. 526.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Europe.

4547. *PTEROPHORUS LACTEIPENNIS*.*Aciptilus lacteipennis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 949, (1864).

India.

4548. *PTEROPHORUS LEUCADACTYLUS*.*Aciptilus leucadactylus*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 949, (1864).*Pterophorus leucadactylus*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 528, pl. 209, fig. 15, (1887).

Ceylon.

4549. *PTEROPHORUS OXYDACTYLUS*.*Pterophorus oxydactylus*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 944, (1864).*Aciptilia oxydactyla*, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 885.*Pterophorus oxydactylus*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 528, pl. 209, fig. 16, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Eucnemidophorus*.4550. *EUCNEMIDOPHORUS ALTICOLA*.*Cnemidophorus* (nom. prec.) *alticola*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara Lep., pl. 140, fig. 59, (1864-75).

Himalayas.

Genus *Ædematophorus*.4551. *ÆDEMATOPHORUS FORCIPATUS*.*Pterophorus* (*Ædematophorus*?) *forcipatus*, Zeller, Stett. Ent. xxviii, 1867, p. 412, pl. 2, fig. 7.

Sikkim.

Genus *Leioptilus*.4552. *LEIOPTILUS SERINDIBANUS*.*Leioptilus serindibanus*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 527, pl. 209, fig. 14, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Alucita*.4553. *ALUCITA SIKKIMA*.

Alucita sikkima, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 282, (1887).
Darjiling.

TRIBE CRAMBITES.

FAMILY PHYCITIDÆ.

Sub-Family PHYCITINÆ.

Genus *Ceroprepes*.

4554. *CEROPREPES PATRICIELLA*.

Ceroprepes patriciella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 403, pl. 2, fig. 4.
India.

4555. *CEROPREPES PULVILLIELLA*.

Nephopteryx pulvillella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 394, pl. 2, fig. 3.
India.

Genus *Cryptoblabes*.

4556. *CRYPTOBLABES ANGUSTIPENNELLA*.

Cryptoblabes angustipennella, Ragonot, Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et
Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 6.
India.

4557. *CRYPTOBLABES PALLICOSTALIS*.

Nephopteryx pallicostalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxvii, p. 63, (1863).
South India.

Genus *Aurana*.

4558. *AURANA ACTIOSELLA*.

Aurana actiosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxvii, p. 122, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 360, (1886).
Nephopteryx lentalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 877, pl. 57,
fig. 18.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Karachi.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Myelois*.

4559. *MYELOIS* (?) *BASIFUSCALIS*.

Myelois (?) *basifuscalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxvii, p. 38, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 368, (1886).
Ceylon.

4560. *MYELOIS* (?) *CARNEA*.

Myelois (?) *carnea*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 336.
Campbellpur (Punjab).

4561. *MYELOIS* (?) *MARSYUSALIS*.

Myelois (?) *marsyusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 37, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 369, (1886).
Ceylon.

Genus *Rhodophæa*.4562. *RHODOPHÆA* *HERINGII*.

Rhodophæa heringii, Rag., Annal. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, p. 282.
Ceylon.

Genus *Acrobasis*.4563. *ACROBASIS* *LIGERALIS*.

Myelois ligeralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 37, (1863).
Acrobasis ligeralis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 359, (1886).
Ceylon.

4564. *ACROBASIS* *NIGRESCENS*.

Acrobasis nigrescens, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 336.
Kala Pani (Punjab).

Genus *Hypargyria*.4565. *HYPARGYRIA* *METALLIFERELLA*.

Hypargyria metalliferella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 9.
Acra, Bathurst, Punjab.

Genus *Hypsipyla*.4566. *HYPSSIPYLA* *PAGODELLA*.

Hypsipyla pagodella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 10.
Punjab.

Genus *Phycita*.4567. *PHYCITA* *CLIENTELLA*.

Nephopteryx clientella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 396.
Calcutta.

Genus **Ankova**.4568. **ANKOVA MERIDIONALIS**.

Nephopteryx meridionalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 64,
(1863).
India.

Genus **Candiope**.4569. **CANDIOPE JOANNISELLA**.

Candiope joannisella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 14.
South India.

Genus **Canthelia**.4570. **CANTHELIA ÆGNUSALIS**.

Pyralis ægnusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 905, (1859).
Canthelia ægnusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 362, (1886).
Homœosoma gratella, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 26, (1863).
——— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 877; and
1886, p. 461.
Canthelia gratella, Walker, loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1727, (1866).
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4571. **CANTHELIA LATERITIALIS**.

Eurhodope lateritialis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 74, (1863).
Canthelia lateritialis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 362, (1886).
Nephopteryx concolorella, Walker loc. cit. xxxv, p. 1721, (1866).
Ceylon.

4572. **CANTHELIA LUCIDA**.

Canthelia lucida, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 336.
Campbellpur (Punjab).
Allied to *C. ægnusalis*.

Genus **Nephopteryx**.4573. **NEPHOPTERYX (?) ÆOLUSALIS**.

Nephopteryx (?) æolusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 66,
(1863).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 364, (1886).
Ceylon.

4574. **NEPHOPTERYX (?) ARGIADESALIS**.

Nephopteryx (?) argiadesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 66,
(1863).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 364, (1886).
Ceylon.

4575. *NEPHOPTERYX CREPERALIS*.

Nephopteryx creperalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 877, pl. 57, fig. 20.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Karachi.

4576. *NEPHOPTERYX* (?) *CYLLUSALIS*.

Nephopteryx (?) *cyllusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 65, (1863).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 364, (1886).

Ceylon.

4577. *NEPHOPTERYX* (?) *ETOLUSALIS*.

Nephopteryx (?) *etolusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 64, (1863).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 363, (1886).

Ceylon.

4578. *NEPHOPTERYX EUGRAPHELLA*.

Nephopteryx eugraphella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 15.

India.

4579. *NEPHOPTERYX* (?) *HARPAXALIS*.

Nephopteryx (?) *harpaxalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 65, (1863).
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 363, (1886).

Ceylon.

4580. *NEPHOPTERYX INCONSPICUELLA*.

Nephopteryx inconspicuellu, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 17.

Dharmasala.

4581. *NEPHOPTERYX LAXALIS*.

Nephopteryx laxalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 877.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

4582. *NEPHOPTERYX RHYPARELLA*.

Nephopteryx rhyparella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 15.

Punjab.

4583. *NEPHOPTERYX SIGNELLA*

Nephopteryx signella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris (April 1888), p. 15.

Afghanistan.

4584. *NEPHOPTERYX SUFFUSCALIS*.

Nephopteryx suffuscalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 460.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

4585. *NEPHOPTERYX PHYCISELLA*.

Nephopteryx phycisella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 957,
(1864).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 363, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Salebria*.4586. *SALEBRIA CAUTELLA*.

Pempelia cautella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 73, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 369, (1886).

Ceylon.

4587. *SALEBRIA ILELLA*.

Pempelia ilella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1835, p. 529, pl. 43, fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hyderabad (Sind).

Allied to *P. cautella*.

4588. *SALEBRIA SEMIRUBELLA*.

Phalaena semirubella, Scopoli, Ent. Carn. 245, (1763).*

Phalaena (Tinea) carneella, Linn., Syst. Nat. i, p. 887, (1767).

Tinea sanguinella, Hübner, Tin. Tab. 10, fig. 65, (1800).*

Eurhodope semirubella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 74, (1863).

N. India, China, Europe.

4589. *SALEBRIA UNDULATELLA*.

Acrobasis undulatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1711, (1886).

Salebria undulatella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 360, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Oligochroa*.4590. *OLIGOCHROA AKBARELLA*.

Oligochroa akbarella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 20.

Allahabad.

4591. *OLIGOCHROA LEUCOPHÆLLA*.

Pempelia (Salebria) leucophælla, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 390.

Calcutta.

4592. *OLIGOCHROA NODICORNELLA*.

Oligochroa nodicornella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 21.

Lahore.

4593. *OLIGOCHROA SORICINELLA*.

Oligochroa soricinella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 20.

South India.

Genus **Pristarthria**.4594. **PRISTARTHRIA MINUTELLA**.*Salebria minutella*, Rag., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6) v, p. 150, (1885).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 361, (1886).

Ceylon.

Allied to *P. mundalis*.Genus **Epicrocis**.4595. **EPICROCIS FESTIVELLA**.*Epicrocis festivella*, Zeller, Isis (1848), p. 878.*

Mic., Lep. Caffr., p. 77, (1852).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 75, (1863).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 367, pl. 184, fig. 8, (1886).

Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 259.

Scopula albigeralis, Walker, loc. cit. xxxiv, p. 1463, (1865).

Ceylon, Java, Africa.

Genus **Hydaspia**.4596. **HYDASPIA DORSIPUNCTELLA**.*Hydaspia dorsipunctella*, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 22.

Punjab.

Genus **Magiria**.4597. **MAGIRIA IMPARELLA**.*Magiria imparella*, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 393, pl. 2, fig. 2.

India.

4598. **MAGIRIA ROBUSTA**.*Magiria robusta*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 365, pl. 184, figs. 4, 4a, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Anoristia**.4599. **ANORISTIA INANITELLA**.*Anoristia inanitella*, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 25.

Mynpuri.

4600. **ANORISTIA VENOSELLA**.*Homonosoma venosella*, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 236, (1878)., 2nd Yark. Miss., Lep., p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 24,
(1879).

Yarkand.

Genus **Etiella**.4601. **ETIELLA ZINCKENELLA**.

Phycis zinckenella, Treitschke Schmett Eur. ix. i, p. 201, (1832).*

Mella zinckenella, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 623.

_____ Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1884, p. 529.

_____ Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 367, (1886).

Mella dymnusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het., B. M. xix, p. 1018, (1859).

Phycis etiella, Treitschke, loc. cit. x, 3, p. 276, (1835).*

Assara albicostalis, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 80, (1863).

Aruca indicatalis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 202, (1863).

Modiana scitivistalis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 83, (1863).

Alata anticalis, Walker, loc. cit., p. 108, (1863); and xxiv, p. 1724, (1866).

Alata subaurella, Walker, loc. cit. xxiv, p. 1724, (1866).

Alata hastiferella, Walker, loc. cit., p. 1725, (1866).

var. *Etiella decipiens*, Staudinger, Berl. Ent. Zeit., p. 195, (1870).

Crambus sabulinus, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iv, p. 455, (1879).

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableswar, Karachi, Hubb, Kotri.

Found in all parts of the inhabited world.

Genus **Heterographis**.4602. **HETEROGRAPHIS MYSORELLA**.

Heterographis mysorella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 29.

South India.

4603. **HETEROGRAPHIS SINGHALELLA**.

Heterographis singhalella, Rag., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (1888), p. 283.
Ceylon.

4604. **HETEROGRAPHIS SUBOBLITELLA**.

Heterographis suboblitella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 29.

South India.

Genus **Euzophera**.4605. **EUZOPHERA PERTICELLA**.

Euzophera perticella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 32.

Calcutta.

Genus **Homæosoma**.4606. **HOMÆOSOMA ALBOVITTELLA**.

Homæosoma albovitella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 35.

Allahabad.

4607. **HOMÆOSOMA DERASELLA**.

Homæosoma derasella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 877,
pl. 57, fig. 19.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

4608. HOMÆOSOMA GETUSALIS.

Homæosoma (?) getusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 26, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 359, (1886).

Ceylon.

4609. HOMÆOSOMA GOLIATHELLA.

Homæosoma goliathella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 35.

Calcutta.

4610. HOMÆOSOMA PUNCTISTRIGELLA.

Homæosoma punctistrigella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 33.

Punjab.

Genus **Cabragus**.

4611. CABRAGUS AURITIPALPUS.

Cabragus auritipalpus, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 371, pl. 184, fig. 9, (1886).

Ceylon.

Sub-Family ANERASTINÆ.

Genus **Emmalocera**.

4612. EMMALOCERA LUCIDICOSTELLA.

Emmalocera lucidicostella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et
Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 38.

Punjab.

4613. EMMALOCERA MUMBRICOSTELLA.

Emmalocera umbricostella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 38.

N.-W. India.

Genus **Lodiana**.

4614. LODIANA UMBRIVITTELLA.

Lodiana umbrivittella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 38.

Punjab.

Genus **Polyocha**.

4615. POLYOCHA AURIFUSELLA.

Crambus aurifusella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1756, (1866).
Chilo aurifusellus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 878; and 1886,
p. 461.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

4616. **POLYOCHA CARNATELLA.**

Polyocha carnatella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 39.
Lahore.

4617. **POLYOCHA DETRITELLA.**

Polyocha detritella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 39.
Dharmsala.

4618. **POLYOCHA VARIEGATELLA.**

Polyocha variegatella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 39.
Dharmsala.

4619. **POLYOCHA VESCULELLA.**

Polyocha vesculella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 39.
Dharmsala.

Genus **Patna.**4620. **PATNA EBORICOSTELLA.**

Patna eboricostella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 39.
Darjiling.

Genus **Poujadia.**4621. **POUJADIA ERODELLA.**

Poujadia erodella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris,
(April 1888), p. 42.
South India.

4622. **POUJADIA OCHRIDORSELLA.**

Poujadia ochridorsella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 42.
Dharmsala.

4623. **POUJADIA SEPICOSTELLA.**

Poujadia sepicostella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 42.
Punjab.

4624. **POUJADIA SPURCELLA.**

Poujadia spurcella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 42.
Allahabad, Libouan.

Genus **Saluria**.4625. **SALURIA OPIFICELLA**.

Anerastia opificella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 406.
Calcutta.

Genus **Baroda**.4626. **BARODA PAUCIGRAPHELLA**.

Baroda paucigraphella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 42.
Kutch, Calcutta, South India.

Genus **Ambala**.4627. **AMBALA FUSCOSTRIGELLA**.

Ambala fuscostrigella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 45.
N.-W. India.

Genus **Heosphora**.4628. **HEOSPHORA LATERCULELLA**.

Anerastia laterculella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 403.
Calcutta.

Genus **Talamba**.4629. **TALAMBA TENUINERVELLA**

Talamba tenuinervella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, April 1888, p. 47.
Punjab.

Genus **Hypsotropa**.4630. **HYPSTOTROPA SCELETELLA**.

Anerastia sceletella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 404.
Calcutta.

Genus **Anerastia**.4631. **ANERASTIA ADAPTELLA**.

Pempelia (?) *adaptella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 74, (1863).
Anerastia adaptella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 367, (1836).
Ceylon.

4632. **ANERASTIA BIMACULELLA**.

Anerastia bimaculella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall.,
Paris, (April 1888), p. 49.
South India.

4633. ANERASTIA BRUNNEOVITTELLA.

Anerastia brunneovittella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 49.

Bombay.

4634. ANERASTIA CELSELLA.

Araxes (?) celsella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 193, (1863).

Anerastia celsella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 357, (1886).

Ceylon.

4635. ANERASTIA INFICITA.

Acrobasis inficita, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 30, (1863).

Anerastia inficita, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 358, (1886).

Ceylon.

4636. ANERASTIA SPINIFRONTTELLA.

Anerastia spinifrontella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 48.

India.

4637. ANERASTIA STIGMATTELLA.

Anerastia stigmatella, Rag., Nouv. Gen. et Espèces de Phyc. et Gall., Paris, (April 1888), p. 49.

Dharmasala, Allahabad, South India.

Species described as Phycitidae but whose position is doubtful.

Genus **MOCA**.

4638. MOCA LITHOSIOIDES.

Moca lithosioides, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 372, (1886).

Ceylon.

Resembles a *Tineid*.

4639. MOCA VELUTINA.

Moca velutina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 102, (1863).

— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 372, (1886).

Ceylon.

Resembles a *Noctua*. This and the preceding species certainly do not belong to the same family.

Genus **Allata**.4640. **ALLATA PENICILLATA**.

Allata penicillata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 111, (1863).
India.

Genus **Letoa**.4641. **LETOA PATULELLA**.

Letoa patulella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1738, (1866).
N. India.

Genus **Subrita**.4642. **SUBRITA BILINEATELLA**.

Subrita bilineatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1744, (1866).
India.

Genus **Dapha**.4643. **DAPHA VALEUSALIS**.

Dapha valeusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 125, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 370, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Hamaxia**.4644. **HAMAXIA LIGNULINA**.

Hamaxia lignulina, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 128, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 374, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Lacipea**.4645. **LACIPEA MUSCOSELLA**.

Lacipea muscosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 138, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 372, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Cadra**.4646. **CADRA DEFECTELLA**.

Cadra defectella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 962, (1864).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 370, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus (?)

4647. **GRISELLA**.

Myelois griseella, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 236, (1878).
2nd Yarkand Miss. Lep., p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 15,
(1879).

Yarkand.

4648. ————UNDULOSELLA.

Myelois undulosella, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 236, (1878).
 ————— 2nd Yark. Miss. Lep., p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 27,
 (1879).

Yarkand.

4649. ————ACISALIS.

Nephopteryx (?) acisalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 66,
 (1863).
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 363, (1886).

Ceylon.

FAMILY SCHCENOBIDÆ.

Genus *Eschata*.4650. *ESCHATA ARGENTATA*.

Eschata argentata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 227, (1887).
 Darjiling.

4651. *ESCHATA CONSPURCATA*.

Eschata conspurcata, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 227, (1887).
 Darjiling.

4652. *ESCHATA GELIDA*.

Eschata gelida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ix, p. 133, (1856).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 666.
 Sylhet, Sikkim.

Genus *Apurima*.4653. *APURIMA COSTALIS*.

Apurima costalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 388, pl. 184, fig. 15, (1886).
 Ceylon.

4654. *APURIMA XANTHOGASTRELLA*.

Apurima xanthogastrella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 194,
 (1863).
 ————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 666.
 ————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 394.
 ————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 388, pl. 184, fig. 14,
 (1886).

Rupela (?) degenerella, Walker, loc. cit. xxviii, p. 524, (1863).
Scirpophaga degenerella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528.
Lithosia (?) cramboides, Walker, loc. cit. xxxi, p. 230, (1864).
 Collection Swinhoe, Umballa, Karachi, Hyderabad, Sind.
 Also recorded from China.

Genus **Scirpophaga**.4655. **SCIRPOPHAGA AURIFLUA.**

- Scirpophaga auriflua*, Zeller, Monogr. Chilo et Cramb., p. 2, (1863).*
-
- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 968, (1865).
-
- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 666.
-
- Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 387, (1886).

Calcutta, Ceylon.

4656. **SCIRPOPHAGA GILVIBERBIS.**

- Scirpophaga gilviberbis*, Zeller, Monogr. Chilo et Cramb., p. 2, (1863).*
-
- Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 968, (1864).
-
- Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 666.

Calcutta.

Genus **Brihaspa**.4657. **BRIHASPA ATROSTIGMELLA.**

- Brihaspa atrostigmella*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 666, pl. 33,
fig. 13, ♂.
-
- Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 98, fig. 19, (1868).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling, Rangoon.

Genus **Cirrhochrista**.4658. **CIRRHOCRISTA ACCIUSALIS.**

- Margaronia acciusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 977, (1859).
- Ramila acciusalis*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 389, pl. 184, fig. 5, (1886).
- Cirrhochrista acciusalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 227, ♀, (1887).

Ceylon, India.

4659. **CIRRHOCRISTA BRIZOALIS.**

- Margaronia brizoalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 976, (1859).
-
- Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 871.
- Cirrhochrista brizoalis*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 226, pl. 7, fig. 10,
♀, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from China and Australia.

Genus **Ramila**.4660. **RAMILA MARGINELLA.**

- Ramila marginella*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 667, pl. 33,
fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Genus **Schœnobius**.4661. **SCHŒNOBIUS BIPUNCTIFERA.**

- Tipanæa bipunctifera*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 623,
(1863).

SCHÆNOBIUS BIPUNCTIFERA—*contd.*

Schænobius bipunctifera, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 385, pl. 184, fig. 13, (1886).

Chilo graciosellus, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxx, p. 967, (1864).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 878.

Schænobius punctellus, Zeller, Monog. Chilo et Cramb., p. 4, (1863).*

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 667.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Calcutta, Ceylon, China, Java.

4662. SCHÆNOBIUS BISIGNATUS.

Schænobius bisignatus, Zeller, MSS.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 878 ; and 1886, p. 461.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Karachi.

4663. SCHÆNOBIUS BRUNNESCENS.

Schænobius brunnescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 225, (1887).

Calcutta.

Genus *Urola*.

4664. UROLA INCLARALIS.

Crambus inclaralis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 166, (1862).

Urola inclaralis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Also recorded from China.

Genus *Patissa*.

4665. PATISSA CANDIDULALIS.

Metasia candidulalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 880, pl. 67, fig. 6.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Allied to *P. lactealis*, Felder.

4666. PATISSA LACTEALIS.

Metasia (?) *lactealis*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig. 38, ♂, (1874).

Patissa lactealis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 389, pl. 184, fig. 11, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Acara*.

4667. ACARA MOROSELLA.

Acara morosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 199, (1863).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 667.

Sylhet,

FAMILY CRAMBIDÆ.

Genus *Chilo*.4668. *CHILO BIVITELLUS*.

Chilo bivitellus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 581, pl. 31, fig. 8.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Bombay.

4669. *CHILO CERVINELLUS*.

Chilo cervinellus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 581, pl. 31, fig. 7.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 878.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Matheran, Satara, Poona.

4670. *CHILO DESISTALIS*.

Crambus desistalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 165, (1863).
Chilo desistalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 384, pl. 184, fig. 10, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

4671. *CHILO DODATELLUS*.

Chilo dodatellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 966, (1864).
Chilo dodatellus Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 384, (1886).
Chilo aditellus, Walker, loc. cit., p. 967.
India, Ceylon.

4672. *CHILO EXCEPTALIS*.

Chilo exceptalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 142, (1863).
N. India.

4673. *CHILO INCONSPICUELLUS*.

Chilo inconspicuellus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 582, pl. 31, fig. 6.
Bombay.

4674. *CHILO INTERRUPTELLUS*.

Chilo interruptellus, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 581, pl. 34, fig. 5.
Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 878; and 1886, p. 461.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Bombay.

4675. *CHILO LINCUSALIS*.

Homæosoma (?) *lincusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 26, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 358, (1886).
Chilo lincusalis, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 878.
Collection Swinhoe, Simla, Poona.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

4676. *CHILO NIVELLUS*.*Chilo nivellus*, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch, iv, p. 495, (1848).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 142, (1863).

Kashmir and Mussoorie.

4677. *CHILO ORTELLUS*.*Chilo ortellus*, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 461, pl. 41, fig. 3.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4678. *CHILO UNICORELLUS*.*Chilo unicolorellus*, Kollar, MSS.

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 966, (1864).

Himalayas.

Genus *Eromene*.4679. *EROMENE BELLA*.*Tinea bella*, Hübner, Tin, fig. 60 (69 ?), (1800).**Eromene bella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 179, (1863).

———— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.

———— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 879 ; and 1886, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Chaman (Afghanistan), Karachi, Mhow, Poona.

4680. *EROMENE OCELLEA*.*Eromene ocella*, Haw., Lep. Brit., p. 486, (1812).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 179, (1863).

———— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.

Campbellpore (Punjab), Europe.

4681. *EROMENE TRIPUNCTATA*.*Eromene tripunctata*, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 226, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Catagela*.4682. *CATAGELA ADJURELLA*.*Catagela adjurella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 191, (1863).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 385, (1886).

Ceylon.

4683. *CATAGELA ADMOTELLA*.*Catagela (?)admotella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 192, (1863).

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 878.

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 386, (1886).

Schænobius minutellus, Zeller, Monog. Chilo et Cramb., p. 6, (1863).

———— Walker, loc. cit., xxx, p. 970, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 667.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon, Calcutta, Java.

4684. CATAGELA (?) LEUCANIA.

Catagela (?) leucania, Felder & B. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig 13, ♂, (1874).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 557, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Charltona*.

4685. CHARLTONA KALA.

Charltona kala, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 879, pl. 57, fig. 4; and 1886, p. 461.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Satara, North Kanara.

Genus *Culladia*.

4686. CULLADIA ADMIGRATELLA.

Araxes admigratella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 192, (1863).
Culladia admigratella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 383, (1886).

Ceylon.

4687. CULLADIA CÆSELLA.

Araxes cæsellæ, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 193, (1863).
Culladia cæsellæ, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 383, (1886).

Ceylon.

4688. CULLADIA FAMULELLA.

Araxes famulella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1765, (1866).
Culladia famulella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 383, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus *Panalipa*.

4689. PANALIPA IMMERITALIS.

Dosara immeritalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xix, p. 830, (1859).
Panalipa immeritalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 387, (1886).
Araxes (?) decursella, Walker, loc. cit. xxvii, p. 194, (1863).

Ceylon.

Genus *Epichilo*.

4690. EPICHILO PARVELLUS.

Epichilo parvellus, Rag., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, p. 278.
 South India.

Genus *Calamotropha*.

4691. CALAMOTROPHA ATKINSONI.

Calamotropha atkinsoni, Zeller, Monog. Chilo et Cramb., p. 9, (1863).
 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 970, (1864).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668.

Calcutta.

Genus **Crambus**.4692. **CRAMBUS ABBREVIATELLUS.**

Crambus abbreviatellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1756.
(1866).

South India.

4693. **CRAMBUS AURIVITTATUS.**

Crambus aurivittatus, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 226, (1887).

Darjiling.

4694. **CRAMBUS CONSOCIELLUS.**

Crambus consociellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 159, (1863).
———, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1867, p. 667.

Bengal.

Also recorded from North America.

4695. **CRAMBUS HAPALISCUS.**

Crambus hapaliscus, Zeller, Lep. Micro. Caffr. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl.,
p. 71, (1852)*.

———, Monog. Chilo et Cramb., p. 17, (1863)*.

———, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 380, pl. 184, fig. 6, (1886).

Crambus concinellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 165, (1863).

———, Meyrick, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, iii, p. 182,
(1878).

Ceylon, Australia, Africa.

4696. **CRAMBUS LUTEELLUS.**

Crambus luteellus, Schiff, Wien, Verz., p. 134, (1776)*.

——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 154, (1863).

——— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.

Campbellpur (Punjab), Japan, Europe.

4697. **CRAMBUS MALACELLUS.**

Crambus malacellus, Dup., Chilo. et Cramb. Genera. p. 17.*

——— Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 330.

Cherrapunji, Europe.

4698. **CRAMBUS MULTIVAGELLUS.**

Crambus multivagellus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4699. **CRAMBUS PARALLELUS.**

Crambus parallelus, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 389, pl. 2, fig. 1.

Darjiling.

4700. CRAMBUS PARTELLUS.

Crambus partellus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 879 ; and 1886, p. 462.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona, Khandalla.

4701. CRAMBUS SCITULELLUS.

Crambus scitulellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1755, (1866).
South India.

4702. CRAMBUS TODARIUS.

Crambus todarius, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 173.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

4703. CRAMBUS ZONELLUS.

Crambus zonellus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528, pl. 48, fig. 16.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.
Allied to *C. decolorellus*.

Genus **Tauba**.

4704. TAUBA VENOSELLA.

Tauba venosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1767, (1866).
Loryma venosella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 377, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Pelela**.

4705. PELELA UNICOLOR.

Pelela unicolor, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 386, pl. 184, fig. 16, (1886).
Ceylon.

Genus **Libuna**.

4706. LIBUNA SOLITELLA.

Bulina solitella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1767, (1866).
Libuna solitella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 379, (1886).

Ceylon.

Genus **Argyria**.

4707. ARGYRIA NIGROCILIELLA.

Argyria nigrociliella, Klr., MSS.

————— Zeller, Monog. Chilo. et Cramb., p. 52, (1863).*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 978, (1864).
Bombay.

FAMILY ANCYLOLOMIDÆ.

Genus *Ancylolomia*.

4708. *ANCYLOLOMIA ARGENTATA*.

Ancylolomia argentata, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 382, pl. 184, fig. 3, (1886)
Ceylon.

4709. *ANCYLOLOMIA BASISTRIGA*.

Ancylolomia basistriga, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 382, pl. 184, fig. 1, (1886).
Ceylon.

4710. *ANCYLOLOMIA TAPROBANENSIS*.

Ancylolomia taprobanensis, Zeller, Monog. Chilo. et Cramb, p. 9, (1863).*

 Horw., Ent. Ross. (1877), p. 25, pl. 1,
 fig. 8.*

 Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 969,
 (1864).

 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 381, pl. 184, figs. 2,
 2a, (1886).
 Ceylon.

Genus *Jartheza*.

4711. *JARTHEZA CASSIMELLA*.

Jartheza cassimella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 461, pl. 41,
 figs. 4 and 6.
 Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.
 Allied to *J. xylinella*.

4712. *JARTHEZA CHRYSOGRAPHELLA*.

Chilo chrysographellus, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch. iv, p. 494, (1848).
Jartheza chrysographella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 184,
 (1863).

 Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 173; and
 1886, p. 394.

 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 879; and
 1886, p. 461.
Ancyloloma chrysographella, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.
 Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Calcutta, Karachi, Mhow, Poona,
 Nilgiri Hills.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, China, and Africa.

4713. *JARTHEZA BIPLAGELLA*.

Jartheza biplagella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872, p. 582, pl. 34,
 fig. 9.
 Bombay.

4714. JARTHEZA INDICA.

Ancylolomia indica, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig. 19, ♂,
(1874).
Calcutta.

4715. JARTHEZA OBSTITELLA.

Jartheza obstitella, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 880, pl. 57,
fig. 3.
Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

4716. JARTHEZA RESPONSELLA.

Jartheza responsella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 184, (1863).
N. India.

4717. JARTHEZA XYLINELLA.

Jartheza xylinella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 184, (1863).
Nepal.

Genus *Pindicatora*.

4718. PINDICTORA THYSBESALIS.

Pindicatora thysbesalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 135, (1863).
Pindicatora (?) *zeuxoalis*, Walker, *loc. cit.*
Surattha zeuxoalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 378, (1886).
Ceylon.

Genus *Surattha*.

4719. SURATTHA ACREONALIS.

Pindicatora acreonalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 136, (1863).
Surattha acreonalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 379, (1886).
Ceylon.

4720. SURATTHA ALBIPENNIS.

Surattha albipennis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 383.
Collection Swinhoe, Punjab, Karachi.
Allied to *S. invectalis*.

4721. SURATTHA ALBIRENELLA.

Calarina albirenella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1770, (1866).
South India, Java.

4722. SURATTHA ANNUSALIS.

Pindicatora (?) *annusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 136, (1863).
Surattha annusalis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 378, (1886).
Ceylon.

4723. *SURATTHA INVECTALIS*.

Surattha invectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 76, (1863).
 — Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 879, and
 1886, p. 462.
 — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 378, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Satara, Poona.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Mesolia*.

4724. *MESOLIA PANDAVELLA*.

Mesolia pandavella, Rag., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1888, p. 282.

South India.

FAMILY GALLERIDÆ.

Genus *Galleria*.

4725. *GALLERIA MELLONELLA*.

Phalana (Tinea) mellonella, Linn., Donovan viii, pl. 288.

Galleria mellonella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxvii, p. 1, (1863).

— Horne, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1870, p. 181, pl. 22,
 fig. 3c.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Europe.

Genus *Propachys*.

4726. *PROPACHYS FASCIALIS*.

Propachys fascialis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665.

Bengal.

4727. *PROPACHYS LINEALIS*.

Propachys linealis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665, pl. 33,
 fig. 17; and 1877, p. 620.

Darjiling, Andaman Islands.

4728. *PROPACHYS NIGRIVENA*.

Propachys nigrivena, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 7, (1863).

— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from China.

Genus *Oryba*.

4729. *ORYBA FLAVIPLAGA*.

Oryba flaviplaga, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 11, (1863).

Collection Swinhoe, Simla.

Genus **Toccolosida**.4730. **TOCCOLOSIDA RUBRICEPS**.

Toccolosida rubriceps, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 14, (1863).
 Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665.

Sylhet.

Genus **Midea**.4731. **MIDEA RECTALIS**.

Midea rectalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 21, (1863); and
 xxxv, p. 1701, (1866).

Punjab, Ceylon, Borneo.

Genus **Lamoria**.4732. **LAMORIA ANELLA**.

Tinea anella, Schiff., Wien, Verz., p. 135, (1776).
Galleria anella, Zink., Sommer. Germ. Mag. Ent. iv, p. 243.*
Tinea (Pyralis) sociella, Hüb., Eur. Schmett. Tin., p. 4, fig. 24.*
 Kandahar, Poona, Europe, Africa.

4733. **LAMORIA DEPRESSELLUS**.

Melissoblastes depressellus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 876,
 pl. 57, fig. 5.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

4734. **LAMORIA PLANALIS**.

Lamoria planalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 88, (1863).
 Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 876.
Acrobasis (?) imbellis, Walker, loc. cit., xxx, p. 955, (1864).
 Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 354.
Epischania imbellis, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), xix, p. 211, (1882).
Melissoblastes bipunctatus, Moore (nec Haworth, nec Curtis), Lep. Ceyl.
 iii, p. 375, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Bombay, Poona.
 Also recorded from Ceylon, Allahabad, and Africa.

Genus **Rhangena**.4735. **RHANGENA ROSEIPENNIS**.

Rhangena roseipennis, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 376, pl. 184, fig. 12, (1886).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Trachylepidia**.4736. **TRACHYLEPIDIA FRUCTICASSIELLA**.

Trachylepidia fructicassielia, Rag., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1887, p. 260.
 Punjab.

TRIBE TORTRICES.

FAMILY TORTRICIDÆ.

Sub-Family TORTRICINÆ.

Genus **Teras**.

4737. TERAS DIVISANA.

Teras divisana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 296, (1863).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 491, (1887).

Ceylon.

4738. TERAS EXTENSANA.

Teras extensana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 296, (1863).
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 492, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Cacoecia**.

4739. CACOËCIA MICACEANA.

Cacoecia micaccana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 314, (1863).
——— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 173.
——— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 831.
——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 492, pl. 208, fig. 1, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kulu, Sikkim, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from China.

4740. CACOËCIA SEMIALBANA.

Cacoecia semialbana, Guén., Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1845, Ind. 5, (?)
——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 216, (1863).*
——— Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. ii, p. 236, No. 693,
(1871).*

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Sikkim.
Also recorded from Europe.

4741. CACOËCIA SIMULANA.

Godana simulana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxxv, p. 1801, (1866).
Cacoecia simulana, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.

Abbotabad (Punjab), Java.

Genus **Pandemis**.

4742. PANDEMIS DISPILANA.

Pandemis dispilana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 983, (1864).
Bhootan.

4743. PANDEMIS EDUCTANA.

Pandemis eductana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 310, (1863).
India.

Genus **Cnephasia**.

4744. CNEPHASIA FLEXILINEANA.

Sciaphila flexilineana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 345, (1863).
Cnephasia flexilineana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 494, 1887.
Ceylon.

4745. CNEPHASIA (?) PERFECTANA.

Sciaphila (?) perfectana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 347, (1863).
Nilgiri Hills.

Genus **Tortrix**.

4746. TORTRIX AFFINISANA.

Tortrix affinisana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 328, (1863).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 493, (1887).
Ceylon.

4747. TORTRIX COFFEARIA.

Tortrix coffearia, Nietner, Obs. on Enemies of Coffee Tree in Ceylon, p. 24,
————— (1861).*
————— Nietner, *loc. cit.*, new edition, p. 16, (1880).
————— Guér., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1864, p. 61.
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 494, (1887).
Ceylon.

4748. TORTRIX DETRACTANA.

Tortrix detractana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 326, (1863).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 493, (1887).
Ceylon.

4749. TORTRIX FIMBRIANA.

Tortrix fimbriana, Walker, Char. Undescr. Lep. Het., p. 101, (1869).
Benares.

4750. TORTRIX INVALIDANA.

Tortrix invalidana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 327, (1863).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 493, (1887).
Ceylon.

4751. TORTRIX PUSILLANA.

Tortrix pusillana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 328, (1863).
————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 493, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Dichelia*.4752. *DICHELIA PRIVATANA*.

Dichelia privatana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 320, (1863).
India.

4753. *DICHELIA RETRACTANA*.

Dichelia retractana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 322, (1863).
Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 881.
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 492, pl. 208, fig. 11, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Also recorded from Dharmasala, Ceylon, Australia.

Genus *Xanthosetia*.4754. *XANTHOSETIA INNOTANA*.

Xanthosetia innotana, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.
Kala Pani (Punjab).

[N.B.—The position of the following Genus is doubtful.]

Genus *Topadesa*.4755. *TOPADESA SANGUINEA*.

Topadesa sanguinea, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 280, (1887).
Darjiling.

Sub-Family CONCHYLINÆ.

Genus *Conchylis*.4756. *CONCHYLIS CONJUNCTANA*.

Conchylis conjunctana, Walker, [Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1798,
(1866).
N. India.

4757. *CONCHYLIS FLAVICOSTANA*.

Conchylis flavicostana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 361, (1863).
India.

4758. *CONCHYLIS STOLICZKANA*.

Conchylis stoliczkana, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 237, (1878).
2nd Yark. Miss. Lep., p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 14,
(1879).

Yarkand.

Sub-Family GRAPHOLITHINÆ.

Genus *Platypeplus*.4759. *PLATYPEPLUS APROBOLA*.

Reccopsis aprobola, Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 275.

Platypeplus aprobola, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 495, pl. 208, fig. 2, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Penthina*.4760. *PENTHINA BRYANA*.

Penthina bryana, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig. 54, ♀, (1874).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 494, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus *Pædisca*.4761. *PÆDISCA DECOLORANA*.

Pædisca decolorana, Freyer, Neue Beitr. 318, 5, p. 48, (1831—48).*

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxvii, p. 254.

Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 173.

Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 528.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Europe.

Genus *Grapholitha*.4762. *GRAPHOLITHA CONFERTANA*.

Grapholitha confertana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxviii, p. 383, (1863).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 495, (1887).

Ceylon.

4763. *GRAPHOLITHA LOBIFERANA*.

Grapholitha lobiferana, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 280, (1887).

Darjiling.

4764. *GRAPHOLITHA NOVARANA*.

Grapholitha novarana, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 137, fig. 49, ♀, (1874).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 623.

Nicobar Islands.

4765. *GRAPHOLITHA OBTUSANA*.

Grapholitha obtusana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxviii, p. 388, (1863).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 495, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Carpocapsa*.4766. *CARPOCAPSA PINGUISANA*.

Carpocapsa pinguisana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxviii, p. 410, (1863).

N. India.

Genus *Coptoloma*.4767. *COPTOLOMA AUBANTIANA*.

Hemerisia aurantiana, Pryer, Cist. Ent. ii, 235, pl. iv, fig. 12, (1875-82).

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

Also recorded from Shanghai.

Genus *Dichrorampha*.4768. *DICHRORAMPHA SUBSEQUANA*.

Tortrix subsequana, Hawarth, Lep. Brit. 448, (1812).*

Dichrorampha subsequana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxvii, p. 281, (1863),

————— Standinger & Wocke, Cat. ii, p. 264, 'No. 1284, (1871).*

————— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 882.

————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 463.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Europe.

Sub-Family CERACIINÆ.

Genus *Cerace*.4769. *CERACE GUTTANA*.

Cerace guttana, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 139, fig. 51, ♀, (1875).

Sylhet.

4770. *CERACE ONUSTANA*.

Cerace onustana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 423, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668.

Nepal, Sylhet, Sikkim.

4771. *CERACE STIPATANA*.

Cerace stipatana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 422, (1863).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 668.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Also recorded from China.

4772. *CERACE PERDICINA*.

Cerace perdicina, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 279, (1887).

Darjiling.

4773. *CERACE TETRAONIS*.

Cerace tetraonis, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 394.

Murree.

Allied to *C. onustana*.

Genus **Homona**.4774. **HOMONA FASCICULANA.**

Homona fasciculana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 424, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 496, (1887).

Ceylon.

FAMILY SIMÆTHIDÆ.

Sub-Family SIMÆTHINÆ.

Genus **Simæthis**.4775. **SIMÆTHIS BUTHUSALIS.**

Simæthis buthusalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 454, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 497, (1887).

Ceylon.

4776. **SIMÆTHIS ELATELLA.**

Simæthis elatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 455, (1863).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 497, (1887).

Ceylon.

4777. **SIMÆTHIS NOVARÆ.**

Chorcutes novaræ, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 138, fig. 14, (1875).
Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 623.

Nicobar Islands.

4778. **SIMÆTHIS TAPROBANES.**

Simæthis taprobanes, Zeller, Hor. Ent. Ross. xiii, p. 178, (1878).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 497, (1887).

Ceylon.

[*N.B.*—The position of the following genus is doubtful.]

Genus **Tortricomorpha**.4779. **TORTRICOMORPHA FLAVICEPS.**

Tortricomorpha flaviceps, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 108, fig. 4,
(1872).

Himalayas.

Sub-Family ATYCHINÆ.

Genus **Phycodes**.4780. **PHYCODES HIRUDINICORNIS**.

Phycodes hirudinicornis, Guén., Noct. ii, 389, 1249, (1857).*

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xii, p. 979, (1857).

———— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 881.

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 63; and 1881, p. 377.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 463.

———— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.

Tegna hyblælla, Walker, *loc. cit.* xxxv, p. 1810, (1866).

———— Forsayeth, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1884, p. 413, pl. 15, fig. 10.

———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 174; and 1886, p. 394.

Collection Swinhoe, Punjab, Kulu, Mhow, Poona.

4781. **PHYCODES MACULATA**.

Phycodes maculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 378.

———— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 152, (1882).

Darjiling, Punjab.

4782. **PHYCODES MINOR**.

Phycodes minor, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 378.

———— Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk. ii, p. 152, (1882).

———— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 337.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

4783. **PHYCODES TORTRICINA**.

Phycodes tortricina, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 378.

Kanara.

FAMILY TINEIDÆ.

Sub-Family LIPUSINÆ.

Genus **Microcossus**.4784. **MICROCOSSEUS MACKWOODII**.

Microcossus mackwoodii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 498, pl. 208, fig. 9, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Sub-Family TINEINÆ.

Genus **Hapsifera**.4785. **HAPSIFERA DEVIELLA**.

Drosica (?) devIELLA, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 520, (1863).

Hapsifera devIELLA, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 883.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 465.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

4786. *HAPSIFERA EBURNEA*.

Hapsifera eburnea, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 623.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Punjab.

4787. *HAPSIFERA SECLUSILLA*.

Cimitra seclusella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 780, ♀, (1864).

Hapsifera seclusella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 499, pl. 208, figs. 12 and 13, ♀, (1887).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 338.
Ceylon, Punjab.

Genus *Euplocamus*.4788. *EUPLOCAMUS STRIGOSA*.

Euplocamus strigosa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 281, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus *Blabophanes*.4789. *BLABOPHANES INSULARIS*.

Blabophanes insularis, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 140, fig. 21, ,
(1875).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 623.

Nicobar and Andaman Islands.

4790. *BLABOPHANES LONGELLA*.

Tinea longella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 479, (1863).

Blabophanes longella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 503, pl. 209, fig. 1, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Also recorded from Ceylon.

Genus *Machæropteris*.4791. *MACHÆROPTERIS RECEPTELLA*.

Tinea receptella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 479, (1863).

Machæropteris receptella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 502, pl. 208, fig. 14,
(1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Tinea*.4792. *TINEA AMANDATELLA*.

Tinea amandatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 480,
(1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 501, (1887).

Ceylon.

4793. *TINEA ARENATELLA*.

Tinea arenatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1005, (1864).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 502, (1887).

Ceylon.

4794. *TINEA* *EGENELLA*.

Tinea (?) *egenella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1005, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 502, (1887).

Ceylon.

4795. *TINEA* *FISSELLA*.

Tinea fissella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 480, (1863).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 501, (1887).

Ceylon.

4796. *TINEA* *GLABRELLA*.

Tinea glabrella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 478, (1863).
 ——— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1881, p. 623.
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 500, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Jhuda and Hydrabad in Sind.
 Also recorded from Ceylon.

4797. *TINEA* *IMPRESSELLA*.

Tinea impressella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 479, (1863).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 500, (1887).

Ceylon.

4798. *TINEA* *LONGICORNIS*.

Tinea longicornis, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 113,
 (1859).
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1004, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.

Calcutta.

4799. *TINEA* *PARVULELLA*.

Tinea parvulella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 481, (1863).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 501, (1887).

Ceylon.

4800. *TINEA* *PELLIONELLA*.

Phalena (*Tinea*) *pellionella*, Linn., Syst. Nat., 12th ed., p. 888, (1767).
Tinea pellionella, Fabr. Ent. Syst., 659, (1775).
 ——— Stephens, Ill. Haust. iv, 345, (1834).*
 ——— Zeller, Isis, 708, (1838).*
 ——— Stainton, Ins. Brit. Tineina, p. 33, (1854).*
 ——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 468, (1863).
 ——— Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. ii, p. 270, No. 1405, (1871).*
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 500, (1887).

Ceylon, Europe.

4801. *TINEA* *SACERDOS*.

Tinea sacerdos, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 882.
 Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

4802. *TINEA SPERNATELLA.*

Tinea spernatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1044, (1864).
Tinea inconcisella, Walker, loc. cit. xxx, p. 1004, (1864). *Nom. prev.*
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 501, (1887).

Ceylon.

4803. *TINEA SUBOCHRACEELLA.*

Tinea subochraceella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 464,
 pl. 41, fig. 9.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4804. *TINEA TAPETZELLA.*

Phalena (Tinea) tapetiella, Linn., Syst. Nat. x, 536, (1758).*
 ———— loc. cit. xii, 888, (1767).
 ———— Clerck, Icones, pl. xi, fig. 12, (1759).
Tinea tapetzella, Müller, Faun. Ins. Frid., p. 56, (1764).*
 ———— Stephens, Ill. Haust. iv, p. 343, (1835).*
 ———— Stainton, Ins. Brit. Tineina, p. 28, (1854).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxviii, p. 466, (1863).
 ———— Standinger & Wocke, Cat. ii, p. 269, No. 1374, (1871).*
 ———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 499, (1887).

Ceylon, Europe, America, Madeira, New Zealand, Australia.

Genus *Setomorpha*.4805. *SETOMORPHA TINEOIDES.*

Setomorpha tineoides, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 465,
 pl. 44, fig. 8.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

Genus *Eriocottis*.4806. *ERIOCOTTIS FUSCANELLA.*

Eriocottis fuscanelle, Zeller, Isis, p. 813, (1847).*
 ———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 486, (1863).
 ———— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, p. 624.

Karachi.

[*N.B.*—The position of the following Genera is doubtful.]

Genus *Alavona*.4807. *ALAVONA BARBARELLA.*

Alavona barbarella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 515, (1863).
 ———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.
 ———— Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) v, p. 226, (1889).
 ———— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 882.
 ———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 463.
 ———— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 338.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

Also recorded from the Punjab.

4808. ALAVONA COSSINELLA.

Alavona cossinella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1817, (1866).
South India.

4809. ALAVONA COSSUSELLA.

Alavona cossusella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 515, (1863);
and xxxv, p. 1816, (1866).
————— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 882.
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 463.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona, Karachi.

4810. ALAVONA INDECORELLA.

Alavona indecorella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 515, (1863).
————— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 464.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4811. ALAVONA INTERMEDIELLA.

Alavona intermediella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1817, (1866).
N. India.

4812. ALAVONA MINOR.

Alavona minor, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 464, pl. 41,
figs. 10, 11.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow.

4813. ALAVONA TAPROBANA.

Alavona taprobana, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 503, pl. 208, figs. 7, 8, ♂, ♀,
(1887).
Ceylon.

4814. ALAVONA THWAITESII.

Alavona thwaitesii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 503, pl. 208, figs. 3, 4, ♂, ♀,
(1878).
Ceylon.

Genus **Cervaria**.

4815. CERVARIA XYLINELLA.

Cervaria xylinella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1823, (1866).
India.

Genus **Porsica**.

4816. PORSICA INGENS.

Porsica ingens, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1823, (1866).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.
————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., pt. vi, p. 21, pl. 104,
fig. 9, (1886).
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Toxaliba**.4817. **TOXALIBA REDUCTELLA**.

Toxaliba reductella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 516,
(1863).

Nepal.

4818. **TOXALIBA UMBRIPENNIS**.

Toxaliba umbripennis, Moore, Descr. Lep. Ind. Atk., p. 281, (1887).

Darjiling.

Genus **Torna**.4819. **TORNA INVARIELLA**.

Torna invariella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 517, (1863).

N. India.

Genus **Casmara**.4820. **CASMARA INFAUSTELLA**.

Casmara infaustella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 518, (1863).

N. India.

Genus **Gargetta**.4821. **GARGETTA COSTIGERA**.

Gargetta costigera, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxii, p. 455, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 683.

————— Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. vi, p. 11, pl. 103,
fig. 6, (1886).

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Sub-Family **MICROPTERYGINÆ**.Genus **Micropteryx**.4822. **MICROPTERYX ACUTIPENNIS**.

Micropteryx (?) acutipennis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 495,
(1863).

South India.

4823. **MICROPTERYX UNICELLA**.

Micropteryx (?) unicella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 496,
(1863).

N. India.

Sub-Family ADELINÆ.

Genus **Adela**.4824. **ADELA ATKINSONII.**

Adela atkinsonii, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 282, (1887).
Darjiling.

4825. **ADELA CRÆSELLA.**

Tinea cræsella, Scopoli, Ent. Carn. No. 648, (1763).*
————— Staudinger & Wocke, ii, p. 274, No. 1495, (1871).*
Tinea sulzella, Schiff, Wien. Verz., p. 143, (1776).*
Adela sulzella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 499, (1863).
————— Moore, 2nd Yark. Miss. Lep., p. 16, (1879).
Kashmir.

4826. **ADELA GEMMELLA.**

Adela gemmella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 81, pl. 11,
fig 8.
Dharmasala.

4827. **ADELA GRISEELLA.**

Adela griseella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 82, pl. 11,
figs. 9, 9 α.
Dharmasala.

4828. **ADELA LATIFASCIELLA.**

Adela latifasciella, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 338.
Thundiani (Punjab).

Genus **Nemotois**.4829. **NEMOTOIS INDICA.**

Nemotois indica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 504, (1863).
South India.

Sub-Family HYPONOMEUTINÆ.

Genus **Hyponomeuta**.4830. **HYPONOMEUTA ALIENELLUS.**

Hyponomeuta alienellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 632,
(1863).
—————, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 504, (1887).
Ceylon.

4831. **HYPONOMEUTA BRUNNESCENS.**

Hyponomeuta brunnescens, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 282, (1887).
Darjiling.

4832. *HYPONOMEUTA LAPIDELLA*.

Hyponomeuta lapidella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 86,
pl. 12, fig. 1.

Dharmasala.

4833. *HYPONOMEUTA LINEATONOTELLA*.

Hyponomeuta lineatonotella, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669,
pl. 33, fig. 18.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

4834. *HYPONOMEUTA MALINELLUS*.

Hyponomeuta malinellus, Zeller, Isis, 1844, p. 220.*

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxviii, p. 529, (1863).

————— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p.
883.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

Also recorded from Europe.

4835. *HYPONOMEUTA MILLEPUNCTATELLUS*.

Hyponomeuta millepunctatellus, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p.
338.

Kala Pani, Punjab.

4836. *HYPONOMEUTA MINUELUS*.

Hyponomeuta minuellus, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 533,
(1863).

Nepal, China.

Genus **Prays**.4837. *PRAYS PLAGIFERELLA*.

Prays (?) plagiferella,* Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 540, (1863).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 505, (1887).

Ceylon.

FAMILY PLUTELLIDÆ.

Sub-Family PLUTELLINÆ.

Genus **Cerostoma**.4838. *CEROSTOMA ALBOFASCIELLA*.

Cerostoma albofasciella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p.
114, (1858-61).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1018,
(1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.

Calcutta.

4839. CEROSTOMA RUGOSELLA.

Cerostoma rugosella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 113,
(1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1017, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.

———— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 883.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Poona.

Also recorded from Calcutta.

Sub-Family GELECHINÆ.

Genus *Macrernis*.

4840. MACRERNIS HELIAPTA.

Macrernis heliapta, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 275.

Ceylon.

Genus *Anarsia*.

4841. ANARSIA CANDIDA.

Anarsia candida, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p.
114, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 662, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4842. ANARSIA MONETELLA.

Anarsia (?) monetella, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 139, fig. 19, ♂,
(1875).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 516, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus *Chelaria*.

4843. CHELARIA INDICA.

Chelaria indica, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 884.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

Genus *Parasia*.

4844. PARASIA APICIPUNCTELLA.

Parasia (?) apicipunctella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p.
119, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1028,
(1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

Genus *Gelechia*.4845. *GELECHIA AFFIXELLA*.

Gelechia affixella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 632, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 513, (1887).

Ceylon.

4846. *GELECHIA AGNATELLA*.

Gelechia agnatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 633, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 512, (1887).

Ceylon.

4847. *GELECHIA ALBATELLA*.

Gelechia albatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 636, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 509, (1887).

Ceylon.

4848. *GELECHIA ALIENELLA*.

Gelechia alienella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 634, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 511, (1887).

Ceylon.

4849. *GELECHIA ALTERNELLA*.

Gelechia alternella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1023, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 509, (1887).

Ceylon.

4850. *GELECHIA AMICELLA*.

Gelechia amicella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 634, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 511, (1887).

Ceylon.

4851. *GELECHIA ANGUSTELLA*.

Gelechia angustella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 637, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 509, (1887).

Ceylon.

4852. *GELECHIA ANIMOSELLA*.

Gelechia animosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1022, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 509, (1887).

Ceylon.

4853. *GELECHIA APTATELLA*.

Gelechia aptatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 636, (1864).
 Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 510, (1887).

Ceylon.

4854. GELECHIA ARCTELLA.

Gelechia arctella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 635, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 510, (1887).

Ceylon.

4855. GELECHIA CORNUTELLA.

Gelechia cornutella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 632, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 512, (1887).

Ceylon.

4856. GELECHIA DEDUCTELLA.

Gelechia deductella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 631, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 513, (1887).

Ceylon.

4857. GELECHIA EUCERELLA.

Gelechia eucerella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 636, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 510, (1887).

Ceylon.

4858. GELECHIA HIBISCI.

Gelechia (?) hibisci, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 117,
 (1858-61).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 629, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4859. GELECHIA IMMERITELLA.

Gelechia immeritella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 634, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 511, (1887).

Ceylon.

4860. GELECHIA MARGINIPUNCTELLA.

Gelechia marginipunctella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser.,
 p. 118, (1858-61).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 629,
 (1864).

Calcutta.

4861. GELECHIA NEGATELLA.

Gelechia negatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 631, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 513, (1887).

Ceylon.

4862. GELECHIA OBLIGATELLA.

Gelechia obligatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1023, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 508, (1887).

Ceylon.

4863. *GELECHIA PATULELLA*.*Gelechia patulella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 635, (1864).*Gelechia patulella*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 510, (1887).

Ceylon.

4864. *GELECHIA PUBESCENTELLA*.*Gelechia (?) pubescentella*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 117, (1858-61).*Gelechia pubescentella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 629, (1864).*Gelechia pubescentella*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4865. *GELECHIA SEPOSITELLA*.*Gelechia sepositella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 630, (1864).*Gelechia sepositella*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 513, (1887).

Ceylon.

4866. *GELECHIA SIGNIFERA*.*Gelechia signifera*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 139, fig. 23, ♀, (1875).*Gelechia signifera*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 508, (1887).

Ceylon.

4867. *GELECHIA SIMPLICIELLA*.*Gelechia simplicicella*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 118, (1858-61).*Gelechia simplicicella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 629, (1864).*Gelechia simplicicella*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4868. *GELECHIA STRENUELLA*.*Gelechia strenuella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 632, (1864).*Gelechia strenuella*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 512, (1887).

Ceylon.

4869. *GELECHIA TETRASPILELLA*.*Gelechia tetraspilella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 633, (1864).*Gelechia tetraspilella*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 512, (1887).*Phaeosuccus tetraspilella*, Meyrick, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 275.

Ceylon.

4870. *GELECHIA TRANSACTELLA*.*Gelechia transactella*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 630, (1864).

South India.

4871. *GELECHIA UMBRIPENNIS*.*Gelechia umbripennis*, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 884.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

Genus **Ypsolophus**.4872. **YPSOLOPHUS ROBUSTUS**.

Ypsolophus robustus, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 174.
Collection Swinhoe, Karachi, Hubb.

Genus **Strobisia**.4873. **STROBISIA AURANTIACA**.

Strobisia aurantiaca, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 518, pl. 209, fig. 6, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Meridarchis**.4874. **MERIDARCHIS TRAPEZIELLA**.

Meridarchis trapeziella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 408, pl. 2, fig. 5.
Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

Genus **Hermogenes**.4875. **HERMOGENES ALIFERELLA**.

Hermogenes aliferella, Zeller, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1867, p. 410.
East Indies.

[N.B.—The position of the following genera is doubtful.]

Genus **Tipha**.4876. **TIPHA IRRORELLA**.

Tipha irrorella, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 517, pl. 209, fig. 9, ♂, (1887).

Ceylon.

4877. **TIPHA TINCTELLA**.

Tipha tinctella, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 517, pl. 209, fig. 11, (1887).

Ceylon.

Genus **Binsitta**.4878. **BINSITTA NIVIFERANA**.

Binsitta niviferana, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 832, (1864).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670; and 1877,
p. 623.
————— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 884.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Calcutta, Bombay.
Also recorded from the Andaman Islands.

Genus **Ippa**.4879. **IPPA VACIVELLA**.

Ippa vacivella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 781, (1864).
N. India.

Genus **Gerontha**.4880. **GERONTHA CAPTIOSELLA**.

Gerontha captiosella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 782, (1864).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 521, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Davendra**.4881. **DAVENDRA FLAVIBASA**.

Davendra flavibasa, Moore, Descr. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 231, (1887).
Darjiling.

4882. **DAVENDRA MACKWOODII**.

Davendra mackwoodii, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 520, pl. 211, fig. 13, ♀,
(1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Timyra**.4883. **TIMYRA CINGALENSIS**.

Timyra cingalensis, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 522, pl. 209,
fig. 12, (1887).
Ceylon.

4884. **TIMYRA PHYCISELLA**.

Timyra phycisella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 783, ♂, (1864).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 522, (1887).
Uipsa perinnella, Walker, loc. cit. xxix, p. 828, ♀, (1864).
Ceylon.

Genus **Onebala**.4885. **ONEBALA BLANDIELLA**.

Onebala blandiella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 792, (1864).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 514, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Gaphara**.4886. **GAPHARA RECITATELLA**.

Gaphara recitatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 794, (1864).
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 515, (1887).
Ceylon.

Genus **Ficulea**.4887. **FICULEA BLANDULELLA.**

Ficulea blandulella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 795, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 515, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Frisilia**.4888. **FRISILIA NESCIATELLA.**

Frisilia nesciatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 796, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 516, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Decuaria**.4889. **DECUARIA MENDICELLA.**

Decuaria mendicella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 797, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 518, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Gæsa**.4890. **GÆSA DECUSELLA.**

Gæsa decusella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 804, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 518, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Tipasa**.4891. **TIPASA BASALIELLA.**

Tipasa basaliella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 805, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 523, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Gasmara**.4892. **GASMARA CÆLATELLA.**

Gasmara cælatella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 1040, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 523, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Gargela**.4893. **GARGELA SUBPURELLA.**

Gargela subpurella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 815, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 523, (1887).
 Ceylon.

Genus **Thisizima**.4894. **THISIZIMA CERATELLA.**

Thisizima ceratella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 820, (1864).
 India.

Genus *Cyme*.4895. *CYME* ORBICULARIS.

Cyme (?) *orbicularis*, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 140, fig. 27, ♀, (1875).
Syme orbicularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1877, p. 623.

Nicobar and Andaman Islands.

Genus *Sagora*.4896. *SAGORA* RUTILELLA.

Sagora rutilella, Walker, Char. Undesor. Lep. Het., p. 101, (1869).
 ——— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 53, pt. 2, No. 3, p. 237,
 (1884).

Benares.

Genus *Nosymna*.4897. *NOSYMNA* REPLETELLA.

Nosymna repletella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxix, p. 831, (1864).
 ——— Moore, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., vol. 53, pt. 2, No. 3, p.
 237, (1884).

Nemotha (Cachar), Borneo.

Sub-Family DEPRESSARIINÆ.

Genus *Depressaria*.4898. *DEPRESSARIA* ANGUSTA.

Depressaria angusta, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 508, pl.
 209, fig. 5, (1887).

Ceylon.

4899. *DEPRESSARIA* CONTINCTELLA.

Depressaria continctella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxix, p. 565,
 (1863).

India.

4900. *DEPRESSARIA* GOSSYPIELLA.

Depressaria gossypiella, Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. (1) iii, p. 285, (1842).

Collection Swinhoe, Cawnpore (?)

Also recorded from Broach, where it has proved destructive to
 cotton.

4901. *DEPRESSARIA* RICINI.

Depressaria ricini, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 115,
 (1858-61).

——— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 564, (1863).

——— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4902. *DEPRESSARIA RICINELLA*.

Depressaria ricinella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 116,
(1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 565, (1863).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

4903. *DEPRESSARIA STYGMELLA*.

Depressaria stygmella, Moore, Ann. Nat. Hist. (5) i, p. 237, (1878).

———— 2nd Yark. Miss. Lep., p. 17, (1879).

Kashgar.

4904. *DEPRESSARIA SWINHOEI*.

Depressaria swinhoei, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 174.

———— Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 884.

———— Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 465.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Poona.

4905. *DEPRESSARIA ZIZYPHI*.

Depressaria zizyphi, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p.
115, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 564, (1863).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.

Calcutta.

Sub-Family CRYPTOLECHIINÆ.

Genus *Cryptolechia*.4906. *CRYPTOLECHIA DILUTICORNIS*.

Cryptolechia diluticornis, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 519,
pl. 209, fig. 7, (1887).

Ceylon.

4907. *CRYPTOLECHIA INTERMEDIA*.

Cryptolechia intermedia, Felder & R. Reisc, Novara, pl. 139, fig. 13, ♂,
(1875).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 519, (1887).

Ceylon.

4908. *CRYPTOLECHIA PALPALIS*.

Cryptolechia palpalis, Zeller, Hor. Ent. Ross. xiii, p. 275, (1877).*

Bengal.

4909. *CRYPTOLECHIA SPILOTELLA*.

Cryptolechia spilotella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 746, (1864).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 519, (1887).

Ceylon.

4910. *CRYPTOLECHIA TRIPUSTULATA*.

Cryptolechia tripustulata, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 520,
pl. 209, fig. 8, (1887).
Ceylon.

Sub-Family *CECOPHORINÆ*.Genus *Psecadia*.4911. *PSECADIA ERMINEELLA*.

Psecadia ermineella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 90, pl.
12, fig. 7.
Dharmasala.

4912. *PSECADIA HOCKINGELLA*.

Psecadia hockingella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1880, p. 90, pl.
12, figs. 8, 9, 9a.
Collection Swinhoe, Dharmasala, Kulu.

Genus *Cecophora*.4913. *CECOPHORA SUBGANOMELLA*.

Cecophora subganomella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser.,
p. 119, (1858-61).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.
Calcutta.

[N.B.—The position of the following genera is doubtful.]

Genus *Atteva*.4914. *ATTEVA IMPARIGUTTELLA*.

Ceeta impariguttella, Zeller, Horæ Ent. Soc. Ross. 1877, p. 221, pl. 3,
fig. 77.*
Atteva impariguttella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 505, pl. 209, fig. 2,
(1887).
Ceylon.

4915. *ATTEVA NIVEIGUTTA*.

Atteva niveigutta, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. ii, p. 526, (1854).
————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 669.
Collection Swinhoe, Sylhet.

4916. *ATTEVA NIVEIGUTTELLA*.

Corinea niveiguttella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 542, (1863).
Atteva niveiguttella, Walsingham, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1885, p. 883.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Bombay.
Also recorded from Ceylon, Java, Australia.

4917. ATTEVA PULCHELLA.

Atteva pulchella, Moore, Deser. Ind. Lep. Atk., p. 282, (1887).

India.

Genus *Azinis*.

4918. AZINIS ASSAMENSIS.

Hyponomeuta assamensis, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1879, p. 6.

Azinis assamensis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 338.

Cachar, Punjab.

4919. AZINIS HILARELLA.

Azinis hilarella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxviii, p. 542, (1863).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 506, pl. 209, fig. 3, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Genus *Theoxenia*.

4920. THEOXENIA PENICILLATA.

Theoxenia penicillata, Walsingham, in Moore's Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 506, pl. 209, fig. 4, ♂, (1887).

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

Sub-Family GLYPHYPTERYGINÆ.

Genus *Glyphypteryx*.

4921. GLYPHYPTERYX APPARITELLA.

Glyphypteryx apparitella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 339, (1864).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 524, (1887).

Ceylon.

4922. GLYPHYPTERYX SCITULELLA.

Glyphypteryx scitulella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 339, (1864).

Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 524, (1887).

Ceylon.

Sub-Family GRACILARINÆ.

Genus *Gracilaria*.

4923. GRACILARIA AURICILLA.

Gracilaria (?) auricilla, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 120, (1858-61).

Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 855, (1864).

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4924. GRACILARIA COFFEIFOLIELLA.

Gracilaria coffeifoliella, Nietner, Obs. on Enemies of Coffee Tree in Ceylon,
p. 24, (1861).*

————— *loc. cit.*, new ed., p. 16, (1880).

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 525, (1887).

Ceylon.

4925. GRACILARIA FALCATELLA.

Gracilaria (?) falcatella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p.
. 121, (1858-61).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 855, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4926. GRACILARIA GEMONIELLA.

Gracilaria gemoniella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i, 3rd ser., p. 297,
pl. 10, fig. 6, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 854, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4927. GRACILARIA NITIDULA.

Gracilaria nitidula, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i, 3rd ser., p. 299, pl.
10, fig. 9, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 855, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4928. GRACILARIA QUADRIFASCIATA.

Gracilaria quadrifasciata, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i, 3rd ser.,
p. 295, pl. 10, fig. 5, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxx, p. 854, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4929. GRACILARIA RESPLENDENS.

Gracilaria resplendens, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i, 3rd ser., p. 294,
pl. 10, fig. 4, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M., xxx, p. 854, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4930. GRACILARIA TERMINALIÆ.

Gracilaria terminaliæ, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. i, 3rd ser., p. 298,
pl. 10, fig. 8, (1862-64).

————— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxx, p. 854, (1864).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4931. GRACILARIA USTULATELLA.

- Gracilaria (?) ustulatella*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 121, (1858-61).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxx, p. 855, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.
 Calcutta.

Genus **Coriscium**.

4932. CORISCIMUM ORIENTALE.

- Coriscium orientale*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iii, new ser., p. 301, (1854-56).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxx, p. 859, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.
 Calcutta.

Genus **Ornix**.

4933. ORNIX ALBIFRONS.

- Ornix (?) albifrons*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 122, (1858-61).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxx, p. 861, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.
 Calcutta.

Sub-Family LAVERNINÆ.

Genus **Laverna**.

4934. LAVERNA MIMOSÆ.

- Laverna (?) mimosæ*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 126, (1858-61).
 India.

Sub-Family ELACHISTINÆ.

Genus **Butalis**.

4935. BUTALIS TRIOCELLATA.

- Butalis triocellata*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 120, (1858-61).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 1035, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 670.
 Calcutta.

Genus **Cosmopteryx**.

4936. COSMOPTERYX ANEELLA.

- Cosmopteryx aneella*, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 124, (1858-61).
 _____ Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 1042, (1864).
 _____ Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.
 Calcutta.

4937. COSMOPTERYX ASIATICA.

Cosmopteryx asiatica, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 122, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 1042, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.

Calcutta.

4938. COSMOPTERYX SEMICOCCINEA.

Cosmopteryx semicoccinea, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 123, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1042, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.

Calcutta.

[N. B.—The position of the following genera is doubtful.]

Genus *Eretmocera*.

4939. ERETMOCCERA IMPACTELLA.

Gelechia (?) impactella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxix, p. 637, (1864).

Eretmocera impactella, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 514, pl. 209, fig. 10, (1887).

N. India, Ceylon.

Genus *Atkinsonia*.

4940. ATKINSONIA CLERODENDRONELLA.

Atkinsonia clerodendronella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v, new ser., p. 125, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxx, p. 900, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.

Calcutta.

Genus *Lozostoma*.

4941. LOZOSTOMA FLAVOFASCIATA.

Lozostoma flavofasciata, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., v, new ser., p. 124, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1041, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

4942. LOZOSTOMA SEMISULPHUREA.

Lozostoma semisulphurea, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. v., new ser., p. 125, (1858-61).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1041, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 671.

Calcutta.

Sub-Family LITHOCOLLETINÆ.

Genus *Lithocolletis*.

4943. LITHOCOLLETIS BAUHINIÆ.

Lithocolletis bauhiniae, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iii, new ser., p. 303, (1854-56).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 911, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.

Calcutta.

Sub-Family LYONETINÆ.

Genus *Phyllocnistis*.

4944. PHYLLOCNISTIS CITRELLA.

Phyllocnistis citrella, Stainton, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. iii, new ser., p. 302, (1854-56).

———— Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 1043, (1864).

———— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 672.

Calcutta.

Genus *Opogona*.

4945. OPOGONA FUMICEPS.

Opogona fumiceps, Felder & R. Reise, Novara, pl. 139, fig. 8, ♂, (1875).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 526, (1887).

Ceylon.

[*N. B.*—The position of the following genus is doubtful.]

Genus *Cachura*.

4946. CACHURA OBJECTELLA.

Cachura objectella, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxx, p. 918, (1864).

———— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 526, (1887).

Ceylon.

ADDENDA.

FAMILY SPHINGIDÆ.

4A. HEMARIS SIMILLIMA.

Hemaris simillima, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 391.
Kangra Valley.
Allied to *H. fuciiformis*.

7. RHOPALOPSYCHE BIFASCIATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

10. MACROGLOSSA INSIPIDA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

11. MACROGLOSSA AFFICTITIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

12. MACROGLOSSA VIALIS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

15. MACROGLOSSA FERVENS.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

19. MACROGLOSSA LUTEATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

25. MACROGLOSSA GILIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Nilgiri Hills.

32. MACROGLOSSA RECTIFASCIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

49. AMPELOPHAGA FASCIOSA.

Ampelophaga fasciosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 391.
Dharmasala.

Genus **Dahira**.61A. **DAHIRA RUBIGINOSA.**

Dahira rubiginosa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 391.
Mundi (N.-W. Himalayas).

65. **PANACRA AUTOMEDON.**

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Pegu.

69. **PANACRA VARIOLOSA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

77. **CYPA INCONGRUENS.**

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

83. **CHÆROCAMPA ALECTO.**

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

84. **CHÆROCAMPA ELEGANS.**

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

86. **CHÆROCAMPA RAFFLESII.**

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

92. **CHÆROCAMPA PUELLARIS.**

Collection Swinhoe, Solun (Simla).

93. **CHÆROCAMPA SILHETENSIS.**

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.
In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Pegu.

95. **CHÆROCAMPA LUCASII.**

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

96. **CHÆROCAMPA TENEBROSA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

102. **CHÆROCAMPA MINOR.**

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

107. **CHÆROCAMPA EROTUS.**

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

110. *DEILEPHILA LATHYRUS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kumaon.

113. *DAPHNIS HYPOTHËUS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

115. *DAPHNIS BHAGA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

122. *AMBULYX SERICEIPENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

127A. *AMBULYX PLACIDA*.*Ambulyx placida*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 390.

N.-W. Himalayas.

Allied to *A. sericeipennis*.132. *POLYPTICHUS DENTATUS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Belgaum, Bombay, Mhow, Karachi.

133. *POLYPTICHUS TIMESIUS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

133A. *POLYPTICHUS TRILINEATUS*.*Polyptichus trilineatus*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 390.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *P. dentatus* and *P. timesius*.134. *LEUCOPHLEBIA ROSACEA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

172. *PSEUDOSPINK FO.*

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

GROUP BOMBYCES.

FAMILY ÆGERIDÆ.

188. *SPHECIA CONTRACTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagar.

192. *ÆGERIA ALTERNA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

196. *MELITTIA BOMBYLIFORMIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

199A. *MELITTIA KULLUANA*.*Melittia kulluana*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888 p. 392.
Kulu.Allied to *M. nepcha*.208. *SCIAPTERON SIKKIMA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY ZYGÆNIDÆ.

221. *SYNTOMIS ARTINA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

223. *SYNTOMIS ATKINSONI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Mergui, Rangoon.

237. *SYNTOMIS EXTENSA*.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

240. *SYNTOMIS GEORGINA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Travancore.

241. *SYNTOMIS GODARTI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

252A. *SYNTOMIS MINOR*.*Syntomis minor*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 294.

Collection Swinhoe, Abbottabad (Punjab).

274. *ERESSA MUSA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Alibagh.

275. *ERESSA SUBAURATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

276. *DYSAUXES INDICA*.

I. M., Calcutta.

283A. *EUCHROMIA FRATERNA*.

Euchromia fraterna, Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1876, p. 364.

, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 114.

Moulmein.

299. *ARTONA ZEBRAICA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY AGARISTIDÆ.

310. *EUSEMIA ALBOMARGINATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

314. *EUSEMIA BASALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

324. *EUSEMIA MACULATRIX*, *var.*

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara, Nilgiri Hills.

337. *EUSEMIA VULCANIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Prome (Burma).

345. *ÆGOCERA BIMACULA*.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

347. *ÆGOCERA TRIPARTITA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Thyetmyo (Burma).

FAMILY CHALCOSIIDÆ.

356. *EPICOPEIA PHILENORA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

360. *PHILOPATOR BASIMACULATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

361. *CADPHISES MACULATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

389. *HETERUSIA VIRESCENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

418. *EPYRGIS IMITANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Karen Hills.

420. *EPYRGIS PARVULA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

451. *CHELURA BIFASCIATA*.

I. M., Naini Tal.

458. *THYMARA CAUDATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY NYCTEMERIDÆ.462. *NYCTEMERA COLETA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

469. *PITASILA VARIANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

471. *TRYPHEROMERA PLAGIFERA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

472. *LEPTOSOMA LATISTRIGA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Bassein, (Burma), Rangoon.

478. *CUROBA SANGARIDA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY CALLIDULIDÆ.480. *CALLIDULA ANCHORA*.*Callidula anchora*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 392

FAMILY PSYCHIDÆ.

Genus **Psyche**.491A. **PSYCHE LONGICAUDA.**

Psyche longicauda, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 299.
Cambpellpur (Punjab).

Genus **Akesina**.491B. **AKESINA BASALIS.**

Akesina basalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 396.
Dharmasala.

Genus **Barandra**.491C. **BARANDRA FUMATA.**

Barandra fumata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 396.
Dharmasala.

496A. **MAHASENA HOCKINGII.**

Mahasena hockingii, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 397.
Dharmasala.

Genus **Dasaratha**.497A. **DASARATHA HIMALAYANA.**

Dasaratha himalayana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 397.
Dharmasala.

FAMILY NYCTEOLIDÆ.

502A. **EARIAS SULPHURARIA.**

Earias sulphuraria, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 490, pl. 208, fig. 10, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY LITHOSIIDÆ

Sub-Family **HYPSINÆ.**520. **HYPSA LACTEATA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

528. *DAMALIS ALCIPHON*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills.

550. *DIGAMA INSULANA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

551. *DIGAMA MARCHALLI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Sub-Family LITHOSIINÆ.

593. *CAPISSA PALLENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

624. *BRUNIA ANTICA*.

I. M., Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Thanna.

639A. *RÆSELIA ANGULATA*.

Ræselia angulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 393.
Dharmasala.

639B. *RÆSELIA FRATERNA*.

Ræselia fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 393.
Kulu.

640A. *RÆSELIA SCRIPTA*.

Ræselia scripta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 393.
Dharmasala.

643. *NEPITA ANILA*.

I. M., Ranchi.

648. *NEPITA OCHRACEA*.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

649. *NEPITA SEMIFASCIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

649A. *SETINA CALAMARIA*.

Setina calamaria, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 392.
Palampore.

676. LYCLENE ARTOCARPI.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

706. BARSINE RUBRICOSA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

710A. ÆMENE INCONSTANS.

Æmene inconstans, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 393.
Dharmasala.

711A. ÆMENE SAGITTIFERA.

Æmene sagittifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 392.
Dharmasala.

715. ÆMENE TAPROBANIS.

I. M., Ranchi.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

733. PENTACITROTUS VULNERATUS.

Pentacitrotus vulneratus, Butler.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 295.
Thundiani (Punjab).

741. ARGINA ARGUS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

749. ARGINA SYRINGA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY ARCTIIDÆ.

759A. SPILOSOMA SANGAICA.

Spirosoma sangaica, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxi, p. 294, (1864).
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 296.
Murree, China.

762. PHISSAMA TRANSIENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

765. RHODOGASTRIA FRATERNA.

Collection Swinhoe, Karachi.

770. *THYRGORINA SPILOSOMATA*.*Thyrgorina spilosomata*, Walker.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 297.

Abbottabad (Punjab).

771. *BUCEA SIMPLEX*.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, North Kanara.

773. *TINOLIUS EBURNEIGUTTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

774. *PHARETRA CONSANGUIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun (Simla), Rangoon.

784. *GLANYCUS INSOLITUS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

785. *GLANYCUS TRICOLOR*.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

791. *RAJENDRA KHANDALLA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

795. *RAJENDRA SIPAHL*.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay, Mahableshwar.

797. *RAJENDRA VITTATA*.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

800. *HYPERCOMPA FLAVICOLOR*.

Collection Swinhoe, Dras.

829. *SPILARCTIA CASIGNETA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

839. *SPILARCTIA CONFUSA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

830A. *SPILARCTIA DALBERGIE*.*Spilarctia dalbergiæ*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 394.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *S. stigmata*.

837. SPILARCTIA INDICA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

843A. SPILARCTIA SAGITTIFERA.

Spilartia sagittifera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 394.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *S. casigneta*.

848. SPILARCTIA TODARA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

855A. CHALLA QUADRIMACULATA.

Challa quadrimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 395.

Palampore.

Allied to *C. bimaculata*.

861A. ICAMBOSIDA DORSALIS.

Icambosida dorsalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 394.

Dharmasala.

FAMILY LIPARIDÆ.

878A. CHARNIDAS AURANTIACA.

Charnidas aurantiaca, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 296.

Attock.

880. CHARNIDAS LITURA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasaoli, Kulu.

882. CHARNIDAS PLANA.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills.

884. CHARNIDAS SUBNOTATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

898. GENUSA TERMINATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Karen Hills.

902. ARTAXA APICALIS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

908. ARTAXA DIGRAMMA.

I. M., Ranchi.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

918. ARTAXA SUBFASCIATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

918A. ARTAXA SULPHURESCENS.

Artaxa sulphurescens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 399.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *A. trifasciata*.

921. ARTAXA VARIANS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

924. SOMENA SCINTILLANS.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon), from Rangoon.

930. PORTHESIA SUBDITA.

Collection Swinhoe, Travancore.

932A. EUPROCTIS ABDOMINALIS.

Euproctis abdominalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 398.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *E. postica*.

950. EUPROCTIS POSTICA.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

969. CHEROTRICHIA MARGINATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

979A. DASYCHIRA DALBERGIAE.

Dasychira dalbergiae, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 399.

Dharmasala, Masuri.

Allied to *D. inclusa*.

983. DYSACHIRA KAUSALIA.

I. M., Ranchi.

1003. **LYMANTRIA BEATRIX.**

I. M., Ranchi.

1004A. **LYMANTRIA CARNECOLOR.***Lymantria carnecolor*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 399.

Dharmasala.

Allied to *L. concolor*.1012A. **LYMANTRIA NIGRA.***Lymantria nigra*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 399.

Kangra Valley.

Allied to *L. beatrix* and *L. pusilla*.1030. **ENOME INCERTA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1031. **PSEUDOMESA QUADRIPLAGIATA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1053. **REDOA LACTEA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1069A. **PROCODECA UMBRINA.***Procodeca umbrina*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 398.

Kulu.

Genus **Lachana.**1071A. **LACHANA LADAKENSIS.***Lachana ladakensis*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 398.

Ladak.

FAMILY NOTODONTIDÆ.Sub-Family **CAREINÆ.**1114. **SYBRIDA INORDINATA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1118. **DABARITA SUBTILIS.**

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

1120. *CAREA OBSOLESCENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar, Parundhur, Nilgiri Hills.

Sub-Family DICRANURINÆ.

1124. *CERURA HIMALAYANA*.

Cerura Himalayana, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 400.
Dharmsala.

1130A. *STAUROPUS BERBERISÆ*.

Stauropus berberisæ, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 400.
Dharmsala, Umballa.

Sub-Family NOTODONTINÆ.

1139. *SPHETTA APICALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1164. *LOPHOPTERYX SATURATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

1168A. *HETEROCAMPA BASISTRIGA*.

Heterocampa basistriga, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 400.
Dharmsala.

Genus *Varmina*.

1177. *VARMINA INDICA*.

Varmina indica, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 405.
Dharmsala, Umballa.

1182. *PYDNA FASCIATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1195. *ICHTHYURA FULGURITA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1198. *INGURA CRISTATRIX*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

1207A. *PHEOSIA FASCIATA*.

Pheosia fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 401.
Dharmsala.

1215. *NETRIA VIRIDESCENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

Sub-Family CALPINÆ.

1218. *CALPE BICOLOR*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1222. *CALPE ORTHOGRAPTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

1225. *ORÆSIA EMARGINATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

1233. *AMBADRA ERNESTINA*.

I. M., Ranchi.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

FAMILY DREPANULIDÆ.

1238A. *DREPANA HYALINA*.*Drepana hyalina*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 401.
Dharmasala.1238B. *DREPANA LILACINA*.*Drepana lilacina*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 401.
Dharmasala.1242A. *DREPANA SIMILLIMA*.*Drepana simillima*, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 402.
Dharmasala.
Allied to *D. lilacina*.1258A. *ARGYRIS CINEREA*.*Argyris cinerea*, Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 387, pl. 35, fig. 3.
Problepis cinerea, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 298.
Campbellpur (Punjab).1259. *ARGYRIS DELIARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY LIMACODIDÆ.

1273. NATADA RUFESCENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

1280A. PARASA BANDURA.

Parasa bandura, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. C. ii, p. 417, pl. 11 *a*, fig. 9, (1859).

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.
Also recorded from Java.

1281. PARASA BICOLOR.

Collection Swinhoe, Bassein (Burma).

1282A. PARASA HOCKINGII.

Parasa hockingii, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 403.
Kangra Valley.

1284. PARASA LÆTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Thyetmyo (Burma), Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

1286A. PARASA LÆSA.

Parasa læsa, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. C. ii, p. 417, pl. 11 *a*, fig. 12, *♀*, (1859)
Collection Swinhoe, Thyetmyo (Burma).
Also recorded from Java.

1290. PARASA REPANDA.

Collection Swinhoe, Sibsagar.

1296A. APHENDALA FASCIATA.

Aphendala fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 403.
Dharmasala.

1304. SUSICA SIGNATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

1305. MIRESA ALBIPUNCTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

1315A. MIRESA QUADRINOTATA.

Miresa quadrinotata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 403.
Kangra, Kulu.

1315B. MIROSA SUFFUSA.

Mirosa suffusa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 403.
Dharmasala.

1318. NAROSA ADALA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY LASIOCAMPIDÆ.

1346. GANISA PLANA.

I. M., Sikkim.

1347. GANISA POSTICA.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

1351. APONA PLUMOSA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1352. APONA SHEVAROYENSIS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1381. EUPTEROTE DIABOLICA.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Poona.

1385A. EUPTEROTE FRATERNA.

Eupterote fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 406.
Dharmasala.
Allied to *E. invalida*.

1392. EUPTEROTE LATIVITTATA.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara.

1394. EUPTEROTE MOLLIFERA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1403. EUPTEROTE SIMILIS.

I. M., Calcutta.

1413. SPALYRIA ADOLPHEI.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1414. SPALYRIA COLLARIS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1423. SANGATISSA CITRINULLA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1438. NISAGA SIMPLEX.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1440. LENODORA FASCIATA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1444. LENODORA VITTATA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur (Central Provinces), Nilgiri Hills.

1499A. ESTIGENA PARDALE.

Estigena pardale, Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. C. ii, p. 426, pl. 13 a, fig. 1, ♂,
1 ♀, (1859).

I. M., Andaman Islands (Wimberley).

Also recorded from Java.

1499B. TARAGAMA CASTANOPTERA.

Taragama castanoptera, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 404.

Kangra Valley.

Allied to *T. Ganesa*.

1500. TARAGAMA GANESA. •

I. M., Morshidabad.

1508. SUANA CONCOLOR.

Collection Swinhoe, Mahableshwar.

Genus **Bhima**.1509. *For* PÆCILOCAMPA UNDULOSA, read BHIMA UNDULOSA.

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 404.

Dharmasala.

FAMILY PHALERIDÆ.

1527. RAMESA TOSTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Pyentaza (Burma).

FAMILY SATURNIIDÆ.

1538. ATTACUS EDWARDSII.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

1446A. SATURNIA HOCKINGII.

Saturnia hockingii, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 402.

Kulu.

Allied to *S. grotei*.

1550A. SATURNIA ROYI.

Saturnia royi, Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 447.

Tonglo (Sikkim).

1556. LÖEPA SIKKIMA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

1560A. ANTHEREA FRATERNA.

Antherea fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 402.

Kasaoli, Kangra.

Allied to *A. savalica*.

1564. ANTHEREA MYLITTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Central India.

1575. RHODIA NEWARA.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

FAMILY COSSIDÆ.

1585. ZEUZERA ALBOFASCIATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu.

1597. ZEUZERA SIGNATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

1601. PHRAGMATOCIA MINOR.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon), from Bhamo.

FAMILY HEPIALIDÆ.

1616. PHASSUS ALBOFASCIATUS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1619. PHASSUS MALABARICUS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

GROUP NOCTUES.

FAMILY CYMATOPHORIDÆ.

1621A. THYATIRA COGNATA.

Thyatira cognata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 406.
 — Warren *loc. cit.*, p. 299.

Kangra, Kala Pani (Punjab).

Allied to *T. batis*.

1628. GAURENA FLORENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

1629A. HABROSYNE FRATERNA.

Habrosyne fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 406.

Kangra.

Allied to *H. Indica*.

1637. RISIBA OBSTRUCTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Raipur (Central Provinces),
 Calcutta.

1641. KERALA MULTIPUNCTATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

1642A. PALIMPSESTIS ALBIDISCA.

Palimpsestis albidisca, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 408.

Polyptoca albidisca, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 299.

Kangra, Beham Gulley (Punjab).

1644B. PALIMPSESTIS DUBIA.

Polyptoca dubia, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 300.
Handar (Punjab).

1644C. PALIMPSESTIS ORBICULARIS.

Palimpsestis orbicularis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 407.
Kangra.

1644D. PALIMPSESTIS RENALIS.

Palimpsestis renalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 407.
Kangra.

Genus **Asphalia**.

1644E. ASPHALIA CINEREA.

Asphalia cinerea, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 300.
Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY LEUCANIIDÆ.

1659A. LEUCANIA BIFASCIATA.

Leucania bifasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 410.
Kangra.
Allied to *L. griseofasciata*.

1667. LEUCANIA DECISSIMA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1674. LEUCANIA EXTRANEA.

Collection, Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Calcutta.

1677A. LEUCANIA IRRORATA.

Leucania irrorata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 409.
Kangra.

1685. LEUCANIA PERCISA.

Leucania percisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 410.
Kangra.

1705A. ALETIA EXANTHEMATA.

Aletia exanthemata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 410.
Kangra.

1705B. *ALETIA FRATERNA*.

Aletia fraterna, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 410.

Kangra.

Allied to *A. albicosta*.

1708. *ALETIA RUDIS*.

Aletia rudis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 411.

Kangra.

1712. *AXYLIA FASCIATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1715A. *AXYLIA TRISERIATA*.

Axylia triseriata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 409.

Kangra.

1716A. *TYMPANISTES RUBRIDORSALIS*.

Tympanistes rubridorsalis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 409.

Kangra.

FAMILY HELIOTHIDÆ.

1723. *DORIKA SANGUINOLENTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1726A. *PRADATTA BIMACULATA*.

Pradatta bimaculata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 411.

Dharmasala.

1727. *PRADATTA BIVITTATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

1738. *HELIOTHIS SUCCINEA*.

In Mr. Lindsay's Collection from Nilgiri Hills.

1747. *ADISURA LEUCANOIDES*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1755A. *MASALIA TOSTA*.

Masalia tosta, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 411.

Dharmasala.

FAMILY BOMBYCOIDÆ.

1760A. DIPHTERA FASCIATA.

Diphtera fasciata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 408.
Kangra.

1765A. PLATAPLECTA SCOTOCHLORA.

Polia scotochlora, Kollar, Hüg. Kasch, p. 482, (1848).
Plataplecta scotochlora, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 309.
Thundiani (Punjab).

1770A. TRIÆNA DENTICULATA.

Triæna denticulata, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 408.
Kangra.

1771. TRIÆNA MAXIMA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Rangoon.

1772A. KARANA SIMILIS.

Karana similis, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 407.
Kangra.
Allied to *K. decorata*.

1773A. HYBOMA DIVISA.

Hyboma divisa, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 409.
Kangra.

FAMILY THYRIDIDÆ.

Genus *Thyridiphora*.

1773B. THYRIDIPHORA FENESTRATA.

Thyridiphora fenestrata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 311.
Campbellpur (Punjab).

FAMILY BRYOPHILIDÆ.

1777A. BRYOPHILA NIGRIVITTATA.

Bryophila nigrivittata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 301.
Campbellpur (Punjab).

1778. BRYOPHILA NILGIRIA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY GLOTTULIDÆ.

1782. CHASMINA CYGNUS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY ACONTIIDÆ.

1805. XANTHODES FLAVA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1811. XANTHODES INTERSEPTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

1820A. CANNA SPLENDENS.

Canna splendens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 412.
Dharmasala.

1825. EUPHASIA CATENA.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

1838A. ACONTIA LUCIDA.

Phalena (Noctua) lucida, Hübn., Berl. Mag. iii, p. 302, 421.
Acontia lucida, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 309.
Acontia solaris, Treit., Schm. Eur. v, Abh., 3, p. 244.
Punjab, Europe.

1846. ACONTIA QUADRIPARTITA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1866. TARACHE TROPICA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

FAMILY ANTHOPHILIDÆ.

1896A. THALPOCHARES TRIANGULARIS.

Thalpocharus triangularis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 309.
Campbellpur (Punjab).Genus **Metachrostis**.1902. *For* LEPTOSIA QUINARIA *read* METACHROSTIS QUINARIA.

1902A. *METACHROSTIS CONTINGENS*.

Metachrostis contingens, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 412.
Dharmasala.

1903. *For* TIMA MARGARITA *read* TIMA MARGARITATA.1907. *HYELA LATIVITTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1910. *MARADANA RIVULATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1912. *PARACRAMA DULCISSIMA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY ORTHOSIDÆ.

1915. *Erase* ORTHOSIA EXTERNA.

[See No. 2110A, "APAMIIDÆ."]

FAMILY HADENIDÆ.

1930A. *EUROIS VIRENS*.

Eurois virens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1878, p. 194.

————— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B.M. iii, p. 17, pl. 45, fig. 5, (1879).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 308.

Thundiani (Punjab), Japan.

1933A. *HADENA CHENOPODII*.

Phalena (Noctua) chenopodii, Gmel., Syst. Nat., i, 5, p. 2543, 1036.*

Hadena chenopodii, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 308.

Thundiani (Punjab).

1937. *HADENA INDISTANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

1959A. *EUPLEXIA PECTINATA*.

Euplexia pectinata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 308.

Thundiani (Punjab).

1967. *RADINACRA THORACICA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla.

1975A. APPANA CINGALESA.

Appana cingalesa, Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 548, pl. 214, fig. 6, ♀, (1887).
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Ceylon.

FAMILY NOCTUIDÆ.

1986. AGROTIS CONSPURCATA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

1996. AGROTIS PLAGIATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2001. AGROTIS SUFFUSA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Oxira*.

2007A. OXIRA OCHRACEA.

Oxira ochracea, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B.M. xxxii, p. 657.

————— Moore, Lep. Ceyl. iii, p. 23, (1884).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 306.

Punjab, Ceylon.

2008A. GRAPHIPHORA CANESCENS.

Graphiphora canescens, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1878, i, p. 165.

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 306.

Cerastis subdolens, Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, pt. ii, p. 181.

Thundiani (Punjab). Collection Swinhoe.

Allied to *G. dahlii* of Europe.

2018A. GRAPHIPHORA VALIDA.

Graphiphora valida, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 711, (1865).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 305.

Thundiani (Punjab), China.

2022A. OCHROPLEURA DENTICULATA.

Ochropleura denticulata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 307.

Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY APAMIIDÆ.

2040. *BERRESA NATALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Moulmein, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

2076A. *MAMESTRA NIGERRIMA*.

Mamestra nigerrima, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 302.

Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

Also from Naini Tal in Colonel Lang's Collection.

2088. *ILATTIA CEPHUSALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2099. *PERIGEA CENTRALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2104. *AMYNA SELENAMPHA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Isles, Moulmein, Rangoon.

2110A. *CARADRINA EXTERNA*.

Orthosia externa, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxiii, p. 715, (1865).

————— Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 56.

————— Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1883, p. 161.

Caradrina externa, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 303.

I. M., Sikkim.

Collection Swinhoe, Kasaoli.

Also recorded from the Punjab.

2110B. *CARADRINA FARINACEA*.

Caradrina farinacea, Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 411.

Kangra.

2117. *SPODOPTERA CILIUM*.

Collection Swinhoe, Bassein (Burma), Nilgiri Hills.

2120. *PRODENIA LITTORALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2122. *LAPHYGMA EXIGUA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Punjab, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

2130. *Erase* *OXIEA OCHRACEA*.

[See No. 2007A, "NOCTUIDÆ."]

2140. RHIZOGRAMMA UNILINEA.

Collection Swinhoe, Ahmedabad.

FAMILY FLUSIDÆ.

2155. PLUSIA CHRYSITINA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kipra (Siud), Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills.

2161. PLUSIA EXTRAHENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2169. PLUSIA OBTUSISIONA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2170. PLUSIA OCHREATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2177. PLUSIA SIGNATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2180. PLUSIA VERTICILLATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Raipur (Central Provinces), Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2181. PLUSIODONTA AURIPICTA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2182. PLUSIODONTA CHALSYTOIDES.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Rangoon.

FAMILY PALINDIDÆ.

2189. HOMODES CROCEA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

FAMILY EURHIPIDÆ.

2199. PENICILLARIA JOCOSATRIX.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills.

2201. *PENICILLARIA NUGATRIX*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2210. *VARNIA FENESTRATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim.

FAMILY ERIOPIDÆ.

2219. *CALLOPISTRIA EXOTICA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Khandalla.

2220. *CALLOPISTRIA RECURVATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY GONOPTERIDÆ.

2234. *COSMOPHILA XANTHINDYMA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2235. *ARTHISMA SCISSURALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Bhamo (Burma).

FAMILY AMPHIPYRIDÆ.

2256A. *AMPHIPYRA FLAVICAUDATA*.*Amphipyra flavicaudata*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 312.
Thundiani (Punjab).2263. *BLENINE ACCIPIENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2264. *BLENINA DONANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY CATOCALIDÆ.

2274. *CATOCALA AFGHANA*.*Catocala afghana*, Swinhoe.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 314.

Collection Swinhoe, Abbottabad (Punjab).

2278A. CATOCALA NIVEA.

Catocala nivea, Butler, Cist. Ent. ii, p. 241, (1875-82).

——— Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M., ii, p. 38, pl. 33, fig. 4, (1878).

——— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 314.

Thundiani (Punjab), Japan.

2279. CATOCALA PATALA.

Catocala pattala, Felder.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 314.

Thundiani (Punjab).

2279A. CATOCALA PERSIMILIS.

Catocala persimilis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 314.

Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY TOXOCAMPIDÆ.

2296. TOXOCAMPA METASPILA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY POAPHILIDÆ.

2312. POAPHILA REFLEXA.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Purundhur, Nilgiri Hills, Andaman Islands.

2321. DIERNA MULTISTRIGARIA.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY CATEPHIDÆ.

2339. BRIARDA DECENS.

Collection Swinhoe, North Kanara, Nilgiri Hills, Bassein (Burma), Andaman Islands.

2343. ARCTE GRANULATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Assam.

2347. CATEPHIA LINTEOLA:

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

2351. *MOSARA APICALIS*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon), from Rangoon.
In Mr. Lindsay's Collection from Nilgiri Hills.

2365. *STICTOPTERA SUBOBLIQUA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Bombay.

2367. *STICTOPTERA VARIABILIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2370. *ODONTODES BOLINOIDES*.

I. M., Ranchi.
Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2371. *SADARSA LONGIPENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

2376. *GYRTONA HYLUSALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2380. *LOPHOPTERA COSTATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

2387. *ATHYRMA POLYSPILA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY HYPOGRAMMIDÆ.

2394. *DINUMMA DEPONENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Raipur (Central Provinces),
Nilgiri Hills.

2420. *PLOTHEIA SPURCATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2424. *SELEPA CELTIS*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Rangoon.

FAMILY POLYDESMIDÆ.

2440A. *PANDESMIA BENENOTATA*.

Pandesmia benenotata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 313.
Rawal Pindi.

2443. PANDESMATA QUENAVADI.

Collection Swinhoe, Deesa, Punjab, Raipur (Central Provinces), Nilgiri Hills.

2446. PANDESMATA BOARMOIDES.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Sholapore, Raipur (Central Provinces), Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY HOMOPTERIDÆ.**2451. ALAMIS CONTINUA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur (Central Provinces), Solun (Simla)

2454. ALAMIS INFLIGENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2470. GIRPA ERIOPHORA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2471. GIRPA FRATERNA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2472. GIRPA INANGULATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur (Central Provinces), Rangoon.

2473. GIRPA PERTENDENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY OPHIDERIDÆ.**2474. ARGADESA MATERNA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur, Calcutta, Andaman Islands.

2492. ISCHYJA MANLIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Andaman Islands.

FAMILY EREBIDÆ.**2497. OXYODES SCROBICULATA.**

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2527. *SYPNA SUBMARGINATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY OMMATOPHORIDÆ.

2536. *ARGIVA STRIGIPENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2547. *ENTOMOGRAMMA DECORA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

2550. *ENTOMOGRAMMA TORSA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur, Nilgiri Hills.

2553. *SPEIREDONIA RETRAHENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

2554. *SPEIREDONIA ZAMIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2555. *SERICIA ANOPS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

FAMILY HYPOPYRIDÆ.

2558. *SPIRAMIA COHERENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur, Calcutta, Rangoon.

2559. *SPIRAMIA HELICINA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2563A. *HYPOPYRA EXTRICANS*.

Hypopyra extricans, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xiv, p. 1328, (1858).
 Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 315.

Hurripur (Punjab), China.

2570. *HYPOPYRA SHIVA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2572. *HYPOPIRA VESPERTILIO*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY BENDIDÆ.

2576. *HULODES RESTORANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2578. *HAMODES ATTACICOLA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

FAMILY OPHIUSIDÆ.

2583. *MELIOPTIS CYLLARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2585. *MELIOPTIS DIVERSIPENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

2587. *MELIOPTIS PANNOSA*.

I. M., Calcutta.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2595. *THYAS CORONATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2598. *THYAS HONESTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2606. *MINUCIA PRUNICOLOR*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2611. *MINUCIA TUMIDILINEA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2614. *OPHISMA CONTENTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2616. *OPHISMA GRAVATA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Rangoon.

2617. *OPHISMA MATURATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

In Mr. Lindsay's Collection from Nilgiri Hills.

2621. *Erase PLATYJA UMMINIA*.

[See No. 2760, "THERMESIIDÆ."]

2622. *PINDARA ILLIBATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2623. *ACHEA COMBINANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills.

2626. *ACHEA NUBIFERA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2628. *ACHEA SERVA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Rangoon.

2629. *PSIMADA QUADRIENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Isles, Rangoon.

2630. *SERRODES CAMPANA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2631. *SERRODES INARA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2633. *NAXIA CALEFACIENS*.

Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Rangoon.

2636. *DELGAMMA CALORIFICA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2637. *CARANILLA ONELIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Calcutta, Rangoon.

2641. *MACALDENIA PALUMBA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2642. *CALESIA DASYPTERA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2649. *ANEREUTHINA CONDITA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

2656. *DORDURA ALIENA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2657. *DORDURA APICALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2661. *OPHIUSA ANALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur, Nilgiri Hills.

2662. *OPHIUSA ARCTOTENIA*.

J. M., Ranchi.

2663. *OPHIUSA ARCUATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2666. *OPHIUSA CRAMERI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Calcutta, Burma.

2669. *OPHIUSA FULVOTENIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2670. *OPHIUSA JOVIANA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Calcutta.

2670A. *OPHIUSA LATIFASCIA*.

Dysgonia latifascia, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 316.

Collection Swinhoe, Solun, Kozdar (Beloochistan).

Also recorded from Campbelpur (Punjab).

2676. *GRAMMODES AMMONIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2678. *GRAMMODES MYGDON*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2683. *FODINA PALIULA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

2684. *ARTENA SUBMIRA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY EUCLIDIDÆ.

2685. *TRIGONODES* *CEPHISE*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2688. *TRIGONODES* *MAXIMA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Thyetmyo.

2696. *ACANTHOLIPIES* *TRIFASCIATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY REMIGIIDÆ.

2697. *CAUNINDA* *ARCHESIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Andaman Isles.

2702. *REMIGIA* *FRUGALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2705. *REMIGIA* *QUÆSITA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

GROUP PSEUDODELTOIDES.

FAMILY FOCILLIDÆ.

2713. *ZETHES* *CRISTIFERA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Bassein (Burma).

2729. *CULTRIPALPA* *INDISTINCTA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Bassein.

2730. *CULTRIPALPA* *PARTITA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Bassein.

2736. *EONASIA* *EPHYRODALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2738A. *EGNASIA MÆSTALIS*.

Magulaba mæstalis, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxiv, p. 1127, (1865).

Egnasia mæstalis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 317.

Egnasia erebina, Butler, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1879, iv, p. 450.

Campbelpur (Punjab), Japan, Aden.

Sierra Leone.

2745. *MATELLA ACCINGALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

FAMILY AMPHIGONIDÆ.

2756. *LACERA ALOPE*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2758. *AMPHIGONIA HEPATIZANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY THERMESIIDÆ.

2760. *PLATYJA UMMINIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Andaman Islands.

Also recorded from Bengal, Java, China, Penang.

2761. *SYMPIS RUFIBASIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Rangoon.

2775. *SENERATIA PRÆCIPUA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2785. *DURDARA FENESTRATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

2787. *DURDARA LOBATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Camorta (Nicobars).

2788. *DURDARA MYRTÆA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Bhamo (Burma).

2791. *RAPAENA OCHREIPENNIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Mahableshtar.

2803. *MESTLETA DIVISA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

2806. *MESTLETA IRRECTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2811. *SONAGARA RETICULATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Nilgiri Hills.

2815. *AZAZIA RUBRICANS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2836. *DORANAGA APICALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

GROUP DELTOIDES.

FAMILY HYPANIDÆ.

2844. *DICHROMIA OROSIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2846. *DICHROMIA QUADRALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Sikkim, Rangoon.

2851. *ANORATHIA PARITALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

2861. *HYPENA ABDUCALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Nilgiri Hills.

2862A. *HYPENA ANGUSTALIS*.

Hypena angustalis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 317.
Damtana (Punjab).

2867. *HYPENA CIDARIOIDES*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2868. *HYPENA COGNATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2881. *HYPENA ICONICALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Raipur (Central Provinces).

2888. *HYPENA LACERATALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills, Rangoon.

2894. *HYPENA MANDATALIS*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Rangoon.

2922. *HYPENA VECORDIALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

2924. *NOLASENA FERRIFERVENS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2926. *MARAPANA RARALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

2928. *OPHIUCHE MISTACALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

Genus *Hormisa*.2929A. *HORMISA CRAMBOIDES*.*Hormisa cramboides*, Butler, Ill. Typ. Lep. Het. B. M. iii, p. 62, pl. 56,
fig. 6, (1879).

————— Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 317.

Kala Pani (Punjab), Japan.

FAMILY HERMINIIDÆ.

2930. *BLEPTINA MOROSA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Bombay.

2941. *DRAGANA PANSALIS*.Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Rangoon, Calcutta,
Mhow, Nilgiri Hills.2970. *ZANCLOGNATHA UNDULATA*.Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
Also recorded from Darjiling.2970A. *HYDRILLODES ERYTHUSALIS*.*Bocana erythusalis*, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xvi, p. 177, (1858).
Hydrillodes erythusalis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 318.

Damtana (Punjab), Borneo.

2972. *HYDRILLODES LENTALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.
In Playre Museum (Rangoon) from Rangoon.

2986. *NODARIA EXTERNALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3001. *BOCANA MARGINATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Thanna (Bombay).
In Mr. Lindsay's collection from Nilgiri Hills.

3006. *BOCANA VIRIDALIS*.

[Erase *Indian Museum* and *Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills*.]

3009. *BYTURNA DIGRAMMA*.

Is identical with *Byturna cucullata*, No. 3008.

3010. *AVITTA CERVINA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3014. *LABANDA ACHINE*.

Indian Museum, Nilgiri Hills.
Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3020. *ASTHALA SILENUSALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3021. *AGINNA ROBUSTALIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon, Nilgiri Hills.

3022. *AGINNA SIMILIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.

3023. *AGINNA SIMULATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Thanna (Bombay).

3035. *PASIRA INSCITIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona, Nilgiri Hills.

3044. *ASTA QUADRILINEA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Darjiling.
[Erase *Bombay*.]

GROUP GEOMETRITES.

FAMILY EROSIIDÆ.

3049. DIRADES ADJUTARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Isles, Nilgiri Hills.

3053. DIRADES CONCHIFERATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3072. GATHYNA MIRARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta.

FAMILY URAPTERYDÆ.

3108A. URAPTERYX PLURISTRIGATA.

Urapteryx pluristrigata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 318.
Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY ENNOMIDÆ.

3148. HYPERYTHRA LUTEA.

Collection Swinhoe, Calcutta, Andaman Isles.
Thyetmyo, Rangoon.

3158. ANGERONA PALLICOSTARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands.

3158A. ANGERONA STRAMINEATA.

Angerona stramineata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 319.
Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

3195. PYRINIA PHENICO-TÆNIATA.

Pyrinia phænico-tæniata, Kollar.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 319.
Kala Pani and Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY OXYDIDÆ.

3211. MARCATA SULPHURESCENS.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY ENOCHROMIDÆ.

3241. CHILKASA FALCATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

Genus **Niphonissa**.

3249A. NIPHONISSA ARIDA.

Niphonissa arida, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1878, i, p. 394.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.

Thundiani (Punjab), Japan.

FAMILY AMPHIDASYDÆ.

3255A. BUZURA VARIANARIA.

Buzura pauterinaria, Swinhoe (nec Bremer and Grey), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 454.

Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, North Kanara.

FAMILY BOARMIDÆ.

3284. HEMEROPHILA SUBPLAGIATA.

Menophra subplagiata, Walker.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.

Murree, Thundiani (Punjab).

3327. BOARMIA ITERATA.

Alcis iterata, Butler.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.

Murree.

3338. BOARMIA TRIKOTARIA.

Alcis trikotaria, Felder.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3340A. *ALCIS NUDIPENNIS*.

Alcis nudipennis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3344. *BURICHURA IMPARATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Lanaoli.

3348. *CATORIA SUBLAVARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3349. *CHOGADA ALIENARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3363. *BYLAZORA LICHENIFERATA*.

I. M., Nilgiri Hills.

3376. *PINGASA CRENARIA*.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Thyetrayo.

3388. *HYPOCHROMA PERFECTARIA*.

I. M., Ranchi.

3406. *GNOPHOS DISPUNCTATA*.

Gnophos dispunctata, Walker.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 321.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3408A. *GNOPHOS ISOMETRA*.

Gnophos isometra, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 321.
Akhori (Punjab).

3412. *GNOPHOS OBTECTARIA*.

Gnophos obtectaria, Walker.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 321.
Abbottabad.

3413. *GNOPHOS PAERLITA*.

Gnophos paerlita, Butler.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 321.
Abbottabad.

3422. *PETELIA MEDARDARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3426A. *PSYRA DEBILIS*.

Psyra debilis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 319.
Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY GEOMETRIDÆ.

3450. *MAXATES CCELATARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3469. *THALASSODES QUADRARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Calcutta, Rangoon.

3478. *THALERA DIATOAMATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3480. *THALERA DISJUNCTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3487. *NEMORIA CARNIFRONS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3523. *AGATHIA LYCENARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY PALYADÆ.

3539. *EUMELIA AURELIATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon, Nilgiri Hills, Thyetmyo.

3546. *EUMELIA VULPERARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3547. *CACYPARIS INSOLITATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY EPIHYRIDÆ.

3573. *ANISODES OBRINARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3577. *ANISODES PATRUELI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3585. *BORBACA PARDARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY CABERIDÆ.

3604. *CABERA MYTYLATA*.*Cabera mytylata*, Guén.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.

Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY MACARIDÆ.

3619. *TEPHRINA CACAVENA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Poona.

3620. *TEPHRINA FALSARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3624. *TEPHRINA MODESTA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3632. *GUBARIA FASCIATA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur, Central Provinces, Andaman Islands.

3634. *GUBARIA NORA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3635. *GUBARIA XANTHONORA*.

In Phayre Museum, Rangoon, from Pyentaza (Burma).

3638A. *GONODELA FUSCOMARGINATA*.*Gonodela fuscomarginata*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.
Campbellpur (Punjab).3641. *GONODELA HORRIDARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3647. *GONODELA STRENIATARIA*.*Gonodela streniataria*, Walker.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Lond. 1888, p. 323.

Campbellpur (Punjab).

3649. GONODELA VASUDEVA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3655. AZATA FERRUGINATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3656. AZATA QUADRARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

FAMILY FIDONIDÆ.

3662. STERRHA PAULULA.

Collection Swinhoe, Campbellpur (Punjab).

3663. STERRHA SACRARIA.

Sterrha sacraria, Linn.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 324.

Campbellpur (Punjab).

Genus *Pseudosterrha*.

3663A. PSEUDOSTERRHA OCHREA.

Pseudosterrha ochrea, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 324.

Campbellpur (Punjab).

3665. RUMIA MIMULINA.

Rumia mimulina, Butler.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 318.

3671. PHYLETIS INCONSPICUA.

Phyletis inconspicua, Butler.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.

Thundiani, Kala Pani (Punjab).

3673. PHYLETIS MEONARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong.

3674. PHYLETIS PELLONIARIA.

Phyletis pelliaria, Guén.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3678. EPIFIDONIA SIGNATA.

Epifidonia signata, Butler.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.

Murree.

3681. *ASPILATES OBLIQUARIA*.

Aspilates obliquaria, Moore.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 324.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3684. *CORYMICA SPECULARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Kurseong, Rangoon.

3691. *PRIONIA SQUALIDARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Raipur (Central Provinces), Rangoon.

FAMILY ZERENIDÆ.

3729A. *ABRAXAS DIVERSICOLOR*.

Abraxas diversicolor, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 325.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3731. *ABRAXAS FUSCESCENS*.

Abraxas fuscescens, Butler.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 324.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3733A. *ABRAXAS INTERMEDIA*.

Abraxas intermedia, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 324.
Thundiani, Kala Pani (Punjab).

3746. *NAXA TEXTILIS*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3751. *LIGDIA COCTATA*.

Ligdia coctata, Guén.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 325.
Kala Pani, Campbellpur (Punjab).

FAMILY LARENTIDÆ.

3756. *LYCAUGES RELICTATA*.

Acidalia (?) relictata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M. xxxv, p. 1629, (1866).
Lycauges relictata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 323.
Lycauges demissus, Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886, p. 456.
Collection Swinhoe, Mhow, Karachi, Tatta (Sind), Alibagh,
(Bombay).
Also recorded from Campbellpur (Punjab).

3759. For *Larentia conturbata* read *Scotosia conturbata*.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 327.

3775. EUPITHECIA PALPATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

3776A. EUPITHECIA QUADRIPUNCTATA.

Eupithecia quadripunctata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 331.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3795. REMODES HIRUDINATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Khandalla, Nilgiri Hills.

3806. REMODES PROBOSCIDARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3801. REMODES REMODESARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3812A. MELANIPPE FLAVISTRIGATA.

Melanippe flavistrigata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 329.
Kala Pani (Punjab).

3814A. COREMIA LIVIDA.

Coremia livida, Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1878, i, p. 449.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 329.
Campbellpur (Punjab).

3818. SCOTOSIA DUBIOSATA.

Scotosia dubiosata Walker.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 327.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3819. SCOTOSIA EXPANSA.

Scotosia expansa, Moore.
Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 327.
Punjab.
Closely allied to *S. venimaculata*.

3821. SCOTOSIA MINIOSATA.

Photoscotosia miniosata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 328.
Thundiani (Punjab).

3821. SCOTOSIA NIGRALBATA.

Scotosia nigralbata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 327.
Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

3841. SCOTOSIA AMPLICATA.

Cidaria amplicata, Walker, Cat. Lep. Hel. B. M. xxv, p. 1404, (1862).
Photoscotia amplicata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 327.

Indian Museum, Kulu (Young).

Collection Swinhoe, Kulu, Pegu.

Also recorded from Darjiling and Thundiani (Punjab).

3846A. CIDARIA BREVIFASCIATA.

Cidaria brevifasciata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 330.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3868A. CIDARIA ROSTRIFERA.

Cidaria rostrifera, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 330.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3871A. CIDARIA SUBRUBESCENS.

Cidaria subrubescens, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 329.

Berham Gully (Punjab).

3873A. CIDARIA THOMASATA.

Cidaria thomasata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 329.

Murrec, Thundiani (Punjab).

3885. STAMMODES PAMPHILATA.

Stammodes pamphilata, Felder.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 330.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3891A. THERA CONSIMILIS.

Thera consimilis, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 326.

Thundiani, Nandar (Punjab).

3893A. YPSIPETES UNDULATA.

Ypsipetes undulata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 326.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3900A. PHIBALAPTERYX NIGRIPUNCTATA.

Phibalapteryx nigripunctata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 328.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3900B. PHIBALAPTERYX NIGROVITTATA.

Phibalapteryx nigrovittata, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 327.

Collection Swinhoe, Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY EUBOLIDÆ.

3902. *DOCIRAVA* *ÆQUILINEATA*.*Docirava æquilinata*, Walker.Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 330.

Duntanar (Punjab).

3905. *DOCIRAVA* *UVARIA*.*Docirava uvaria*, Walker.Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 330.

Thundiani, Berham Gully (Punjab).

3907A. *ANAITIS* *EFFORMATA*.*Anaitis efformata*, Guén., Phal. ii, p. 500, (1857).Walker, Cat. Lep. Het. B. M., xxv, p. 1444, (1862).Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1888, p. 331.

Collection Swinhoe, Nandar (Punjab), Syria.

• Genus **Eubolia**.3911A. *EUBOLIA* *NASIFERA*.*Eubolia nasifera*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 331.

Thundiani (Punjab).

FAMILY IDCEIDÆ.

3914. *IDCEA* *ACTUARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3935. *IDCEA* *MUTANDA*.*Idæa inductata*, Walker, (*nom. preoc.*).

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 322.

Campbellpur (Punjab).

3939. *IDCEA* *LIGATARIA*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3943A. *IDCEA* *PALLIDA*.*Idæa pallida*, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 322.

Thundiani (Punjab), Murree.

3947. [*Erase Idæa relictata.*]3952. *IDCEA* *WALKERI*.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3953. CRASPEDIA ADDICTARIA.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Thyetmyo.

3958. CRASPEDIA PERSIMILIS.

Craspedia persimilis, Moore.

Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 320.

Kala Pani (Punjab).

3961. CRASPEDIA TURPISARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3968. PSEUDASTHENA GRATARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Nilgiri Hills.

3983A. ASTHENA OCHRACEA.

Asthena ochracea, Warren, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888, p. 321.

Thundiani (Punjab).

3987. ASTHENA URBICA.

In Phayre Museum (Rangoon) from Moulmein.

3991. TIMANDRA CONVECTARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

3995. SOMATINA ANTHOPHILATA.

- Collection Swinhoe, Raipur (Central Provinces), Rangoon, Moulmein.

4006. LUXIARIA EXCLUSA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

FAMILY MICRONIDÆ.

4012. [*For* MICRONIA GRANNATA *read* M. GANNATA.]

4013. MICRONIA OBLIQUARIA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

4016. STROPHIDIA FASCIATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Rangoon.

4023. ACROPTERIS VAGATA.

Collection Swinhoe, Andaman Islands, Rangoon.

GROUP PYRALES.

FAMILY HYDROCAMPIDÆ.

Genus **Mixophila**.4438A. **MIXOPHILA** **ERMINEA**.*Crambus ermineus*, Moore, Lep. Ceyl., iii, p. 380, p. 184, fig. 7, (1886).*Mixophila erminea*. Meyrich, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 269.

Collection Swinhoe, Ceylon.

INDEX.

[A letter following a number denotes that it is to be found in the Addenda only; a cross (x) following a number denotes that it is to be found both in the Catalogue and in the Addenda.]

A

- ahactalis* 2838.
ahavalis 2965.
abbreviatellus 4692.
ahdicalis 4810.
abdominalis 827, 866, 932A, 1656.
abducalis 2861 x.
abhadraea 8550.
abietina 180.
abjudicalis 2975.
adjunctalis 4111.
abjungalis 4111.
ablactalis 4082.
ablualis 2939.
ablinata 3664.
abnegatalis 4436.
abnormis 3792.
aboe 1615.
abralis 4318.
Abraeus 3727 x, 3729A, 3733A.
Abramus 3119, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3726.
Abrostola 2184.
Abrostola 1199.
abrupta 2798, 3073.
abruptalis 4841.
abruptus 1581.
absconditaria 3558, 3912.
absentimacula 2632.
absimilis 2892.
absistalis 4338.
absolutalis 4332.
abstracta 1499.
abstractaria 3134, 3222.
abstrusalis 4339.
abstrusalis 4112.
acacinsalis 4439.
acamasalis 4323.
Acantholipes 2690 x.
acanthusalis 2820.
Acara 4667.
accerrimalis 4113.
accessalis 4437.
accingalis 3745 x.
accipiens 2263 x.
accipitor 3201.
accipitraria 3403.
acciusalis 4655.
accularia 4389.
accurata 2940.
acerba 1527.
acervata 2690.
Achma 2823 x.
Achma 2583, 2584, 2586, 2652.
Acharana 4112.
Acharys 2752.
achatina 2658.
achatina 2646, 2675.
Acherontia 164.
Acherontia 164.
achillaria 3046.
achine 3014 x.
achromaria 3199.
Achrosis 3703.
Acidalia 3232, 3594, 3755 x, 3756A, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3952, 3953, 3954, 3956, 3957, 3961, 4006.
Acipitilia 4543, 4549.
Acipitilus 4546, 4548.
acisalis 4649.
Acontia 1827 x, 1838A.
Acontia 1805, 1806, 1825, 1852, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1866.
ACONTILDA 1803.
acontiodes 2799.
aconyta 1457.
Acosmeryx 44.
Acosmetia 2125, 2126.
acronalis 4719.
Acrobasis 4563.
Acrobasis 4689, 4635, 4734.
Acroea 367.
Acronycta 1767.
Acronycta 774, 1765.
acronyctoides 1534, 2352, 2432.
Acropteris 4020 x.
Acrotema 1513, 1519.
acteus 55.
Actina 1531.
actiosaria 3913.
actiosella 4558.
actorionalis 4177.
actorionalis 4183.
actuaris 3605.
aculeata 4012.
acuminata 3709.
acuta 52, 1511, 2664, 3559.
acutaria 3914 x.
acutata 3687.
acutissima 3475.
acutipennis 3144, 4823.
acyphas 878.
adala 1818 x.
adalifa 406.
adamata 3905.
adaptella 4631.
addictaria 3053 x.
adductalis 4263.
Adela 4824.
ADELINAE 4894.
adeptaria 3915.
adhesalis 4109.
Adisura 1745 x.
adita 664.
aditellus 4671.
adiles 646.
adinnota 1931.
adjurella 4682.
adjutaria 3049 x.
admensalis 4083.
adnigratella 4686.
admissaria 3509.
admixtalis 4110.
admixtaria 3785.
admotella 4683.
adolphei 1413 x.
Adraspa 2939.
Adrepan 732.
Adris 2482.
adseta 245, 288.
adulans 1583.
adulatrix 308.
adumbrata 3120.
adusta 1657, 2600.
adustata 3175.
adtea 367.
Adia 1839.
Adiodes 4239, 4247, 4277, 4278, 4279.
Agaria 192.
Agaria 101.
AGERIIDAE 198.
Agilia 2382.
Agocera 845.
agoceroides 340.
agreta 59, 642, 3234.
Agrene 710 x, 710A, 711A.
anea 2405.
anealis 4204.
aneolla 4936.
anescens 1426.
anigmatica 3033.
ANOECHROMIDAE 3232.
anolusalis 4573.
anqualis 4041.
anquilneria 3235.
anquilneata 3902 x.
anrata 3758.
anrata 3196.
anreus 3404.
anriferalis 4309.
Anschremon 4364.
Anschrepteryx 3117.
Anthia 3039.
Antholix 4277.
anictitia 11.
anictialis 4306.
aninis 272, 407, 1101, 1368, 2691, 3216, 3837.
aninisana 4746.
anixella 4846.
anicta 309.
anictalis 4278.

- afghana 211, 2274 x.
 Agalope 423.
 Aganais 531.
 Aganopsis 512.
 Agarista 322, 340.
AGARISTIDÆ 308.
 Agastia 4523.
 Agathia 3516 x.
 Agathia 3512.
 Agathodes 4282.
 Agathodes 4283.
 agens 2182.
 Aginna 3021 x.
 Aglossa 4500.
 agnatella 4846.
 Agnibesa 3999.
 Agnidra 1253.
 Agonista 2496.
 Agonyx 63, 65.
 agramma 2153.
 Agriopsis 2434, 2435.
 Agrius 544.
 Agrius 168.
 Agrophila 1879.
 Agrotera 4279.
 Agrotis 2006, 2022, 2024, 2121.
 Agrotis 1980 x.
 Ajaja 3229.
 akbarella 4590.
 Akesina 491B.
 Alamis 2104, 2446, 2456, 2472.
 Alamis 2451 x.
 Alana 3423.
 Alaria 1743.
 Alata 4601.
 Alavona 4807.
 alba 479, 1084, 1085, 3600, 3602.
 albannularia 3474.
 albata 408.
 albatella 4847.
 albatrus 3754.
 albescens 975 1128 2152, 2336.
 albiangularia 3523.
 albicans 139, 554.
 albicans 1500.
 albicincta 2537.
 albicincta 2455.
 albicinctus 2537.
 albicola 2433.
 albicollis 1091.
 albicosta 1626, 1658, 1702, 3039.
 albicostalis 4601.
 albida 1890.
 albidalis 4042.
 albidaria 3310.
 albidens 2423.
 albidentata 3292.
 albidilinea 2069.
 albidisca 1642A, 1932.
 albifascia 435, 872, 1205, 2275.
 albifascia 2553.
 albifasciata 4262.
 albifera 3133, 3288.
 albifinis 561.
 albiflexura 2067.
 albifrons 218, 3178, 4360, 4933.
 albifrontata 3969.
 albigeralis 4595.
 albigirata 3838.
 albilinea 2498.
 albilinea 2523.
 albinota 1945.
 albinotalis 2091.
 albiors 1795, 49.
 albipars 1422.
 albipennis 4720.
 albipes 493.
 albipuncta 1305 x.
 albirena 2068.
 albirenalis 2950.
 albirenella 4721.
 albisigna 2856.
 albigigma 1659, 1774.
 albigirga 761, 1149.
 albitibia 2236.
 albivena 1711.
 albivitta 2406, 2659.
 albociliata 4232.
 albocinorea 574.
 albobdentata 959, 2973.
 albobfascia 3676.
 albobfasciata 1585 x, 3286, 3839.
 albobfasciatus 1616 x.
 albobfasciella 4888.
 albobfasciella 4030.
 albolunata 2707.
 albolunulata 999.
 albomaculata 2083, 3917.
 albomarginata 810 x.
 albonotata 1235.
 albopunctata 2457.
 alborosea 656.
 albosignata 1977, 2494, 3918.
 albotecta 2407.
 albotiridis 3430.
 albovitella 4606.
 albiovittata 1956, 2499, 3829.
 alciophron 528 x.
 Alois 3340A, 3341.
 Alois 3400.
 alconalis 4518.
 alecto 83 x.
 Aletia 1702 x, 1705A, 1705B.
 alenca 2369.
 aliena 2656 x, 3840.
 alienaria 3349 x.
 alienata 3691.
 alienella 4848.
 alienellus 4830.
 aliferella 4875.
 aliris 400.
 allalis 4519.
 Allata 4640.
 alliciens 1225.
 almaria 3395.
 Almodes 3549.
 Aloa 813.
 Aloa 761, 762, 763, 776, 788, 789, 791, 793, 795, 796, 811.
 alompra 368.
 Alompra 1337.
 Alope 778.
 Alope 478, 1047.
 alope 2756 x.
 Alpenus 923.
 alphea 1734.
 Alphea 856, 859, 861.
 alterata 1369.
 alterna 192 x.
 alternans 2215.
 alternata 1643, 4375.
 alternella 4849.
 alternus 1129.
 alticola 4550.
 Alucita 4553.
 amabilis 657, 1909, 2612.
 amanda 3725.
 amandatella 4792.
 amatrix 311.
 Amavrinia 3470.
 Amadra 1233 x.
 Ambala 4027.
 ambidens 2585.
 Amblychia 3401.
 Amblypterus 72, 186.
 amblyptilia 4530.
 amboinas 1513.
AMBULACINAE 118.
 Ambulyx 118 x, 127A.
 Ambulyx 138.
 Amerila 764, 766.
 Amesia 400.
 Amotris 3545, 3546.
 amioella 4850.
 Ammatho 696.
 ammonia 2676 x.
 amona 281.
 amanalis 4250.
 Ampelophaga 49 x.
AMPHIDASYDÆ 3250.
 Amphidasys 3250.
 Amphigonina 2757 x.
AMPHIGONIDÆ 2756.
 Amphipyra 1888, 2304, 2305.
 Amphipyra 2254, 2256A.
AMPHIPYRIDÆ 2254.
 Amphissa 763.
 amphitritalis 4209.
 amphix 2333.
 ampla 1028, 1491, 1505, 3354.
 amplicata 3841 x.
 amputata 3198.
 Amraca 3352.
 Amrella 2270.
 Amsecta 1089.
 Amydona 1453, 1455, 1456.
 amygdalis 2660.
 Amyna 2104 x.
 Amyna 2088.
 amynoides 2712.
 amyntusalis 4839.
 anada 1870.
 Anagnia 539.
 Anaitis 3906 x, 3907A.
 Anaitis 3904, 3905.
 anaitisaria 3919.
 analis 2661 x.
 Analtes 4115.
 Anarsia 4841.
 Anarta 1963.
 Anazila 1039.
 anaxisalis 4043.
 ancoides 45.
 Ancerys 71, 179, 180.
 aneus 46.
 anchora 480 x.
 ancilla 2475, 2595.
 Aneclolomia 4708.
 Aneclolomia 4712, 4714.
ANCELOLOMIDÆ 4708.
 Andala 772.
 andamana 118, 148, 496, 592, 695, 1558, 3074, 3099.
 andamanalis 4265.
 andamensis 107.
 andersoni 219, 3075.

- Andraca* 1323.
anella 4732.
Anerastia 4631.
Anerastia 4625, 4628, 4630.
ANERASTINÆ 4612.
Anereuthina 2649 x.
Angerona 2571.
Angerona 3156 x, 3158A.
angeronaria 3401.
Angeronia 3158 x.
angulalis 4387.
angularis 3186.
angulata 639A, 2384, 2382, 4415.
angulifascia 2857, 3146, 4440.
angulifera 595, 889, 1068, 1703, 1853, 2800, 3425.
angulina 2763.
angulipalpis 2286.
angulipalpus 2286.
angulipennis 2270, 2852, 4492.
angusta 4898.
angustalis 2862A.
angustalis 4262.
angustella 4851.
angustipennella 4556.
anila 643 x.
animosella 4852.
anisodactylus 4542.
Anisodes 3558 x.
Anisodes 2811, 3585, 3586, 3590, 3997.
Anisoneura 2530.
Ankova 4568.
anna 1545.
annulalis 4044.
annuligeralis 4306.
annusalis 4722.
Anodapha 2446, 2447.
Anodonta 1160.
Anomis 2239, 2240.
Anophia 2852.
Anophia 2351.
anophioides 2184.
anops 2555 x.
Anoratha 2850 x.
Anoristia 4599.
Ansa 2599.
antecedens 2340.
antennata 2228.
Anteyra 1090.
Antheræa 1354, 1554, 1555, 1569, 1571, 1572.
Antheræa 1558 x, 1560A.
antheræata 1394.
Antheræopsis 1559.
Anthona 1136.
Anthonia 1752.
Anthophila 1880.
Anthophila 1748, 1854, 1879.
anthophilata 3995 x.
ANTHOPHILIDÆ 1879.
anthredoniformis 196.
antica 624 x, 933, 1089, 2458, 2546.
antica 867, 994, 1090.
anticalis 4601.
Anticlea 3807.
anticleata 3179.
Anticyra 1090.
Anticyra 1135.
Antigastria 4181.
Antipha 1039.
Anuga 2208.
Anumeta 2190.
anysa 2443.
Apamea 2049.
apameoides 2098.
APAMIIDÆ 2040.
Apanda 2854.
Apatela 1781.
Apela 1181.
aperiens 220, 1294.
aperta 3431.
apertalis 4333.
apertura 2118.
Apha 1341.
Aphandula 2944.
Aphendala 1294, 1296A.
Aphus 502.
apicalis 562, 902 x, 960, 1087, 1130, 1139 x, 1280, 1525, 2086, 2351 x, 2368, 2500, 2657 x, 2836 x.
apicalis 1141, 2470.
apicata 1323, 3130, 3242.
apicipunctella 4844.
apidanusalis 2951.
Apocalypsis 173.
Apona 1349 x.
Apona 1340.
Apopestes 2303.
Aporodes 4362.
Appana 1975 x, 1975A.
apparitella 4921.
Apphadana 2943.
Apphadana 2941.
approximata 1090.
Aprata 487.
apricans 2232.
aprobola 4759.
apsara 993.
Apsarasa 1781.
aptatella 4853.
Apurima 4653.
apus 5.
aquatilis 4229.
aquila 21.
aquilina 1980.
arabica 1879.
Arachotia 393.
arama 658.
Aramuna 1924.
Arasada 2328.
Araxes 4634, 4636, 4687, 4688, 4689.
Arbela 1603.
Arbudas 477.
archesia 2697 x.
archon 2484.
Arcilasisa 1699.
arectata 460.
Arete 2342 x.
Arete 2596.
arectella 4854.
Arctia 759, 783, 811, 837, 857, 860.
Arctia 751.
AROTIIDÆ 751.
arctotenia 2662 x.
arcuata 675, 1803, 2663 x, 3516.
ardealis 4045.
Ardices 861.
ardices 857.
Ardonis 3784.
Areas 810.
Areas 818, 820.
arefacta 2698.
arenacea 2105, 2767.
arenacea 941.
arenaria 3617.
arenatella 4793.
arenosa 1514, 8223.
arenosaria 3560.
Arctha 1090.
argadesa 2474 x.
argentalis 4500.
argentata 409, 1161, 4650, 4708.
argentea 1056, 1193.
argentea 1127.
argentifera 1167, 1306.
argentina 3140.
argentinata 3842.
argentina 1854.
argiadesalis 4574.
Argidava 3591.
Argina 741 x.
Argiva 2534 x.
Argiva 2533.
Arguda 1476.
argus 741 x, 798.
urgutaria 3476.
Argyria 4707.
argyriodactylus 4539.
argyriodactylus 4539.
Argyris 1258.
Argyris 1258A, 1259 x.
argyrosigna 1224, 2154.
Argyrostromis 1854.
Arichanna 3829.
arida 3249A, 4352.
Ariola 1789.
Ariola 2375.
Aripana 4309.
Aristhala 1112.
aristifera 1981.
armata 1629.
armiger 1730.
armigera 1730.
Arna 902.
arnearia 3682.
Aroa 869.
Aroa 1032.
arrauensis 1094.
Arrado 4527.
Arsacia 1230.
Arsiloches 1709.
Artaxa 902 x, 918A.
Artaxa 924, 968.
artaxoides 1725.
Artena 2684 x.
Arthisma 2235 x.
artina 221 x.
artocarpus 876 x.
Artoma 292 x.
Artoma 300.
Arucha 4601.
aruna 312.
Arunda 1116.
aryama 1000.
asclepiades 1362.
ashtaroth 204.
asialis 4034.
asiatica 4837.
asiaticus 181.
asiliformis 41, 205.
asotria 1001.
asoka 212.
Asopia 4256.
Asopia 4119, 4251, 4253, 4254, 4338, 4339, 4341, 4343, 4346, 4347, 4349, 4358, 4367, 4446, 4153.

ASOPIDÆ 437.
aspera 2287.
aspersata 99.
Asphalia 1644E.
aspilataria 3920.
Aspilates 3679 x.
Aspilates 3148, 3195, 3620,
 3621, 3663, 3905.
assama 1559.
assamensis 64, 4918.
assamensis 1559.
assamica 677, 4441.
Assara 401.
assimilis 18.
Asta 3044 x.
Astacuda 3354.
astarte 195.
Asthala 3020 x.
Asthena 3983A, 3984 x.
astheniata 4025.
astræa 764.
Astrapetis 1937, 1941.
astrea 742.
astreus 742.
Astura 4033.
Astura 4031, 4032, 4324.
asylas 1586.
aterea 232.
atereus 222.
Athetis 2108.
Athyria 2386 x.
Atkinsoni 190, 1223 x, 305,
 455, 484, 1740, 1745, 2337,
 4691.
Atkinsonia 4940.
atkinsonii 3803, 4487, 4491,
 4691, 4824.
atlas 1535.
atlitilis 4204.
Atolmis 629.
atomaria 993, 934.
atomosus 4543.
Atossa 457.
atralba 466.
atrata 555.
atratus 474.
atromacula 3031.
atropos 164, 166.
atrosignata 2190.
atrostigmella 4657.
atrostipata 3276.
atrotumens 3547.
atrovirens 1758, 1933.
attaciocula 2578 x.
Attacus 1535 x.
Attacus 1354, 1534, 1564, 2533.
attentata 3921.
attenuata 435, 3767.
Atteva 4914.
ATYCHINÆ 4780.
Aucha 2349.
Auchmis 1652.
Aurana 4558.
aurantia 2481.
aurantiaca 717, 878A, 2579,
 4873.
aurantiana 4767.
aurantiaria 3843.
aurata 282, 1150, 2064.
auratus 282.
aurca 4040.
aurcata 3658.
aurclata 3539 x.
aurcola 1722.

aureolalis 4047.
aurifera 80.
aurifera 2155.
auriflava 588.
auriflua 586, 1371, 4655.
aurifusella 4615.
aurifusellus 4615.
aurigena 3845.
aurigera 1946.
auricilla 4923.
aurilimbata 3076.
auripennis 128.
auripicta 2181 x.
auriplena 1925.
auritipalpus 4611.
aurittracta 1154.
aurivittatus 4693.
aurogrisea 1265.
aurolinealis 4320.
auroralis 4819.
auroviridia 1949.
austeni 224, 313.
Autoceras 715.
automedon 65 x.
Autophila 1886.
auxialis 4286.
Auzina 3234, 3235, 3237, 3239.
Auzonilia 4221.
Auzata 1257.
Anzea 3242.
Auzca 3227.
Avatha 2654.
aventiaria 3990.
aversa 1982.
avicularia 3432.
Avitta 3010 x.
axiopocna 2273.
Axylla 1712 x, 1715A.
Ayelena 3190.
Azata 3655 x.
Azazia 2815 x.
Azelina 3633.
Azinis 4918.

B

baccalies 2801.
baccata 3895.
Bacotoma 4111.
badia 1828.
Bugada 1876.
bala 343.
Ballatha 3547, 3548.
balux 1899.
Bambalina 489.
bambucivora 4129.
bambusalis 4084.
Bamra 2432.
bandura 1280A.
Banepa 4491.
Bunkia 1853.
Bankia 1907.
bankiana 1854.
Bacrisa 1788.
baptalis 4312.
baptodaotylus 4544.
Baradessa 1216.
Barandra 4910C.
Barathra 2069.
barbara 1734.
barbarella 4307.
Bardanes 3963.
Bargosa 3421, 3422.
Barhona 1083.
Baroda 4626.
Barsine 694 x.
Barsine 662, 663, 686 x.
Baryaza 1062.
basaliella 4891.
basalis 314 x, 429, 491B,
 904, 1040, 1168, 1190,
 1206, 1272, 1456, 1633,
 1855, 2049, 2431, 2720,
 2996, 4333, 4479.
basalis 867, 2241.
Basiana 127, 158, 159, 160,
 161, 162, 163.
basilavivis 2024.
basifascia 2406.
basifera 1829.
basiflava 450.
basiflavata 3371.
basifurca 1044.
basifuscalis 4559.
basigera 600.
basimaculata 360 x.
basinigra 1002.
basinota 614.
basipuncta 3180.
basisignum 2601.
basistriga 607, 1143, 1168A,
 2008, 4709.
basistrigalis 2863.
basistrigaria 3277.
basivitta 1035.
basialis 4442.
batis 1624.
batus 98.
bauhinia 4043.
Bauha 1071.
Boara 1211.
beata 3517.
beatrix 1003 x, 1726.
beema 615.
Belgora 1326.
Belippa 1322.
Belippa 1323.
belia 18.
bella 4679.
bellatrix 315.
bellissima 659, 3077.
bellona 3078.
belluaria 3713.
belnoha 2106.
Bematha 3024.
Bombina 1087.
BENDIDÆ 2575.
Bendis 2575, 2631.
benenotata 2440A.
bengalensis 28, 1102, 4428.
bengaliaria 3250.
berberis 1130A.
Beregra 2573.
berinda 225.
Berresa 2040 x.
Berrhea 1945.
Berta 3496.
Bertula 2975.
Bertula 2989, 2994.
Besala 1142.
Belerusta 369.
bhaga 115 x.
bhana 976.
Bharetta 1327.
bhascara 1014.
bhoreba 1492.
Bhima 1509A.

bhira 1488.
 bhurnitra 3311.
 bianca 660.
 biangulata 2804.
 biangulifera 3658.
 biatomea 3034.
 Bibacta 2967.
 bicaudata 3922.
 bicincta 226.
 bicolor 155, 363, 390, 477,
 873, 1218 x, 1281 x, 1767,
 8840, 4178, 4350.
 bicolorata 3972.
 bidens 3050.
 bifacies 2192.
 bifasciata 7 x, 451 x, 1659A,
 1891, 3451.
 bifasciata 641, 2697.
 bifurcalis 4117.
 bigutta 893, 935.
 biguttata 789.
 bijungens 2750.
 bilinea 3786.
 bilinealis 4406.
 bilineata 3236.
 bilineata 159, 3588, 3973,
 4511.
 bilineatella 4642.
 bilineolalis 4120.
 bilineosa 2475.
 bimacula 345 x.
 bimaculata 854, 936, 1506,
 1726A, 4231.
 bimaculella 4632.
 binghami 417.
 binorbiculata 2732.
 binotata 3051.
 binotatum 566.
 Binsitta 4878.
 bicoelata 1140.
 bicoenialis 1236, 2501, 3025.
 bipars 216, 563, 866, 1138,
 1873.
 bipartita 965, 2727.
 biplagella 4713.
 biplagiata 3498.
 bipunctalis 4240.
 bipunctatus 4734.
 bipunctata 1328.
 bipunctifera 4661.
 Bireta 1185.
 Birtha 2187.
 bisectalis 4403.
 biseriala 3433.
 biserialus 823.
 bisignatus 4662.
 bistrigalis 4314.
 bistrigata 1660.
 Bithia 4008.
 Bithiasa 2997.
 bivitelus 4668.
 bivitalis 4179.
 bivitta 626.
 bivitta 1727.
 bivittaria 3107.
 bivittata 1022, 1587, 1727 x,
 2809.
 Bizone 656.
 Blabophanes 4789.
 blandialis 4416.
 blandiella 4885.
 blandulella 4887.
 Blenina 2203 x.
 Bleptina 2930 x.

Bleptina 2931 x, 2932, 2936,
 4489.
 blitealis 4227.
 blitearia 3894.
 boaria 3606.
 Boarmia 3309 x.
 Boarmia 3156, 3257, 3258,
 3259, 3282, 3305, 3344 x,
 3345, 3347, 3348, 3349,
 3351, 3353, 3358, 3365,
 3366, 3370, 3378, 3405.
 boarmiaria 3370.
 Boarmidae 3260.
 boarmioides 2360, 2446 x,
 3256.
 bobi 1515.
 Bocana 2996 x.
 Bocana 2970A, 2971, 2975,
 2987, 2988, 2992, 2993,
 3007, 3009, 3014, 3018,
 3020, 3021.
 Bocchoris 4278.
 boerhavia 85.
 bolina 3618.
 Bolina 1637.
 bolinoides 2348, 2370 x.
 bombayensis 4417.
 bombycaria 3139.
BOMBYCES 188.
BOMBYCIDÆ 1691.
BOMBYCOIDÆ 1758.
 bombylans 16.
 bombyliformis 196 x.
 bombyliformis 199.
 bombyliformis 196.
 Bombyx 1094.
 Bombyx 739, 748, 749, 780,
 787, 818, 867, 908, 941,
 1003, 1101, 1102, 1103,
 1104, 1105, 1106, 1354,
 1385, 1410, 1413, 1414,
 1415, 1457, 1458, 1463,
 1500, 1535, 1537, 1564,
 1566, 1576, 1579, 1592,
 1786, 1879, 2001, 2016,
 2485, 3084, 3086.

Bomochroa 1394.
 Bomolocha 2923.
 bonpis 2532.
 bootanalus 4278.
 Boradia 366.
 Borbacha 3585 x.
 Borolia 1700.
 Borsippa 2318.
 Bostra 4525.
 boteralis 4095.
 botydata 3750.
BOTYDIDÆ 4028.
 Botyodes 4034.
 Botys 4041.
 Botys 3776, 4028, 4029, 4031,
 4034, 4040, 4082, 4083,
 4086, 4088, 4091, 4095,
 4096, 4101, 4103, 4104,
 4105, 4106, 4107, 4108,
 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112,
 4113, 4115, 4116, 4118,
 4119, 4120, 4121, 4122,
 4124, 4131, 4132, 4137,
 4138, 4139, 4140, 4142,
 4143, 4144, 4146, 4149,
 4161, 4165, 4166, 4167,
 4168, 4169, 4170, 4172,

Botys 4178, 4186, 4203, 4205,
 4236, 4250, 4263, 4267,
 4271, 4272, 4274, 4276,
 4278, 4299, 4306, 4328,
 4333, 4334, 4337, 4338,
 4339, 4341, 4343, 4345,
 4349, 4355, 4359, 4363,
 4366, 4367, 4369, 4436,
 4510, 4530.
 Brabira 3803.
 Brachylia 1584.
 Brachytera 1419.
 bractealis 4512.
 bractearia 3196.
 bractea 1307.
 bracteolalis 4436.
 bractiella 4443.
 Brada 1119.
 brahma 1485.
 Brahmsa 1576.
 Brana 2385.
 brassica 2069.
 braurealis 4303.
 bremusa 2107.
 brevisalis 4171.
 brevifasciata 3846A.
 brevilinea 1308.
 brevilinealis 4048.
 brevipalpis 2446.
 brevipennis 580.
 brevivitta 905.
 brevivittalis 2976.
 Briarda 2339 x.
 Briarda 2370, 2436, 3010.
 Brihaspa 4657.
 brizoalis 4659.
 Broncheia 3400.
 brotea 1024.
 Brotis 2843.
 Brunia 624 x.
 brunnea 596, 601, 829, 1169,
 2237, 2502.
 brunneovittella 4633.
 brunneascens 977, 4663, 4831.
 bryana 4760.
 Bryophila 1774 x, 1777A.
 Bryophila 3018.
BRYOPHILIDÆ 1774.
 bryophilina 2375.
 bubastus 72.
 budo 2533.
 Bucca 771 x.
 buddha 1458.
 bugosalis 2940.
 Bulina 4706.
 bulla 1880.
 Burdria 2397.
 Burichura 3344 x.
 busiris 62.
 Butalis 4935.
 buthsalis 4775.
 Buzura 3254 x, 3255A.
 Bylazora 3362 x.
 byssina 1661.
 Byturna 3008 x.

C

Cabera 3593 x.
 Cabera 3554.
 Caberis 4310.
CABERIDÆ 3593.
 Caberodes 3199.
 Caberodes 3587.

Cabiratis 4910.
Cabragus 4611.
caevona 3619 x.
cachara 1570.
Cachura 4946.
Caecicia 4739.
Caecyparis 3547 x.
cadambæ 1582.
Cadarena 4124.
Cadphisen 361 x.
Cadra 4646.
Cadrusia 1079.
Caduca 2456.
caduca 2746.
caelatalis 4365.
caesalis 4304.
caesaria 3923.
caesella 4687.
cajeta 2476.
cajeta 2477.
calamaria 585, 649A, 1741.
calamina 3214.
calamistrata 1950, 2087, 2556, 3336, 3847.
Calamotropha 4691.
Calarina 4721.
Calasymbolus 151.
calcearia 3163.
calcula 3723.
Calduba 2253.
caldusalis 4049.
calefascians 2633 x.
Calesia 2635.
Calesia 2642 x.
calatorialis 4233.
Calicha 3285.
Calicula 2366.
calida 2835.
calidalis 4180.
caligata 3561.
caliginosa 1372, 2503, 2699.
caliginosa 2349.
caliginosalis 2849.
Caligula 1570.
Callabraxas 3725.
Callamia 1528.
Callamesia 401.
Callamesia 404.
callichlora 504.
Callidrepana 1252.
Callidula 480 x.
CALLIDULIDÆ 480.
calligramma 997.
Callimorpha 730.
Callimorpha 402, 441, 478, 551, 779.
Callionmma 72.
Callipia 3886.
callisoma 811.
Callitomis 263.
Callizygma 291.
Callopietria 2218 x.
Callopietria 2226.
Calluga 3790.
Callyna 2389.
Calogramma 2137.
calopasa 2385.
Calophasia 1821.
Calophasia 1864.
calopistrioides 2045.
Caloptera 1263.
calorifica 2636 x.
Calpe 1218 x.
Calpenia 542.

CALPINÆ 1218.
Caltura 1085.
Calymera 1787.
Calymma 2844.
Calymnia 186.
Camadena 4388.
camillalis 4130.
campana 2630 x.
Camptogramma 3894.
Camptogramma 3895.
Campuloma 566.
Campylotes 455.
cana 1295.
canaliferalis 3030.
canarica 517, 1373, 1662.
candida 731, 4341.
candidula 816.
candidula 813.
candidulalis 4665.
Candiope 4569.
Candyba 1326.
Canorkes 349.
canescens 2070, 2008A.
canescens 2411.
Cangetta 4331.
Cania 1331.
canidorsata 3269.
Canna 1820, 1820A.
Canningii 1536.
canorufa 2069.
Canthelia 4570.
capella 2756.
capetusaria 3224.
Capissa 588 x.
capitata 3119, 3423.
Capnodes 2778.
Capritia 3682, 3684.
caprimulgus 2534.
capriosalis 2972.
capriosella 4880.
cara 1004.
Caradrina 2105, 2110A.
Caradrina 1982, 2110A, 2110B, 2122.
caradrinoides 2119.
Carandana 1852.
Caragola 1078.
caranea 2575.
Caranilla 2637 x.
Carbisa 864.
Carcinopyga 767.
cardinalis 421.
Carea 1120 x.
CAREINÆ 1114.
carica 528.
Carigo 3657.
carinata 3312.
carinenta 3312.
carinentaria 3312.
caritaria 3365.
carnatella 4016.
carnea 4560.
carnealis 4050.
carnearia 3236, 3562.
carnecolor 1004A.
carnella 4588.
carneola 366, 1063.
carnifrons 3487 x.
Carpocapes 4767.
Caruma 1779.
caschmirensis 1445.
Casenta 4020.
cashmirensis 213, 1349, 1583, 1821, 2186.

casigneta 829 x.
Casmara 4620.
caesidaria 3499.
caesimella 4711.
caesusalis 4320.
Castabula 729.
castanea 57, 1211, 1481, 1974, 2733, 2820.
castanealis 2865.
castanearia 3245.
castaneipara 1309, 1920.
castanoptera 1374, 1427, 1499B, 4505.
castor 52, 54, 55.
Cataclysta 4415.
Catoclysta 4367, 4403, 4414.
Catada 2713, 2972.
Catada 2987.
catagela 4682.
catalaunalis 4131.
catamita 482.
catapyrrha 26.
catena 1825 x.
catenaria 3727.
catenaria 3522.
catenata 2459.
catenula 1826.
Catephia 2347 x.
CATEPHIDÆ 2339.
Catocala 2274 x, 2278A, 2279A.
Catocala 339, 2344.
CATOALIDÆ 2274.
catocalina 338, 1081, 2259.
catocaloides 2504.
Catoria 3346 x.
caudaria 4016.
caudata 4016, 4017.
caudata 351, 458 x.
caudularia 3436.
Canninda 2697 x.
Canstoloma 3144.
canstolomaria 3683.
cauteilla 4586.
Caviria 1064.
Ceira 1143.
Celana 2099, 2101.
celatalis 4132.
celebraria 3924.
Celeia 1154.
celerio 88.
Celesdera 3691.
celsalis 4205.
celsellia 4634.
celtis 2424 x.
cenis 461.
contralis 2099 x.
Cophena 3019.
cephise 2685 x.
cephnodes 5.
cephusalis 2088 x.
Cerso 4769.
CERACINÆ 4769.
cerastoides 2099.
Cerastis 2008A.
ceratella 4894.
cerbera 227.
Certia 2443.
cerrealis 4191.
Ceroprepes 4554.
Cerostoma 4833.
certhia 1576.
certhia 1577.
certificata 1982.

vertior 2615.
 Cerura 1123 x.
 Cerura 1127.
 Cervaria 4815.
 cervina 163.
 cervina 160, 871, 906, 1062,
 1075, 1092, 1275, 1365, 1507,
 1704, 2069, 2708, 3010 x.
 cervicalis 2866.
 cervinaria 3052, 3240, 3848,
 3280.
 cervinellus 4669.
 cespitalis 4963.
 cespitis 1983.
 cessaria 3156, 3607.
 Cetola 1166.
 ceylanica 546.
 ceylonaria 3313.
 ceylonica 141, 874, 2802,
 3362.
 ceylonica 546.
 Chabula 4328.
 chacoraca 3422.
 Chadista 1138.
 Chærocampa 79.
 Chærocampa 50, 53, 67, 112,
 113.
CHÆROCAMPINÆ 44.
 Chærotricha 965 x.
 Chalcidica 1592.
 Chalciope 2678, 2685, 2686,
 2687, 2702.
 chalcoptera 2254.
 Chalcosia 372, 401, 405, 443,
 456.
 Chalcosia 406.
CHALCOSIIDÆ 349.
 Chalia 498.
 Chalia 495.
 Challa 854, 855A.
 Chalytoides 2182 x.
 chalybea 209, 1900, 2374.
 chalybealis 2077.
 chalybearia 3849.
 chalybeata 2083, 2071, 2271,
 3161, 3500.
 chalybeatus 1617.
 champa 1213.
 Chandata 2093.
 chandubija 3422.
 Charala 1073.
 Charema 4232.
 Charidea 1979.
 Charilina 635.
 Charltona 4635.
 charmione 1734.
 Charnidas 878A, 879.
 Chasmina 1782 x.
 chasmina 1784.
 Chatamla 426.
 Chatra 1479.
 Checupa 1972.
 cheela 1045, 1486.
 Chelaria 4843.
 Chelura 450 x.
 chenopodii 1983A.
 Cheromettia 1322.
 cherri 238.
 Chersotis 1998.
 chikika 1921.
 Chilena 1334.
 chilka 4181.
 Chilkasa 3241 x.
 Chilo 4669.

Chilo 4615, 4661, 4712.
 chimista 2561.
 Chionama 731.
 Chiripha 2141.
 chiron 185.
 Chisala 3138, 3139.
 chlorea 2593.
 Chlorodes 3535.
 chloroleuca 505.
 chloromella 3015.
 chlorophilata 3784.
 chlorozonaria 3452.
 Chlumetia 2215.
 Chnaura 4237.
 Chobera 4168.
 Chærodes 3117.
 Chogada 3949 x.
 Chora 1121.
 chordigera 994.
 Chorocutes 4777.
 Chorodna 3120.
 chota 625.
 chotaria 3925.
 chromataria 499, 2821.
 Chromis 107.
 chromotaria 499.
 Chrysægia 568.
 chrysitina 2155 x.
 chrysographella 4712.
 chrysographellus 4712.
 chrysolineata 3496.
 chrysolopha 994.
 Chrysorabdia 626.
 Churia 1870.
 Churinga 615.
 Chusaris 2935.
 Chutapha 1973.
 ciada 369.
 cicatricosa 4108.
 Cidaria 3837 x, 3846A,
 3868A, 3871A, 3873A.
 Cidaria 3775, 3809, 3876,
 3895, 3897.
 cidarioides 1796, 2065,
 2867 x.
 cidosa 1546.
 Cifuna 1330.
 cikalis 4131.
 ciliaris 2156.
 ciliata 2493.
 ciltigera 2120.
 cilium 2117 x.
 Cimicodes 3245.
 Cimitra 4787.
 cinotata 978.
 cinotpalpis 2202.
 cineracea 3355.
 cinerascens 540, 2409 3603,
 3669.
 cinerea 44, 1258A, 1614E,
 3805.
 cinerealis 4217.
 cinereata 3850.
 cingula 391, 2985, 3896.
 cingalensis 2734, 4883.
 cingalesa 715, 1975A.
 cingalesa 728, 1560.
 cingularis 2679.
 cinnamomea 379, 1327, 1375,
 2032.
 circe 432.
 Circinata 370.
 Circobotys 4122.
 circularia 3554.

circularia 3224.
 circumdata 371, 894.
 circumferens 2613.
 circumflexa 2157.
 circumscripita 3021.
 circumsignata 2634.
 Cirrhochrista 4658.
 Cirroedia 2234.
 Cispia 926.
 Cistidia 344.
 citrella 4944.
 citrina 907, 1376.
 citrinula 1423 x.
 cladonia 3251.
 Clanis 158.
 clara 1032, 1048, 8103.
 Claterna 2843.
 clathrum 2551.
 clavata 518.
 clavatus 778.
 clavifera 2320.
 Cleapa 1176.
 Cledeobia 4529.
 clelia 3190.
 cleliaria 3190.
 Cleophora 500.
 Cleora 3292.
 Cleora 3627.
 cleoraria 3930.
 Cleoriris 482.
 clerodendronella 4940.
 Cletthara 2431.
 clientella 4567.
 Clina 734.
 Clisiocampa 1333.
 clotho 98.
 clytia 2497.
 Cnaphalocrocis 4117.
 Cnemidophorus 4550.
 Cnephasia 4744.
 Cnethocampa 1044.
 c-nigrum 2016.
 Coarica 2247.
 Cobanilla 1264.
 cocale 2479.
 cocalus 2479.
 coccinea 661, 694.
 coctata 3751 x.
 cocyodes 2342, 2343, 2344.
 Codane 442.
 Codonia 3554.
 coelata 4017.
 coelatalis 4536.
 coelataria 3450 x.
 coelarella 4892.
 coelissima 1789.
 coelisparsa 2505.
 Cœnochromia 227, 283.
 Conodomus 4504.
 Cocquosa 163.
 cœrula 2342.
 cœrula 2342.
 cœrulo-lineata 3071.
 coffea 1588.
 coffearia 4747.
 coffeifoliella 4925.
 cognata 1624A, 2010, 2868 x.
 cognata 2609A.
 coharens 2558 x.
 coleta 462 x.
 collaris 1414 x.
 collaris 230.
 collaris 1663.
 colligata 2241.

colligens 2841. 1
collita 578.
Collix 3888.
colombosus 4266.
colombana 2869.
colon 617.
colonialis 4407.
Colotois 3168.
columba 1791.
columbicola 3112.
comalis 4176.
combinans 2623 x.
combinans 2240.
combinata 867.
combusta 1135.
combustaria 3314.
cometaris 395.
Comibana 3497, 3703.
Comibana 3498.
comitata 2472.
comma 814, 1108.
commixta 4241.
communicans 316.
communis 317.
comosa 2842.
compar 2687.
comparata 895, 901.
comparataria 3405.
complacens 2654.
complens 1041.
complicata 998.
compositata 3718.
comprehensa 3765.
compressipalpis 2193.
comprimens 2757.
compta 1664.
comptaria 3991.
concana 530.
concatenalis 4299, 4353.
conchifera 1577.
conchiferata 3053 x.
conchylalis 4200.
CONCHYLINÆ 4756.
Conchylis 695.
Conchylis 4756.
Conchylodes 4309, 4310, 4312.
concinellus 4695.
conciua 2410.
conciualis 4260.
conclusalis 4182.
concolor 1005, 1508 x, 4085.
concolorella 4571.
concordalis 4292.
concoris 2941.
concupia 2276.
concuraria 3315.
Condega 4127.
condita 2649 x.
conducens 2182.
confecta 2028.
conferta 644, 1589.
confertana 4762.
confertissima 1724.
conficiens 2665.
confinia 273.
confluens 1634, 1951.
conformis 618, 1984.
confundens 1937.
confusa 292, 530 x, 1709, 2158.
congorens 678.
congestalis 4532.
congregata 2700.
congrua 1985 x.
congruialis 4545.

congruialis 4546.
congruaria 3568.
conifera 3054, 3293.
conjugata 1904.
conjunctana 695, 4756.
connectens 2574.
Conogethes 4030.
consanguinea 2020.
consanguis 120, 774 x, 2050.
consensa 3768.
conscita 2927.
conscitilis 2927.
consignata 2034.
consimilis 1377, 1665, 3891A.
consobrina 2485.
consocia 2768, 3720.
consociellus 4694.
consorta 489.
consorta 490.
consortus 489.
conspersa 1319, 1710, 3721.
conspicillator 2485.
conspicua 1753, 3553.
conspicua 3270.
conspurcata 1986 x, 3817, 4651.
constellata 1984, 2230, 2506.
constricta 2208.
consueta 2815.
contaminata 1378, 3356.
contectaria 3316, 3252.
contenta 2614 x.
Contheyla 1278.
contigaria 3926.
contiguata 3317.
continetella 4899.
continentalis 4242.
contingens 1902A, 2978, 4356.
continua 2451 x.
continuat 786.
contracta 183 x, 318.
contractaria 3424.
contributaria 3888.
contubernalis 3360, 4342.
conturbans 2538.
conturbata 3759 x.
convectilis 4121.
convectaria 3991 x.
convergens 979.
convolvuli 167.
convolvuli 168.
Coptohasis 4263.
Coptoloma 4767.
Coreobara 2852.
Coremia 3814A, 3815.
Corgatha 2931.
Corinea 4916.
Coriscium 4932.
Corma 1233.
cornaria 3318.
Cornifrons 4228.
cornutella 4856.
coronata 2595 x.
Corotia 3240.
correcta 546, 1987.
Corsa 2898.
corusca 410, 415 x.
coruscantis 2004.
corvus 2255.
Corycia 2476, 2477, 2595, 3601.
Corycia 3602.
Corymbia 2335.
Corymica 3682 x.

Cosmia 1793.
cosmiana 1301.
COSMIDÆ 1792.
Cosmophila 2284 x.
Cosmopterix 4937.
Cossa 600.
COSSIDÆ 1581.
coscinella 4808.
coscoides 1516.
Cossus 1581.
Cossus 1586, 1603, 1604.
cosusella 4809.
costalis 1006, 1041, 1078, 1207, 1666, 1830, 1973, 2021, 2752, 2850, 3246, 3790, 4035, 4653.
costata 2330 x, 3019, 3599, 3688.
costatus 3182.
costifera 2460.
costiferalis 4218.
costiflexalis 4218.
costigera 2022, 4821.
costimacula 2293.
costimaculata 3692.
costinotalis 2870.
costipannaria 3769.
costipannosa 2582, 2735.
costiplaga 2389.
costipunctata 3477.
costisignalis 4357.
costistigma 1831.
costistrigaria 3375.
Cotachena 4355.
Cotanda 2225.
Cotuza 2470.
Cotuza 2621, 2760.
cozagaria 3728.
CRAMBIDÆ 4668.
crambisida 3689.
CRAMBITES 4554.
cramboides 1718, 2929A.
cramboides 4654.
Crambomorpha 566.
Crambomorpha 565, 567, 570, 615.
Crambopsis 1720.
Crambus 2908, 4172, 4438A, 4501, 4503, 4601, 4615, 4664, 4670.
Crambus 4692.
crameri 2686 x.
Crameria 634.
crameri 491.
crameri 490.
Craspedia 3953 x.
crassicornialis 4408.
crassicornis 2753.
crasseipennis 1926.
creatia 3260.
Cretonotos 786.
Cretonotos 816.
cretonotos 788, 816.
creborrima 2769.
crenaria 3376 x.
creonalis 4121.
creperalis 4575.
crepuscularis 2534.
crepuscularis 2539.
cretica 53.
creusa 257.
creusa 283.
cricbraria 743.

eribraria 744, 745.
ericaula 1353.
Orino 1201.
orisonalis 4397.
eristata 186.
eristatrix 1198 x.
eristifera 2713 x.
erithealis 4258.
erithealis 4339 x.
Crocalis 3166.
erocata 1832.
erocaea 2189 x.
erocina 3372.
Crociphora 4229.
erocoptera 3114.
erocoptera 3114.
Crocopharyx 3193.
erocaria 3157.
erocella 4825.
erossi 1095.
crotalaria 749.
erotonalis 4267.
eruentaria 3247.
eruentata 737, 1742.
eruentatus 3183.
Cryassa 2192.
Cryptoblabos 4556.
Cryptolechia 4906.
CRYPTOLECHINÆ 4906.
Cryptothela 489, 490.
enbicularis 2108.
ecullata 581, 2294, 3008.
Cucullia 2336.
Cucullia 2372.
Culasta 1232.
Culladia 4686.
culta 2072.
Cultripalpa 2729 x.
cuneata 3426.
cuneifera 4418.
cuneolinea 3434.
cuneonotatus 696.
cuninghami 5.
cunulifera 2470.
cuprea 230.
cuprea 301, 497, 1310, 1957,
 2046, 2149, 2272, 2602. *
cuprealis 4268, 4331.
cuprearia 3278, 3807.
cupreata 3812.
cupreipennis 191, 229, 1379,
 2090, 2256.
cuprina 1644, 2035, 2051.
cuprinalia 4243.
cuprovidialis 4475.
curoumata 3851.
Curoba 478 x.
Curubasa 1741.
curvata 1046.
Curvifera 1121.
curvifera 1906, 2650.
curviferella 2424.
curvilinea 2507.
curvilineata 3906.
curviplena 1913.
Cusiala 3256.
Cusuma 3092.
Cyana 656.
cyaniris 6.
cyanivitta 2508.
cyclaria 3697.
Cyclidia 1058, 3119, 3121,
 3123, 3124, 3126, 3127,
 3128.

Cyclodes 2573.
Cyclophora 3550, 3553, 3554,
 3555.
Cyclopteryx 3030.
Cyclosia 421.
Cyclosia 400, 402, 419, 436,
 446.
Cyenia 851.
Cyenia 888, 885.
Cydalima 4200.
cydonia 2843.
cydonialis 2843.
cydoniaria 2843.
Cydosia 634.
Cygnia 1049, 1064.
cygnus 1782 x.
cyllaria 2583 x.
Cyllaris 2583.
Cyllene 639, 641, 681.
cyllota 2584.
cyllusalis 4576.
CYMATOPHORIDÆ 1624.
cymbicornis 1050.
Cyme 4895.
Cymella 678.
Cymoriza 4389.
cynaralis 4051.
cynthia 1537.
Cypa 77 x.
Cyphanta 1220.
Cyrtolophia 171.
cyssea 230.
cysseoides 231.
cysseus 230.
cystidia 3086.

D

Dabarita 1117 x.
Dabarita 1121.
Dadessa 4028.
Dadica 2116.
Dahira 61A.
dalbergia 830A, 979A.
Dalcera 1266.
Dalima 3130.
Damalis 528.
Damalis 538 x.
damasalis 4109.
damascena 157.
damastesalis 4147.
Damata 1179.
damnipennis 2183.
damoalis 4052.
damosara 1123.
damor 1618.
Danaga 4260.
Danaka 1210.
Dandaca 1791.
Dandaca 2437.
Dapha 4643.
Daphnia 112 x.
Daphnusa 152.
Daplasa 1086.
Dappula 492.
Daraba 4295.
Darapsa 113.
Darisa 3357.
Dasaratha 497A.
Dasychira 975, 979A.
Dasychira 993, 994, 998,
 1056.
dasyptora 2042 x.
dasypterus 2042.
Datanga 485.
daubei 2159.
daubei 2157.
davallia 2842.
Davendra 4881.
Daxata 2750.
Deba 4162, 4164.
debilis 3426A.
debitaria 3237.
Debos 277.
decadens 1311.
decens 2339 x.
deceptatura 3139.
deceptura 1750.
deceasalis 4496.
Decetia 3222.
Decetia 3229.
decipiens 3138, 4601.
decisa 1439, 2314.
decisissima 1667 x.
decissima 1667.
decusalis 4161.
decusalis 4367.
declinata 2120.
decolor 131, 2714.
decolorana 4761.
decolorata 3121.
decora 2547 x.
decoraria 3442.
decorata 146, 1380, 1625,
 1728, 1772, 2066, 2073,
 3164, 3770, 3898.
decoratus 146.
decreescens 2401.
Decuaria 4889.
decurrens 637, 1144, 3876.
decursella 4689.
decurtata 1476.
decsensella 4890.
decussalis 4174.
decussata 966, 2810, 3294,
 3793.
deductalis 4086.
deductella 4856.
defamatalis 4225.
defamataria 3755.
defecta 696.
defectella 4646.
deficiens 3271, 4269.
deficiens 2470.
deflexa 2330.
deflorata 2288.
degenerella 4654.
Deilephila 109 x.
Deilephila 64, 65, 69, 79, 83,
 88, 112.
Deilinia 3599.
Deiopeia 737.
Deiopeia 670, 700, 741, 742,
 744, 747, 749, 750, 826.
delatrix 2193.
delecta 2109, 3852.
delota 4404.
deletaria 3608.
Delgramma 2636 x.
deliana 2687.
deliaria 1259 x.
delicata 679, 4419.
delicatalia 4533.
deliciosaria 3954.
delineta 896, 2047.
Delocharis 3670.
delphiaria 1260.

DELTOIDES 2838.

- demissus* 3756 x.
demptella 2978.
denotata 1165, 1668.
dentata 1166.
dentata 182, 3436.
dentatrix 819.
dentatus 132 x.
denticulata 1770A, 2022A,
 2361, 2854, 4438.
denticulosa 2052, 2135, 4087,
 4373.
dentifera 2357, 3877, 3962.
dentilinea 831.
dentilinealis 2871.
dentilineata 3165, 3359.
dontisignata 3435.
deponens 2394 x.
Depressaria 4898.
DEPRESSARINÆ 4898.
depressollus 4733.
deprivalis 4141.
depunctalis 4174.
derasella 4607.
Deroca 899.
derogata 1881, 2110.
describens 2883.
designata 1669.
desistalis 4670.
Desmia 4258.
Desmia 4260, 4273, 4274, 4278.
Desmophora 1825.
despecta 2770.
despectalis 4447.
despicillatur 2490.
desstituta 1860.
detecta 1071.
detenta 3436.
determinata 2997.
detersa 1029, 2461.
detersalis 2872.
detracta 3527.
detractanea 4748.
detrita 655.
detritaria 3729.
detritella 4617.
deucalion 158.
Deva 3202.
Deva 2182.
Devanica 390.
devestita 1061.
devezata 3501.
devezata 3508.
devia 2441.
deviaria 3974.
deviella 4786.
dharma 650, 1339, 1670.
dharmales 3551.
dholaria 3287.
diabellia 1381 x.
Diachrysa 2135.
diagonalis 4301.
dialis 4068.
diana 1783.
diana 1534.
Dianthecia 1949.
diaphana 232, 1051, 1109.
diaphana 256.
Diasemia 4368.
Diasemia 4370.
diatomaria 8478.
diatomata 3479 x.
Dichelia 4752.
Dichocrocis 4293.
dichroma 4133.
dichromalis 4138.
dichromella 1212.
Dichromia 2844 x.
Dichromia 863.
Dichrorampa 4768.
Dicranura 1127.
DICRANURINÆ 1123.
dicycla 1833.
didyma 185.
Dierna 2320 x.
diffascialis 4262.
diffuaria 3319.
diffusa 1382, 1814.
diffusalis 2952.
diffusalis 4050.
diffusaria 3320, 3564.
Digama 547 x.
digramma 908 x, 3009 x.
dilucidalis 4417.
Diludia 174.
diliticornis 4906.
dimidialis 4501.
dimidatus 4501.
diminuta 217, 815.
dimissa 3447.
dimissus 3447.
Dimya 1923.
Dinumma 2394 x.
Dinara 1135.
Dindica 3371.
Diomea 2755.
Diomea 2377, 2417, 2997,
 3015, 3016.
Dionychopus 833.
DIOPSIDÆ 2190.
Diopsis 350.
dioscocæ 2477.
Diospage 282, 288.
diphileia 352.
diphileia 352.
Diptera 1758 x, 1760A.
diptheroides 2353.
diplotata 3636.
dipsacea 1731.
diptera 233.
Dipterygia 2041.
Dirades 3049 x.
directa 3489.
dirempta 3479.
Dirphia 1457.
disalis 855, 1136, 2434, 2667,
 3070.
discorptalis 4315.
discessa 3494.
discibrunnea 1760.
discoifera 897.
discigera 3698.
discoinigra 832.
discinota 234, 937, 1158.
discinotalis 4321.
discios 2701.
discisigna 651, 4237.
discisignata 1958.
discoispiralia 1253.
discissa 3437.
discistriga 176, 680, 2203,
 2580.
discistriga 180.
discivitta 293, 1063.
discoerdas 1883.
Discordia 1719.
discospilota 3162.
discrepana 1355, 2142, 2484.
discriminans 2603.
discriminata 3523.
diserta 3470.
disistaria 3678.
disjuncta 619, 883, 2686,
 3480 x.
disjunctalis 4115.
disjunctalis 4040.
disjungens 2830.
dispansa 3502.
dispar 1076.
disparalis 4364.
disparans 2496.
disparata 3537.
dispartita 3438.
dispellens 2160.
dispensata 3384.
dispersa 909.
dispila 2469.
dispilana 4742.
dispunctata 3406 x.
disrupta 235, 1155.
dissecta 2143, 3878.
dissectus 2143.
dissopta 3453.
dissessa 3439.
disimilis 1384, 2322, 3261,
 3967.
dissimulata 3454.
dissita 3469.
distans 1935, 2563.
distenta 3385.
determinata 3257.
distincta 320, 372, 1705.
distinctaria 3455.
distorta 620, 775, 1959, 4192,
 4340.
distracta 3927.
distracta 3422.
ditrapaeum 2023.
Ditrigona 4024.
diurnal 4178.
diurnaria 3366.
divakara 662.
divapala 3503.
divaricata 1296, 1446, 2873,
 3518, 4193.
divergens 33, 1325.
diversalis 2238, 2819, 4283.
diversicolor 3729A.
diversipennis 1635, 2585.
dives 321, 4250 x.
divisa 236, 573, 857, 938,
 1151, 1181, 1493, 1773A,
 1792, 1882, 2651, 2803 x,
 3100.
divisalis 2874, 4053.
divisana 4737.
divisaria 4001.
divistriga 2469.
divistrita 4473.
divulsa 2386.
Doana 3049.
Docela 2691.
doctilis 2039, 2425.
Docirava 3002 x.
Dodanga 4126.
dodatellus 4671.
dolba 172.
Dolgoma 595.
Dolliche 654.
Dolliche 645, 646.
dolichoides 51.

Dolichostica 4119.
dolichus 50.
dolorosa 2074.
dolosa 278, 1938.
domestica 1980.
domina 514.
dominalis 4420.
dominia 515.
dominica 1780.
donans 2264 x.
Douda 2437.
Dondera 479.
Doranaga 2836 x.
Dordum 2656 x.
Dorika 1722 x.
dorsalis 587, 861A, 2375.
dorsifascialis 2376.
dorsigera 2295.
dorsipunctella 4596.
dorsivittata 4089.
doryca 519.
Dosara 4538.
Dosara 4689.
dosaroides 1818.
dotata 2277, 2596.
dotatialis 4341.
Doththa 4493.
doubledayi 495.
doubledayi 495.
dymnasalis 4601.
Dragana 2941 x.
drancus 89.
Draptodes 3588.
Drasteria 2697, 2704.
Dreata 1367.
Dreata 1370, 1376, 1382, 1385,
 1389, 1394, 1396, 1402,
 1407, 1409, 1410, 1416,
 1419, 1423, 1424, 1425,
 1430, 1431.
Drepana 1235 x, 1238A,
 1238B, 1342A.
Drepana 1090.
Drepanodes 3140.
Drepanodes 2811, 3224.
drepanoides 1353.
drepanoides 2621, 2760.
DREPANULIDÆ 1234.
Drosica 4785.
drylla 2576.
Drymonia 1165.
Dryobata 1976.
Dryocætis 3312.
dryopealis 4054.
dubia 1644B.
dubiosata 3818 x.
dubitaria 2509.
ductaria 3710.
Dudusa 1189.
dulcis 373, 744, 1746.
dulcissima 1912 x.
Dunira 2776.
Duomitus 1599.
duplexa 1237, 1276, 2315,
 2635, 2804, 2953, 3295.
duplicans 2218.
duplicata 1804, 3677.
Dura 1084.
Durdara 2785 x.
davancellii 265.
dyras 140.
dyras 141.
Dyrzela 1877.
Dysallacta 4143.

Dysauxes 278 x.
Dysgonia 2656, 2660, 2663,
 2666, 2667, 2669, 2670,
 2670A, 2671, 2674, 2675.

E

Earins 499, 502A.
Earias 508.
eboricostella 4620.
Ebulea 4129.
Ebulea 4345.
ebuleata 3102.
eburnea 4786.
eburneigutta 773 x. *
Eccopsis 4759.
Echana 2965.
Echana 2971.
echephurealis 2938.
Echidna 1534.
Echlida 1070.
edemoides 2397.
edentata 2234.
edocla 374.
eductana 4743.
edwardsii 1538 x.
effertalis 4279.
efflorescens 2289.
efformata 3907A.
effracta 663.
effrenata 3928.
effusata 3637.
Egelestia 2419.
egenella 4794.
egens 531, 2216.
egialealis 4294.
Egnasia 2732 x, 2738A.
Egnasia 2720, 2725, 2745,
 2747, 2748.
ejecta 1191.
elachia 4444.
ELACHISTINÆ 4935.
elaralis 4498.
elataria 3965.
elatella 4776.
elegans 84 x, 631, 2597.
elegans 1825.
elegantulus 70.
eleonora 3632.
eleonorata 3632.
Elibia 50.
Eligma 559.
ella 63.
Eliopia 3221.
elongalis 2875, 4445.
elongata 1528.
elpenor 79.
elpenor 80.
Elphos 3398.
Elphos 3264.
Elpia 2525.
elutialis 4367.
elvirata 3681.
elwesi 126.
elycealis 4028.
Elydna 1122.
emarginata 1225 x.
embicalis 4379.
emersaria 3609.
emiliu 63.
emissaria 3929.
emittens 156, 816.
Emmalocera 4612.

Emmelesia 3791.
Emmelia 1879.
Emodes 4004.
Enchoenemidia 4204.
Endoclyta 1522.
endoleuca 2494.
Endotricha 4496.
Endotricha 4250, 4495.
Endropia 3178.
eniralis 4433.
ennomaria 3147.
ENMOMIDÆ 3134.
Ennomos 3172.
Ennomos 3197.
ennomosaria 3145.
ENNYCHIDÆ 4333.
Enome 1028 x.
entella 570.
entelleota 570.
Entomogramma 2546 x.
Entomopteryx 3198.
Enyo 46.
colaria 3407.
epastalis 4055.
epherperis 2539.
Ephyra 3550.
Ephyra 1261, 3422, 3573,
 3930.
EPHYRIDÆ 3550.
ephyrodalis 2736 x.
Ephyrodes 2713, 2716.
Epichilo 4690.
Epicopeia 351 x.
Epirocis 4595.
Epidema 3094.
Epifdonia 3678 x.
Epilecta 2028.
Epimocia 2334.
Epione 3175.
Epione 3553.
Epischmia 4734.
Episparis 2839.
Epistema 325.
epops 2713.
epundoides 2354.
Epyrgis 417 x.
Epyrgis 401, 404.
equestris 105.
equilinearia 3235.
equitalis 799.
Erasmia 454.
Erastria 1795.
Erastria 348, 1854, 1879,
 3990, 3991.
ERASTRIIDÆ 1795.
Ercheia 2589, 2584, 2585,
 2587, 2589, 2590, 2591,
 2592.
EREBIIDÆ 2497.
erebina 43.
erebina 2738A.
Erebomorpha 3186.
Erebomorpha 3123.
Erebus 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539,
 2561, 2573, 2642.
erebusalis 4527.
erebusaria 3123.
erecta 910, 1856, 2909.
Eressa 272 x.
Eretmocera 4939.
Eriocottis 4806.
eriphora 2470 x.
ERLOPIDÆ 2218.
Eriopus 2219, 2225, 2226.

erminea 4438A.
 ermineella 4011.
 ermineus 4438A.
 ernestina 1233 x.
 erodella 4631.
 Eromens 4679.
 eronioides 452.
 erosa 776.
 Erosia 3049, 3050, 3052, 3056,
 3057, 3058, 3064, 3067, 3069.
EROSIDÆ 3048.
 erotus 107 x.
 erubescens 1914, 2447, 2998.
 erycinoides 481.
 Erygia 2368.
 erythrozona 833.
 erythrusalis 2970A.
 eryxalis 4254.
 Eschata 4650.
 eson 85.
 Esthema 419.
 Estigena 1499, 1499A.
 Estigmene 818.
 Eterusia 367, 368, 370, 372,
 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 381,
 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 391,
 392, 449.
 Etiella 4601.
 etiella 4601.
 etolusalis 4577.
 euadnusalis 4488.
 Eublemma 1909.
 Eubolia 3911A.
 Eubolia 3762, 3904.
EUBOLIDÆ 3902.
 eucerella 4857.
 Euchaetes 809.
 Euchaieia 2186.
 Eucharis 478.
 Euchelia 700.
 Eucheria 3118.
 Euchesia 2232.
 Euchromia 281, 283A.
 Euchromia 217.
 Euclasta 4225.
 Euclidia 2689.
EUCOLIDÆ 2685.
 Euclita 4175, 4503.
 Eucnemidophorus 4550.
 Eucrostis 3537.
 Eudiotis 4178, 4197, 4303.
 Endorea 4296.
 eugeniata 3541.
 Euglyphis 4219, 4220.
 eugraphella 4578.
 Eumelia 3539 x.
 Eumeta 400.
 Eumeta 492.
 Euphasia 1825 x.
 Euphranor 1354.
 Eupithecia 3767 x, 3776A.
 Eupithecia 3784, 3785, 3786,
 3787, 3788.
 Euplexia 1956 x, 1959A.
 Euplocamus 4788.
 Euploca 513.
 Euploca 515.
 Euprepia 741, 782, 799, 802,
 806, 810, 822, 829, 833.
 Euproctis 932A, 933.
 Euproctis 867, 917, 929, 930,
 931, 932, 966, 971, 974.
 Eupterote 1363 x, 1365A.
 Eupterote 1355, 1416, 1418.

Eurhipia 2195.
EURHIPIDÆ 2191.
 Eurhodophe 4571, 4588.
 Eurois 1925 x, 1930A.
 Eurhyarodes 4436.
 europalis 4134.
 eurychlora 2437.
 euryclealis 4056.
 Eurymene 3160.
 eurytion 197.
 Euschema 3073.
 Euschema 426, 427, 3093.
EUSCHEMIDÆ 3073.
 euschemoides 340.
 Eusemia 308 x.
 Eusemia 340.
 Eusmerinthus 151.
 Eustroma 3876.
 Eutelia 2202.
 Eutelia 2195.
 Eutricha 1486.
 Euzophora 4605.
 Evaria 3650.
 Evaria 3654.
 evaxalis 4029.
 evulsa 1719.
 evulsalis 2911.
 exagens 2843.
 exaltata 4541.
 exanthemata 1137, 1705A,
 3203, 3723.
 excavata 2677.
 exoerptalis 4672.
 excisa 353, 1834.
 excitans 2198.
 exclamatoris 782.
 excludens 1720.
 exclusa 4006 x.
 excludens 3321.
 excubitor 3080.
 excurrens 638.
 exempta 1671.
 exempta 2368.
 exigua 1080, 2122 x.
 eximialis 4148.
 exilistrata 3760 x.
 exotica 2219 x.
 expansa 3819 x.
 expectans 2652.
 exprimens 2839.
 exquisita 3699.
 exsanguis 1672.
 exsanguis 1676.
 extensa 237 x, 1246, 1573,
 2876, 3024.
 extensana 4738.
 exterior 1673, 2540.
 externa 1915 x, 2110A, 2877.
 externalis 2986 x.
 extersaria 3659.
 extimaria 3952.
 extinctalis 4081.
 extrahens 2161 x.
 extranea 1674 x.
 extricans 2563A.
 extrusata 1261.
 exusta 162.

F

fabia 1385.
 fæda 1600.
 Falana 2248.

falcata 1090, 2621, 2760.
 falcata 506, 2608, 2823,
 3241 x.
 falcataria 3104.
 falcataella 4925.
 falcipennis 1482, 3724.
 falcenaria 3680.
 falsaria 3620 x.
 falsidicalis 4343.
 famulella 4638.
 farinacea 2110B.
 farinalis 4446.
 Fascellina 1254, 1255.
 Fascellina 2820.
 fascialis 4262.
 fascialis 4726.
 fasciaria 3730.
 fasciata 375, 547, 589, 623, 722,
 886, 980, 1182 x, 1207A,
 1219, 1296A, 1440 x, 1459,
 1651, 1700, 1712 x, 1760A,
 1773, 1922, 2011, 2247, 2358,
 2486, 2722, 3421, 3632 x,
 3794, 4016 x, 4090, 4383.
 fasciata 478.
 fasciatrix 324.
 fasciculana 4774.
 fasciculata 664.
 fasciculosa 1852.
 fasciosa 49 x, 2250, 2323, 3011,
 4007.
 faustalis 4320.
 fautrix 2548.
 favillatrix 2204.
 feducia 2552.
 feliciana 3540.
 felicitata 8509.
 felinaria 3714.
 Felinia 1817, 2433.
 Felinia 2706.
 fenestra 1354.
 fenestraria 3141, 3504.
 fenestrata 1107, 1773 B,
 2210 x, 2785 x.
 fenisea 2564.
 ferrea 392.
 ferrifasciata 568.
 ferrifera 1115, 4002.
 ferrifervens 2924 x.
 ferrilineata 3988.
 ferrolavata 3322.
 ferrugalis 4149.
 ferrugata 3055.
 ferruginaria 3771.
 ferruginata 3655 x, 4280.
 ferruginea 78, 1194, 1322,
 1837, 1818.
 ferruginea 1491.
 ferruginosa 1162.
 fervens 15 x.
 fervida 238, 2604.
 fessalis 4183.
 festina 2043.
 festinata 2675.
 festiva 2137.
 festivalis 4033.
 festivarum 3705.
 festivella 4595.
 fibulata 3930.
 Ficula 4887.
 fides 538.
 Fidonia 3676.
 fidoniata 3638.
FIDONIDÆ 3662.

figurana 511.
 figuraria 3066.
 figurata 548, 1781, 2709, 3041.
 fligeralis 4226.
 filipalpis 2559.
 filium 2121.
 filodes 4230.
 fimbria 346.
 fimbriana 4749.
 fimbriaria 3456.
 fimbriata 3297, 3541, 4135.
 fimpalpis 2778.
 frina 1835.
 firmamentum 2231.
 fissella 4795.
 fissiferata 3761.
 fissisignis 3853.
 flabellicornis 396.
 flabellifera 2643.
 flabrifera 609.
 flugrata 3542.
 flammans 284.
 flammata 2024.
 flammealis 697.
 flava 193, 1238, 1341, 1805 x,
 3231, 3243.
 flavala 1708.
 flavalis 834, 4091.
 flavaria 3148.
 flavata 3543, 3836.
 flavata 3148.
 flavens 590, 824.
 flavescens 426, 1052, 3700.
 flavibasa 4881.
 flavibasalis 4036, 4277.
 flavicaudata 2256A.
 flaviceps 4779.
 flavicollis 571, 1415.
 flavicolor 800 x.
 flavicosta 621.
 flavicostana 4757.
 flavida 1428, 1892.
 flavifrons 2824.
 flavifrontaria 3490.
 flavifusata 3204, 3481.
 flavimacula 981.
 flaviplaga 393, 4730.
 flavirena 2012.
 flavisigna 2692.
 flavistigna 1163, 2053.
 flavistrigata 3812A.
 flavivenosa 698.
 flavofasciata 3889, 4092, 4941.
 flavofimbriata 4255.
 flavomaculata 376, 4523.
 flavonigra 939, 3026.
 flavosignata 1487.
 flavovittata 1477.
 flexilineana 4744.
 flexissimalis 4328.
 flexuosa 2873.
 flexus 2764.
 floccosa 723, 2510.
 flora 817.
 florale 138.
 floralis 138.
 floralis 1342.
 florens 1627 x.
 florentina 1734.
 florescens 858, 1628.
 florigera 1785.
 fluidaria 3552.
 fluviatilis 2273.
 fo 172 x.

Focilla 2714, 2843.
FOCILLIDÆ 2707.
 Fodina 2680 x
 fœdalis 4434.
 foraria 3715.
 forcipatus 4551.
 forficatus 4172.
 forficatus 4172.
 formosa 4514.
 fortissima 1972, 3352.
 fortunatus 1096.
 totalis 4150.
 fractalis 2989.
 fractercula 3262.
 fragilis 2005.
 francisca 787.
 fratercula 3589.
 fraterna 81, 162A, 283A, 397,
 639B, 765 x, 911, 1302,
 1385A, 1417, 1429, 1560A,
 1629A, 1653, 1705B, 1988,
 2471 x, 2511, 3350, 4018,
 4037, 4093, 4206, 4270.
 frausa 1874.
 frontalis 4293.
 frequens 3491.
 frigida 645.
 fringilla 30.
 Frisilla 4889.
 frithi 1561.
 frondosana 500, 501.
 frontalis 1300, 2013, 2411,
 2653.
 frontirufa 1230.
 fruticassella 4736.
 frugaliata 3610.
 frugalis 2702 x.
 fugitiva 2443.
 fulgens 1460.
 fulguraria 3186.
 fulgurata 3907.
 fulgurifera 1201.
 fulgurita 1195 x, 3187.
 fuliginosa 294, 436, 1007.
 fuliginosus 544.
 fullonia 2477.
 fullonica 2477.
 fulvida 295, 2240.
 fulvidorsalis 4220.
 fulvohirta 859.
 fulvotania 2669 x.
 fumata 491C.
 fumiceps 4945.
 funebria 322.
 fureifera 1701, 3830.
 fureifera 2177.
 furia 1901.
 furtiva 1713.
 fusca 1441, 1797.
 fuscanelle 4806.
 fuscatis 4146.
 fuscescens 145, 445, 3731 x.
 fuscomarginata 3638A.
 fuscostrigella 4627.
 fusifera 2586.
 fusiformis 267, 1036.
 fusifrons 756.
 fuspilpalpis 2306.
 futilis 1798.
 fytchei 239.

G

Gabala 2948.

Gadera 1223.
 Gadesa 4360.
 Gadirtha 2401.
 Gadirtha 2413, 2420.
 Gæsa 4890.
 galaxia 2100.
 galbana 1185.
 Galbulata 3205.
 Galleria 4725.
 Galleria 4732.
GALLERIDÆ 4725.
 Galleriomorpha 2416.
 Gamma 940.
 Gammoides 2312.
 Gamoruna 3686.
 Gampola 623.
 Gandaritis 3896.
 Gandhara 613.
 ganesa 1500 x.
 Gangarides 1339.
 gangeticalis 4398.
 Ganisa 1356.
 Ganisa 1345 x.
 gannata 4012 x.
 Gaphara 4886.
 Garæus 3182.
 Gargela 4893.
 Gargetta 4821.
 Garudina 736.
 Gasmara 4892.
 gastralis 4905.
 Gastropacha 1445.
 Gastropacha 1274, 1349,
 1456, 1499.
 gastropachoides 2644.
 Gathyna 3072 x.
 Gaurena 1627 x.
 gavisata 3702.
 Gazalina 993.
 gasorialis 4197.
 Gelechia 4939.
 Gelechia 4845.
GELECHINÆ 4840.
 gelida 654, 4652.
 gelidaria 3349.
 gomella 4344.
 gemina 433, 2879.
 geminatis 2879.
 gominata 1419.
 gemma 2825.
 gemmans 2541.
 gemmola 4826.
 gemmifera 1203, 1963, 3931.
 gemoniella 4926.
 genista 2305.
 Genusa 893 x.
 geographicalis 4244.
 Geometra 3430.
 Geometra 463, 743, 2908,
 3148, 3209, 3210, 3212,
 3410, 3447, 3448, 3449,
 3469, 3483, 3523, 3527,
 3529, 3537, 3541, 3545,
 3546, 3554, 3663, 3860,
 3956, 4016, 4022, 4424.
 geometralis 4370.
GEOMETRIDÆ 3428.
GEOMETRITES 3045
 geometroides 2999.
 georgina 240 x.
 Gerbalha 3018.
 gerontesalis 4447.
 Gerontha 4880.

Gesonia 2824.
getusalis 4608.
Ghonia 574.
ghosha 3890.
gibbosalis 4409.
gigantea 198.
gigas 137, 556.
gigas 555.
gilia 16.
gilia 25 x.
gilviberbis 4656.
Ginæa 2760.
giraffata 3732.
Girpa 2470 x.
glabra 1783.
glabrella 4796.
glacialis 430, 453.
Glanycus 784 x.
glareosa 3505.
glauca 3094.
glauca 3457.
glaucescens 1356.
glauconas 2452.
glaucostriga 2120.
glauconis 441, 2542.
Glauconis 273, 275, 287, 309.
glauconoides 279.
glaucoptera 35.
glauconialis 4207.
gleba 3323.
glomeratis 2968.
gloriosa 61, 699.
gloriosæ 1786.
Glossina 4473.
Glottula 1780.
Glottula 1781.
GLOTTULIDÆ 1780.
Gluphisia 1177.
Glyphodes 4177.
Glyphodes 4304, 4305, 4306, 4414.
GLYPHYPTERYGINÆ 4921.
Glyphypteryx 4921.
Gnathothibius 106.
gnidusalis 4501.
Gnophos 3314.
Gnophos 3403 x, 3408A.
Gnophria 627, 629.
Godana 4741.
Godara 4176.
godartii 241 x.
goliathella 4600.
Gomena 925.
Gonerda 755.
goniaria 3440.
Gonitis 2236, 2237.
Gonitis 2240.
Gonodela 3636 x, 3638A.
gonograpta 101.
Gonophora 1630.
GONOPTERIDÆ 2234.
gopara 835.
Gorgopia 1614.
Gordantia 3190.
Gortyna 2149.
gortys 90.
gossypella 4800.
gossypii 500.
gothica 2016.
Gracilaria 4923.
GRACILARINÆ 4024.
gracilis 4245.

Gracilodes 2738.
graciosa 1286.
gracellii 1806.
grammearia 4021.
Grammodes 2676 x.
Grammodes 2680.
grammophora 715.
grandicularia 3932.
grandia 175, 1008.
granitalis 4296.
granitalis 3627.
granitaria 3408.
granulata 2343 x.
graphicalis 4322.
Graphiphora 2008 x, 2008A, 2018A.
Graphiphora 2016, 2023.
Grapholitha 4762.
GRAPHOLITHINÆ 4759.
grata 3441.
grataria 3968 x.
gratella 4570.
gratiosa 700.
gratiosalis 4246.
gratiosellus 4661.
gravata 2616 x.
gravatalis 2971.
gravidata 3546.
gregalis 2703.
grisea 1009, 1479, 1978, 2265, 2362, 3909.
griseella 4647, 4828.
griseipennis 1356, 2880, 3772.
griseofasciata 1675.
griseovirens 2412.
Grotea 631.
grotei 207, 242, 982, 1517, 1547.
Gubaria 3631 x.
guerini 1539.
guttana 4770.
guttanivis 2240.
guttata 745, 3716.
guttata 908.
guttifera 666, 1312.
guttiventris 2217.
guttivitta 545.
guttulosa 2413.
guttulosana 710.
guttulosana 2413.
Gynæphora 868.
Gynautocera 399.
Gynautocera 372, 400, 407, 411, 443.
gynoptorida 3176.
Gynopteryx 3228.
gyra 1387.
gyrans 13.
Gyrtona 2373 x.

H

Habrosyne 1629 x, 1629A.
Hadena 1931 x, 1933A.
Hadena 1780, 1925, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1961, 2043, 2044, 2050, 2069, 2099, 2104, 2120, 2145.
hadennalis 2054.
HADENIDÆ 1925.
Hadennia 2091.
hades 1367.
hæmataria 3395.

hæmatopus 680.
hæmorrhoea 2636.
hæmorrhoda 2638.
hæsitans 2715.
halialis 4421.
halitaria 3442.
hamalia 4410.
Hamaria 4644.
hamifera 1676, 4580.
hamifera 2312.
Hamodes 2578 x.
Hanisa 1106.
Hapalia 4082.
Hapalia 4044, 4049, 4054, 4060, 4066, 4067.
hapaliscus 4695.
Hapsifera 4785.
Harapa 1077.
Harita 2855.
Haritala 4319.
Harmatelia 2726.
Harpalyce 3884.
harpaxalis 4579.
Harpyia 1126.
hastata 1936.
hastiferella 4601.
Hastina 3071.
Hathia 95, 96, 98.
Havis 3083, 3084.
hearseyana 549.
hearseyana 550.
hearseyi 1580.
hebesata 3639.
Heccatera 1969.
hedecaria 3762.
Hedylepta 4341.
Hedylepta 4338.
Heleona 419.
helferi 1562.
Helia 3041.
heliapta 4840.
helicina 2559 x.
heliconia 519.
heliconia 522.
Heliochellus 1757.
Heliophobus 2142, 2149.
Heliolitha 4526.
HELIOTHIDÆ 1722.
Heliobhis 1730 x.
Heliobhis 1635, 1737, 1759, 2232.
Heliobhis 1730, 1731, 1734, 1753.
Hellula 4518.
Helviaks 4474.
Hemaris 4, 4A.
Hemeroblemma 2622.
Hemerophila 3276 x.
Hemerophila 3280, 3263, 3264, 3267, 3268, 3269, 4006, 4011.
Hemerostia 4767.
hemichroma 29.
hemirhoda 1883.
Hemitheia 3485.
hemithearia 8519.
hemodi 2442.
Heosphora 4628.
hepatica 1483, 2319.
hepatizans 2758 x.
HEPIALIDÆ 1606.
Hepialis 1606.
Hepialis 1586.
Horacia 324.

Heracula 1063.
herbaria 1819.
herbealis 3015.
herbicola 3670.
herbidaria 3367.
herbifera 1316.
Herbula 4363.
Herbula 4362.
Heroulia 4511.
HEROYNIDÆ 4362.
Herdonia 4427.
Herimba 484.
heringii 4562.
Herminia 2950.
Hermia 2343, 2923, 2980, 3021.
HERMINIIDÆ 2930.
Hermogenes 4875.
Hermionassa 2033.
hermonia 2535.
Herpa 438.
Hespera 185.
Hesudra 573.
Heterocampa 1167, 1168A.
heterocampa 2097.
Heterocnephys 4328.
Heterographis 4602.
Heterolocho 3194, 3195.
Heteropan 437.
Heterusia 367 x.
hibisci 4858.
Hiccoda 1818.
hieroglyphica 1788, 2535.
hieroglyphicus 2535.
hilaris 646, 1282, 4210.
hilarata 3520.
hilarella 4919.
Hileia 3689.
himachala 42.
Himala 1056.
himala 3057.
himalayana 497A, 1124 x.
himalayata 3197.
himalayica 3197.
Hingula 2707.
Hinnaya 1591.
Hipocrita 528.

Hippola 290.
Hippotion 88.
Hirasa 3360.
hirudinata 3795 x.
hirudinicornis 4780.
hisdonalis 2979.
Histia 395.
Histia 399.
histricalis 4355.
histrionica 456.
histrionicus 456.
hockingella 4912.
hockingii 496A, 1282A, 1448A, 4504.
Hæmorrhoida 1883.
Homæa 2551.
homæna 2475.
Homodes 2189 x.
Homodes 2811.
Homæosoma 4606.
Homæosoma 4570, 4600 4875.
Homona 4774.
Homoptera 2457.
Homoptera 2451, 2454, 2469.

HOMOPTERIDÆ 2451.
Hondella 1336.
honestia 2136, 2592 x.
honoraria 3640.
Hoplitis 1204.
Horanpella 1332.
hormenia 404.
Hormissa 2929A.
horridaria 3641 x.
horsfieldi 1102, 3081.
hortensis 1836.
Hoterodes 4217.
howra 836, 912, 1677.
hübneri 296.
hübneri 292.
hügelii 501, 2111, 3748.
Hulodes 2575 x.
Hulodes 2470, 2472, 2621, 2641.
humeralis 306.
humeralia 3279, 3933.
humiferata 3135.
humilis 681.
huttoni 1103, 1551.
Hyada 1978.
hyadaria 3706.
hyalina 243, 446, 899, 1238A.
hyalinata 3506.
Hyalitis 4259.
hyas 40.
hybernaria 3749.
Hybernia 3749.
Hyblæa 2230.
Hyblæa 2879.
hyblæa 1989.
hyblæella 4780.
HYBLÆIDÆ 2230.
hyblæoides 1732, 4524.
Hyboma 1773 x, 1773A.
hybrida 2474.
hybridalis 4530.
Hydaspia 4596.
hydatina 244.
Hydreia 1213.
Hydrelia 1904.
Hydrelia 1906.
Hydrilla 2135.
Hydrillodes 2970A, 2971 x.
Hydrocampa 4428.
Hydrocampa 4174, 4229, 4262, 4369, 4397.
hydrocampata 3900.
HYDROCAMPIDÆ 4389.
Hydrusa 267.
Hydrusa 273.
Hyela 1906 x.
hylas 5.
Hylcicus 181.
Hylophila 506.
hylusalis 2376 x.
hymenaria 3398.
Hymenia 4261.
Hymenia 4233.
Hypætra 2645.
Hypætra 2649, 2650, 2651 2654, 2655, 2656.
Hypargyria 4565.
hypatialis 4151.
Hypena 2861 x, 2862A.
Hypena 2776, 2851, 2923, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929.
hypenalis 2902.
HYPENIDÆ 2844.

hypenides 1793, 2693.
Hyperæschra 1530.
hyperanthera 1501.
hyperbolica 3058.
Hypercompa 798 x.
Hypercompa 342, 551, 810, 825.
hypermuestra 2480.
Hypernaria 2580.
Hyperythra 3146 x.
Hyperythra 3145, 3163.
Hyphantria 772.
Hypocala 2286.
HYPOCALIDÆ 2286.
Hypocalpe 1219.
Hypochroma 3384.
Hypochroma 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3384 x, 3416.
Hypochrosis 3705.
Hypocrita 748.
hypocyana 2530.
Hypoepa 2989.
Hypogramma 2399.
HYPOGRAMMIDÆ 2389.
hypoleuca 2405.
Hyponomeuta 4830.
Hyponomeuta 4919.
HYPONOMETINÆ 4830.
hypophæa 2453.
Hypoprepia 630.
Hypopyra 2563 x, 2563A.
Hypopyra 2470, 2562, 2576.
HYPOPYRIDÆ 2558.
Hyposcotis 3410.
Hypospila 2348.
Hypospilata 3891.
hypothodus 113.
Hypotia 4519.
hypotialis 4529.
hypassia 2687.
Hypsa 517 x.
Hypsa 512, 513, 515, 528, 529, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 546.
hypsa 3733.
HYPSINÆ 512.
Hypsipyla 4566.
Hypsopygia 4446.
Hypotropa 4630.
Hyria 3972.
Hyria 3965, 3966, 3968, 3971.
hyriaria 3565.

I

ibycusalis 4448.
Icambosida 769.
Icambosida 861A, 862.
iothyura 1193 x.
icilia 941.
iconica 2239.
iconicalis 2881 x.
icterica 1117.
ictericalis 4534.
Icterodes 3720.
idæoides 3298.
idalialis 4449.
idearia 3934.
Idæa 3755, 3953, 3956.
Idæa 3912 x, 3943A.

- IDCEIDÆ* 3912.
idonea 2000, 2571.
idyalis 4116.
ignavus 1388.
ignescens 1531.
igniflua 1502.
igniflua 4513.
ignita 2211.
ignivorata 3206.
ignobilis 3796.
ignorata 3566.
ignotalis 2583.
ila 632.
Ilattia 2086 x.
ilella 4587.
ilita 1056.
illecta 2099.
illectalis 4345.
ileptida 1041.
illibata 2622 x.
illialis 4107.
illucida 2363.
illusella 4525.
Ilurgia 4225.
ilusalis 4057.
Ilusa 2314.
Ilyrgis 2938.
Imacon 245.
Imaus 1012.
imbecilis 1389, 3272, 3289, 4234, 4450.
imbella 4734.
imbrata 3893.
imbuta 860, 1799.
imbutalis 4351.
imitans 418 x.
imitaria 3586.
imitata 1837.
Imma 2040.
immacularia 3528.
immaculata 942, 967.
immeritalis 4689.
immeritella 4859.
immissaria 3458.
immixtaria 3787.
immodesta 2344.
immundalis 4112.
immutata 1390.
impactella 4939.
imparata 1807 x, 2191, 3344 x.
imparatalis 2980.
imparella 4597.
impariguttella 4914.
impellens 1808.
imperator 81.
imperialis 810.
impingens 2402.
impleta 801.
impleta 2195.
impletaria 3324.
implicata 3860.
impressella 4797.
imprimata 4006.
imprimens 2414.
impulsa 2162.
impulsalis 4308.
inæqualis 2212.
inamata 3232.
inangulata 2472.
inanitalis 4058.
inanitella 4599.
napertaria 3567.
naptaria 3459.
nara 2631 x.
incandescens 1363.
incerta 1030 x, 2213.
inoheans 2331.
inchoata 2153.
inchoata 3642.
incipiens 266.
incisa 2036, 2144.
incisalis 4137.
incitans 1223.
incitata 3694.
inclaralis 4664.
inclulens 2375.
includens 2654.
inclusa 1927.
incoloralis 4059.
incomalis 4176.
incommoda 4411.
incomptaria 3690.
inconcisa 913.
inconcisella 4802.
inconclusa 3870.
incongrua 4451.
incongrualis 2925.
incongruens 77 x.
inconspicua 633, 3671 x, 4038.
inconspicuella 4530.
inconspicuella 4678.
inconstans 710A.
increta 179.
incurvata 2883, 3773.
inda 1861.
indecisa 1232, 1884.
indecoralis 2754.
indecorella 4810.
indecretata 3529.
indeterminata 1779, 3460.
indiana 2006.
indica 150, 199, 276 x, 837 x, 1177 x, 1183, 1196, 1333, 1590, 1630, 1769, 1975, 2041, 2048, 2138, 2303, 2429, 2729 x, 3650, 4197, 4714, 4829, 4843.
indica 1593, 2234.
indicalis 2884.
indicalis 4197.
indicaria 3762.
indicatalis 4601.
indicus 1131, 1666.
indicus 150.
indistans 1937 x, 4094.
indistincta 684, 2359, 2605, 2729 x, 3306, 3611.
indotata 3621.
indrasana 344.
inducta 602.
inductata 3935 x.
ineffectalis 2385.
inefficiens 1809.
inepta 2450.
inexacta 170, 2403.
inextricans 1937.
inextricata 2189, 2205, 3854, 4390.
infantularia 4026.
infausta 2075.
infaustella 4820.
infesta 3121.
infelix 3963.
inferens 1654.
infernalis 1.
infernalis 2.
inficita 4635.
infida 2194.
infirmata 3622.
infixaria 3325, 3587.
infexa 701.
infligens 2454 x.
infrequens 1916.
infrixtaria 3623.
infumata 718.
infusaria 3368.
ingens 4816.
ingrata 4506.
Ingura 1108 x.
injectaria 3351.
innocens 1810.
innotata 4754.
innotata 591.
innubila 1885.
ino 635.
ino 2628.
inobtrusa 1494.
inops 541.
inordinata 1114 x.
inornata 1313, 3202.
inornata 2088.
inguinalis 88.
iniscialis 4137.
iniscialis 4247.
insectia 3035 x.
insignata 1262, 2112.
insignata 2121.
insignis 75.
insipida 10.
insocia 1971.
insolitata 3547 x.
insolitus 784 x.
inspersalis 4278.
inspurcata 3855.
instabilata 3703.
institutata 3956.
insula 500, 2117.
insulana 500, 550 x.
insularis 4789.
insaulata 2187.
intaminata 1990.
intectaria 3345.
integra 2163.
integrata 8612.
intensa 1503.
intensata 3936, 4008.
intenta 2462.
interocissa 3521.
interlecta 473.
interlectum 473.
intermedia 4907, 3733A.
intermediaris 4363.
intermediella 4811.
intermixta 582, 3768.
interplagata 3856.
interpulsata 3568.
interpunctalis 4175.
interrupta 23, 787, 2805.
interruptalis 4060.
interruptaria 3263.
interruptata 3797.
interruptellus 4674.
intersepta 1811 x.
intersorta 685.
interstincta 2014.
intersitialis 556.
intimalis 4361.
intracta 1091.
inustaria 3160.
invalida 1391, 3937.
invalidana 4750.
invariella 4819.

invectalis 4723.
invectaria 8396
inverata 3533.
involuta 2141, 2241.
Iodis 3482, 3494.
Iodis 3527.
iols 1548.
iolealis 4118.
Iontha 2594.
iopasalis 4095.
Ipimorpha 1792.
Ippa 4679.
Iramba 3785.
iratus 277.
irenea 323.
iridicolor 3101.
Iris 3215.
irrecta 2806 x.
irrectalis 4391.
irregularis 790, 1721.
irrorata 923, 1057, 1086,
 1170, 1452, 1677A, 1714,
 1754, 3059, 3207, 3299,
 3591, 3734.
irrorataria 3377.
irrorella 4876.
irus 283.
isabella 1283.
isabellina 762.
isohnodactylus 4546.
Ischyia 2492 x.
isometra 8408A.
Isoples 83, 85, 86.
Isopteryx 4433.
Isopteryx 4368, 4369, 4389,
 4436, 4437.
italica 1839.
itemalesalis 4061.
iterata 3327 x.
itwarra 2127.
itysalis 4184.

J

jacta 3988.
jaguaralis 4316.
jameza 3857.
Jana 1363.
Jana 1362, 1365, 1366.
Janarda 3709.
janapalis 4096.
janusalis 4452.
Jarasana 2838.
Jarthoza 4711.
jasminaria 3707.
Javana 532.
joannisella 4569.
jocasotrix 2199 x.
jocosalis 2836.
jocasotrix 2199.
jolinialis 4118.
jopasalis 4095.
joviana 2663.
joviana 2670 x.
jovis 2670.
juvunda 638.
juvundalis 4062, 4439.
juvundalis 4343.
judicata 1838.
Jugaria 2399.
Jugorum 3280.
juucea 1733.
juuctifera 882.
juuctura 1145, 1992.

juucturalis 4354.
junonia 125.
justicia 914.
jutalis 2993.
juvenis 1336.

K

kala 4685.
Kalabana 3133.
kalitura 2164.
kamadena 1512.
kametaria 3168.
Kanchia 1088.
kandya 1126.
kantalaria 3102.
Karana 1772, 1772A.
kargalica 943.
kargalika 1770.
kashghara 1200, 3892.
kashmirensis 3955.
kashmirica 3884.
kasmirica 4097.
Katha 580.
katinka 1554.
kansalia 983 x.
Kerala 1641 x.
Khadira 2481.
khandalla 791 x.
khasiana 135, 215, 246, 542,
 1361, 1480, 2131, 2737, 3643,
 3672.
kindermanii 151.
kingi 5.
kirbyi 2512.
koehlini 109.
Kophene 497.
Korawa 572.
Kosala 1485.
Krananda 3661.
kulluana 199A.

L

Labanda 3014 x.
labatalis 2887.
labraria 3735.
Lacera 2756 x.
laoeratalis 2888 x.
laccessalis 2889.
Laohana 1071A.
lachesis 166.
Lacida 875, 883, 884, 1039,
 1041, 1042, 1043.
Lacides 538.
Lacippe 4645.
lactea 867, 944, 1053 x, 1110,
 1867.
lactealis 4666.
lacteata 520 x, 839.
lacteipennis 4547.
lactioinia 463.
lactiferalis 4311.
lactinea 818.
lacustralis 4185.
ladakensis 1071A, 1964.
Laelia 889.
Lalia 894, 896.
Laeliodes 886.
laesalis 2890.
laesaria 3482.
laeta 1284 x, 1453, 3548.

laetabilis 2622.
laetata 3522.
laetitia 2539.
lagenifera 2094.
Lagina 3196.
Lagoptera 2595, 2596, 2597,
 2598.
Lagyra 3134.
lahora 123.
laleana 1285.
Lamida 2942.
Lamoria 4732.
lampadifera 2132.
Lampropteryx 3896.
Lamura 3000.
lanceata 1678.
lanceola 1938, 2818.
lanceolala 1037.
lanceolata 1743.
lancina 507.
langia 134.
languidata 3726.
lanuginosa 1343.
Laphygma 2122 x.
Laphygma 2119, 2121, 2132 x.
lapidaria 734.
lapidella 4832.
lapsalis 2990, 4537.
lapsariata 3722.
Larentia 3758 x.
Larentia 3778, 3860.
LARENTIDÆ 2753.
Lasiocampa 1488.
Lasiocampa 1335, 1413,
 1414, 1415, 1418, 1444,
 1457, 1458, 1463, 1494,
 1500.
LASIOCAMPIDÆ 1327.
lassa 1993.
Lassaba 3356.
lata 2420.
latana 736.
lataria 3494.
lateralis 2351.
laterculella 4628.
lateritialis 4571.
lateritiata 3808.
lathyrus 110 x.
laticilla 475.
laticincta 3018.
laticostalis 4301.
latifascia 945, 1176, 1317,
 2670A.
latifasciata 2054, 3060, 3596.
latifasciella 4828.
latifusata 3813.
latimarginalis 4346.
latimargo 2242.
latipennis 2104.
latipennis 1495.
latistriga 472 x.
lativitta 377, 792, 861,
 1907 x, 2290, 2333, 2415,
 2891, 3095, 3010, 4236,
 4297, 4476.
lativittaria 3820.
lativittata 1392 x.
latreillei 2226.
latreillii 247.
laudatella 4447.
laura 285.
Lauria 432, 433
Laurion 432.
Laverna 4934.

LAVERNINÆ 4934.
laxalis 4581.
layardii 117, 491.
Lasanda 1651.
Lebeda 1457.
Lebeda 1491, 1495, 1499, 1506, 1508.
lecana 3029.
lectula 2184.
Leioptilus 4552.
leithiana 968.
Lenodora 1440 x
lentalis 2972 x, 4063.
lentalis 4558.
lentiginosaria 3169.
Lenyra 204.
Leocyma 1782, 1783.
leodicealis 4201.
leonina 2595.
leopardalis 4039.
leopardina 802, 3736.
leopardiata 3373.
leopardinata 3736.
lepcha 17, 248, 1025.
lepida 1286, 2435.
lepidalis 4371.
lepidalis 4238.
leptalina 447.
Leptojana 1430.
Leptosia 1902 x.
Leptosoma 472 x.
Lepyrodes 4238, 4328, 4372.
Lepyrodes 4370.
Letchena 4498.
lethe 166.
leto 1532.
Letos 4641.
Letois 1292.
leucadactylus 4548.
leucania 4634.
Leucania 1656 x, 1659A, 1677A.
Leucania 1654, 1655, 1709, 1722, 1724, 1727.
LEUCANIIDÆ 1652.
leucanioides 1747. x
Leucinodes 4286.
Leucoma, 945, 1088.
leucomelas 442.
leuconota 1591.
leucophaeus, 4369.
leucophaella 4591.
Leucophlebia 153 x.
Leucopsammis, 441.
leucosoma 263.
leucospila 2084.
leucospila, 2088.
leucospilota 467, 557, 3461.
leucosticta 1976.
leucostigma 2055.
leucostigma 2642.
leucostigmaria 3373.
libra 249.
Libuna 4706.
Licheniferata 3363.
lichenigera 707.
lichenoides 2416.
lichenosa 2262, 2266.
lidderdalli 354, 1461, 3569.
lienigialis 4446.
ligaminosa 1886.
ligataria 3930. x
Ligia 3751. x
ligeralis 4563.

lignaria 71, 4066.
lignea 2392.
lignens 1599.
lignicolora 2398.
ligniferata 1526.
lignosa 1510.
lignulina 4644.
lilacii 2645.
lilacina 578, 890, 1236B, 3061, 3238.
Limacodes 941, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1291.
LIMACODIDÆ 1265.
limbalis 4142.
limbata 617, 915, 3092, 4123.
limbata 3023.
limbirena 2165.
limbolalis 4256.
limbolaria 3149.
limbosalis 2955.
lincusalis 4675.
lindia 1549.
linealis 4392, 4399, 4727.
lineata 153, 1023, 1430, 1462, 3443.
lineata 109, 1022.
lineatipes 1679.
lineatonotella 4833.
lineatrix 2200.
lineifera 2716.
lineola 2786.
lineolata 1135.
lineosa 104, 1366, 1418, 2116, 2243, 2956, 3774, 3798.
linga 702.
linterola 2347. x
LIPARIDÆ 866.
Liparis 957, 958, 994.
LIPUSINÆ 4784.
Litbada 3220.
literata 1636, 1775, 1952.
lithina 3629.
LITHOCOLLETINÆ 4943.
Lithocolletis 4943.
Lithophane 2330.
Lithosia 617.
Lithosia 555, 556, 565, 569, 570, 576, 577, 580, 582, 583, 591, 592, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 612, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 628, 635, 641, 656, 618, 4091, 4654.
LITHOSIIDÆ 512.
LITHOSIINÆ 554.
lithosioides 1216, 4638.
littoralis 2120 x.
litura 880 x.
liturata 1127.
livida 3814A.
livornica 100.
lobata 2787 x.
lobifera 1822, 2759.
lobiferana 4763.
lobipennis 4120.
Lobophora 3890, 3891.
Lobophora 3898.
lobulata 4384.
Locastra 4473.
Locastra 4475.
locusalis 4453.
Locharna 1065.
loenples 1330.
Lodiana 4614.
Loepa 1554 x.

Locsa 1286A.
lola 1569.
lomaspilalis 4414.
Lomotropia 4218.
longella 4791.
longicauda 491A.
longicornis 4798.
longipalpis 2794.
longipennis 339, 342, 303, 1179, 2371 x, 2893.
longivitta 1186.
Lonomin 1251.
Lophoptera 2380 x.
Lophopteryx 1161 x.
Lophura 37.
lora 4186.
lorei 1680.
loricata 4497.
Loryma 4704.
Lotauga 4161.
lotrix 738.
Loxochila 3428.
Lozostoma 4941.
lucasi 95 x.
Lucoria 2937.
Lucia 3765.
lucia 1393.
lucia 1838A, 4572.
lucidicostella 4612.
luciferalis 4186.
luciferata 3232.
lucilla 2513.
lucillalis 4454.
lucina 250.
luctuosa 1830.
luctuosalis 4259.
ludatrix 2194.
ludiana 2738.
ludovicata 3544.
Lugana 2228.
lugens 2625.
lugeus 3181.
lugubris 1097, 1879.
luminatis 4263.
luminosa 2545.
luna 1534.
lunalis 4271.
lunata 946, 1010, 2037.
lunata 1014.
lunifera 2807, 3042, 3462.
lunula 1541.
lunulata 2209, 3082.
lunuliferata 3225.
lunulineata 3657.
lunulosa 3570, 3969.
Luperina 2094.
lupulinalis 4068.
luralis 2908.
lusca 1463.
Lusia 2999.
lutea 3148 x.
lutea 4091.
lutealis 4091.
luteata 3148.
luteata 19.
luteollus 4696.
luteiceps 2307.
luteifrons 1953.
luteipalpis 2671.
lutescens 947.
Luxiaria 4006.
lycanaria 3523.
Lycangus 3754.
lycetis 94.

Lycimna 3185 ×
Lycolene 675 ×.
Lycleus 639, 641, 649, 706.
Lycopadta 2702.
Lydia 643.
Lydiatis 4336.
Lygniodes 2493.
Lygranoa 3805.
Lymantria 883, 1022, 1023,
 1024, 1026, 1029, 1030.
Lymantria 999 ×, 1004A,
 1012A.
Lyncestis 2333.
LYONETINÆ 4944.
Lyssa 3046.
Lyssidia 3045, 3046.

M

Mabra 4254.
Maaldevia 3641 ×.
Macaria 3605.
Macaria 3617, 3618, 3619,
 3620, 3622, 3623, 3626,
 3627, 3629, 3630, 3631,
 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635,
 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640,
 3642, 3644, 3645, 3647,
 3648, 3649, 3651, 3659,
 4001, 4002, 4003, 4006.
macariata 3463.
MACARIDÆ 3605.
macialis 4064.
Maceda 2233.
maceratilis 4194.
macræridis 4152.
Macraoptoris 4791.
mackwoodii 487, 4882, 4784.
Maena 2829.
macrolis 4194.
Magrenia 4840.
Macrobrochis 554.
Macrobrochis 582, 594, 602,
 628, 656.
macrocalata 3903.
Macroclix 1258.
Macroglora 9 ×.
Macroglossa 1, 4, 5, 8, 36.
MACROGLOSSINÆ 1.
macroglossoides 56.
macromera 80.
macrops 2533.
Macrosila 169, 170, 174, 176,
 180.
maeruraria 3464.
mactans 703.
macularia 3753.
maculata 355, 361 ×, 564, 900,
 1171, 1870, 3507, 3711,
 3831, 3858, 4781.
maculata 2479.
maculatrix 324 ×.
maulicosta 2778.
maulifascia 711.
maulifera 119.
maulosa 464, 1840.
maulosa 1008.
madana 948.
Madopa 2968.
Menas 2478.
menas 1533.
magica 2595.
Magiria 4597.

magna 2257.
magnifica 378, 569, 1928,
 3524.
magnificalis 4422.
magnificata 3815.
Magulaba 2738 A.
mahananda 1454.
Mahanta 1478.
Mahasena 496, 496A.
Mahavira 571.
Mahoba 1057.
major 103, 483.
malabaricus 1619 ×.
malacellus 4697.
malayana 3083.
malayanus 3083.
maliferalis 4213.
maligera 2487.
malinellus 4835.
mallarba 2128.
Mamestra 2067 ×, 2076A.
Mamestra 2083.
Manatha 493.
mandatalis 2894 ×.
mandronalis 4153.
manifestalis 3000.
manlia 2492 ×.
mansueta 2233.
Manulea 585.
Maradana 1910 ×.
Marapana 2925 ×.
Marasnia 4108.
Marcala 3204 ×.
marchalii 551 ×.
marcidaria 3975.
marcidus 1007.
Mardara 997.
margurita 1903 ×, 3593.
margaritacea 724.
margaritaria 725.
margaritula 3105 ×.
margaritata 1903.
Margaritia 3029, 4091, 4131,
 4146, 4149.
Margurades 4200, 4201, 4202,
 4207, 4208, 4209, 4212,
 4213, 4215.
Margaronia 4205.
Margaronia 4200, 4201, 4202,
 4204, 4209, 4210, 4211,
 4212, 4213, 4215, 4653,
 4659.
MARGARONIDÆ 4177.
marginago 1753.
marginalis 929, 1748, 4093,
 4187, 4393.
marginalis 4124.
marginata 721, 819, 969 ×,
 1003, 1264, 1744, 1753,
 1800, 1924, 2308, 2318,
 2581, 3001 ×, 3040, 3654,
 3747.
marginata 4124.
marginella 4660.
marginipunctella 4860.
Marimatha 1867.
marisalis 4119.
marimorata 365, 3832.
marimorea 515, 1214, 2223.
marimorea 4874.
Marmorinia 2816.
marisynsalis 4561.
martaria 3737.
marthesiusalis 4211.

martiata 3193.
martialis 4154.
Marnoa 4220.
Marumba 140, 141.
maruta 984.
Masalia 1754 ×, 1755A.
Masca 2838.
massoni 251.
massalis 4528.
Massepha 4332.
massurensis 144.
mastrucata 2446.
Mastypophora 2904.
masurialis 2895.
masuriensis 37.
Matella 2745 ×.
materna 2474 ×.
matherana 777.
Mathura 2856.
mathura 1026.
maturata 2617 ×.
maturoens 2618.
mauraria 3264.
Maxates 3450 ×.
maxima 1771 ×, 2688 ×, 3357.
Mazula 2571.
Mecodina 2818.
Mecyna 4141.
medardaria 3422 ×.
Medasina 3260.
media 1939.
mediana 1776, 2896.
medinalis 4118.
mediovittaria 3816.
medmaria 3904.
medusa 165.
megalopsalis 4065.
Meganoton 176.
Megaphysa 4294.
megapteralis 4165.
Megasema 2016, 2023.
Mogusema 2032.
Megasoma 1500, 1504.
megaspila 3116.
Megastigna 1947.
melulencalis 4369.
Melanippe 3812 ×, 3812A.
Melanippe 3727, 3860.
melanomera 177.
melanopalis 4288.
melanophila 945.
melanopsis 811.
Melanthia 3814, 3860.
melanthus 764.
melus 252.
meleagris 2456.
meleagrisalis 4362.
melicerte 2624.
melicerte 2628.
Melicetria 1781, 1784, 1787.
melidiata 3859.
Melinoessa 3157.
Melipotis 2532 ×.
Melissoptis 4734.
Melittia 195 ×, 199A.
Mella 4601.
melonella 4725.
melonalis 4144.
memblaria 513.
memorata 3970.
Menapia 1512.
Menapia 1187.
mendicella 4889.
mendoza 1037.

Menopha 3269.
menalis 4445.
meonaria 3673 ×
mercatoria 2523.
Mergana 3235, 3236, 3237, 3239.
Meridarchis 4874.
meridionalis 1841, 4563.
meridionalis 4238.
meritalis 4312.
meritaria 3433.
mesenterialis 4493.
mesogona 3244.
Mesographa 4172.
Mesolia 4724.
Messata 1426.
Mestleta 2798 ×.
Metabrazas 3724.
metachromata 3719.
Metachrostis 1902 ×, 1902A.
metagonaria 3633.
metagonaria 4011.
metallaria 3196.
metallica 63, 2076.
metallica 432.
metalliferella 4565.
metamelana 949.
Metanastria 1439, 1457.
metaphrea 1140.
metaphrea 3123.
metarhoda 1008.
Metasia 4665, 4666.
metaspila 2296 ×.
metaspilaria 3940.
metaxantha 2245.
Metasmestia 3029.
Metarya 1980.
Methorasa 2226.
Metoxydia 3214.
Metisa 494.
mezankooria 1563.
mesenteria 2625.
mezentia 2625.
Miana 2088, 2185, 2196.
micaceana 4739.
micans 1011.
Micra 1899.
Micra 502, 1881, 1883, 1896.
Microcossus 4784.
Microschus 3965.
Microlophia 76.
Micronia 4012 ×.
Micronia 4016, 4017, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4025, 4026.
micronaria 3687.
MICRONIDÆ 4012.
Micronidia 4019.
MICROPTERYGINÆ 4822.
Micropteryx 4822.
Microtheca 2598.
Microscia 4383.
Microsempra 865.
midama 401.
Midea 4731.
Migoplates 546.
Migoplastis 546.
miles 434.
Milionia 3094.
militaris 3084.
millepunctellus 4835.
Milleria 435.
Milleria 410, 415, 425, 432, 433.

Miltochrista 632.
Miltochrista 686, 695, 703.
milvinalis 4162.
Mimas 131.
minicalis 2897.
mimosa 4934.
minulina 3665.
minea 1592.
minens 1592.
mineusalis 4323.
minima 114.
minimaria 3379.
minicosa 3321 ×.
minor 102 ×, 252A, 486, 496, 1439, 1601 ×, 2779, 3660, 4483, 4782, 4812.
minoralis 2931.
Minucia 2600 ×.
minuellus 4836.
minus 67.
minutella 4594.
minutellus 4683.
minuticornis 1220.
mirabilis 82.
miranda 1555.
miraria 3072 ×.
Mirosa 1305 ×, 1315A, 1315B.
Mirosa 1294, 1443.
Mirosa 1305, 1315.
mirificalis 4221.
miscellaria 3409.
misera 2044.
miseralis 4447.
misticalis 2928 ×.
mitaria 3590.
Mithila 2262.
Mithuna 599.
mitigata 3976.
Mixophila 4438A.
Moca 4638.
Mocis 2697.
modesta 1437, 1631, 1729, 1777, 1908, 1909, 1994, 2251, 2344, 2560, 2898, 3624 ×.
modesta 133.
Modiana 4801.
moliusalis 4340.
Moepa 2423.
moerens 935.
moestalis 2738A.
molata 3897.
mollifera 1394 ×.
mollis 1314, 1395.
mollis 2562.
molpusalis 2899.
molusalis 4366.
Molybdantha 4436.
Moma 1213.
mona 757.
monensalis 2042.
Monema 1324.
monesusalis 4143.
monetella 4842.
monilialis 2376.
monilis 2091.
monochromata 3553.
monoleuca 2391.
monolitha 2258.
montana 253, 783.
montanaria 3860.
montanata 3860.
monycha 521.
moolia 463.
moolla 2297.

moorei 271, 363, 820, 1111, 1141, 2514, 3571.
mopaa 779.
mopaa 478.
mori 1008.
mormoides 2515.
morosa 2739, 2930 ×.
morosella 4667.
Morova 4387.
Morpheus 1586.
morpheus 185.
morta 166.
morvusalis 4204.
Mosara 2351 ×.
Moscha 2749.
Motama 2064.
mucidaria 3358, 3410.
mucronata 2056.
multicolor 2597.
multifemestrata 1354.
multigutta 263.
multiguttata 825, 2808.
multiguttatus 825.
multilinenalis 4306.
multiplicans 1878.
multipunctaria 3254.
multipunctata 1641 ×.
multiscripta 2476.
multistrigaria 2321 ×, 3062, 3106.
multistrigata 1593.
multivagellus 4698.
multivittata 763.
munda 1012.
munida 1981.
mundata 3369.
mundicolor 2680.
mundissima 3941.
mundus 1012.
muricoloraria 8124.
murificalis 4535.
murina 1357.
murinalis 3002.
murinus 1608.
Murilda 1417.
musa 274 ×.
muscolor 3879.
muscoloraria 3386.
muscosa 2377, 3016.
muscosaria 8411.
muscosella 4645.
muscularia 1254.
Mustilia 1481.
Mutanda 3935A.
mutans 1396, 2166, 3428.
mutualis 4334.
Myana 3931.
myandaria 3644.
myndon 60.
Myelois 4559, 4647.
Myelois 4443, 4563.
mygdon 2678 ×.
mygdonia 2535.
mygdonias 2678.
mylitta 1564 ×.
myops 2670.
myrinalis 4086.
myrtæa 2788 ×.
myrtea 2788.
Myrteta 4027.
mysalis 2094.
mysorella 4602.
mysticata 1253, 2305.
Mythimna 1704.

mytilata 3004 *

N

Nabatha 3040.
Nachaba 2217.
Nacoleia 4356.
Nadagara 3887.
Nadagara 3909.
Nadata 1189.
nemata 3861.
Nenia 2271.
nervina 4375.

Nagadeba 2754.
Nagasena 2152.
Nagunda 1047.
Nahara 2320.
nainica 1682.
najabula 3045.
Nanaguna 2913.
nanda 1464, 3465.
nandina 1499.
Napreua 1091, 1092, 1093.
Naranga 1813.
Narapa 3305.
naruria 1287.
narcissus 559.
nareda 1667.
Narosa 1318 *.
narratalis 2900.
Nasaya 2319.
nasifera 3911A.
Natada 1272 *.
natalis 2040 *.
naudina 1439.
Nausinot 4329.
Naxa 3745 *.
Naxia 2633 *.
Naxia 2636, 2637.
naxinoides 2133.
Nayaca 860.
Neera 1281, 1282, 1286, 1289, 1290.
nebulifera 1887.
nebulosa 533, 552, 652, 1565, 2125, 3115.
nebulosata 3572.
nectena 2340.
negatalis 4143.
negataria 3942.
negatella 4861.
nelcinna 457.
Nelcynda 3717.
Nelcynda 3123.
neloalis 4112.
Nemoria 3487 *.
Nemotois 4830.
Neochera 514.
neoclesalis 4121.
Neomirena 1316.
Neoris 1551.
nepalensis 1609.
nepcha 200, 2278.
nephealis 4067.
Nephela 185.
Nephopteryx 4573.
Nephopteryx 2376, 4555, 4557, 4558, 4567, 4568, 4571, 4646.
Nepita 642 *.
neptalis 4329.
neptis 4329.
neptisalis 4329.
Nerice 1180.

nerii 112.
nervosa 996.
nesciaria 3942.
nesciatolla 4888.
nessus 105.
Netria 1215.
Neuria 2120.
Neurina 2142.
Neurina 4219.
Neviasca 2842.
newara 201, 254, 1575 *.
Niacaba 4403.
nicobariensis 163.
nictata 3943.
nietneri 363, 490.
Niganda 1149.
nigerrima 2076A.
nigra 1012A, 1594.
nigralbata 3821A.
nigraronaria 3595.
nigrella 4262.
nigrescens 300, 422, 427, 558, 2126, 2345, 3085, 4090, 4564.
nigricans 793, 1397.
nigrifascialis 4155.
nigrifasciata 34.
nigrifrons 583, 862.
nigrilinea 2832.
nigrilinoosa 1683.
nigriluna 2167.
nigripalpata 3799.
nigripalpis 1842, 2834.
nigripars 592.
nigripennis 325.
nigripunctata 3900A.
nigrisigna 1571, 2168, 2694.
nigritarsis 2236.
nigritula 986.
nigrivona 4728.
nigrivittata 1777A.
nigrociellia 4707.
nigrocineria 2376.
nigrocuprea 2077.
nigrofusca 2045.
nigrofusca 1980.
nigrogrisea 1649.
nigrolinealis 4222.
nigrosigna 2015.
nigrovenosa 465.
nigroviridis 1761.
nigrovittata 3281, 3900B.
niguzaria 3149.
Nikaa 342.
Nikara 1974.
nilgira 398.
nilgira 1778 *.
nilgira 1398.
niobesalis 4347.
Nida 1036.
nipalensis 326.
Niphonissa 3249A.
Nisaga 1437 *.
nialis 2776.
Nishada 609.
Nistra 4365.
nitetisalis 4144.
nitidicostalis 4202.
nitidula 4927.
nivaha 1315.
nivea 576, 2278A.
niveiceps 1189.
niveigutta 4915.
niveiguttella 4916.
niveiplaga 1946.

nivellus 4676.
niveosparna 987.
niviapex 2806.
niviferana 4878.
nivimacula 291.
nivosa 1862.
Nobilis 3685.
nobilis 1465.
noctescens 4235.
Noctua 478, 522, 528, 538, 739, 742, 779 *., 1097, 1225, 1286, 1624, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1787, 1763, 1780, 1781, 1805, 1825, 1838A, 1839, 1854, 1870, 1903, 1933A, 1980, 2000, 2001, 2016, 2023, 2024, 2069, 2108, 2122, 2137, 2155, 2157, 2177, 2232, 2238, 2291, 2305, 2333, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2492, 2497, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2539, 2552, 2554, 2561, 2572, 2573, 2575, 2583, 2593, 2595, 2596, 2598, 2621, 2622, 2624, 2625, 2628, 2666, 2670, 2675, 2676, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2687, 2697, 2702, 2756, 2760, 2788, 2843, 2844, 3046, 3400, 4329.
noctuella 4530.

NOCTUES 1624

NOCTUIDÆ 1980.
noctuides 2646.
Nodaria 2985 *.
nodicornella 4502.
Nola 728.
Nolasena 1912.
Nolasena 2924 *.
Nomophila 4530.
Nonagria 1721.
non-atrum 2016.
Noorda 4237.
nora 3634 *.
Noreia 3229.
Noreiah 3232.
Northia 215.
Nosophora 4128.
Nosymna 4897.
notabilis 1823.
Notarcha 4806, 4820.
notata 746, 2680.
notata 1039.
Notioptera 278.
Notodonta 1190.
NOTODONTIDÆ 1114.
NOTODONTINÆ 1135.
novara 4777.
novarana 4764.
novatusalis 2937.
nubecula 603.
nubes 2121.
nubifascia 686.
nubifera 2626.
nubila 1801, 2057.
nubilalis 4068.
nubilata 3822.
nubilosa 4480.
nuda 867.
nudalis 4175.
Nudaria 722.

Nudaria 721.
nudipennis 3340A.
nugata 8362.
nugatrix 2201 x.
Numenes 962.
Numeria 3205.
Nynaea 856.
Nyctalemon 3045.
Nyctarcha 4526.
Nyctemera 460.
Nyctemera 469 x, 471, 472, 473.
nyctemerata 804, 3387.
nyctemerata 3388.
NYCTEMERIDÆ 460.
NYCTEOLIDÆ 499.
nycteris 8.
Nyctipao 2537.
Nyctipao 2539.
nyctiphanes 169.
nydia 840.
Nygmyia 941.
nymphea 4414.
Nymphula 4174.
Nymphula 4367, 4422, 4518.
Nysia 1316.
Nysia 1284, 1305.

O

obaceralis 2920.
Obdora 2832.
obductalis 2301.
obeditalis 2826.
oberratalis 3000.
obfuscata 1013.
obitalis 4399.
objectaria 3282.
objectella 4946.
oblataria 3966.
obligatella 4862.
obliqua 174, 1647, 1857, 2324, 2327, 2335.
obliquialis 2929.
obliquaria 3170, 3208, 3681 x, 4013 x.
obliquata 4009, 4136.
obliquifasciata 2728.
obliquilinea 3177.
obliquiorbis 2058.
obliquiplaga 1172.
obliquisignata 3823, 3863.
obliquivitta 841.
oblita 2771, 4100.
obliterans 185, 2540.
obliterata 3328.
oblitterans 597.
oblivaria 3573.
oblongata 3864.
oblongata 3876.
obnupta 3484.
obrimaria 3586.
obrinaria 3573 x.
obrinusalis 4324.
obscura 1706, 2384, 2795, 4490.
obscuraria 3063.
obscurata 2516, 3880, 4127.
obscurus 1540.
obsoloscens 1120 x.
obsolota 687, 1014.
obstans 2123.
obstataria 4006.
obstitella 4715.

obstructa 1637 x.
obstupidalis 2902.
obtoctaria 3412 x.
obtenta 2283.
obturbata 3928.
obtusa 1247.
obtusana 4765.
obtusata 4016.
obtusisigna 2169 x.
obumbrata 2637.
occatas 2903.
occlusata 3809.
occulata 2426.
ocellata 1263, 1324, 2740.
ocellata 3860.
ocella 4680.
ocellifera 780.
ochracea 648 x, 881, 1147, 1297, 1872, 2007A, 2130 x, 3036, 3933A.
ochracealis 2957.
ochrea 1252, 3663A.
ochrealis 4069.
ochreata 2170 x, 3764.
ochreipennis 2791 x, 2904.
ochridorsella 4622.
ochrifasciata 3206.
ochripes 1072.
ochripieta 1390, 4423.
Ochroleura 2020, 2022A.
ochsenheimeri 255.
Ocinara 1108.
octavialis 4237.
octoguttalis 4122.
octomaculalis 4223.
octopunctata 85.
octopunctata 379.
oculalis 3027.
ocularis 368.
oculata 2309.
ocys 88.
Odagra 1061.
Odenestis 1491, 1492, 1497.
Odico 1911.
Odonostis 1491.
Odontodes 2369 x.
Odontoptera 3161.
Oebia 4518.
Oecophora 4913.
OECOPHORINÆ 4911.
Edematophorus 4551.
edipodalis 4059.
Eela 4914.
egnusalis 4570.
egrotalis 4334.
eumealis 4272.
Enistis 570.
Enistis 614, 627.
enone 256.
Enonistis 570.
estuatia 4218.
Ogygia 2024.
Oiketicus 439, 490, 492, 495.
oldenlandiae 90.
olearia 1033, 3977.
Olene 1035.
Oligochroa 4500.
Oligoclona 994, 996.
Oligostigma 4394, 4399, 4401, 4402, 4414.
Oligostigma 4406.
olivacea 55, 1843, 1943.
olivana 1854.

olivascens 448, 2095, 2364.
olivascens 2355.
olivea 1863.
olivea 1354.
olivescens 2355, 3200, 3348.
olympia 2672.
omariualis 2932.
omioronigera 2517.
Omiza 3216.
Omiza 3694.
omima 2573.
Ommatophora 2545.
Ommatophora 2553.
OMMATOPHORIDÆ 2532.
ommatopararia 1263.
Omphis 4107.
Onebala 4885.
onelia 2637 x.
Onellaba 3750.
onusta 2113.
onustana 4770.
onychia 3909.
onychinalis 4257.
opalaria 3530.
opalina 3466, 4289.
opalinalis 4166.
opalinoidea 1844.
opella 1858.
opheltesalis 4345.
Ophideres 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2483, 2484, 4526.
ophideresana 4526.
OPHIDERIDÆ 2474.
ophideroides 1221.
Ophiodes 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611.
Ophisma 2612 x.
Ophisma 2470, 2578, 2609, 2621, 2622, 2760.
Ophistographe 3666.
Ophiuche 2927 x.
Ophiusa 2658 x, 2670A.
Ophiusa 1839, 2395, 2396, 2300, 2301, 2475, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2611, 2637, 2653, 2679, 2815.
ophiusalis 3007.
OPHIUSIDÆ 2582.
ophiusoides 2905.
ophthalmica 3467.
Ophthalmodes 3365.
opificella 4625.
opialis 4273.
Opogona 4945.
Oporabia 3753.
opponens 1116, 1466.
opposita 2078.
oplativa 2472.
optatua 2472.
optatusalis 4518.
opulenta 2029.
Oræsia 1224 x.
orbicularis 512, 1644C, 2417, 4895.
orbiculifera 4481.
orbomalis 4290.
Oreta 1246.
Oreus 53, 79.
Orygia 873.
Orygia 882.
orians 143.
orientale 4932.

orientalis 27, 130, 167, 286,
 327, 751, 812, 2298.
oriolus 2681.
ornata 2438, 2488, 3956,
 3978, 4124.
ornata 1394.
ornatalis 4367.
ornataria 3396.
ornataria 3956.
ornatissima 2171.
orneus 183.
Ornix 4033.
Oromena 2436.
Orosa 2940.
orosia 2844 x.
orosialis 2844.
Orosoma 4526.
Orsonoba 3190.
Orsonoba 3904.
ortellus 4677.
Orthaga 4488.
orthograpta 1322 x.
Orthosia 1913 x.
Orthosia 2110A.
orthosiana 2958.
ORTHOSIIDÆ 1913.
Orthostixis 3748.
Ortophaga 2574.
Orudiza 3048.
Oruza 3688.
Orosca 925.
Oryla 4729.
Orygia 868, 875.
oryzalis 4400.
osaeosalis 4427.
Osica 1650.
Osicercia 3692.
Osicercia 3691.
ossea 3625.
ossigera 2585.
Ossonoba 2253.
ostensalis 4282.
ostentalis 4282.
ostriualis 4336.
Othora 2375, 2405, 2406, 2407,
 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2413,
 2414, 2418, 2420, 2421, 2422.
Othreis 2475.
otiosa 2448.
otrensalis 4112.
ovisignata 3574.
Oxicosta 1214.
Oxira 2007A, 2130 x.
Oxydactyla 4549.
oxydactylus 4549.
Oxydia 3218.
Oxydia 3214.
OXYDIDÆ 3204.
Oxyodes 2497 x.
Oxyptilus 4542.
Ozarba 2127.
Ozola 3687.

P

Pachestra 2907.
Pachenome 1029.
pachiaris 3217.
Pachyarches 4309.
Pachydia 3428.
Pachygana 1409.
Pachynoa 4165.
Pachyodes 3395.

Pachyphilona 546.
Pachythiris 210.
Pachythiris 2211.
Pachyzancla 4333.
paclalis 2928.
Padonia 641.
Pædisca 4761.
pærlita 3413 x.
pagana 163.
pagana 3414.
pagodella 4566.
Pagrasa 3703, 3704.
Pagyda 4330.
Paidia 721.
palaca 3064.
palesalis 4455.
Paliga 4147.
Palimpsestes 1643.
Palimpsestes 1642A, 1644B,
 1644C, 1644D.
PALINDIDÆ 2189.
Palirisu 1365.
Palleno 641.
pallens 593 x, 667, 2310, 2780.
pallicosta 106.
pallicostalis 4557.
pallicostaria 3158.
pallida 1456.
pallida 572, 605, 719, 865,
 891, 1180, 1239, 1303, 1345,
 1350, 1362, 1530, 1716,
 1749, 1762, 2566, 3028,
 3191, 3226, 3575, 3696,
 3804, 3943A, 4163, 4168.
pallidaria 3273.
pallidilinea 2296.
pallidiscia 1802.
pallidularia 3125.
pallidum 1504.
pallioplaga 3408.
pallivittata 3576, 4456.
pallula 2682 x, 2688 x.
palmalis 4156.
palmata 658.
palmyra 3086.
palpalis 1266, 4908.
palpata 3775 x.
palpiger 1266.
palumba 2641 x.
PALYDÆ 3539.
pamphilata 3885 x.
pamphosalis 3018.
Panaora 62 x.
Panæthia 3101.
panæusalis 4110.
Panagra 3686.
Panalipa 4689.
Panassa 715.
pancratii 1780.
Pandala 1338.
pandavella 4724.
Pandemis 4742.
pandia 2567.
Pandesma 2440A, 2441 x.
pandya 1358.
pangialis 4337.
pangiaris 3666.
Pangora 775.
Panilla 2469.
Panisala 3159.
pannosa 794, 1217, 2059,
 2172, 2267, 2518, 2587 x,
 2724.
pannosaria 3301.

Pannucha 4478.
panopus 186.
panusalis 2941 x.
panderinaria 3255A.
panthona 423.
pantara 3007.
paphia 1564.
paphos 522.
Papilio 367, 396, 3046, 3047.
papilionaria 399.
papilionaris 419.
Papacrama 1912 x.
parallelaria 3620.
parallelus 4699.
Paraona 567.
Paraponyx 4396.
Paraponyx 4403.
Parasa 1295.
Parasa 1280 x, 1280A, 1282A,
 1286A.
Parasia 4844.
Paravetta 1158.
Parvattia 4538.
pardale 1499A.
pardalina 747.
pardaria 2096, 3585 x, 3738.
pardicelata 3399.
pardicolor 1595.
parisnotei 3264.
paritalis 2851 x.
parivala 1518.
Parotis 4213.
porrhasiata 3886.
partellus 4700.
participatis 2747.
partita 962, 2093, 2730 x,
 3509.
partita 502.
parva 579.
parvalis 4178, 4412.
parvellus 4690.
parvipennis 2553.
parvula 420 x, 752, 1893, 3065.
parvula 3379.
parvulata 3492.
parvulata 3537.
parvulella 4799.
pasena 640.
Pasipeda 2638.
Pasipeda 2641.
Pasira 3033 x.
passalis 257.
pastor 3535.
pastoralis 1288.
patala 2279 x.
patalata 3194.
Patana 1076.
Patania 4209.
Patissa 4665.
patna 2638.
Patna 4620.
patnalis 4425.
patnaria 3191.
patrana 963, 1240.
patriciella 4554.
patroclaria 3046.
patroclus 3046.
patroclus 3047.
patruelis 3577 x.
Patruelis 4224.
Patula 2562.
patula 1359.
patulalis 4070.
patularia 3218, 3944.

patulata 3128.
patulella 4041, 4063.
paucifera 2113.
pauciferalis 4071.
paucigraphella 4026.
paucipunctata 1590.
paulula 3063 x.
paupellalis 4072.
pauperatus 1610.
pavica 1248.
pavo 1784.
pavona 2704.
pavonica 187.
pectinata 1959A.
pectinicornalis 4167.
pectinicornis 411.
pectoralis 258.
pedilata 3957.
Peetula 3203.
Pegella 1022.
Pelidroma 2001.
Pelecyntis 4338.
Pelena 4705.
pellionella 4000.
pellionaria 3674 x.
pelligera 1734.
Pempelia 4586, 4591, 4631.
penclularia 3554.
Penicillaria 2193, 2194, 2196, 2197.
Penicillaria 2198 x.
penicillaria 3148.
penicillata 1684, 4640, 4620.
pennisignata 3432.
Penara 1066.
Pentacitrotus 733 x.
penhica 1097.
Penthina 4760.
peracutata 3995.
peragrata 4195.
Perciana 2223.
percia 1685 x.
Peronia 3713.
perdensata 3229.
perdica 350.
perdicina 4772.
perdicipennis 2356.
perdis 988.
peregrina 668.
peremptaria 3626.
perfecta 73.
perfectana 4745.
perfectaria 3923.
perfectaria 3938 x, 4746.
perficione 2647.
perficuta 3765.
perfidiosa 2470.
Pergea 51.
Pargesa 52.
peribocalis 4426.
Pericallia 860.
Pericallia 3200.
Peridroma 512.
Perigea 2088.
Perigee 2098 x.
perigoides 1735.
Perigonia 56, 63, 185.
Perina 866.
Perinania 2261.
Perinephala 4082.
perionella 4581.
peritalis 4873.
permissa 2178.
permotaria 3640.

permunda 2121.
permutata 1400.
perna 2027.
pernyi 1564.
perornata 669, 755.
peropace 2622.
perpulchra 3865.
perrottetii 1566.
persecta 523.
perserrata 3824.
persimilis 1401, 2279A, 2568.
persimilis 3265, 3958 x.
perspectalis 4261.
perspicillalis 4178.
perspicillator 2485.
perspicua 1354.
perspicualis 4328.
perspicuaria 3651.
perspicuata 3329.
pertendens 2473 x.
perticella 4605.
perturbans 2717.
pervolgata 3645.
pervulgaris 2858.
peshwa 328.
Peasocoasma 4372.
Petelia 3421 x.
petosiris 1402.
Pfeifferia 4216.
Phacellura 4197.
Phaousa 303.
Phægorista 343.
phæopteralis 4112.
Phakellura 4197.
Phalacra 4011.
Phalangiodes 4143, 4329.
Phalangodes 4329.
Phalanna 281.
phalaris 163.
phalera 1513.
PHALERIDÆ 1510.
Phalena 88, 348, 350, 402, 419, 423, 441, 461, 462, 463, 466, 478, 513, 514, 519, 521, 525, 528, 532, 559, 570, 635, 670, 738, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 764, 781, 787, 818, 941, 1010, 1024, 1098, 1286, 1385, 1402, 1457, 1497, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1564, 1586, 1592, 1624, 1731, 1734, 1780, 1786, 1838A, 1839, 1854, 1879, 1903, 1933A, 2000, 2001, 2016, 2024, 2069, 2108, 2155, 2157, 2232, 2333, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2492, 2497, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2539, 2545, 2552, 2554, 2561, 2572, 2575, 2588, 2593, 2621, 2624, 2625, 2628, 2658, 2666, 2670, 2675, 2676, 2678, 2679, 2685, 2687, 2697, 2756, 2760, 2788, 2843, 2844, 2875, 2908, 3084, 3094, 3143, 3190, 3312, 3400, 3522, 3541, 3545, 3546, 3554, 3632, 3663, 3705, 3860, 3958, 4016, 4022, 4091, 4124, 4146, 4172, 4218, 4219, 4262, 4329, 4363, 4446, 4508, 4518, 4588, 4725, 4800, 4904.
phalanaria 1420.
Phalga 2224.
Phanaos 2168.
phanasalis 4148.

phantasma 2304, 3150.
Pharambara 4378.
pharazalis 4112.
Pharetra 774 x.
pharisalis 4073.
phasipennis 2329.
Phassus 1615 x.
Phauda 284.
Phosa 1206.
Phosia 1205, 1207A.
phoreciusalis 4478.
Phibalapteris 3687.
Phibalapteryx 3900, 3900A, 3900B.
Philampelus 180.
Philampelus 45, 46, 48, 51.
Philonora 356 x.
Philona 540.
Philopator 360 x.
Philosamia 1541.
philoxenaa 357.
philoxene 357.
Phissama 761 x.
Phlogophora 1975.
Phlyctonia 4218.
Phocodermia 1274.
Phægorista 338.
phœniocotenata 3195.
phœnico-tenata 3195.
Phoenix 3215.
phœnya 71.
Phaosaces 4369.
phorous 202.
Phorica 2329.
Phorodesma 3490.
Phothedes 1873.
Photoscotia 3841A.
Phragmatobia 782.
Phragmatocia 1600 x.
phrynealis 4138.
phryneusalis 4204.
Phrysur 109.
Phurys 2322.
phycidalis 4139, 4457.
Phycidocera 4164.
Phycis 4601.
phycisella 4884.
phycisoides 2378.
Phycita 4587.
PHYCITIDÆ 4554.
PHYCITINÆ 4554.
Phyodes 4730.
Phyletis 3668 x.
Phylodes 2483.
Phylloemistis 4945.
Phyllophila 1908.
phyllosaria 4010.
phyrrhula 18.
Phyematin 4292.
Phytometra 1899, 1879.
Piada 1878.
picalis 4429.
picaria 3739.
pieta 750, 3003, 1787.
picta 2137.
pictalis 4458.
pictaria 3397, 3791, 3999.
picticaudata 3107.
picticaudata 3109.
pictipennis 3510.
pictus 476.
picus 5.
Pida 959.
Pidorus 441, 444.

Pidorus 441.
Pigia 4026.
pillocostata 3364.
Pimprana 1740.
Pinacta 4220.
pinastri 180.
pinastrina 85, 93.
Pindara 2622 x.
Pindicitora 4718.
Pindicitora 4719, 4722.
Pingasa 3374 x.
Pingrasa 2940.
pinguinialis 4503.
pinguinatus 4503.
pinguisana 4766.
Pintia 392.
Pionea 4171.
Pionea 4176.
pionealis 2859.
pipleidialis 4238.
pipleisalis 4238.
Pitacanda 4125.
Pitacota 1817.
Pitama 4230.
Pitane 643, 644.
Pitasila 467 x.
pitmani 3118.
Pitrassa 1645.
placena 2396.
placida 127A, 1332, 1467,
 1905, 1995, 2174, 2981,
 3646.
placodoides 2225.
plagalus 4074.
plagiata 1458.
plagiata 805, 970, 1877, 1996 x,
 2418.
plagiatalis 4101.
plagidotata 1058, 3126.
plagifera 471 x, 1463, 1996,
 3833.
plagiferella 4837.
plaginota 534.
plagiodotata 1058.
plagiosa 1631.
plagiviridis 1173.
plana 2479.
plana 494, 524, 882 x, 971,
 1346 x, 1883, 2519.
planalis 4734.
planaria 4627.
plangonalis 4157.
Plataplecta 1763, 1765A.
platycerata 3590.
PLATYDIDÆ 2838.
Platyja 2621 x, 2759 x.
platylencata 3594.
platymitris 4459.
Platyptilus 4759.
Platyptilia 4541.
Platyptilus 4539, 4541.
Plectoptera 2812.
Plectropteron 1534.
Plemyria 3895.
pleniferata 3330.
Pleonectusa 4109.
Pleurona 2823.
plicalis 3266.
plicata 3983.
Plotoia 3015.
Plotoia 2405 x.
plumalis 3331.
plumbeata 3810.
plumipes 1431, 2463.

plumosa 1209, 1351 x.
plurilinearia 3996.
plurilineata 3901.
pluriatriaria 3578.
pluriatrigata 3108A, 3979.
Plusia 1963, 2182.
Plusia 2153 x.
plusiata 1156.
PLUSIIDÆ 2150.
Plusiodes 2150.
Plusiodonta 2181 x.
plusioides 1202.
plusioides 2195.
PLUTELLIDÆ 4838.
PLUTELLINÆ 4838.
pluto 85.
plutusalis 4325.
plynusaria 3997.
Poaphila 2941.
Poaphila 2306 x.
POAPHILIDÆ 2306.
podalirata 3108.
Pœcilocampa 1509 x.
pœcusaria 2571.
polemusa 1686.
Polia 1765, 1765A, 1766.
polyclealis 3776.
polycleata 3776.
Polydesma 2487.
Polydesma 2446.
POLYDESMIDÆ 2432.
polydora 358.
polygrapha 2596.
polymena 287.
polymesata 3185.
Polyocha 4615.
polyphanaria 3389.
Polyptoloca 1644A, 1644B.
Polyptychus 132 x, 133A.
polysepila 2337 x.
polyspilalis 2943.
Polytela 1785.
Polythlipta 4191.
pomalus 2829.
Pomastia 3970, 3985.
Pomasia 4005.
pomona 2477.
pomonalis 4212.
Pompostola 282, 288.
poritialis 4394.
porphyria 152.
porphyriata 3881.
Porphyritis 4361.
Porsica 4816.
Porthesia 929 x.
Porthetria 1010.
Porthetria 1024.
postica 720, 875, 950 x,
 1060, 1148, 1241, 1347 x,
 1864.
postica 2043.
posticalis 2749.
posticaria 3613.
posticata 3229.
postincisa 951.
poststrigaria 2549.
postvitta 297.
postvittata 3757.
Potamophora 2492.
Potera 3747.
Poujadia 4621.
Prabhassa 621.
Pradatta 1725, 1726A.
Pradiota 2840.

procedens 2340.
præcipua 2775 x.
præclararia 3156.
prætereuna 4006.
præteritalis 4113, 4358.
prætexta 2195, *
prætextata 3189.
Pratoraria 3116.
Prameda 4438.
Pramila 190.
prasana 1125.
prasena 560.
prastna 1456.
prasinaris 1763.
Prays 4837.
precedens 2252, 2340.
pretiosa 413, 704.
Primosticta 1107.
primularis 431, 1421, 3109.
princeps 916.
principalis 806.
Prionia 3691 x.
prisco 1687.
Pristarthria 4594.
privatana 4752.
proba 3708.
Problepis 1258A.
proboscoidalis 2908.
proboscoidaria 3800 x.
proboscoidatus 2908.
proboscoidens 2908.
procera 1519.
proceralis 4284.
processaria 3332.
Proceodeca 1068, 1069A.
procopia 4219.
procopialis 4219.
Procoetes 217.
Proeris 214.
procumbens 2464.
procuraria 3347.
Prodenia 2113 x.
Protenia 2164.
producta 535.
profanaria 3945.
prolifera 2280.
prolifera 2280.
prominens 689, 1638, 1688.
promittens 1042.
promptaria 3333.
Propachys 4726.
properata 2673, 3334.
Proreodeca 889, 1068.
proscripta 1655.
Prospalta 2083.
prothelaria 3048.
Protheodes 1875.
Protoparce 167.
protuberans 608.
provocans 1226.
proxima 20, 329.
proximalis 4460.
pruinosa 1765, 3493, 3752.
prunaria 3066.
prunicolor 2606 x, 3088.
prunosa 108, 2520, 2543,
 2995.
Psalis 1090.
Pseudadia 4911.
Pseudasthena 3967 x.
Pseudocoremia 3288.
PSEUDO-DELTOI-
DES 2707

Pseudomosa 1031 ×.
Pseudomoea 1030.
Pseudomicronia 4017.
pseudonaga 47.
Pseudosesia 207.
Pseudosphinx 169 ×.
Pseudoterrha 3663A.
pseudoterpunaria 3390.
Psychotæ 265.
Psimada 2625 ×.
Psithyros 9.
psittacalis 4213.
Psyche 491A.
Psyche 495.
PSYCHIDÆ 487.
psylaria 4005 ×.
Psyra 3425 ×, 3426A.
Pterothysanus 474.
PTEROPHORIDÆ 4539.
Pterophorus 4541, 4551.
Pterophorus 4543.
Ptilonacra 1334.
Ptilophora 1200.
Ptychopoda 3956.
pubescentella 4864.
pudens 2569.
pudica 2281.
pudicaria 3908.
pudorina 161.
pudorinus 161.
puella 670.
puellaris 92 ×.
puera 2232.
pulchella 380, 454, 739, 4917.
pulcherrima 1160, 1689, 2630.
pulehra 330, 2521, 2695, 3221.
pulchra 739.
pulchralis 4430.
pulchrinervis 3096.
pulchripicta 1820.
pulinda 3627.
pulla 1845.
pullata 1529, 2845.
pulverata 2765.
pulverulenta 4507.
pulsillula 4555.
pumilio 39.
punctata 606, 758, 1326, 3592.
punctella 634.
punctellus 4661.
puncticilia 3745.
punctifascia 926.
punctifascia 686.
punctifera 3579.
punctiferalis 4031.
punctigera 2129.
punctilinea 653, 863.
punctilinealis 2935.
punctilineata 1642.
punctipes 1997.
punctistriga 821.
punctistrigella 4610.
punctivenata 100.
punctosa 2522.
punica 1289.
punicea 705.
punicealis 4336.
punicearia 3545.
pupillaria 3554.
pura 1863.
Purbia 2484.
purpuralis 4336.
purpurascens 3597, 3998, 4248.

purpurescens 1620.
pusilla 38, 917, 1015, 1596, 3740.
pusillana 4751.
pustulifera 508, 2331.
pustulifera 998.
Pyenarmon 4313.
Pyenarmon 4320, 4321, 4324, 4325.
Pydna 1182 ×.
pygmaea 917.
Pygospila 4218.
pyloalis 4188.
pylotis 748.

PYRALES 4028.

pyraliata 2789, 4484.
PYRALIDÆ 4439.
pyraliformis 1210, 2328.
Pyralis 1854, 1870, 2908, 3069, 4091, 4142, 4146, 4149, 4172, 4175, 4218, 4219, 4261, 4262, 4336, 4363, 4367, 4386, 4422, 4446, 4474, 4496, 4498, 4499, 4503, 4513, 4518, 4530, 4570, 4732.
Pyralis 4439.
pyralina 2316.
Pyrausta 4334, 4338, 4341, 4363.
Pyrausta 4325.
pyraustalis 4338.
pyretorum 1550.
pyriformis 1496.
Pyrinia 3193 ×.
pyrinata 2811.
pyrinata 3580.
pyrochroma 1876.
pyrozonis 3697.
pyrrhia 1753.
pyrrho 3094.
pyrrhochroma 1033.
pyrrhogona 3538.
pyrrhularia 3703.

Q

quadralis 2846 ×.
quadrangularis 972.
quadraria 3469 ×, 3656 ×.
quadricaudata 3967.
quadricincta 1457.
quadricolor 302.
quadrifasciata 419, 1432, 4928.
quadriifera 3303.
quadrilinea 1478, 3044 ×.
quadrilinealis 3004.
quadrilineata 1894, 2311, 2968.
quadrinaculalis 4274.
quadrinaculata 298, 629, 855A.
quadrinotata 671, 1315A, 1603, 2399.
quadrupartita 1846 ×.
quadripennis 2629 ×.
quadriplaga 599.
quadriplagiata 1031 ×.
quadripunctata 3110, 3776A.
quadripunctata 2108.
quadriramosa 822.
quadrirsigna 1998.
quadrirsignata 604, 4128.

quadrivittigata 2370.
quadrivittata 1815.
quæsitæ 2705 ×.
quæsitæ 2906.
quantula 3531.
quaterna 185.
quatuornotata 1603.
quonavadi 2443 ×.
querula 3984.
quieta 3555.
quieta 2226.
quinaria 1902 ×, 2268, 3142, 3525.
quisqualis 4461.
quinque-brunneum 1979.
quinquelinea 2300.
quinquelinealis 2907.
quinquigera 4249.
quintana 1847.

R

Rabula 1300.
Rachia 1209.
Racotis 3370.
Radhica 1477.
radialis 690, 1781.
radiata 1755, 3536.
Radinacra 1965 ×.
rafflesii 86 ×.
Raghava 1724.
raja 318.
rajaca 3192.
rajah 210.
rajata 3777.
Rajendra 789 ×.
rama 2282, 4515.
Ramadasa 1784.
ramularia 3866.
Rambara 3962.
ramburialis 4369.
Ramesa 1525 ×.
Ramila 4660.
Ramila 4658.
ramosa 3834.
rana 952.
Raneja 1922.
Ranghara 606.
Ransonnæti 1789.
Raparna 2791 ×.
raptaria 3258.
raptatalis 2989.
ratalis 2926 ×.
Ratarda 365.
Ravana 4129.
ravolalis 4462.
raya 1520.
recensitaria 3788.
receptella 4791.
reciproca 3904.
reciprocata 3448.
reciprocatus 3448.
recisalis 4463.
recitatella 4886.
reconditalis 4369.
recta 1469.
rectalis 4731.
rectata 3127.
rectifascia 32 ×.
rectifera 2404.
rectificata 3128, 3717.
rectilinea 149, 2523, 2851, 4331.

- rectilineata* 3906.
rectistria 1327.
rectivitta 1917.
rectivittalis 2909.
recurrens 4323.
recurrens 1199.
recurvata 3335.
recurvata 4262.
recurvata 2220 ×.
recurvilineata 4000.
Redoa 1048 ×.
Redoa 1056.
reducens 2496.
reductalis 4349.
reductella 4817.
reduplicalis 2741.
reflexa 2312 ×.
regalis 807, 3253.
regulata 3946.
regulus 14.
Rehimena 4137.
relata 3867.
relictata 3756A, 3947.
religiosa 1194.
relinquenda 2436.
reliquenda 2436.
remelana 565.
Remigia 2998 ×.
Remigia 2293, 2302, 2470,
 2472, 2473, 2546, 2641,
 2697, 2849.
REMIGIDE 2697.
remigioides 2697.
Remodes 3792 ×.
remodesaria 3801 ×.
remota 2561.
remotata 3948.
removens 2760.
renalba 2082.
renalis 1644 D, 1715, 1859,
 1966, 2025, 2092, 2229,
 2718, 2933, 2987, 3037,
 4158.
renisigna 2524.
repauda 189, 1290 ×, 1470.
reparata 3336.
Repena 871, 1075.
replenens 2573.
repleta 2195, 2221, 3549.
repletella 4897.
replicata 2525.
repugnans 1639, 1929.
repulsa 1999.
repulsa 2997.
resoluta 2196.
resplendens 630, 4929.
responsaria 3992.
responsaria 3574.
responsella 4710.
restituta 1197.
restituta 1794.
restituta 3814.
restitutaria 3234.
restitutaria 3239.
restitutata 3814.
restorans 2576 ×.
restorens 2576.
restricta 2959.
retatalis 2936.
retionalis 4376.
reticulata 598, 2175, 2796,
 2811 ×, 3063, 3243, 3868,
 4382.
Retina 440.
retina 2120.
retinalis 4308.
retorta 2561.
retracta 1284.
retractana 4753.
retractaria 3283.
retractaria 3345.
retractata 1291.
retrahens 2145, 2465, 2553 ×,
 2772, 3285.
retorta 2561.
reversa 1707, 2627.
Rhesena 2728.
rhagavata 3069.
Rhagoba 4231.
Rhamphoschisma 31, 32, 33,
 34, 35.
Rhugena 4735.
Rhaphidognatha 300.
rhelus 288.
Rhesula 2191.
Rhizogramma 2138 ×.
Rhodaria 4351.
Rhodaria 4352.
Rhodia 1575 ×.
rhodina 1016.
rhodinaria 3971.
rhodocryptalis 4145.
Rhodogastra 765 ×.
Rhodogastra 764.
Rhodoneura 4373.
rhodopa 766.
rhodope 396.
Rhodophea 4562.
rhodophila 1121.
rhodophila 769.
rhodophilalis 4250.
rhodoptera 121.
Rhodesoma 36.
rhombalis 2923.
rhomboidalis 2910.
Rhopalopsyche 7 ×.
Rhynchina 2857.
rhyparella 4582.
Rhyaria 850, 3710.
Rhytia 2474.
Rhytia 2479.
Ricine 889.
ricinella 4902.
ricini 780, 1541, 4901.
Rigema 1090.
rigidistria 2619.
rigusaria 3137.
Rilia 1035, 1037, 1041.
Rinaca 1573.
riobearia 3151.
risa 382.
Risoba 1633 ×.
rivula 1895.
Rivula 3025.
riularis 80, 2537.
riularis 2222, 4395.
riulata 1910 ×.
rivulosa 2766.
robertsi 111.
roborialis 4464.
robusta 4102, 4598.
robustalis 3021 ×.
robustaria 3485.
robustus 4872.
Rodaba 4492.
Roeselia 639A, 639B, 640,
 640A.
roridalis 4251.
rosacea 154 ×.
rosalia 3544.
rosalia 3545.
rosaliata 3544.
Rosama 1202.
rosata 3544.
rosca 1340.
rosena 1896.
rosatu 729.
rosiglesia 1883.
roseigera 2489.
roseipennis 4735.
rosina 91.
rosalis 2908.
rostrata 2291.
rostrifera 3868A.
rotundata 883, 2755.
rovi 1550A.
roylei 1567.
rubella 4520.
rubescens 178, 759.
rubescens 1736.
rubicella 2017.
rubicundalis 4465.
rubicundula 2946.
rubicundus 105.
rubida 851.
rubida 883.
rubidorsa 769.
rubiginata 3423.
rubiginea 1142.
rubiginosa 61A.
rubiginosa 1431.
rubilinea 842.
rubitincta 843.
rubrescens 1736.
rubricans 2815 ×.
rubriceps 4730.
rubricosa 127, 706 ×.
rubricosta 788.
rubridorsalis 176A.
rubrifascia 2526.
rubripennis 883.
rubripunctalis 2776.
rubrivitta 440.
rubrodotata 3825.
rubrolimbraria 3470.
rudis 1708 ×, 4477, 4508.
rudivitta 2419.
rufescens 178.
rufescens 1273 ×, 1578, 1690,
 2781, 3704.
rubibasis 2761 ×.
rubifrons 616, 3012.
rubifrontata 3227.
rubipalpis 2639.
rubistrigosa 1691.
ruvinetata 3113.
rufofasciata 3380.
rufoflava 1816.
rufo marginata 3302.
rufofasciata 1320.
ruginaria 3381.
rugosa 1274.
rugosalis 2940.
rugosella 4839.
Rumia 3664 ×.
ruminalis 4281.
Runeca 3988.
Rupela 4654.
ruptaria 3070.
raptistriga 1941.
ruralis 4108.
Rusi, ada 2236.

Rusina 2039.
 russa 3038.
rusticola 4142.
rusticalis 4142.
rusticola 2947.
rustifella 4896.
rutilago 1753.
rutilalis 4118.
rutilus 2482.

S

Sabaria 3424.
sabelialis 4168.
sabulinus 4601.
sabulosa 2114.
Sacalis 4447.
saccharum 1602.
sacerdos 4801.
sacra 3663 x.
sadana 1242.
Sadarsa 2371 x.
saga 2232.
sagittifera 711A, 843A.
Sagora 4896.
sagura 1034.
salamina 2478.
salaminea 2478.
salamina 2478.
Salassa 1569.
Salbia 4301.
Salbia 4118, 4328.
Salebria 4586.
Salebria 4591, 4594.
salebriasis 4164.
salebrosa 2531.
salisua 3391.
salomealis 4306.
salsettensis 1621.
Saluria 4625.
salvalis 4330.
sambucaria 8102.
Samca 4239.
Samca 4238.
Sameodes 4238.
Samia 1537.
sangaica 759A.
sangana 1521.
sangarida 478 x, 781.
Sangatissa 1422 x.
sanguifusa 402, 3249.
sanguilineata 3511.
sanguinalis 760.
sanguinaria 3581.
sanguinaria 3663.
sanguinea 1240, 1485, 1632, 4755.
sanguinella 4588.
sanguinolenta 818.
sanguinolenta 1723.
sanguinosa 184.
Sanya 2763.
saonaria 3964.
Saraca 2724.
Sarama 4487.
Sarbanissa 1971.
Sarcinodes 3234.
sarpania 259.
Saroba 2831.
Saronaga 1626.
Sarrothripa 2429.
Sarunga 3635.
Sasunaga 2044.

satanas 166.
Sataspos 1.
satellitina 2640.
saturalis 1231, 3016, 4907.
saturalis 3017.
saturata 1164 x, 1790, 3778.
saturatalis 1231.
saturataria 3210.
Saturnia 1446A, 1550A, 1545.
Saturnia 1354, 1532, 1535, 1537, 1541, 1542, 1553, 1554, 1559, 1564, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1574.
SATURNIIDÆ 1531.
saturnioides 2577.
saundersi 543.
saundersii 4.
Sauris 3795, 3796, 3799, 3800, 3801.
Savara 771.
scalaris 1586.
scanda 1848.
Scaptosyle 363.
scapularis 70.
scapularis 66.
Scardamia 3196.
scoletella 4630.
sceptica 2430.
schistacea 3219, 3811.
schistacearia 3132.
schistifusata 3691.
schomorhi 230.
SCHÆNOBIDÆ 4650.
Schœnobius 4661.
Schœnobius 4683.
Sciaphila 4744, 4745.
Sciaptoron 208 x.
scinialis 4040.
scintillans 437, 924 x.
Scirpophaga 4654.
Scirpophaga 4655.
scissuralis 2235 x.
scitalis 4431.
scitaria 2811.
sciticaudaria 3107.
scitivilis 4601.
scitula 2777, 2827.
scitulella 4022.
scitulellus 4701.
scolioides 206.
scolopacea 3400.
scolopacea 3400.
scolopaia 3400.
Scoparia 4518.
Scoparia 4532.
SCOPARIDÆ 4530.
Scopelodes 1265.
scopigera 2742.
scopigeralis 2964.
Scopocera 4483.
Scopula 4075, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4156, 4157, 4159, 4160, 4227, 4595.
scotochlora 1765A.
Scotomera 4531.
Scotopterya 3414, 3418.
Scotosia 828, 3817 x.
Scotosia 3276, 3303, 3364, 3420, 3425, 3833, 3834.
scotoxaria 3628.
scripta 640A.
scriptaria 3361.

scriptilis 2449.
scriptiplaga 1489.
scripturaria 3361.
scrobiculata 2497.
sculpta 76.
scutigera 1784.
scutosa 1737.
scutuligera 3512.
seclusella 4787.
seotinotia 331.
secondalis 2828.
securis 1090.
segetis 2000.
segetum 2000, 2108.
Seiraretia 832.
sejuncta 1092.
sejunctalis 2840, 4413.
sejunctaria 2840.
selecta 2060.
selenampha 2104 x.
selone 1534.
Selenia 3163.
Selenis 2794.
Selenis 2798, 2803, 2806, 2808.
Selep 2424 x.
Selidosema 3303.
sellalis 4034.
sellalis 4169.
semialba 3290, 3513.
semialbana 4740.
semicinota 1047.
semiclarata 3303.
semiclyptaria 3123.
semicoccinea 4938.
semicurenlata 3779.
semifascia 649 x, 1961.
semifascialis 4082.
semihorbis 2031.
semihyalina 306, 3661.
semilugens 1905.
semilua 2803.
Semiothisa 3636.
semipars 3018.
semipavonaria 1257.
semirubella 4588.
semisignata 927.
semisulphurea 4942.
semivialis 4300.
semivitta 953, 2176, 2392.
semizebralis 4339.
Generatia 2775 x.
senica 2344.
Senta 1718.
separans 2608.
separata 1674.
separata 2146, 2332, 3345.
Sephia 391.
sepicostolla 4623.
sepositella 4865.
seriata 3869.
sericaria 3220.
sericea 536, 1054, 1073, 1082, 1267, 1321, 8233.
sericealis 3029.
sericearia 3220.
sericolopanis 122 x, 575.
sericeus 45.
Serica 2553.
Serica 2555 x.
sericialis 3029.
serindibana 4552.
serpentinaria 3696.
Serraca 3353.

- Serreces* 2630 x.
serva 613, 2028 x.
serva 2099.
servula 1497.
Sesamia 1653.
Sesapa 638.
Sesta 1, 4, 5, 9.
Setina 649, 726.
Setina 649A, 650.
Stenochroa 717.
etomorpha 4805.
etora 1325.
eudya 338.
axlinea 2301.
exnotatus 1611.
expunctalis 4414.
expunctata 449.
expunctata 4414.
hadulla 1552.
hahama 383.
herwilli 44.
herwilli 1105.
hevaroyensis 1352 x.
hiva 2570 x.
shivula 2816.
siamensis 239.
siamica 260, 2020.
siocifolia 2206.
Sioulides 4373.
stlealis 4238.
sidera 2393.
sideroa 2393.
siderifera 1042, 3882.
Sidonia 2843.
Sidyma 541.
signa 672.
signata 644, 2413, 2842.
signata 384, 1304 x, 1442, 1495,
 1597 x, 2177 x, 3678 x, 3870.
signatalis 4103.
signella 4583.
signifer 1622.
signifera 1364, 1865, 4866.
significans 2178.
signipalpis 2848.
signivitta 2584.
sigulalis 4291.
sikkima 208 x, 1112, 1152, 1157,
 1159, 1174, 1192, 1208,
 1447, 1556 x, 2042, 2061,
 2079, 3201, 3341, 3890,
 4361, 4432, 4553.
sikkimensis 808, 1132, 1652,
 2101.
silennalis 3020 x.
siletti 964.
silhetalis 4387.
silhetensis 93 x, 142, 332.
silhetica 1066, 1542.
silhetica 1535.
siliquana 500.
silvandra 525.
SIMETHIDÆ 4775.
SIMETHINÆ 4775.
Simethis 4775.
Simareca 614.
simicompleta 3993.
similiaria 3171, 3427, 3582,
 3959.
similiaria 3571.
similiaris 3597.
similita 414, 2444, 2911,
 3675, 4404.
similis 553, 808, 1017, 1202,
 1384, 1348, 1403, 1433,
 1522, 1750, 1772A, 2325,
 3022 x, 3266, 3382, 4114.
simillima 500.
simillima 2A, 2147, 2674,
 1242A.
simla 1571.
simplex 333, 771 x, 876,
 1438 x, 2773.
simplex 2312.
simplicia 1568.
simplicitaria 3232, 3470.
simpliciatia 4019.
simpliciella 4867.
simulana 4741.
simulata 2148.
Simulata 3023.
Simyra 1710.
sinens 1918.
sinensis 1099.
Singara 2819.
singha 2817.
singhalella 4603.
singularis 2016.
sinuata 712, 1178, 1404, 1448,
 1756, 1923, 1960, 2038,
 3471, 4124.
sinuata 2670.
sinuosa 1693, 2224, 2748,
 4004, 4485.
sipahi 795 x.
sipyla 2593.
Sirinopteryx 3113.
Siriocanta 4229.
sisunaga 3472.
Sisyrophora 4216.
sitiene 24.
siva 1500.
sivalica 1557.
sladeni 261.
smaragdinana 500.
smaragdus 3429.
SMERINTHINÆ 131.
Smerinthus 131, 132, 133, 140,
 141, 146, 150, 161, 186.
Smerinthus 151.
sobria 1699.
sobrina 1018.
sociella 4732.
socrus 869.
socrus 2305.
sodalis 3089.
solaris 1838A.
solida 2197.
solidaria 3494.
solita 726, 2466.
solitaria 3614.
solitella 4706.
soluta 1765.
soluta 2719.
Somatina 3995 x.
Somatina 3999.
Somens 923 x.
Somera 1059.
Sonagara 2809 x.
sondaicus 2716.
Sophaga 1756.
sopora 3092.
sordida 610, 713, 844, 1074,
 2248.
sordidatis 4363.
sordidata 3826.
sorictinella 4593.
Soritia 445.
Spadix 8043.
Spelotus 2004.
Spalyria 1413 x.
Spasiusta 4367.
spargens 1943.
spargens 2099.
sparsalis 2899.
sparsaria 4014.
sparsigutta 852.
Spatalia 1203.
spectabilis 147.
spectabilis 1579.
spectrum 2305.
speculalis 2912.
specularia 1255, 3444, 3684 x.
specularis 1243, 3134.
speculatrix 509.
speiplena 502.
Spevramia 2561.
Speiredonia 2545, 2559, 2561
Speiredonia 2552 x.
spematella 4302.
sphæriphora 2723.
sphagnata 3391.
Sphecia 188 x.
Sphotta 1139 x.
SPHINGIDÆ 1.
sphingiformis 1188, 1484.
SPHINGINÆ 167.
Sphingognatha 1361.
Sphingomorpha 2593.
Sphinx 183.
Sphinx 5, 9, 18, 41, 46, 53, 58,
 67, 71, 72, 79, 83, 85, 86,
 88, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98, 105,
 107, 109, 112, 113, 118, 132,
 133, 163, 166, 167, 168, 185,
 186, 196, 205, 222, 227, 230,
 245, 257, 282, 283, 287, 288,
 290, 411, 764.
Spilartia 769, 792, 822.
Spilartia 827 x, 830A, 843A.
Spilodes 4144.
Spilomela 4308, 4310, 4316.
Spilomelalis 4434.
SPILOMELIDÆ 4301.
Spilosoma 762, 768, 769 x, 792,
 815, 821, 822, 827, 828, 829,
 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 837,
 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847,
 848.
Spilosoma 756, 759A.
spilosomata 770.
spilosomoides 691, 826, 4125.
spilota 2026.
spilotelaria 3172.
spilotella 4909.
spinifrontella 4696.
Spintherops 2261, 2304, 2305.
spinula 2001.
spiralis 2561.
Spirama 2561.
Spiramia 2558.
spissa 2706.
splendens 567, 1320A.
Spodoptera 2117 x.
Spodoptera 2121.
Spoladea 4261, 4262.
spoliata 2104.
sponsalis 2283.
spontaneata 3741.
spurcata 2420 x.
spurcatalis 2936.
spurcatoria 8152.

- spurella* 4624.
squalida 2121.
squalidaria 3691 x.
squamicornis 2550.
Stammodes 3885 x.
standingeri 203.
Stauropus 1123, 1130A.
Stegania 3596.
Stegania 3595.
Steira 2360.
Steira 2365, 2366, 2367, 2370.
stellata 2018, 2085, 2782.
stellatarum 3.
stellifera 1954.
stelligera 403.
Stemmatophora 4505.
Stenia 4229, 4238, 4367.
STENIDÆ 4365.
Stenoglene 1435.
Stenopteryx 4530.
Stericta 4473.
sternaria 3703.
Sterria 3662 x.
steveusii 1766.
stibialis 4437.
sticticalis 4146.
Stictoptera 2360 x.
stigmata 845, 1471, 2648, 3960.
stigmatalis 2982.
stigmatella 4637.
stigmatica 1598.
stigmigera 1523.
stigmoleuca 2642.
stilbioides 732.
Stilpnolia 1072.
Stilpnolia 867.
stipata 214, 2913.
stipitata 4771.
stipularis 87.
stola 2683.
stolalis 4189.
stoliczkæ 2080.
stoliczkana 1553, 1944, 4758.
stoliczkaria 3415.
stolida 2679.
stramen 1812.
straminealis 4302.
straminea 632, 4318.
straminea 1734.
stramineata 3158A.
strangulalis 4323.
streniataria 3647 x.
strenuata 4075.
strenuata 2376.
strenuata 3629.
strenuataria 3627, 3629.
strenuella 4363.
striatalis 4385.
striataria 4022.
striatovirens 1963, 2439.
striatura 2837.
striga 2960.
strigaria 3255.
strigata 627, 989, 1204, 2326.
strigata 815, 2475.
strigidisca 2062.
strigifascia 1153, 2014.
strigifera 2427.
strigipennis 1065, 2536 x, 2588, 2812.
strigivenata 537.
striglina 2786, 2788.
strigosa 2813, 4788.
strigula 1335.
strigularia 3422.
strigularia 3556.
strigulifera 1043.
strixaria 3267.
Strobisia 4873.
Strophia 1624.
Strophidia 4016 x.
stultalis 4334.
stuposa 2675.
stygimolla 4903.
styx 164.
styx 165.
Suana 1505 x.
suasaria 3337.
subapicalis 1199, 3005.
subapicalis 2899.
subapicaria 3871.
subaurata 275 x.
subcaurella 4801.
subbasalis 2973.
subcaudaria 3615.
subcaudata 280, 3701.
subcervina 727.
subcinerea 714.
subcostalis 1443, 2774.
subcurva 2043.
subcurvifera 1424.
subcyanescens 425.
subdeterminata 3949.
subdita 939 x, 1495.
subdives 1344.
subdolaria 3557.
subdolens 2098A.
subfascia 539, 846, 877.
subfasciata 2370, 2375.
subfasciata 918 x.
subfusa 1865.
subflavalis 1869.
subgonomella 4913.
subglauca 2421.
subhyalina 438.
subjecta 1070.
subjectalis 4235.
subjectalis 4227.
sublavaria 3318 x.
sublectaria 3351.
sublimis 2445.
sublittoralis 4976.
subluta 385.
submarginalis 262, 4203.
submarginalis 2121.
submarginata 1055, 2527 x.
subnigrotrans 2843.
subnigra 2833.
submira 2684 x.
subnigra 931.
submotata 881 x, 925, 1106.
subnotata 1326.
subobliqua 2365 x.
subobliquaria 3394.
suboblitella 4604.
subobscureta 3228.
subochraceella 4803.
subornata 673.
subparallelata 1490.
subplagiata 3284 x.
subpurella 4893.
subquadrata 512.
subropleta 3090.
Sabrita 4642.
Subrita 2424.
subroseata 3583.
subrubescentia 3871A.
subsatura 2292.
subseparata 3872.
subsequana 4768.
subsignans 3013.
subsignata 1694.
subsimilis 526.
substigmata 3119.
substituta 3873.
substrigilis 118.
substrigosa 869, 1457.
substruens 2557.
subterminalis 2120.
subtessellalis 4077.
subtessellata 3616.
subtilis 634.
subtilis 1118 x.
subtincta 567.
subtractata 3486.
subunita 2621, 2760.
subvitrea 1088.
successaria 3133.
succinea 1738 x.
sufflata 3648.
suffusata 2561.
suffundens 707.
suffusa 860, 1246.
suffusa 847, 1315B, 1406, 1996 x, 2001 x, 2081.
suffusalis 4159, 4466, 4495.
suffuscalis 4584.
sulfasata 3259.
sulphuralis 1879.
sulphuraria 502A.
sulphurea 1449, 3667.
sulphurea 1879.
sulphurescens 918A, 3211 x.
sulzella 4825.
sumptualis 4405.
sumndeva 3985.
superdis 4198.
superans 1019.
superba 519, 2150.
superba 127.
supplex 2102.
Sura 209.
suradeva 4516.
Surattha 4719.
Surattha 4718.
surrectalis 4164.
surrectalis 2915.
susceptaria 3148, 3311.
Susica 1301 x.
suspicilis 4121.
sutadra 753.
Swinhoei 1752, 3153, 4904.
Sybrida 1114 x.
Sydiva 1649.
Syllithra 4330.
Syme 4895.
Symitha 2429.
Sympis 2761 x.
Sympis 2621, 2760.
Synclera 4303.
Synegia 3586.
Syngamia 4237.
Syntomis 217, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 273, 275, 278, 279, 280, 292, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306.
Syntomis 218 x, 252A.
syntomoides 264.
Sypna 2498 x.
Sypna 2625.

Syrastria 1439.
syrtica 748 x.
Systropha 586.

T

tabidialis 4110.
Tanienocampa 1920.
tagalica 3.
Tagora 1355.
Tagora 1362, 1394.
talaca 3139.
Talamba 4629.
Talanga 4414.
Talapa 2849.
talusalis 2743.
Tamba 2833.
Tambana 2359.
Tamra 4253.
Tanaorhinus 3447.
Tanaorhinus 3429.
tangala 1695.
tantilla 2751.
taoensis 1407.
tapestrina 2284.
tapetiella 4804.
tapetzella 4804.
taprobana 2214, 2346, 4813.
taprobana 2099.
taprobanensis 4710.
taprobanes 307, 4540, 4778.
taprobanes 3196.
taprobanis 715 x, 1543.
Tarache 1860 x.
Taragama 1499B, 1500.
Taramina 2550.
Targalla 2192.
Tarika 576.
tarsalis 2689.
Tarsolopia 1201.
Tascia 301.
Tasema 216.
Tatargyna 750.
tatorhina 2916.
Tanba 4704.
Taurica 4482.
Tavia 2501, 2503, 2504, 2509,
 2522, 2523, 2527, 2537.
tavoyana 1612.
taxicolor 22.
Tegna 4780.
Tegulata 607.
Teldenta 9090.
Teliphasa 4480.
Telmia 2122.
temperata 1739.
templetonii 492.
tenebralis 2917.
tenebraria 3742.
tenebrosa 96 x, 303, 716, 990,
 1089, 1524, 2044, 2528,
 2589.
tenebrosalis 4467.
tenebrosaria 3416.
tenera 4432.
teneranti 2971.
tentans 1225.
tenuialis 4050.
tenuiformis 269.
tenuinervella 4629.
tenuis 2372.
tenuisigna 611.
Tephrosia 3617 x.

Tephrosia 3422.
tephrosaria 3417, 3950.
Tephrosia 3359.
Tephrosia 3358, 3361, 3405.
tephrosiaria 3392.
Teras 4737.
Terastia 4283.
teriadata 4015.
terminalia, 584, 4930.
terminata 692, 898 x.
terminigera 1817.
Terpna 3395.
Terpnomicia 3595.
tertius 492.
tessellata 633, 1604, 2337.
tessellata 695.
tessellatus 1604.
testacea 63, 885, 1069, 1077,
 1184, 1268, 1416, 1717,
 3780.
testacearia 3173.
testacea 3117.
testaceoides 2120.
testulalis 4229.
tetragona 612, 2179.
tetragonalis 4146.
tetraonalis 4377.
tetraonis 1605, 4773.
tetraspila 2302, 2783.
tetruspilella 4869.
Teulissa 610.
textalis 4275.
textilis, 3514, 3746 x.
textor 1100.
Thagora 511.
thaisalis 4104.
thilassica 3532.
Thalassodes 3451 x.
Thalassodes 3450, 3474.
Thalatta 2249.
Thalera 3451, 3457, 3513,
 3514.
Thalera 3474 x.
Thaleridia 3752.
Thalpochara 1890 x, 1896A.
Thalpochara 1882, 1883,
 2960.
Thalpochara 2045.
Thalpochara 1736.
Thaumatopea 1045.
theclata 3049.
thelebas 290.
thelebe 290.
Thomaea 901.
Theophila 1101.
Theoxenia 4920.
Thera 3891A, 3892 x.
Theretra 105.
Thermesia 2348, 2719, 2744,
 2766, 2775, 2777, 2778,
 2788, 2802, 2811, 2815,
 2827.
Thermesia 2767.
THERMESIIDÆ 2759.
thermesoides 2811.
Thetidea 3536.
thetydaria 3533.
theylia 85.
theylia 86.
Thiacides 1060.
Thiacides 1060.
thiasalis 4271.
thibeta 1572.
thibetica 754.

Thinopteryx 3114.
Thisizima 4894.
thoasalis 4078.
thomasata 3873A.
thoasalis 4170.
thoracia 2379.
thoracia 304, 1278, 1696,
 1967 x, 2440.
thoracia 2379.
Thosca 1275.
Thria 2143.
Thria 2450.
thwnitesii 129, 488, 991,
 1113, 2227, 2853, 4814.
thyadalis 4271.
Thyas 2595 x.
thyasalis 4271.
Thyatira 1624A.
Thyatira 1626, 1627, 1628,
 1639.
thyelia 85.
thysbealis 4718.
Thyrgorina 768 x.
Thymara 458 x.
Thymistaria 1234.
Thyrallis 4490.
thyrallis 4218.
Thyrassia 280.
Thyrgorina 768 x.
THYRIDIDÆ 1773B.
Thyridiphora 1773B.
Thyridospila 2722.
Thyris 41.
Thyris 205.
thyrisalis 2983.
tyther 740.
tiasalis 4359.
tibetana 2002, 2134.
tibialis 3789, 4214, 4307.
tigrata 3743.
tigrina 850, 4327.
tigrina 2624.
Tina 1903 x.
Timandra 3229, 3473, 3695.
Timandra 3989 x.
timesius 133 x.
timonalis 2961.
Timyra 4883.
tinotella 4877.
tinotifera 954.
Tinca 4792.
Tinca 634, 739, 4363, 4530,
 4588, 4679, 4732, 4790,
 4791, 4825.
TINEIDÆ 4784.
TINEINÆ 4785.
tincoides 4805.
Tinoleus 773.
Tinolius 773 x.
Tiuthia 191.
Tipanica 4661.
Tipasa 4891.
Tipha 4876.
Tiracola 1996.
Tiridula 2241.
tirrhæa 2608.
tisiphone 88.
Toccolosida 4730.
Tochra 2327.
todara 848 x, 1020, 1408.
todarius 4702.
Topadesa 4755.
Torna 4819.
Torona 1115.

torpida 2253.
 torrida 1456, 3409.
 torridalis 4253.
 torridaria 3244, 3274.
 torra 2550 x.
TORTRICES 4737.
TORTRICIDÆ 4737.
TORTRICINÆ 4737.
 tortricoides 2949.
 Tortricomorpha 4779.
 Tortrix 4746.
 Tortrix 500, 1854, 4363, 4760.
 tortuosa 516, 2918.
 tortuosalis 2841.
 Tospitis 710, 736.
 tosta 1527 x, 1755A.
 Toxaliba 4817.
 Toxocampa 2293 x.
TOXOCAMPIDÆ 2293.
 Trabala 1452.
 Trabala 1189.
 trabealis 1879.
 trabeata 1879.
 Trachea 1925.
 Trachylepidia 4736.
 trachycalis 4308.
 trajecta 2621, 2760.
 trajiciens 2124, 2366.
 tramesata 3835.
 transactella 4370.
 transciissa 3353.
 transducta 2121, 2815.
 transectata 3712.
 transfixa 2185.
 transiens 340, 762 x.
 translata 1434.
 translata 2702.
 translindeata 2797.
 translucens 1757.
 translucida 3515.
 translucidalis 4109.
 transmutata 3792.
 transversa 641, 653, 905, 1122, 1648, 1911, 1970, 2217, 2317, 2792, 3091.
 transversa 1805.
 transversalis 2974, 4203.
 transversata 1298.
 transvisalis 4203.
 transvitta 2710.
 trapeziella 4874.
 trapezium 2909.
 tremulata 3827.
 Triana 1770 x, 1770A.
 triangularia 4024.
 triangularis 1596A, 2027, 2151, 2919.
 triangulata 2293.
 triangulifera 3833.
 Trianura 271.
 Trianura 275.
 triarialis 4112.
 Trichia 1080.
 Trichiura 1480.
 tricheta 194.
 tricolor 364, 396, 423, 785 x.
 tricyola 2103.
 tridentifera 3668.
 trifascia 1457.
 trifascialis 4468.
 trifasciata 019, 2606 x, 1897, 2731, 2734.
 trifonestrata 1354.

trigonalia 2847.
 Trigonata 2343.
 trigonifera 2655.
 Trigonodes 2685 x.
 Trigonodes 2312.
 Trigonophora 1977.
 triguttata 674.
 trikotaria 8338.
 trilatalis 4469.
 trilinearia 3143, 3652.
 trilineata 2246, 3154, 3980.
 trilineata 3235.
 trilineatus 183A.
 triliturata 367.
 triloba 2562.
 Trilocha 1091.
 Trilochana 206.
 trilochoides 1329.
 trimacula 388.
 trimantosalis 2725.
 trimeronalis 4386.
 trinotaria 3693.
 triocellata 4935.
 triopus 36.
 tripartita 347 x, 708, 796, 1299.
 Triphosa 2474.
 Triphana 2031, 2349.
 triphaenoides 2610.
 Triphaenopsis 2349.
 triplicialis 2843.
 Triptogon 136.
 tripunctalis 4408.
 tripunctaria 466.
 tripunctata 1234, 4681.
 Tripura 560.
 tripustulata 4910.
 triradiata 1849.
 triseriata 1425, 1715A, 3802.
 trisignata 3874, 4435.
 trispinaria 3339.
 tristicula 3986.
 tristigma 2023.
 tristia 1435, 4531.
 tristrigosa 503.
 Trisula 998.
 Trisula 1331.
 Trisuloides 1081.
 trilhyrolis 4238.
 tritici 1980.
 trituvata 1982.
 trivittata 709.
 Trochilium 195, 197, 202, 204.
 Tropaea 1532, 1583, 1534.
 tropica 1866 x.
 tropicalis 4276.
 truncata 1119, 2544, 2907.
 truncata 65.
 truncataria 3159.
 Trygodes 4001.
 Trypanophora 305.
 Trypheromera 471 x.
 Trypheromera 471.
 tullalis 4079.
 tumidialis 2975.
 tumidilinea 2611 x, 3445.
 turbata 124, 1930, 3685.
 turbida 2762.
 Turnaca 1511.
 turpatalis 3021.
 turpis 1850.
 turpisaria 3061 x.
 Tyana 504.
 Tyracona 1647.

Tympaniastes 1716 x, 1716A.
 tyrannus 2483.
 tyra 4218.
 tyresalis 4218.
 tyrianthina 334.
 Tyspana 4517.

U

uberalis 4470.
 uberosa 1898.
 Udea 4143.
 Ugia 2830.
 Uipsa 4884.
 ulceratalis 4223.
 ultimalis 4105.
 ulula 2535.
 umbrago 1753.
 umbrata 3308.
 umbricostella 4613.
 umbrina 1027, 1069A, 2455, 2594.
 umbrinus 1613.
 umbripennis 2920, 4818, 4871,
 umbrivittella 4614.
 umbrosa 2529.
 umbrosa 2472, 2637.
 umminea 2621, 2760.
 unaminia 2621 x, 2760.
 uncta 1751.
 undalis 4518.
 undans 1409, 1472.
 undata 1410.
 undatus 1410.
 undicilia 2050.
 undifera 1410.
 undulalis 2921.
 undulalis 4518.
 undulans 2007.
 undulata 1050, 2793, 2970 x,
 3893A.
 undulataria 3951.
 undulata 4589.
 undulifera 1451, 1623.
 undulosa 639, 1360, 1500 x.
 undulosa 3981.
 undulosella 4043.
 unicella 4823.
 unicolor 1268, 4705.
 unicolor 1293.
 unicolorellus 4678.
 unicoloris 2711.
 unienba 2235.
 unifascia 772, 1977.
 uniformis 2, 182, 849, 973,
 1697, 1919, 2313, 2590.
 unilinea 2140 x.
 unimacula 920.
 unistrigata 2571.
 unitalis 4080.
 univocalis 4308.
 unxia 2232.
 upsilon 1824.
 Urania 3046.
URANIIDÆ 3045.
 urapteraria 3473.
URAPTERIDÆ 3102.
 Urapteroides 4025.
 Urapteryx 3102 x, 3108A.
 Urapteryx 3112, 3113, 3114,
 3116, 4024.
 urtica 3987 x.
 Urostiphita 4142, 4146.
 Urola 4664.

urypa 1269.
 usata 8418.
 usta 1256, 3212.
 ustalis 4338.
 ustata 3781.
 ustulata 2490.
 ustulatella 4932.
 usurpatella 2720.
 Utthesta 739.
 Utidava 3690.
 uvaria 3905 x.
 uvidula 3598.

V

vacillans 763.
 vacivella 4879.
 vafera 4521.
 vaga 2744.
 vagabunda 1228.
 vagalis 2988, 4196, 4401.
 vagans 74, 3342.
 vagata 4003, 4023 x.
 vagosa 594.
 valeusalis 4643.
 valida 2018A.
 validula 2400.
 vampyrus 58.
 Vammua 563.
 vana 2003.
 vanaria 4026.
 Vapara 2358.
 varana 577.
 varia 861, 974, 992, 1455.
 variabilis 2367 x.
 variabilis 2943.
 variana 1968.
 varianaria 3255A.
 varians 469 x, 921 x, 1093,
 *2341.
 varicoloraria 3393.
 variegata 955, 1175, 1931,
 1411, 1473, 1645, 2260, 2269,
 3291, 3769, 3782, 4486.
 variegata 8410.
 variegatella 4618.
 variolosa 69 x, 470.
 variolosa 2234.
 varipes 1121.
 varisaria 3067.
 Varmina 1177A.
 Varua 2210 x.
 varunna 359.
 vastata 3905.
 vasudeva 3649 x.
 vatama 1250.
 vates 179.
 vates 180.
 vecordialis 2922 x.
 vegetus 3043.
 velans 2350.
 volata 54, 2422.
 volifera 2962.
 velox 97, 173.
 velutina 1274, 4639.
 venalba 527, 1698.
 venaria 419.
 Venilia 3197.
 ventralis 4119.
 venimauculata 3528.
 venosa 341, 405, 439, 621,
 864, 892, 923, 923, 1067,
 1270, 1955, 2115.
 venosalis 4131.

venosata 996.
 venosella 4600, 4704.
 ventralis 3.
 ventraria 3419.
 vennia 348.
 venus 730.
 venusta 424.
 venustula 1212.
 venustularia 3304.
 venustum 1500.
 veprecola 1875.
 verhuellii 2491.
 verticaria 3049.
 verticillata 2180 x.
 vertumnalis 4207.
 vertumnalis 4215.
 vesiculella 4619.
 vesicularia 3682.
 vespertilio 2572 x.
 vespertilionis 4388.
 vespertinialis 4238.
 vespoides 394.
 vesta 1544.
 vestianella 4363.
 vestigiata 3601.
 vestita 1279, 2923.
 vetula 324.
 vetula 335.
 vetusta 2467.
 vexillaria 3423.
 vialis 12 x, 1436, 1640, 1851,
 2814, 2963, 2984, 3275,
 4538.
 viata 3495.
 vibicalis 4509.
 vicaria 3340.
 vicini 3343.
 victoriata 3632.
 victrix 336.
 vidhisara 4011.
 vigaia 3887.
 vigena 1764, 3383.
 vigil 71.
 vilis 956, 1614, 2468, 3093.
 vinacra 1621, 1244.
 vinacealis 4236.
 vinacearia 3584.
 vinaceus 1133.
 vinata 1474.
 vinetalia 4160.
 Vindusara 3718.
 vinosa 1412.
 violacea 3911.
 violaccaria 3691.
 vira 1245.
 virbia 2697.
 vires 1930A.
 virescens 389 x, 1079, 1134,
 3268, 3783.
 virgatalis 4317.
 virginalis 425, 3744.
 virgunoula 992.
 virnata 2063.
 viridalis 3006 x.
 viridaria 3394.
 viridata 623, 3174, 3975.
 viridatrix 2207.
 viridescens 878, 1215 x.
 viridicans 1592.
 viridifusca 1059.
 viridilutata 3449.
 viridis 2822.
 viridituteatus 3449.
 visenda 3526.

visum 1456.
 vitea 2428.
 vitellialis 4295.
 vitellina 957, 1646.
 vitellinalis 4081.
 Vitessa 4514.
 vitessoides 4517.
 Vithora 344.
 vitialis 4474.
 vitrea 270.
 vitreata 3420.
 villa 1980.
 vittata 797 x, 1444 x, 3446.
 vitticostata 3155.
 vittipalpis 1251.
 vitida 2189.
 vivila 3534.
 volucris 8.
 volutaria 3982.
 votalis 4402.
 vulcania 337 x.
 vulgalis 4349.
 vulgaris 4522.
 vulgaris 528.
 vulneratus 733 x.
 vulpenaria 3546.
 vulperaria 3546 x.
 vulpina 1271, 1475, 2019.
 vulpina 2628.
 vulpinaria 3129, 3213.
 vulsalis 4510.
 vusarmana 3554.

W

walkeri 3952 x.
 wallichii 1579.
 Westermannia 2150.
 westermannii 2150.
 whitei 1580.

X

Xandrames 8236.
 Xanthestes 745.
 Xanthia 1816.
 Xanthia 1807.
 xanthindyma 2234 x
 xanthochlora 1229.
 Xanthodes 1803 x.
 Xanthodes 1814.
 xanthogastrella 4654.
 xanthonora 3635 x.
 xanthophila 1187.
 xanthorrhoea 958.
 Xanthosetia 4754.
 xanthosoma 3189.
 xerampelina 870.
 Xeropteryx 3112.
 Xylina 2382.
 Xylina 2390, 2331.
 xylina 2860.
 xylinalis 4471.
 xylinata 2381.
 xylinalia 4717, 4815.
 XYLINIDE 2329.
 xylochroma 2721.
 Xylophanes 89, 90, 93, 94,
 108.
 Xylophasia 2053, 2055, 2060,
 2138.

Y

Yerburi 3111 4252

Ypsipetes 3893, 3893A.
Ypsolopus 4872.

Z

Zadadra 630.
zaida 459.
Zamarada 3515.
zamia 1889.
zamis 2534 x.
zampa 3047.
Zana 1510.
Zanolognatha 296. x.
Zanclopteryx 3963, 3964.
Zanthorhœ 3860.
Zaranga 1217.
Zarina 2357.
Zarnigethusa 3658.
zoalis 4106.
zebraica 299 x.
zebralis 4318.
zebrina 693, 3630.

Zebraonia 4120, 4174, 4903,
 4906, 4310, 4311, 4312,
 4313, 4314, 4315, 4316,
 4320, 4322, 4323, 4325,
 4328, 4339.
Zehaba 3653.
zehma 415.
zelica 443.
zelimalis 4190.
zema 18.
Zensra 1588.
zenotea 444.
zenzera 1583, 1589, 1590,
 1591, 1593, 1594, 1595,
 1596, 1598.
zenzoroides 134.
Zerene 3739, 3736.
ZERENIDÆ 3710.
Zethes 2712 x.
zeuxoalis 4718.
Zeuzera 1534 x.

zinckenella 4601.
Zinckenia 4262.
Zinna 2694.
zizantialis 4472.
Zizyphi 4905.
Zomia 3694.
zonalis 2934.
Zonana 4363.
Zonea 3988.
zonellus 4703.
Zonilia 52, 172, 185.
Zonosoma 473.
zonula 2790.
zuleika 1354.
zuleika 416, 1574.
zura 2591.
Zygæna 211, 227, 230, 233,
 257, 287, 396, 411, 441.
ZYGÆNIDÆ 211.
zygia 2592.

